



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

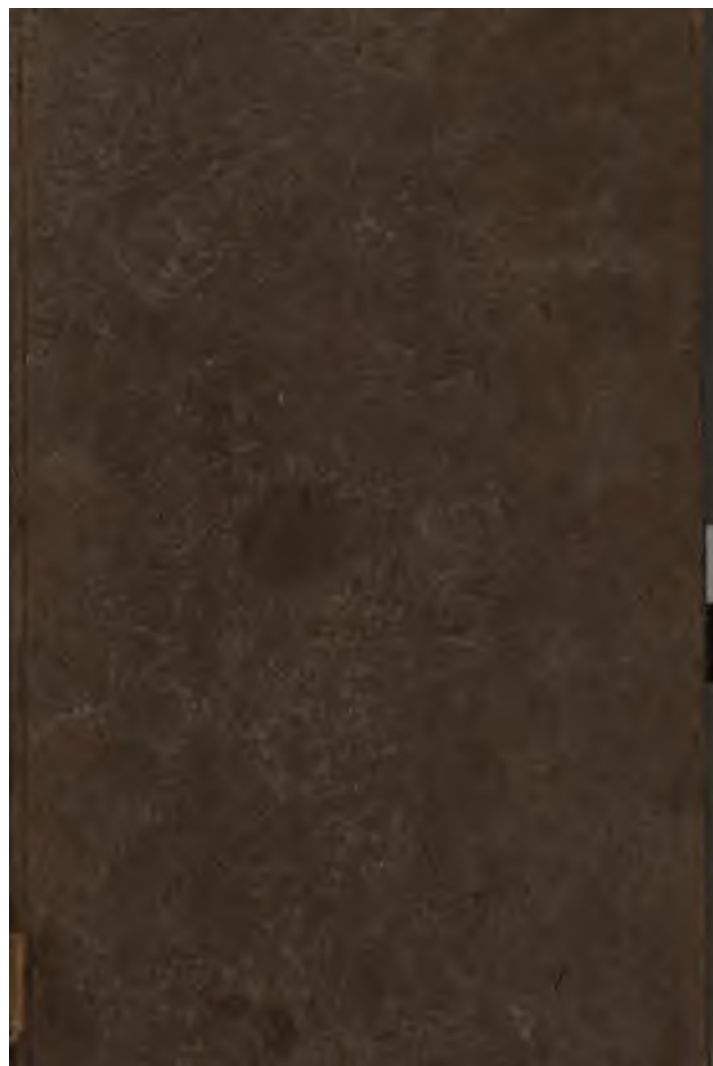
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.


We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.


About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>





30253, f. 13.







SAMUEL JOHNSON, LL.D.

J*Leigh

302

English
IN MINIATURE

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,
AN ALPHABETICAL ACCOUNT OF THE
HEATHEN DEITIES;
A LIST OF
THE CITIES, BOROUGHES, AND MARKET TOWNS,
IN ENGLAND AND WALES;
A COPIOUS CHRONOLOGY;
AND A CONCISE
ABSTRACT OF THE MOST REMARKABLE EVENTS
DURING THE FRENCH REVOLUTION.

By the Rev. JOSEPH HAMILTON, M. A.

Sixteenth Edition.

LONDON:

Printed by C. Whittingham, Dean Street, Fetter Lane,

FOR LONGMAN AND REES, PATERNOSTER ROW;

JOHNSON, G. and J. ROBINSON, W. J. and J. RICHARDSON, R. BALDWIN, F. and C. RIVINGTON, J. MATHEWS, J. BUTHELL, J. WALKER, J. LOWNDES, J. SCATCHERD, H. D. SYMONDS, G. WILKIE, J. STODOLSKY, W. CLARKE and SON, VERNOR and HOOD, S. BAGSTER, CADY, J. DAVIES, WYNNE and SCHOLEY, J. and A. ARCH, MURRAY, H. HLEY, T. HURST, J. HARDING, J. WALLIS, A. and J. BLACKMAN.



ables in one
sonant; after
always double
bubbed
drop doctored
y. — but End.
sonants/ ended
ding; can't
dapping. —
ed bolting
word had more
syllable you
know that
have the
upon the last
double the
ent: for example,
referred deferred
referred. have / et



monosyllables ending
with a consonant after
vowel always double
the consonant, as rub rubbed
tubbing, drop dropped
trotting. — but End.
two consonants/ended

~~ended~~ ending; dart
dotted darning. —
dotted darning.
then a word has more
than one syllable you
may observe that
such as have the
accent upon the last
syllable double the
consonant: for example
let, deferred defero.
is, was, is, is.

but differ, and propp
which have the accent
upon the first syllable
form their participles
thus; differed propp

When a verb ends with
an e, that e is ac-
tually omitted when
ing is added, as

engage engaging
believe believing

J* Leigh

ADVERTISEMENT.

THE rapid Sale of the Thirteen former Editions of this Dictionary has induced the Editor to comply with the Desires of the Public, in preparing another Impression for the Press. To the best Examples is not only the necessary Reason for the Writers of the present Age, but it exhibits a new and striking Proof of their Modesty and Discretion. The Mark extends to Authors in almost every Department of Science and Morals: but it is peculiarly applicable to the Accuracy, and its various Meanings, and its various Acumen, nothing remains for a second Writer, to collect and arrange the Labours of his Predecessors, which coincides with his own, and is the most useful and accurate made in the English Language.

to set on
discouraging
complexion
portion, but
the Rock
to abominate
detred
ference, od-
at with
to attend
ny thing
acceptable

ADVERTISEMENT.

An Epitome of the ~~Heathen~~ Mythology follows the Dictionary, more copious ~~and~~ correct than has hitherto appeared in any similar Production; together with an accurate List of all the Cities, Boroughs, and Market Towns, in England and Wales, with their respective Distances from the Metropolis.

The Chronology annexed exhibits the general Outlines of ancient and modern History; and every remarkable Circumstance which has occurred since the eventful Period of the Revolution in a neighbouring Country has been carefully specified.

Anxious to please, as well as to instruct, the Editor has procured a Type of unequalled Symmetry and Beauty; the Paper is of the finest Quality and Texture, and the typographical Execution unrivalled.

With these Advantages and Embellishments, he submits this Dictionary to public Approbation, solicitous of Patronage only proportioned to its Merits.

Hemel Hemsted,
June 1, 1799.

J. H.



ABBREVIATIONS.

<i>a.</i>	adjective	<i>pr.</i>	preposition
<i>ad.</i>	adverb	<i>s.</i>	substantive
<i>conj.</i>	conjunction	<i>pron.</i>	pronoun
<i>interj.</i>	interjection	<i>v.</i>	verb
<i>part.</i>	participle	<i>v. a.</i>	verb active
<i>part. a.</i>	participial adjective	<i>v. n.</i>	verb neuter

JOHNSON'S DICTIONARY

IN MINIATURE.
J* Leigh

A B D.

A B L

AN article set before nouns of the singular number, as *a boy, a dog*. When it is placed before a word beginning with a vowel, it is changed into *an*, as *an url, an ensign*. It is placed before a participle, or participial noun, as *a riding, aalking*. It also denotes proportion, as *a ar, a mouth*. It is sometimes used as an abbreviation of the Latin word *artium*, as *M. artium magister*; *A. D. anno domini* &c. *ad. backwards*; back: a sea term of, *i. an ancient kind of crown* *m. i. a counting table*; in architecture, crowning both of the capital and column or *Aft, ad. towards the stern from the head*; a sea term
ace i. a bow; a mark of respect
ate, v. a. to make over to another
u. v. a. to resign; to forsake, desert
sed, a. deserted; given up; wicked
ument, i. the act of forsaking
a. to humble, to bring low, depress
art. depressed—*a. in heraldry, so when the tops of eagles' wings are | downwards*
it, i. the state of being brought low
a. to confuse, to make ashamed
it, i. great shame or confusion
a. to lessen; to lower in price
i. the act of lessening; the abated; extenuation
yarn on a weaver's warp
riptural word signifying father
he rights, possessions, privileges,
nities of an abbot
e governess of a nunnery
y, Abby, i. residence for reli-
ys, whether men or women
chief of a convent of men
a. to abridge, to shorten
i. the act of abridging
one who shortens or abridges
mark used for the sake of
ompendium or abridgment
sign an office, to give up

Abdication, i. resignation; act of giving up
Abdicative, a. that which implies abdication
Abditive, a. hiding, or concealing
Abdomen, i. the lower part of the belly
Abdominal, a. relating to the abdomen
Abdominous, a. paunch-bellied; unwieldy
Abduce, v. a. to separate; to draw away
Abduct, a. drawing or pulling, back
Abduction, i. the act of separating or drawing
Abductor, i. any muscle that contracts
Abecedarian, i. a teacher of the alphabet
Abecedary, a. belonging to the alphabet
Abed, ad. in bed, on the bed
Abel-tree, i. a kind of white poplar
Aberrance, i. a deviation from the right way
Aberrant, a. wandering from the right way
Aberration, i. the act of deviating
Abet, v. a. to aid, to encourage, to set on
Abetment, i. act of abetting, or encouraging
Abettor, i. he that abets; an accomplice
Abeyance, i. in law, goods in reversion, but not in possession
Abgregation, i. separation from the flock
Abhor, v. a. to detest, to loathe, to abominate
Abhorrence, i. aversion, great hatred
Abhorrent, a. struck with abhorrence, odious; contrary to; inconsistent with
Abide, v. n. to dwell in a place; to attend; to support; to persevere in any thing
Abject, a. mean, base, vile, contemptible
Abjection, i. meaness of mind, servility, baseness
Abjectly, ad. in an abject manner, meanly
Ability, i. power; skill, capacity, qualification
Abintestate, i. the heir of an intestate person
Abjurate, v. a. to set free, to unyoke
Abjuration, i. the act of abjuring; a renouncing on oath
Abjure, v. a. to retract, or recant solemnly to renounce an opinion; forsake the realm
Ab lactate, v. a. to wean from the breast
Ab lactation, i. weaning; a method of grafting
Ab laqueation, i. the opening of the ground round the roots of trees, to admit air or water
Ab lation, i. the act of taking away

Ab'lative, *a.* that which takes away; the last of the six cases of the Latin nouns
Ab'le, *a.* capable to perform; skilful
Able-bodied, *a.* strong of body, powerful
Ab'legate, *v. a.* to send abroad on some public business or employment; to send away
Ab'leness, *i.* strength of mind or body
Ab'lepsy, *i.* want of sight; unadvisedness
Ab'litate, *v. a.* to bind or tie up from
Ab'litate, *v. a.* to let out to hire
Ab'lution, *a.* having the power of cleansing
Ab'lution, *i.* act of cleansing; the cup given without consecration in the Romish church; a religious purification
Ab'negate, *v. a.* to deny, to renounce, reject
Abnegation, *i.* denial; renunciation
Ab'normal, *a.* misshapen; vast, huge
Ab'oard, *ad. in.* on or on board a ship
Ab'ode, *i.* an habitation, a dwelling place
Ab'ode, *v. a.* to foretell, to prognosticate
Ab'oliment, *i.* a secret anticipation; omen
Abolish, *v. a.* to repeal, to make void
Abolishable, *a.* that which may be abolished
Abolition, *i.* the act of abolishing
Abominable, *a.* detestable, hateful; unclean
Abominableness, *i.* hatefulness, odiousness
Abominably, *ad. extremely;* excessively, exceedingly *i.* in the ill sense
Abominable, *v. a.* to abhor, to detest, to hate
Abomination, *i.* detestation, hatred; pollution, or defilement
Aborigines, *i.* the primitive or original inhabitants of a country
Abortion, *i.* a miscarriage; untimely birth
Abortive, *a.* untimely; premature
Ab'ove, *prep.* higher in place; more in quantity—*ad.* the regions of heaven
Aboveboard, *ad.* without any trick, fairly
Ab'ound, *v. n.* to have in great plenty
Ab'out, *prep.* round; encircling, near to; engaged to; relating to—*ad.* every way
Ab'racadabra, *i.* a superstitious charm
Ab'rade, *v. a.* to waste by degrees; to rub off
Ab'rasion, *i.* the act of rubbing off
Ab'reast, *ad.* close together, side by side
Ab'ridge, *v. a.* to contract, to shorten; to express the same sense in fewer words
Ab'ridgment, *i.* a summary; any larger work contracted into a smaller compass
Ab'roach, *ad.* being tapped; in a situation ready to yield the liquor contained
Ab'road, *ad.* without doors; in foreign countries; widely scattered
Ab'rogate, *v. a.* to disannul, to abolish
Abrogation, *i.* the act of disannulling
Ab'rupt, *a.* sudden; rough; unconnected
Ab'ruptly, *ad.* unseasonably; hastily
Ab'ruptness, *i.* an abrupt manner, suddenness
Ab'scess, *i.* a tumor containing matter
Ab'side, *v. a.* to cut off

Ab'scissa, *i.* that part of the diameter of a conic section, which is intercepted between the vertex and a semi-ordinate
Ab'scission, *i.* the act of cutting or lopping off
Ab'scond, *v. n.* to hide one's self
Ab'scunder, *i.* the person who absconds
Ab'sence, *i.* being absent; inattention
Ab'sent, *a.* not present; inattentive
Ab'sent, *v. n.* to keep away, to withdraw
Ab'sentee, *i.* one who is absent from his employment, station, or country
Ab'se/thiated, *part.* impregnated with bitter
Ab'st, *v. n.* to cease or leave off
Ab'st'ive, *v. a.* to set free; to acquit; to pardon
Ab'solute, *a.* complete; not relative; arbitrary; without any restriction
Ab'solutely, *ad.* peremptorily, positively
Ab'solution, *i.* acquittal; the remission of sins, or penance, by a priest
Ab'solutory, *a.* that which absolves or acquits
Ab'sonant, *a.* contrary to reason; absurd
Ab'sonate, *v. a.* to shun, to avoid; to detest
Ab'sorb, *v. a.* to suck up, to swallow up
Ab'sorbent, *i.* a medicine that draws away superfluous moisture in the body
Ab'sorpt, *part.* swallowed up
Ab'sorption, *i.* the act of swallowing up
Ab'stain, *v. n.* to forbear, to refrain from
Ab'stemious, *a.* temperate, abstinent, sober
Ab'stemiously, *ad.* temperately, soberly
Ab'stemiousness, *i.* sobriety, temperance
Ab'stention, *i.* the act of holding off
Ab'sterge, *v. a.* to cleanse; to wipe off
Ab'stergeat, *a.* having a cleansing quality
Ab'ster'sion, *i.* the act of cleansing
Ab'ster'sive, *a.* that has the quality of cleansing
Ab'stinance, *i.* a refraining from; temperance
Ab'stract, *v. a.* to separate ideas, to abridge
Ab'stract, *i.* an abridgment, an epitome
Ab'stract'ed, *part.* separated; refined, abstruse
Ab'stract'edly, *ad.* simply; separately
Ab'straction, *i.* the act of abstracting, &c.
Ab'stractive, *a.* having the quality to abstract
Ab'stract'ly, *ad.* absolutely; simply
Ab'struse, *a.* hidden, obscure, difficult
Ab'strusely, *ad.* obscurely, not obviously
Ab'struseness, *i.* difficulty, obscurity
Ab'st'ime, *v. a.* to waste gradually
Ab'surd, *a.* unreasonable; inconsistent
Ab'surd'ity, *i.* not agreeable to reason; folly
Ab'surd'ly, *ad.* improperly, foolishly
Abun'dance, *i.* great plenty, exuberance
Abun'dant, *a.* plentiful; exuberant
Abun'dantly, *ad.* in plenty; amply; liberally
Ab'use, *v. a.* to revile; to impose on; ill use
Ab'use, *i.* corrupt practice; unjust censure
Ab'user, *i.* he that uses ill, or reproaches
Ab'usive, *a.* offensive, injurious, deceitful
Ab'usively, *ad.* rudely; reproachfully
Ab'ut, *v. n.* to bound or border upon; to

, *i.* that which joins to another object
 throneless gulf or pit hell
 agree to an academy
 sm/c. Academicism,
 student at an academy
 ol where the arts and
 ; an university
 rrb bear's foot
 : exactly perfect, having
 ber of syllables
 reprehensible
 mply with or subscribe
 ree to
 quicken, to hasten
 sickened, hastened
 sickening, hastening
 idle, to set on fire
 ate of being kindled
 of pronunciation; a mark
 station of the voice
 e the accent or mark
 place an accent properly
 placing of the accent
 ive, to take, to admit
 able, reasonable
 an acceptable manner
 ption with approbation
 tion, either agreeably or
 neasing of a word
 son who accepts
 mission of a debt by an
 : creditor
 to a place or person
 ttor; an accomplice
 hich may be approached
 on; arriving at
 tional; superadded—*s.*
 t a principal
 le book containing the
 grammar
 ty or quality of a word
 e from it, at least in
 ; unforeseen event
 il, fortuitous
 ually, fortuitously
 iver—*s.* receiving
 or or upon; to summon
 ion, *i.* a shout of ap-
 pellation
 ent of a bill
 y, to violate, to surfeit
 v'd; to bustle about
 hat which may be fitted
 to supply; to reconcile
 composition of a dis-
 s of inconveniences
 tended by
 nothing added to an-
 ion of parts

Accompany, *v. a.* to join; to associate with
 Accomplice, *s.* a partner; an associate
 Accomplish, *v. a.* to complete; to obtain
 to adorn the body, or improve the mind
 Accomplished, *part. a.* completed; elegant
 Accomplishment, *s.* completion; full per-
 formance; elegance; ornament of mind
 Account, *s.* an account, a reckoning
 Accountant, *s.* a calculator, a computer
 Accord, *v. a.* to adjust; unite; agree with
 Accord, *s.* a compact; harmony; union
 Accordance, *s.* agreement; conformity
 Accordant, *a.* willing; consenting
 According, *prep.* agreeably to; in proportion
 Accordingly, *ad.* agreeably; conformably
 Account, *v. s.* to address, to salute
 Accountable, *a.* easy of access; familiar
 Account, *v. a.* to compute; to esteem; to
 answer for, to assign to; to give an account
 Account, *s.* a computation; examination;
 narration; dignity, rank; estimation
 Accountable, *a.* subject to an account
 Accounted, *part. valued*; reckoned, *cc.* used
 Account, *v. s.* to join or link together
 Account, *v. a.* to attire, to dress, to furnish
 Accountment, *s.* equipage, trappings
 Accretion, *s.* the act of growing to another
 Accretive, *a.* that which by growth is added
 Accrue, *v. s.* to arise by profit; to be added to
 Accubation, *s.* the ancient posture of lean-
 ing at meals
 Accumulate, *v. a.* to pile up, to heap together
 Accumulation, *s.* an heaping up; a heap
 Accumulative, *a.* that which increases
 Accumulator, *s.* a gatherer or heaper together
 Accuracy, *s.* exactness, nicety, without error
 Accurate, *a.* very exact; done with care
 Accurately, *ad.* without error; nicely
 Accurateness, *s.* exactness, nicety, correctness
 Accurse, *v. a.* to doom to destruction
 Accursed, *part. a.* that which is doomed to
 misery; execrable, hateful, detestable
 Accusable, *a.* that may be censured; culpable
 Accusation, *s.* charge, impeachment
 Accusative, *s.* the fourth case of a Latin noun
 Accuse, *v. a.* to charge with a crime; to
 blame, to censure, to impeach
 Accuser, *s.* one who prefers a complaint
 against another; a censor
 Accustom, *v. a.* to use one's self to, to ensure
 Accustomable, *a.* habitual, customary
 Accustomably, *ad.* usually, usually,
 customarily, long practised
 Accustomary, *a.* common, usually done
 Accustomed, *part. a.* frequent, usual
 Ace, *s.* an union cards or dice; a tribe
 Acephalous, *a.* without a head
 Acerb, *a.* acid, rough, bitter; severe
 Acertate, *v. a.* to make bitter or sour
 Acerbity, *s.* a sour taste; severity of te

- Accr'vate, *v. a.* to heap together
 Accr'vation, *s.* the act of heaping together
 Acescent, *a.* tending to sourness, or acidity
 Ace'tose, Ace'tous, *a.* having a sour quality
 Ache, *s.* a continued pain
 Ache, *v. n.* to be in continued pain
 Achie've, *v. a.* to perform; to obtain
 Achie'vement, *s.* a deed, a performance;
 the escutcheons, or ensigns armorial
 Achie'ver, *s.* he who performs his intentions
 A'chor, *s.* a species of the herpes
 A'cid, *a.* sour, sharp; biting
 Acid'ity, A'cidness, *s.* sharpness, sourness
 Acid'ule, *s.* medicinal springs impregnated
 with certain sharp particles
 Acid'ulate, *v. a.* to make sour in a degree
 Ackno'wledge, *v. a.* to confess; to be grateful
 Ackno'wledging, *a.* grateful
 Ackno'wledgment, *s.* concession; gratitude
 Ac'me, *s.* the height or crisis of any thing
 Acol'othis't, *s.* a servitor in the Romish church
 Ac'onite, *s.* wolf'sbane; poison in general
 A'corn, *s.* the seed or fruit of the oak
 Acous'tics, *s.* the theory of sounds; medicines
 or instruments used to assist the hearing
 Acquaint, *v. a.* to inform; to make known
 Acquaintance, *s.* familiarity; fellowship; a
 person with whom we associate
 Acquainted, *a.* familiar; well known to
 Acquisit, or Acquis'it, *s.* a thing gained
 Acquis'ce, *v. n.* to yield, submit, comply
 Acquis'cence, *s.* complacence; rest; consent
 Acquis'itible, *a.* that may be had, or attained
 Acquis'it, *v. a.* to gain by industry, &c.
 Acquis'itment, *s.* that which is gained
 Acquisition, *s.* the act of gaining; the ad-
 vantage gained; acquirement
 Acquis'itive, *a.* that which is acquired
 Acquis'it, *v. a.* to discharge; set free; absolve
 Acquit'ment, *s.* the act of acquitting
 Acquit'tal, *s.* deliverance from an offence
 Acquit'tance, *s.* a release; a discharge in
 writing for a debt
 A'cre, *s.* a portion of land containing 40
 perches in length and four in breadth, or
 4840 square yards
 A'cid, *a.* having a hot biting taste; bitter
 Acrimo'nious, *a.* sharp; corrosive
 Acrimony, *s.* sharpness; corrosiveness; ac-
 verity of temper or language
 Acr'itude, Acr'ity, *s.* an acrid taste; a biting
 heat on the palate
 Acroamatic'al, *a.* pertaining to deep learning
 Acron'yca, *a.* a term of astronomy applied to
 stars when they appear above or sink be-
 low the horizon at the time of sun-set
 Acro'ss, *ad.* athwart, laid over any thing
 Acrostic, *s.* a poem in which the first letter
 of every line makes up the name of the
 person on whom the poem is written
 Ad, *v. n.* to do, to perform—*v. a.* to imitate
 Ad, *s.* a deed, an exploit; a part in a play
 Ad'ion, *s.* opposite to rest; posture in speak-
 ing; a deed; a battle; a law suit
 Ad'ionable, *a.* that which is punishable by law
 Ad'ionary, *s.* a holder of public stock
 Ad'ive, *a.* nimble, agile, quick, busy
 Ad'ively, *ad.* nimbly, briskly, quickly
 Ad'iveness, Ad'ivity, *s.* nimbleness
 Ad'or, *s.* one that performs; a stage player
 Ad'ress, *s.* a female stage player
 Ad'ual, *a.* real; certain; not speculative
 Ad'ually, *ad.* in act, in effect, really
 Ad'ualness, *s.* the quality of being actual
 Ad'uary, *s.* a register, or clerk of a court
 Ad'uate, *v. a.* to put into action; to move
 Ad'uate, *a.* Ad'uated, *part.* put into action
 Ac'uate, *v. a.* to make sharp; to point
 Acuate, *s.* having a sting or sharp point
 Acut'men, *s.* a sharp point; quickness or
 sharpness of intellect
 Acuminated, *part.* ending in a sharp point
 Acute, *a.* sharp, keen, subtle, ingenious
 Acute, *s.* an accent marked thus (') to show
 when the voice ought to be raised
 Acutely, *ad.* sharply, keenly, ingeniously
 Acuteness, *s.* sharpness, subtleness
 Adacted, *part.* *a.* driven by force
 Ad'age, *s.* a maxim; a common saying
 Adagio, *s.* in music, a term for slow time
 Ad'aman't, *s.* a diamond; a lodestone
 Adamante'an, *a.* very hard, impetetrable
 Adamant'ine, *a.* made of adamant; hard
 Adapt, *v. a.* to fit, to suit, to proportion
 Adaptation, Adap'tion, *s.* the act of fitting
 Add, *v. a.* to join to, increase, number up
 Adde'cimate, *v. a.* to take or value tithes
 Adde'cm, *v. a.* to esteem; account, reckon
 Ad'der, *s.* a poisonous serpent; a viper
 Adder's-grass, *s.* the name of a plant
 Adder's-tongue, *s.* the name of an herb
 Ad'dible, *a.* that which may be added
 Ad'dice, Ad'ce, *s.* a cooper's tool; an age
 Ad'dict, *v. a.* to devote, to dedicate
 Ad'dict'ed, *part.* *a.* devoted to, fond of
 Ad'ditament, *s.* the thing added, addition
 Addition, *s.* an adding to; a rule for adding
 sums together; in law, the residence,
 occupation, or rank of any person
 Additional, *a.* that which is added
 Ad'dic, *a.* barren, empty; usually applied
 to such eggs as are rotten—*s.* dry lees
 Ad'dic-pated, *a.* empty-headed; weak
 Ad'dress, *v. a.* to speak or apply to; to direct
 to; to prepare one's self for any action
 Ad'dress, *s.* a petition; direction; skill
 dexterity; mode of behaviour
 Addu'ce, *v. a.* to bring in; allege; argue
 Addu'cent, *s.* any muscle that contracts
 Addu'ice, *v. a.* to sweeten; to make pleasant

ation, privation
treatise of the glands
the well-versed in an art
risonate, equal to
exact proportion, duly
ality; exact proportion
rounded, or affected
close to; to take part
sed to any opinion, &c.
beneat; tenacity
with; sticking to
, i. a follower; purchase
of sticking to something
up; to become
ply to; to make use of
sion; use
of being near or close to
lose to, bordering upon
rual, indifferent
redity, indifference
to, to put to
k of adjecting or adding
ven in, added
I added to a noun to de-
good, bad, &c.

to, to unite or put to
ing close to, near to
it off, to defer
thing off to another day
a. fat, greasy
ider ground for miners
ecree, to pass sentence
determine by law
oke or couple to
ng adherent to another
'joining; thing joined
icmon proposing of an
the oath proposed
ler or impose an oath to
er, prescribing the form
late; put in order; settle
ent, i. the act of regu-
in method
ary officer, whose duty
major, by distributing
nilling punishments
st, to add, to concur
er, an assistant
clip, to forward
the act of measuring
st as an agent; to supply
st of administering
ic who manages the af-
ing without a will
man who administers
smiled; good, rare
rfully, excellently
ommandor of a fleet
eg of an admiral

Admiralty, *i.* the supreme office for the
superintendence of naval affairs

Admiration, *i.* act of admiring; wonder

Admirer, *v.* to be surprised at; to esteem

Admirer, *i.* one that admires; a lover

Admissible, *a.* that which may be admitted

Admission, *i.* the act of admitting; the al-

lowing of a position not fully proved

Admit, *v. a.* to grant entrance; to allow an

argument, or position; to grant in general

Admittable, *a.* that which may be admitted

Admittance, *i.* the act of admitting; customs

Admix, *v. a.* to mingle, to mix with

Admixtion, *i.* the mixing or blending one

body with another

Admixture, *i.* the substance of bodies mixed

Admonish, *v. a.* to reprove, caution, advise

Admonisher, *i.* an adviser, a reprover

Admonition, *i.* advice, counsel, reproof

Admonitory, *a.* admonishing, warningly

Ador, *i.* trouble, confusion, bustle, tumult

Adolescence, *i.* the flower or prime of youth

Adopt, *v. a.* to take a son or daughter by

choice, who was not so by birth; to em-

brace any particular method or manner

Adoption, *i.* the act or state of adopting

Adorable, *a.* worthy of adoration; divine

Adoration, *i.* divine worship; homage

Adore, *v. a.* to worship; to honour highly

Adorn, *v. a.* to dress, decorate, embellish

Adornment, *i.* ornament, embellishment

Adown, *prep.* down; towards the ground

Adrift, *ad.* floating at random

Adroit, *a.* active, skilful, dexterous

Adroitly, *ad.* dexterously, skilfully, skilfully

Adroitness, *i.* dexterity, skill, activity

Adry, *a.* thirsty, desirous of drink; athirst

Adulterious, *a.* borrowed, added

Adulterion, *i.* the act of binding together

Advance, *v. a.* to bring forward; to aggres-

sive; to improve; to grace; to propose

Advance, *i.* a progression; an improvement

Advanced, *part.* forwarded; asserted

Advancement, *i.* preferment; progression

Advantage, *i.* superiority; convenience;

gain; benefit; favourable circumstance

Advantage, *v. a.* to improve; to promote

Advantageous, *a.* convenient; profitable

Advantageously, *ad.* conveniently; profit-

ably; opportunely

Advantageousness, *i.* usefulness, convenience

Advene, *v. n.* to be superadded to

Advent, *a.* superadded, advening

Advent, *i.* a coming; the time appointed as

a preparation for the celebration of Christ

nativity, being 4 weeks before Christ

Adventine, Adventitious, Adventive

accidental, casual; additional, superer-

Adventure, *v. n.* to try the chances; to

Adventur, *i.* an accident; an evil

- Adventurer**, *s.* an unsettled person; one who hazards or risks any chance
Adventuresome, *a.* hazardous, daring
Adventurous, *a.* one who is daring, or courageous; full of hazard, dangerous
Adventurously, *ad.* boldly, hazardously
Adverb, *s.* in grammar, a word joined to a verb or adjective, to denote the manner, time, &c. of an action
Adverbial, *a.* that which relates to adverbs
Adverbially, *ad.* in the manner of an adverb
Adversable, *a.* contrary to: not in use
Adversaria, *s.* a common-place book
Adversary, *s.* an antagonist, enemy, foe
Adverse, *a.* contrary; calamitous
Adversely, *ad.* oppositely; unfortunately
Adversity, *s.* misery, distress, affliction
Advert, *v. n.* to attend to, to heed, to regard
Advertence, **Advertency**, *s.* attention
Advertise, *v. a.* to inform, to give public notice
Advertisment, *s.* intelligence, information; admonition; notice in a public paper
Advertiser, *s.* one who gives information
Advertising, *part.* giving notice
Adverserate, *v. n.* to draw towards evening
Advice, *s.* counsel; instruction, intelligence
Advisable, *a.* prudent, proper, fit
Advisableness, *s.* fitness; propriety
Advise, *v. to* counsel, to consult, to inform
Advisedly, *ad.* deliberately; prudently
Advisor, *s.* one who advises; a counsellor
Adulation, *s.* high compliment, flattery
Adulator, *s.* a parasite, a flatterer
Adulatory, *a.* flattering, fawning, parasitical
Adult, *s.* a person arrived at maturity
Adulterate, *a.* **Adultrated**, *part.* corrupted with some base ingredients; debased
Adulteration, *s.* act of corrupting or debasing; state of being contaminated
Adulterer, *s.* the person guilty of adultery
Adulteress, *s.* a woman guilty of adultery
Adulterous, *a.* guilty of adultery
Adultery, *s.* violating the marriage bed
Adumbrate, *v. a.* to shadow out faintly
Adumbration, *s.* a faint sketch; giving a slight and imperfect representation
Adunation, *s.* an union; being joined
Adunacity, *s.* crookedness, a bend inwards
Advocate, *s.* a pleader; an intercessor; one who defends the cause of another
Advocation, *s.* the act of pleading; plea; apology; excuse; defence
Advocate, *s.* he that possesses the right of advocacy, or presentation
Advowson, *s.* a right to present to a benefice
Advowson appendant, *s.* a right of presentation to a church, depending on a manor as an appurtenance thereto
Advowson in gross, *s.* an absolute right of presentation not belonging to a manor
Adu're, *v. a.* to burn up, to parch
Adust, **Adusted**, *a.* burnt up, scorched
Adustible, *a.* that which may be burnt up
Adustion, *s.* act of burning, or drying
Aerial, *a.* belonging to the air; high; lofty
Aerie, *s.* a nest of eagles, or birds of prey
Aerology, *s.* the theory of the air
Aeromancy, *s.* the art of divining by the air
Aerometry, *s.* the art of measuring the air
Aeronaut, *s.* one who sails thro', &c. the air
Aerocopy, *s.* the observation of the air
Aerostatic, *a.* belonging to aerostation
Aerostation, *s.* traversing the air in balloons
Afar, *ad.* remotely, from a great distance
Afraid, *a.* afraid, terrified, daunted
Affability, *s.* courteousness; condescension
Affable, *a.* easy of manners, benign, mild
Affableness, *s.* civility; condescension
Affably, *ad.* courteously, kindly, civilly
Affa'ir, *s.* business, concern, transaction
Affec't, *s.* affection; sensation; quality
Affec't, *v. a.* to influence the passions; to make a show of something
Affection, *s.* an artificial appearance
Affected, *part.* *a.* moved, affected; concealed
Affectedly, *ad.* conceitedly, hypocritically
Affectation, *s.* silly pride, conceit
Affecting, *part.* moving; irritating
Affection, *s.* love, kindness, zeal; habit
Affectionate, *a.* warm, tender, benevolent
Affectionately, *ad.* tenderly, benevolently
Affective, *a.* that which affects; moving
Affiance, *s.* a contract; reliance, hope, confidence, generally in a religious sense
Affiance, *v. s.* to betroth, to bind by promise
Affidavit, *s.* a deposition on oath
Affid, *part.* *a.* joined by contract
Affiliation, *s.* the adoption of a son
Affinage, *s.* the act of refining metals
Affined, *a.* related to another
Affinity, *s.* relation by marriage opposed to consanguinity; resemblance to
Affirm, *v. a.* to declare, to tell confidently
Affirmable, *a.* that may be affirmed; true
Affirmation, *s.* confirmation, declaration
Affirmative, *a.* that affirms or declares
Affirmatively, *ad.* positively, absolutely
Afix, *v. a.* to unite, to subjoin, to fasten
Affixation, *s.* the act of breathing upon
Afflict, *v. a.* to grieve, trouble, torment
Affliction, *s.* sorrow, calamity, misery
Afflictive, *a.* painful, tormenting
Affluence, *s.* riches, plenty, abundance
Affluent, *a.* wealthy, abundant, exuberant
Afflux, **Affluxion**, *s.* the act of flowing; that which flows from one place to another
Afford, *v. a.* to yield, or produce; to grant; to be able to bear certain expenses
Affa'rchise, *v. a.* to make free
Affa'ry, *v. a.* to strike with fear, to terrify

arrest, disturbance, tumult
to alarm, confuse, terrify
aghtment, *s.* terror, fear
rage, insult, disgrace
o insult, to provoke, to offend
injurious, abusive
o pour one thing on another
a act of affusing
etoth, to trust in, to confide
in the field, out of doors
ne up by the water; moving
foot; in action, in motion
efore, sooner in time
previously prepared, or fitted
id before, named before
struck with fear, terrified
w, over again, once more
ind—*ad.* following another;
in imitation of; in succeed-

the second crop of grass
ime from noon to evening
pains after child-birth
s. reflections formed after
idents formed too late
l, in succeeding time
ish military officer of rank
nd time, once more; more-
w; on the other hand
a contradiction to; in op-
the heart of another
g eagerly, or with surprise
st, *s.* struck with terror,
ring with amazement
st sort of precious stone
g of the nature of agate
of time; generation of
1 years; maturity; de-

n years, old, ancient
naging another's affairs
substitute, a factor
tion of ice
wing to another body
gather up in a ball
nite together
1, cohesion
enlarge, to exalt, to
nour, or rank
exalted or preferred
worse; to provoke
ation; exciting to
vating
the collection of
ly or mass
sum of various
an account
up together
ng collected
we first

Aggression, *s.* the commencing
Aggressor, *s.* one who first assails
Aggrievance, *s.* hardship, injury
Aggrieve, *v. a.* to vex, to injure
Aggrieved, *part. a.* afflicted, injured
Aggro'up, *v. a.* to bring into one
A'gile, *a.* nimble, ready, active, l
A'gileness, *s.* quickness, activity, ni
Agility, *s.* activity, speed, readiness
Agize, *v. a.* to let cattle feed in
grounds at so much per week
A'gitate, *v. a.* to shake; revolve in th
Agitation, *s.* the act of shaking any
violent motion; perturbation of the
controversial examination
A'gitative, *a.* having the power to agit
Agitation, *s.* descent from the cause fu
Agitation, *s.* an acknowledgment
Agit'ee, *v. a.* to confess; to acknowle
Agit', *ad.* in time past; as, long ago
Agit', *ad.* in a state of longing; a low w
Agiting, *part. a.* in action, moving
Agonist'ee, *s.* a prize fighter, a gladiator
Agonize, *v. n.* to be in extreme pain
Agony, *s.* pangs of death; anguish
Agriarian, *a.* relating to fields or grounds
Agree, *v.* to accord, to concur, to settle
Agreeable, *a.* pleasing; conformable to
Agreeableness, *s.* the quality of pleasing
Agreeably, *ad.* pleasingly; consistently
Agreed, *part. a.* settled by mutual consent
Agreement, *s.* concord; compact; bargain
Agriculture, *s.* tillage, husbandry
Agriculturist, *s.* a husbandman, a farmer
Agrimony, *s.* a name for the plant liverwort
Agro'und, *ad.* run ashore; stranded
A'gue, *s.* an intermitting fever, with cold fits
Ah, *interj.* denoting contempt, or pity
Aha, *interj.* a word intimating triumph
and contempt
Ahead, *ad.* furthest on; precipitantly
Aid, *v. a.* to succour, to assist, to relieve
Aid, Aid'ance, *s.* help, support, assistance
A'idant, A'iding, *a.* helping, assisting
Aid-de-camp, *s.* a military officer attendant
on a general, to convey orders, &c.
A'idless, *a.* friendless, unsupported
All, *v.* to be in pain, or suffer sickness
A'iling, *part. a.* disordered, unhealthy
Ailment, *s.* pain, disease, affliction
Aim, *v.* to direct toward; a mark, to guess
Aim, *s.* direction, endeavour, design
Air, *s.* the element in which we breathe; a
tune or melody; the mien of a person
Air, *v. a.* to expose to the air; to warm
Air-balloon, *s.* see Balloon
A'irily, *ad.* gaily, briskly, merrily
A'iriness, *s.* gaiety; exposure to the a
A'iring, *s.* a bathing

- A'irless*, *a.* wanting air, close
A'ir-pump, *s.* a machine by which the air is drawn out of certain vessels
A'ir'y, *a.* belonging to the air; gay, sprightly
Aisle, *Ailr*, *s.* a walk in a church
Ait, *s.* a small island in a river
Aki'n, *a.* related to; resembling; alike
Al'abaster, *s.* a species of soft white marble
Alac'rit'y, *s.* willingness, readiness, briskness
A-la-mo'de, *ad.* according to the fashion
Ala'rm, *v. a.* to call to arm; to surprise
Ala'rm, *s.* a notice of danger; sudden terror
Alarm'ing, *part.* frightful; giving alarm
Ala'rm-post, *s.* the spot to which each regiment is to repair in case of alarm
Ala'rum, *s.* a clock; an alarm bell
Ala's, *Ala'ck*, *interj.* denoting pity or grief
Al'b, *s.* a Romish priest's surplice
Albeit, *ad.* although, notwithstanding
Al'bion, *s.* the ancient name of Britain
Alca'id, *s.* the name of a civil officer in Spain
Alchym'ical, *a.* relating to alchymy
Alchymist, *s.* a professor of alchymy
Alchym'y, *s.* occult chemistry; a metal
Al'cohol, *s.* the substance of any body reduced into a fine impalpable powder; a pure rectified spirit
Al'coran, *s.* the book which contains the precepts of the Turkish religion, as instituted by their prophet Mahomet
Alco've, *s.* a recess to sit or lie in
Al'der, *s.* a tree resembling the hazel
Al'derman, *s.* an incorporated magistrate
Al'dern, *a.* made of alder wood
Ale, *s.* a liquid made by infusing malt and hops in hot water
Ale'conner, *s.* an officer whose duty is to oblige publicans to use just measures
Al'egar, *s.* sour ale which has lost its spirit
Al'e-hoof, *s.* groundivy; once used for hops
Al'chouse, *s.* a house where malt liquor is sold
Al'em'bic, *s.* a vessel used in distilling
Al'e'rt, *a.* watchful, vigilant, brisk, nimble
Alert'ness, *s.* sprightliness, briskness
Al'e'tude, *s.* bulkiness; fatness; heaviness
Alexan'drine, *s.* a verse of twelve syllables
Alexipharm'ic, *Alexiter'ic*, *a.* that which acts as an antidote to poison, or infection
Al'gebra, *s.* a literal arithmetic
Algebra'ic, *Algebra'ical*, *a.* pertaining to algebra
Algebra'ist, *s.* one well versed in algebra
Al'gid, *a.* cold, extremely cold, chill
Algid'ity, *Al'gor*, *s.* chillness, coldness
Al'gorithm, *s.* the science of numbers
Al'guazil, *s.* a Spanish bailiff or constable
Al'ias, *ad.* otherwise—*s.* in law, a writ
Al'ible, *a.* nutritive; nourishing
Al'ien, *s.* a foreigner; a stranger
Al'enable, *a.* that may be transferred
Al'ienate, *v. a.* to transfer to another; to withdraw the affections
Al'ienate, *a.* estranged or withdrawn from
Al'ienation, *s.* the act of transferring; change of affection; mental derangement
Al'ight, *v. n.* to descend, to come down, to dismount
Al'ike, *ad.* with resemblance; equally
Al'im'ent, *s.* food, nutriment, support
Al'im'ent'al, *a.* nourishing; nutritive
Al'im'ent'ary, *a.* that which belongs to aliment
Al'im'o'nious, *a.* that which nourishes
Al'im'ony, *s.* that part of an estate appropriated to support a wife when separated from her husband, unless criminally so
Al'iquant, *a.* any portion of a given number, which multiplied or diversified in any possible manner, will still make more or less than that given number exactly, as 3 is an aliquant of 10, thrice 3 being 9, fourtimes 3 making 12
Al'iquot, *s.* any portion of a given number which, being multiplied, will amount to that given number exactly
Al'ive, *a.* not dead; alive, sprightly
Al'k'ahol, *s.* an universal solvent, a liquor
Al'kali, *s.* the fixed salt of any body
Al'kaline, *a.* having the quality of alkali
Alkalif'erate, *v. a.* to make alkaline
Al'kanet, *s.* the name of a plant
Alker'm'e, *s.* a confection made of the scarlet grains called kermes
All, *a.* the whole number or quantity; every one. *All* is much used in composition
Alla'y, *v. a.* to temper one metal with another for coloring; to compose, to pacify
Alla'y, *s.* any base metal mixed with a superior kind to harden it; any thing which being added, lessens the value of that with which it is mingled
All'e'ction, *s.* an alluring; an enticing
All'e'gation, *s.* an affirmation, excuse, plea
All'e'ge, *v. a.* to declare, to maintain, to plead
All'e'geable, *a.* that which may be alleged
All'e'ged, *part.* given, asserted, pleaded
All'e'giance, *s.* the duty of a subject
All'e'giant, *a.* loyal, conformable to allegiance
All'e'gorical, *a.* not real; not literal
All'e'gory, *s.* in rhetoric a figurative manner of speech, by which instruction or information is meant to be conveyed
All'e'gro, *s.* a sprightly motion in music; gay
All'e'm'nde, *s.* a grave or slow piece of music
All'e'viate, *v. a.* to ease, to soften
All'e'viation, *s.* that by which any pain is diminished, or any fault extenuated
All'e'y, *s.* any narrow passage, or walk
All'i'ance, *s.* relation by marriage, or kindred; a league or contract with foreign powers; similarity of qualities

rs who have entered into a
 mutual defence
 be act of tying together; that
 metric which teaches to adjust
 articles compounded of ingre-
 dient value
 crocodile; a kind of pear
 act of striking together
 the beginning two or more
 be same letter
 act of placing or adding to
 the act of speaking to another
 /dian, *a.* independent; held
 acknowledgment of superiority
 fencing, a pass or thrust
 parcel out, to distribute; grant
 the part given to any one
 to admit or acknowledge any
 permit, yield, or grant; to
 consent in selling
 that may be permitted, lawful
 indulgence, pension, sanction,
 e or appointment for any use;

s properly Allu'y, which see
 hi at, to insinuate, refer to
a. to decorate or adorn
 notice, to decoy, to wheedle
 thing set up to entice birds
 catenement, temptation
 reference, hint, implication
 lating at something
 mite by friendship or kindred
 id, a confederate, a relation
 n annual calendar
 a kind of inferior ruby
 of unlimited power, omni-
 ve Divine Being; God
 ie fruit of the almond-tree
 throat, improperly called al-
 ears, are two small glands on
 the heels of the tongue
 a officer of a prince employed
 ation of charity
 be place where alms are given
 early, near, well nigh
 hing given to relieve the poor
s. houses built gratuitously

diurnal gum extracted from a
 name; there are two kinds,
 ad *succutrine aloes*; the infe-
 lies
 /ical, *a.* consisting of aloes
 high; in the air; above
 dity; unreasonableness
 ut company, solitary
 uth; onward, forward
 stance; it is sometimes,
 mid to mean, to the wind

Allopecy, *s.* the falling off of the hair
 Aloud, *ad.* loudly, with much noise
 Alpha, *s.* the first letter in the Greek al-
 phabet, answering to our A; it is there-
 fore used to signify, the *first* or *highest*
 Alphabet, *s.* the letters of any language
 Alphabetical, *a.* according to the order of
 the alphabet
 Already, *ad.* now, at this time; so soon
 Also, *ad.* likewise; in the same manner
 Altar, *s.* the table in christian churches
 where the communion is administered
 Alter, *v.* to change, to reform, to vary
 Alterable, *a.* that which may be changed
 Alterant, *q.* that which produces a change
 Alteration, *s.* the act of altering or chang-
 ing; the change made
 Alterative, *a.* medicines called *alterative*,
 are such as imperceptibly improve the
 constitution from sickness to health
 Altercation, *s.* debate, controversy, wrangle
 Alternate, *a.* by turns, one after another
 Alternately, *ad.* by turns, mutually
 Alternation, *s.* reciprocal succession
 Alternative, *s.* the choice given of one of
 two things, so that if one is rejected the
 other must be taken
 Although, *ad.* notwithstanding, however
 Altimetry, *s.* the art of measuring heights
 Altisonant, *a.* high sounding, pompous
 Altitude, *s.* height of a place; elevation of
 a heavenly body above the horizon
 Alto, *s.* the upper or counter-tenor—*a.* high
 Altogether, *ad.* completely, entirely
 Alum, *s.* a mineral salt, of an acid taste
 Aluminous, *a.* consisting of alum
 Always, *ad.* perpetually; constantly
 Amability, *s.* loveliness; power of pleasing
 Amain, *ad.* with vehemence, fiercely
 Amalgam, *s.* a mixture of metals
 Amalgamate, *v. a.* to mix or unite metals
 Amaze, *v.* to send away, to remove
 Amazement, *s.* the act of sending away
 Amasuen's, *s.* a clerk or secretary, who
 writes what another dictates
 Amaranth, *s.* the name of a plant; in poetry,
 an imaginary flower that never fades
 Amaranthiac, *a.* consisting of amaranths
 Amartitude, *s.* bitterness
 Amasment, *s.* an accumulation, a heap
 Amaze, *v. a.* to collect together, to heap up
 Amateur, *s.* a virtuoso; a lover of the arts
 Amatory, *a.* relating to or causing love
 Amaurosis, *s.* a dimness of sight occasion-
 ing the appearance of flies or dust floating
 before the eyes
 Amaze, *v. a.* to surprise, astonish, to confound
 Amaze, *s.* astonishment; confusion
 Amazement, *s.* confused apprehensions,
 wonder at any event; admiration

- Ama'zing, *part. a.* wonderful, astonishing
 Ama'zingly, *ad.* astonishingly, wonderfully
 Am'a'zon, *s.* the Amazons were a race of women famous for valour; a virago
 Amba'ges, *s.* circumlocation; tediousness
 Ambass'ador, Embass'ador, *s.* a person sent as the representative of a prince or state on any public business to a foreign country
 Ambass'adress, *s.* the lady of an ambassador
 Ambass'age, Ambass'ade, *s.* a mission
 Amb'er, *s.* a yellow transparent gum of a resinous taste; a kind of pale ale
 Amb'ergris, *s.* a fragrant drug, used as a perfume and a cordial
 Ambidex'ter, *s.* a person that can use both hands alike; a knave who plays on both sides; in law, a juror who receives a bribe from both parties for his verdict
 Ambidex'trous, *a.* double dealing, deceitful
 Amb'ient, *a.* compassing; surrounding, particularly applied to the air which surrounds all bodies; investing
 Ambifa'rious, *a.* having a double meaning
 Ambigu'ity, *s.* obscurity of words; double meaning; uncertainty of signification
 Ambig'u'ous, *a.* doubtful, mysterious
 Ambig'u'ously, *ad.* in a doubtful manner
 Ambig'u'ousness, *s.* uncertainty of meaning
 Ambig'u'ously, *s.* use of doubtful expressions
 Amb'it, *s.* the line that encompasses or encircles any thing
 Amb'ition, *s.* an earnest desire of preferment, honour, or power; great pride
 Amb'itious, *a.* aspiring, proud, vain
 Amb'le, *v. n.* to move easily, to pace, to trip
 Ambro'sia, *s.* the name of a plant; in poetical language, the food of the gods
 Ambro'sial, *a.* possessing the qualities of ambrosia; fragrant, delicious
 Ambula'tion, *s.* the act of walking
 Ambusca'de, Asabusca'do, Amb'ush, *s.* a private post in which men lie to surprise an enemy; the act of lying in wait to surprise an enemy
 Am'el, *s.* the matter used for enamelling
 Ame'n, *ad.* may it be so; verily
 Ame'n'able, *a.* responsible, answerable to
 Ame'n'ance, *s.* conduct, behaviour, mien
 Ame'nd, *v.* to reform, grow better, correct
 Amend'ment, *s.* a reformation of life; a change for the better; recovery of health
 Ame'nds, *s.* recompence; satisfaction
 Amen'ity, *s.* pleasantness of situation
 Amer'ice, *v. a.* to punish by fine or penalty
 Amer'cement, Amer'cement, *s.* a pecuniary fine or penalty
 Am'ethyst, *s.* a precious stone of a violet colour, supposed to hinder drunkenness
 miabl', *a.* lovely, pleasing, charming
 uiabl'ness, *s.* agreeableness, loveliness
 Am'icable, *a.* friendly, kind, obliging
 Am'icably, *ad.* in a friendly way
 Am'ice, *s.* the undermost part of a Romish priest's shoulder-cloth, or alb
 Am'Id, Am'Idst, *ad.* in the middle, amongst
 Am'is, *ad.* faultily, criminally, wrong
 Am'ission, *s.* loss, deprivation, dismissal
 Am'it, *v. n.* to lose, to drop, to dismiss
 Am'ity, *s.* friendship, love; harmony
 Ammo'n'ic, *s.* the name of an Indian gum
 Ammu'n'ition, *s.* military stores
 Am'nesty, *s.* an act of general pardon
 Amo'ng, Amo'ngst, *prep.* mingled with
 Am'orist, Amoro'so, *s.* a gallant, a lover
 Am'orous, *a.* disposed to love, enamoured
 Am'orously, *ad.* lovingly, fondly, kindly
 Amo'rt, *a.* dull, heavy, dejected, spiritless
 Amo'tion, *s.* the act of putting away
 Amo'unt, *v. n.* to rise in value, to increase
 Amo'unt, *s.* the sum total, whole, result
 Amo'ur, *s.* an affair of gallantry; an intrigue
 Amphib'ious, *a.* that which partakes of two natures, so as to live in air or water
 Amphib'ology, *s.* a double speech
 Amphib'ous, *a.* tossed about; doubtful
 Amphic'li, *s.* those people who inhabit the torrid zone, whose shadows fall both ways
 Amphithe'atre, *s.* a building in a circular or oval form for public amusements, with seats one above another, and an area in the middle
 Am'ple, *a.* large, wide, liberal, diffusive
 Am'pleness, *s.* largeness, extent, liberality
 Am'pliate, *v. a.* to enlarge, to extend
 Amplia'tion, *s.* diffuseness, enlargement
 Amplificate, *v. a.* to enlarge, to spread out
 Amplifica'tion, *s.* enlargement, extension
 Am'plify, *v. a.* to enlarge, to exaggerate
 Am'plitude, *s.* extent, largeness, capacity; in astronomy, an arch of the horizon
 Am'ply, *ad.* largely, liberally, copiously
 Am'putate, *v. a.* to cut off a limb
 Amputa'tion, *s.* the act of cutting off a limb or other part of the body
 Am'ulet, *s.* an appendant remedy or preventive, always worn about the person
 Amu'se, *v. a.* to entertain, to divert, deceive
 Amu'sement, *s.* a pastime or entertainment
 Amu'sing, *part.* entertaining, pleasing
 Amyg'dalate, *a.* made of almonds
 A'na, *ad.* in the same quantity, equally
 Anabaptist, *s.* one of a religious sect who assert that baptism is improper till the person is of an age to answer for himself
 Anac'mptic, *a.* any thing reflected; an echo
 Anach'orete, Anach'orite, *s.* an hermit
 Anach'ronism, *s.* an error in computing the time of any great event
 Anac'h'itics, *s.* the science or doctrine of refracted lights or vision; dioptrics

ny thing having a relation
oct Anacreon
duplication; a figure in
dition
elaborately mysterious
exposition of the letters of
word, so as to form other

. a composer of anagrams
suits collected from authors
native, strengthening
balance, proportion, aim-
ing to another
oration of any compound
rta of which it is formed;
duction of metals, mine-
r original principles
ging to an analysis
resolve into first princi-
to its primitive parts
a perspective projection,
in one point of view an
ear deformed, and in an-
presentation
ne apple

rhetoic, when several
tence are begun with the

hor of confusion
at of government; dis-
t, chase, tumult
l of drapery
ic inoculation of vessels
gure whereby words that
oded are postponed
eclesiastical curse
. a. to pronounce accused
authority
skilled in anatomy
t of dissecting any animal
xactly its structure
cessors, forefathers
ge, descent, birth
instrument, which, being
and, by means of the ca-
from driving
rop the anchor, to fix on
used for anchoring in; a
ive to anchor
rite, *s. see* Anachorite
ll sea fish, pickled
'old time, long since
arer of a flag, an ensign
old times, formerly
ity of birth, high lineage
who lived in old times;
a flag in a ship
ticle by which sentences
ed
ic, *moderately*

And'ron, *s.* irons fast to the end of a fire-
grate, in which the spit turns
Andro'ginal, *a.* partaking of both sexes
An'e'dote, *s.* a biographical incident
Anem'one, *s.* the wind flower
An'e'urism, *s.* a disease of, or wound in, an
artery, by which it becomes dilated
An'e'w, *ad.* over again, repeatedly
An'fractu'ous, *a.* intricate, winding, maze
An'gel, *s.* a celestial spirit; an heavenly
being; a gold coin worth about 10s.
Angel'ica, *s.* the name of a plant
Angel'ical, Angel'ic, *a.* heavenly, like angels
An'ger, *s.* resentment, rage; pain of a sore
An'ger, *v. a.* to provoke, to enrage
Ang'ina, *s.* a disorder called the quinsy
Angi'o'graphy, *s.* a description of vessels in
the human body; the nerves, arteries, &c.
An'gle, *s.* a point where two lines meet; an
instrument to take fish
An'gle, *v. a.* to fish with a fishing-rod
An'glicism, *s.* an English idiom or expression
An'gry, *a.* provoked, enraged; inflamed
An'guish, *s.* excessive pain of mind or body
An'gular, *a.* having corners or angles
An'hela'tion, *s.* the act of panting
Animad'ver'sion, *s.* observation, remark, re-
proof, blame, censure
Animad'vert, *v. a.* to examine into, to re-
mark or criticise, to reprove
An'i'mal, *s.* a body endued with life, motion,
and sense.—*a.* not spiritual
Animal'cule, *s.* a very small animal
An'i'mate, *v. a.* to quicken, to give life to
An'i'mate, *a.* living; possessing life
An'imated, *part.* lively, brisk, vigorous
Anima'tion, *s.* the act of animating; the state
of being enlivened
An'i'mative, *a.* tending to animate; brisk
An'imosity, *s.* aversion, hatred, malignity
An'ise, *s.* a species of parsley
An'ker, *s.* a vessel containing ten gallons
An'kle, *s.* the joint between the foot and leg
An'nalist, *s.* a writer of annals
An'nals, *s.* histories digested into years
An'nals, *s.* first fruits; annual masses
Anne'al, *v. a.* to temper glass; to lake
Anne'al, *v. a.* to unite, to join, to connect
An'nex, *s.* the thing subjoined or annexed
Ann'i'hilate, *v. a.* to annul, to destroy
Annihila'tion, *s.* the act of destroying
Anniver'sary, *s.* an annual or yearly festival
or commemoration.—*a.* annual
An'no Dom'ini, *s.* in the year of our Lord
Annota'tion, *s.* an explanation, a note
An'notator, *s.* a commentator, a critic
Announce, *v. a.* to publish, to proclaim
Anno'y, *v. a.* to injure, to molest, to vex
Annoy'ance, *s.* that which hurts or annoys
Annoy'er, *s.* one who injures or molests

- Annual, *a.* that which comes once a-year
 Annually, *ad.* year by year; yearly
 Annuitant, *s.* one who has an annuity
 Annuit, *s.* a yearly allowance for life
 Annul, *v. a.* to abrogate, to abolish, to repeal
 Annular, *a.* having the form of a ring
 Annulet, *s.* a little ring; a mark in heraldry; in architecture, the small square members in the Doric capital, under the quarter round, are called *annulets*
 Annunmerate, *v. a.* to add to, to include
 Annunmeration, *s.* addition to a number
 Annunmerate, *v. a.* to relate, to bring tidings
 Annunciation-day, *s.* the day celebrated by the church in commemoration of the angel's salutation of the Virgin Mary, being the 25th of March
 Anodyne, *a.* mitigating pain, assuaging
 Anoint, *v. a.* to rub with oil, to consecrate
 Anomalism, Anomaly, *s.* irregularity
 Anomalous, *a.* irregular, out of rule
 Anon, *ad.* quickly, soon, shortly
 Anonymous, *a.* without a name, unknown
 Another, *a.* not the same; one more
 Answer, *v. a.* to reply to; to resolve
 Answer, *s.* a reply, a confutation, a solution
 Answerable, *a.* that to which a reply may be made; obliged to give an account
 Ant, *s.* an emmet, a pismire, a small provident insect
 Antagonist, *s.* an opponent, an adversary
 Antarcctic, *a.* relating to the southern pole
 Ante, *a.* Latin particle signifying before
 Antecede, *v. n.* to go before, to precede
 Antecedence, *s.* the act of going before
 Antecedent, *a.* going before, preceding
 Antecedent, *s.* that which goes before; the noun to which the relative is subjoined
 Antechamber, *s.* the chamber adjoining, or leading to the principal apartments
 Antedate, *v. a.* to date before the real time
 Antediluvian, *a.* existing before the deluge
 Autelope, *s.* a kind of goat with curled or wreathed horns
 Antemeridian, *s.* before noon, morning
 Antemundane, *a.* that which was before the creation of the world; eternal
 Antepast, *s.* anticipation, foretaste
 Antepenult, *s.* the last syllable but two in any word, as *te* in *antepenult*
 Antepileptic, *s.* a medicinal preparation against convulsions
 Anterior, *a.* going before, previous, prior
 Anteriority, *s.* priority in time or situation
 Anthem, *s.* a holy song or divine hymn
 Anthology, *s.* a collection of flowers, poems, or devotions
 Anthropophagi, *s.* cannibals, eaters of human flesh
 Antic, *a.* whimsical, odd, ridiculously wild
 Antic, *s.* a buffoon; he that uses antics
 Antichrist, *s.* an adversary to Christ
 Antichristian, *a.* opposite to christianity
 Anticipate, *v. a.* to foretaste, to prevent
 Anticipation, *s.* the act of taking up some thing before its time, prevention
 Anticly, *ad.* drolly, with odd gestures
 Anticlimax, *s.* a sentence in which the last part is lower than the first
 Anticonvulsive, *a.* good against convulsions
 Anticourtier, *s.* one that opposes the court
 Antidotal, *a.* that which counteracts poison
 Antidote, *s.* a medicine to expel poison
 Antifebrile, *a.* good against fevers
 Antimonarchial, *a.* against monarchy
 Antimonial, *a.* made of antimony
 Antimony, *s.* a mineral substance, which destroys all metals fused with it but gold
 Antinomian, *s.* a religious sect who prefer mere faith to practical morality
 Antinomy, *s.* contradiction between two laws, or two clauses in the same law
 Antipathetical, *a.* having a natural contrariety to any thing
 Antipathy, *s.* a natural hatred, aversion, or dislike to any thing
 Antiphone, *s.* a hymn of praise
 Antiphrasis, *s.* the use of words in a sense opposite to their proper meaning
 Antipodal, *a.* relating to the antipodes
 Antipodes, *s.* these people, who, living exactly on the opposite part of the globe, have their feet pointed against ours
 Antipope, *s.* one that usurps the popedom
 Antiquarian, Antiquary, *s.* one who studies antiquity; a collector of ancient things
 Antiquate, *v. a.* to make obsolete
 Antique, *a.* ancient, old fashioned, odd
 Antique, *s.* a piece of antiquity, a relic
 Antiquity, *s.* time past long ago, ancientness; the people of old times
 Antiscil, *s.* people who live under the same meridian of latitude, but different sides of the equator, being equally distant, the one to the north, the other to the south; they therefore have noon and midnight at the same time; but while the one has summer, the other has winter
 Antiscorbutic, *a.* good against the scurvy
 Antiseptic, *s.* a medicine to prevent putrefaction
 Antistrophe, *s.* the second stanza of an ode
 Antithesis, *s.* opposition of words or sentences; contrast
 Antitrinitarian, *s.* one who denies the doctrine of the Christian Trinity
 Antitype, *s.* the original, which is represented by the type
 Antypical, *a.* that which explains the type
 Antler, *s.* the branch of a stag's horn

inhabitants of the globe
have same longitude and la-
titude hemispheres

term of speech, in which,
we name, the dignity is
called his majesty

den, a cavern
rock which swells use
and, *i.* perplexity; soli-
tude event; depression
and

us, much concerned
her, whoever
the fabled residence of
all Perseus

is, indeterminate
story which rises immedi-
ately ventricle of the heart
speedily, with haste

y, privately, at a distance
of a house, a room
of sensibility, coldness,
tion from passion

monkey, a mimic
e ludicrously, to mimic
which has the quality of

as gently purgative
ening, a passage, a gap
in place, a gap

out flower leaves
angular point of a thing
lium, *i.* that part of a pla-
is the most remote point

im, precept, general rule
where bees are kept

one share, separately
silly, insignificant

relation, a vision
maintaining revelation

off the last syllable
as whose authors are not

adjoined to the bible
casual, uncertain

uncertainly, doubtfully
ment, demonstrative

point in the heavens in
any planet is at its great-
est from the earth during

fending, excusing
pleaded for, to excuse

al tale, a fable
ce, an excuse, a plea

remarkable saying
ing to an apoplexy

den deprivation of all
by a disease

from the religion be-
dium

Apostate, *i.* one who renounces his religious
Apostatize, *v. a.* to change one's religion,
to forsake one's principles

Apostle, *i.* a person sent to preach the gos-
pel, particularly those despatched by our
Saviour for that purpose

Apostrophe, *i.* in grammar, a mark thus (?)
signifying the contradiction of any word, as
can't, don't; a sudden turn in a discourse

Apothecary, *i.* a person whose business is
to prepare medicines for sale

Apothegm, *i.* see Apophthegm

Apotheosis, *i.* the consecrating or deifying
any person after death

Apocsem, *i.* a decoction or infusion of herbs

Appal, *v. a.* to fright, to daunt, to terrify

Apparage, *i.* lands for younger children

Apparatus, *i.* any tools, furniture, or neces-
sary instruments for any trade, &c.

Apparel, *i.* dress, cloathing, vestments

Apparel, *v. a.* to dress, to deck, to cover

Apparent, *a.* plain, evident, certain

Apparently, *ad.* evidently, visibly, openly

Apparition, *i.* appearance, a spectre

Apparitor, *i.* a low ecclesiastical officer

Approach, *v. a.* to impeach, to censure,
to reproach, to accuse

Approachment, *i.* an accusation, a charge

Appeal, *i.* an application for justice

Appeal, *v. n.* to refer to another as judge

Appeal, *v. a.* to become visible, to be in
sight, to be evident

Appearance, *i.* the act of coming into sight;
semblance, not reality; show, probability

Appease, *v. a.* to pacify, to calm, to re-
concile, to put in a state of peace

Appelament, *i.* the state of being at peace

Appellant, *i.* a challenger at arms; one
who appeals to a superior court

Appellation, *i.* a name, title, term

Appellative, *i.* names for a whole rank of be-
ings are called *appellatives*

Appellatory, *a.* containing an appeal

Append, *v. a.* to hang or join to, to add to

Appendage, *i.* something added

Appendant, *i.* an adventitious part

Appendant, Append'd, *a.* hanging to, an-
nexed, belonging to, concomitant

Appendicate, *v. a.* to join to, to append

Appendix, *i.* supplement, addition made

Appertin, *v. a.* to belong to, to depend upon

Appertinent, *a.* belonging or relating to

Appetence, *i.* a strong or sensual desire

Appetibility, *i.* the state of being desirable

Appetible, *a.* engaging, desirable, good

Appetite, *i.* hunger, earnest desire of plea-
sure, violent longing

Applaud, *v. a.* to extol, praise, commend

Applause, *i.* approbation, praise

Apple, *i.* a common fruit; pupil of the

- Applicable, *a.* suitable, proper, fit
 Application, *s.* the act of applying, intense study, great industry
 Applicative, Applicator, *a.* that applies
 Applier, Applicant, *s.* a student
 Apply, *v.* to put one thing to another; to study; to address to; to suit to; to agree
 Appoint, *v. a.* to determine, settle, equip
 Appointed, *part.* settled, agreed on, chosen
 Appointment, *s.* a stipulation, salary, post
 Apportion, *v. a.* to divide into just parts
 Appose, *v. a.* to question, examine, puzzle
 Apposite, *a.* suitable, fit, well adapted to
 Oppositely, *ad.* suitably, fitly, timely
 Apposition, *s.* addition of new matter
 Appraise, *v. a.* to value goods for sale
 Appraisement, *s.* the act of valuing
 Appraiser, *s.* one who values or appraises
 Apprehend, *v. a.* to seize on, to arrest; to comprehend or understand; to fear
 Apprehension, *s.* fear; conception; seizure
 Apprehensive, *a.* fearful; sensible
 Apprentice, *s.* one bound by covenant to a tradesman or artificer, who engages to instruct him fully in his art or mystery
 Apprenticeship, *s.* the term limited for the service of an apprentice
 Appraise, *v. a.* to estimate, to reckon
 Apprise, *v. a.* to inform, to acquaint
 Apprized, *part.* informed, instructed
 Approach, *s.* the act of drawing near to
 Approach, *v. a.* to draw or bring near to
 Approbation, *s.* the act of approving
 Approprate, *v. a.* to set apart, annex to, consign to any particular use
 Appropriation, *s.* the application of something to a particular use or purpose
 Approvable, *a.* meriting approbation
 Approval, Approvement, *s.* approbation
 Approve, *v. a.* to like or allow of; to commend, to be pleased with
 Approved, *part.* liked, tried, examined
 Approximate, *a.* near to, going to
 Approximation, *s.* approach to any thing
 Appulse, *s.* the act of striking against
 Appurtenance, *s.* that which appertains to something else
 Apricot, Apricock, *s.* a wall fruit
 April, *s.* the fourth month of the year
 Apron, *s.* part of a woman's dress; that which covers the touch-hole of a cannon to keep off the wet
 Apt, *s.* fit, ready, quick, qualified, inclined
 Aptitude, *s.* fitness, tendency, disposition
 Apply, *ad.* properly, justly, readily, acutely
 Aptness, *s.* quickness of apprehension;
 fitness, readiness, tendency, suitableness
 Aquafor'tis, *s.* a corrosive liquor made by distilling nitre with calcined vitriol
 Aqueous, *a.* growing or living in the water
 Aqueduct, *s.* a conveyance made for carrying water from one place to another
 Aqueous, *a.* watery, like water, thin
 Aquiline, *a.* resembling an eagle; applied to the nose, curved or crooked
 Arabic, *s.* the language of the Arabians
 Arable, *a.* fit for tillage or ploughing
 Aracneus, *a.* resembling a cobweb
 Aration, Arature, *s.* the act of ploughing
 Arctory, *a.* that which contributes to tillage
 Arbalist, Arbalist, *a.* a cross bow
 Arbiter, *s.* an umpire to settle a dispute
 Arbitrament, *s.* decision, will, choice
 Arbitrarily, *ad.* absolutely, without control
 Arbitrariness, *s.* tyranny, despotism
 Arbitrary, *a.* absolute, despotic, unlimited
 Arbitrate, *v. a.* to decide, determine, judge
 Arbitration, *s.* the decision of a cause; the termination of any dispute by persons mutually chosen by the parties
 Arbitrator, *s.* an umpire, a judge, a president
 Arboreal, *a.* of or belonging to trees
 Arboraceous, *a.* belonging to trees
 Arboret, *s.* a small tree or shrub
 Arborist, *s.* a naturalist who studies trees
 Arbour, *s.* a seat shaded with trees, a bow
 Arbuscle, *s.* any small tree or shrub
 Arbut, *s.* the strawberry-tree
 Arcade, *s.* a continuation of arches
 Arcanum, *s.* a mystery, a secret, a nostrum
 Arch, Arc, *s.* part of a circle; the sky
 Arch, *a.* chief; mirthful, wagglah, lively
 Arch, *v. a.* to build or cover with arches
 Archaism, *s.* an ancient phrase
 Archangel, *s.* a chief angel; a plant
 Archangelic, *a.* belonging to archangels
 Archbishop, *s.* the principal of the bishops
 Archdeacon, *s.* a bishop's deputy
 Archdeaconry, Archdeaconship, *s.* the office or jurisdiction of an archdeacon
 Archduchess, *s.* the wife of an archduke
 Archduke, *s.* a sovereign prince, grand duke
 Arch'd, *part.* vaulted, formed like an arch
 Archer, *s.* one who fights with a bow
 Archery, *s.* the art of using a bow
 Archetypal, *a.* belonging to the original
 Archetype, *s.* the original, pattern, model
 Archiepiscopate, *a.* belonging to an archbishop
 Archipelago, *s.* any sea which abounds with small islands: the most celebrated archipelago is situated between Asia, Macedon, and Greece
 Architect, *s.* a professor of the art of building; a surveyor, a designer
 Architective, *a.* that performs the work of architecture
 Architecture, *s.* the science of building
 Architrave, *s.* the main beam of a building
 Ornamental part of a pillar
 Archives, *s.* records; a place for records

prelate, *s.* a leading or chief prelate
 presbyter, *s.* a chief presbyter
 sic, *s.* northern, towards the north
 sic circle, *s.* that circle at which the
 northern frigid zone commences, being
 ° 30' from the North Pole
 ante, *v. a.* to head like an arch
 ation, *s.* an arching, an incurvation
 azy, Ardentness, *s.* eagerness, zeal
 at, *s.* zealous, affectionate; fierce
 atly, *ad.* eagerly, affectionately, fer-
 atly, zealously
 out, *s.* warm affection, zeal, fervency
 aze, *s.* difficult, laborious

The plural of the present tense of the
 verb to be

is, *s.* the superficial content of any thing;
 open space before a building

action, *s.* the state of growing dry
 atious, Aridness, *s.* sandy, full of sand

at, *s.* silvery, white, shining like silver
 illy, *s.* guttered clay, fat, soft earth

lia'ceous, Argillaceous, *s.* consisting of clay
 al, *s.* the tartar oozed from wine lees

seante, *s.* the companions of Jason in the
 ip Argo, on the voyage to Colchis

oy, *s.* a large merchant ship
 us, *v. a.* to remove, to dispute, to debate

ament, *s.* a controversy, the subject of
 y discourse or writing

amental, *s.* belonging to argument
 mentation, *s.* the act of reasoning

mentative, *s.* repate with argument,
 utious, disposed to controversy

ly, *s.* subtle, witty, sharp, shrill
 us, *s.* the doctrine of Arion, who said

that Christ was not equal with the
 r, nor even divine, but the first and

st of created beings
 dry, parched up, ploughed up

s. dryness; insensibility in devotion
 the ram; a sign of the zodiac

s. rightly, without mistake
 s. to rise up, to mount up

y, *s.* a form of government which
 us supreme power in the nobles

cal, *s.* relating to aristocracy
 y, *s.* the science of computation

al, *s.* according to the rule or
 arithmetic

us, *s.* one who professes the
 of arithmetic

one generally applied to that
 which Noah was preserved from

mb which reaches from the
 oulder; a branch of a tree;
 sea

with or take up arms
 fleet of ships

Armadillo, *s.* a small animal

Armament, *s.* a naval force; a s

Armistary, *s.* resembling a brace

Arminianism, *s.* a doctrine so c

Its founder Arminius, who taught

free-will and universal redemption

Armipotent, *s.* mighty in war, br

Armistice, *s.* a short cessation of t

Armist, *s.* a small arm of the sea; a

Armorial, *s.* belonging to the arm

cutcheons of a family

Armory, *s.* a place in which arms

posited for use; ensigns armorial

Armour, Arm'or, *s.* defensive armstic

and defend the body

Armorer, *s.* one who makes or sells

Arms, *s.* warlike weapons; war in gen

the ensigns armorial of a family

Army, *s.* a large body of armed men

Aromatic, Aromatic, *s.* spicy, fragra

Armistize, *v. a.* to scent, to perfume

Armist, *ad. prep.* around, encompassing

Armist, *v. a.* to awake, to raise up, to exc

Armist, *ad.* in a row, in a straight line

Armist, *ad.* begone, depart, go away

Armist, *s.* a hand-gun, a fusc

Armist, *s.* a spirit procured by distillatio

from a vegetable juice called toddy, which

flows by incision out of the cocoa-nut tre

Armist, *v. a.* to indict, to charge, to accuse

Armist, *s.* the act of accusing; a charge

Armist, *v. a.* to set in order or place

Armist, *s.* the act of putting in order

Arrest, *s.* very bad, notorious, real

Arrest, *s.* rich tapestry or hangings

Arrest, *s.* order of battle; dress; ranking

Arrest, *v. a.* to put in order, to deck, to dress

Arrest, Arre'arage, *s.* that part of an ac-

count which remains unpaid, though due

Arrest, *v. a.* to seize on; to obstruct—*s.* a

legal capture or seizure of the person

Arrest, *s.* the decision of a sovereign court

Arrest, *s.* the rear of an army

Arrival, *s.* the act of coming to a place

Arrive, *v. m.* to come to a place, to reach to

Arrivance, *s.* great pride, presumption

Arrogant, *s.* very proud, presumptuous

Arrogantly, *ad.* haughtily, saucily, proudly

Arrogate, *v. a.* to exhibit unjust claims,

prompted only by pride; to assume, boast

Arrow, *s.* a pointed weapon shot from a bow

Arseal, *s.* a repository or magazine for all

kind of military stores

Arseal, *s.* a poisonous mineral

Art, *s.* science, skill, dexterity, cunning

Artery, *s.* a canal or tube which conveys

blood from the heart to all parts of

body

Artful, *s.* cunning, dexterous, artful

Artfully, *ad.* cunningly, dilly, with

- Arthritic, *a.* gouty, relating to the joints
 Artichoke, *s.* an esculent plant
 Artifice, *s.* one of the parts of speech; a condition of a covenant; a stipulation
 Article, *v.* to settle the conditions of any agreement, to covenant with
 Articulate, *a.* distinct, plain, divided
 Articulate, *ad.* distinctly, clearly
 Articulation, *s.* a joint or knot; the act of forming words
 Artifice, *s.* trick, fraud, art or trade
 Artificer, *s.* an artist or manufacturer
 Artificial, *a.* made by art, not natural
 Artillery, *s.* weapons of war, cannon
 Artillery Company, *s.* a voluntary association of the citizens in London, who are trained up in military exercises
 Artisan, *s.* an artist, an inferior tradesman
 Artist, *s.* a professor of an art, a skilful man
 Artless, *a.* unskilful, without art or fraud
 Artlessly, *ad.* without art, naturally
 As, *conj.* in the same manner, because
 Asafetida, *s.* a gum of an offensive smell
 Asbestos, *s.* a kind of fossil which may be split into threads and filaments, and which cannot be consumed by fire
 Ascend, *v.* to mount, to rise, to move higher, to advance in excellence
 Ascendant, *s.* height, elevation—*a.* predominant, superior, overpowering
 Ascendancy, *s.* influence, superiority
 Ascension, *s.* the act of ascending or rising
 Ascension-day, *s.* a festival ten days before Whitsuntide, in commemoration of our Saviour's ascension into heaven
 Asc'nt, *s.* the rising of an hill, an eminence
 Ascertain, *v.* to make certain, to establish
 Ascertainment, *s.* a fixed rule or standard
 Ascetic, *s.* a hermit, a devout person—*a.* employed in devout exercises
 Asceticism, *a.* supplemental, additional
 Ascribe, *v.* to attribute to, to impute to
 Ash, *s.* a well-known tree so called
 Ashamed, *a.* abashed, confounded
 Ashes, *s.* the dust of any thing burnt, as of wood, coals, &c. the remains of a dead body
 Ashore, *ad.* on shore, on the land, in safety
 Ash-Wednesday, *s.* the first day of Lent
 Ash'y, *a.* pale, a whitish grey like ash colour
 Aside, *ad.* to one side, apart from the rest
 Asinary, Asinine, *a.* belonging to an ass
 Ask, *v.* to beg, to claim, to seek, to require
 Askance, Askant, *ad.* obliquely, on one side
 Askew, *s.* an inquirer; an ask, a water newt
 Askew, *ad.* contemptuously, sideways
 Aslant, *ad.* obliquely, on one side
 Asleep, *ad.* sleeping, at rest
 Askew, *ad.* obliquely, with declivity
 Asps, *s.* a very venomous serpent; a tree
 Asparagus, *s.* an esculent plant
 Aspect, *s.* look, air, appearance, view
 Aspen, *s.* a kind of poplar tree, the leaves of which always tremble
 Asperate, *v.* to make rough or uneven
 Asperity, *s.* roughness, harshness of speech
 Aspire, *v.* to slander, to censure
 Asperision, *s.* a sprinkling; censure, calumny
 Asphaltic, *a.* gummy, bituminous
 Asphodel, *s.* a kind of plant, a day lily
 Aspic, *s.* a very venomous serpent
 Aspire, *v.* to pronounce fully or strong
 Aspiration, *s.* an ardent wish or desire; the act of pronouncing with full breath
 Aspire, *v.* to aim at, to desire eagerly
 Aquint, *ad.* obliquely, not in the straight line of vision
 Ass, *s.* an animal of burden; a stupid fellow
 Assail, *v.* to attack, to assault, to address
 Assailant, *s.* one who attacks or invades
 Assassin, Assassinator, *s.* a secret murderer
 Assassinate, *v.* to waylay, to murder
 Assault, *s.* attack, hostile onset, storm
 Assault, *v.* to attack, to invade
 Assay, *s.* trial, examination—*v.* to try
 Assayer, *s.* one who assays metals, &c.
 Assesmbage, *s.* a collection of things
 Assemble, *v.* to meet or call together
 Assembly, *s.* a company assembled, a hall
 Assent, *v.* to agree to, to yield—*v.* consent
 Assert, *v.* to affirm, to maintain, to claim
 Assertion, *s.* a positive affirmation
 Asses, *v.* to charge with any certain sum
 Assessment, *s.* the act of taxing or assessing
 Assets, *s.* effects left by a deceased person with which his executor is to pay his debts
 Assesuration, *s.* a solemn protestation
 Asshead, *s.* a dunce, a blockhead
 Assiduity, *s.* diligence, close application
 Assiduous, *a.* constant in application
 Assign, *v.* to mark out, to appoint, to make over a right to another
 Assignable, *a.* that may be transferred
 Assignment, *s.* an appointment, the transferring any thing to another
 Assignee, *s.* one who is deputed to do any thing on behalf of others
 Assignment, *s.* an appointment, a transfer
 Assimilate, *v.* to convert to the same nature or use with another thing; to bring to a likeness or resemblance
 Assist, *v.* to help, to succour, to aid
 Assistance, *s.* help, aid, relief, support
 Assize, *s.* the sitting of judges to determine causes; an order respecting the price weight, &c. of sundry commodities
 Associate, *v.* to unite, to join with
 Associate, *s.* a partner, companion, or sharer
 Association, *s.* an entering into an agreement with others, in order to perform some act; a confederacy, a partnership

range in order, to class
quality properly arranged
statute

soften, to ease, to pacify
what mitigates or softens
who pacifies or appeases
zeal, mitigating, mild
to subject to
customance, custom
take, to claim, to arrogate
a. arrogant, haughty
a taking any thing to one's
supposed; a postulate
but which is assumed
confidence; certainty; want
outreach; security, firmness
assert positively, to secure
le star (*) signifying, that
letters are wanting to com-
mence, or serving as a refer-
at the bottom, or in the

retellation of fixed stars
term, signifying behind
ase of the lungs

umatical, a. troubled with

amaze, to confound
amusement, surprise
ornament in architecture
g to the stars, bright
if the right way, wrong
act of contracting parts
m, with legs open
a draw together, to bind
ading, contracting, bracing
he art of describing stars
instrument used to take the
sun or stars, at sea
e who pretends to foretel
upheld, &c. of the stars
science of foretelling events
anets, &c.

belonging to astronomy
science that teaches the
the heavenly bodies, their
otions, distances, &c.
i. divinity formed on the
the celestial bodies
arately, in two parts
tge, a place of protection
disbelief of a God
who disbelieves the exist-

onging to atheism, impious
thirsty, in want of drink
lusty, bony, vigorous
, through; wrong
itecture, the figures of
writing an edifice

At'las, i. a collection of maps; a rich kind
of silk or stuff; a mountain in Africa

At'mosphere, i. the air that encompasses the
solid earth on all sides

At'om, At'omy, i. an extreme small particle

Atom'ical, a. consisting of atoms, minute

At'omist, i. one who maintains the doctrine
of the atomical philosophy

At'o'ne, v. to agree, to satisfy, to answer for,
to appease, to expiate

At'o'sment, i. agreement, concord, expiation

Atrabila'rian, Atrabila'rious, a. melancholy

Atrament'al, Atrament'ous, a. inky, black

Atro'cious, a. wicked, enormous, heinous

Atro'ciously, ad. very wickedly, heinously

Atro'city, i. horrible wickedness

At'rophy, i. a disease in which what is taken
for food, cannot act as nourishment

Atta'ch, v. a. to seize or lay hold on; to
win or gain over; to fix one's interest

Attach'ment, i. adherence, fidelity, regard

Atta'ck, i. an assault on an enemy, an on-
set

Atta'ck, v. a. to assault, to encounter, to
impugn in any manner

Atta'in, v. to gain, to overtake, to arrive at

Attain'able, a. that which may be attained

Attain'dor, i. the act of attaining in law;
taint, soil, disgrace

Attain'ment, i. an acquisition, a quality

Atta'int, v. a. to dishonour, to corrupt

Attemp'er, Attemper'ate, v. a. to mingle,
to soften, to regulate, to proportion

Attemp't, v. a. to try, to endeavour, to essay

Attend, v. to wait for, or give attendance
to; to regard with attention; to accompany

Attend'ance, i. the act of waiting on another

Attend'ant, i. one who attends another—a
accompanying as consequential

Attent'ion, i. the act of attending, close ap-
plication of the mind to any thing

Attent'ive, a. heedful, regardful, intent

Attenu'ant, a. making thin or slender

Attenu'ate, v. a. to make slender, to dilute

Atte'st, v. a. to bear witness of, to invoke

Attesta'tion, i. testimony, witness, evidence

Attic, a. fine, elegant, just, elevated

Attir'e, i. clothes, dress, habits; a stag's horns

Attir'e, v. a. to dress, to habit, to array

At'titude, i. posture, gesture, action

Attor'ney, i. one who is deputed to act and
be responsible for another, particularly in
affairs of law

Attra'ct, v. a. to allure, draw to, to entice

Attrac'tion, i. the power of drawing

Attractive, a. inviting, alluring, enticing

Attributable, a. that which may be ascribed
or imputed

Attribute, i. a quality inherent in a
or thing, as we say, omniscience,
presence, are attributes of God

- Attribute**, *v. a.* to impute or ascribe to
Attrition, *n.* the act of wearing things by rubbing one against another; slight grief for sin; the lowest degree of repentance
Attune, *v. a.* to tune, to make musical
Avail, *v. a.* to profit, to promote, to assist
Available, *a.* profitable, advantageous, valid
Avant-guard, *n.* the van or front of an army
Av'rice, *n.* covetousness, niggardliness
Av'ricious, *a.* covetous, greedy, mean
Avast, *ad.* hold, stop, stay, enough
Av'unt, *interj.* begone; word of abhorrence
Auburn, *a.* brown, of a fine tan colour
Auction, *n.* a public sale of goods by bidding
Auctioneer, *n.* the manager of an auction
Aucup'tion, *n.* the act of bird-catching
Audacious, *a.* impudent, daring, bold, saucy
Audaciousness, **Audacity**, *n.* boldness, impudence, spirit, rashness
Audible, *a.* that may be distinctly heard
Audience, *n.* an assemblage of persons to hear any thing; the reception of, or granting a hearing to a person; an interview
Audit, *n.* a final account—*v.* to take a final account, to examine, to scrutinize
Auditors of the Exchequer, *n.* officers who settle the Exchequer accounts
Auditory, *n.* an assembly of hearers; a place where lectures, &c. are heard
Avenge, *v. a.* to revenge, to punish
Av'nuce, *n.* an entrance to a place; an alley or walk of trees leading to a house
Aver, *v. a.* to affirm, to assert, to declare
Average, *n.* the mean, or medium of any given quantities; in commerce, a duty paid by merchants
Averment, *n.* establishment by evidence
Avernat, *n.* a sort of grape
Av'erie, *a.* contrary to, not favourable to
Aver'sion, *n.* hatred, dislike, antipathy
Av'ert, *v. a.* to turn aside, to keep off
Aug'er, *n.* a carpenter's tool to bore holes with
Aught, *pron.* any thing
Augment, *v. a.* to increase, to add, to enlarge
Augmentation, *n.* the act of increasing
Augur, *n.* a soothsayer or diviner—*v.* to guess, to conjecture by signs
Augury, *n.* the foretelling events to come by the flight, feeding, &c. of birds
August, *a.* noble, grand, magnificent, holy
August, *n.* the eighth month in the year
Aviary, *n.* a place inclosed to keep birds
Avidity, *n.* greediness, eagerness, anxiousness
Aulic, *a.* belonging to a court, royal
Aulin, *n.* a French measure containing 48 gallons; likewise in length an ell
Aunt, *n.* a father's or mother's sister
Avocate, *v. a.* to call away, to call from
Avocation, *n.* the act of calling off or aside
Av'oid, *v.* to shun, to escape, to retire
Av'oidupo'ia, *n.* a weight most commonly in use, containing 16 ounces to the pound
Av'olation, *n.* the act of flying away
Avouch, *v. a.* to assert, to affirm, to justify—*v.* declaration, evidence
Avow, *v. a.* to declare, to assert, to profess
Avow'al, *n.* a positive or open declaration
Aure'lia, *n.* a term used for the first change of a maggot before it becomes a fly; chrysalis
Auricle, *n.* the external ear; two appendages of the heart covering its two ventricles
Auricula, *n.* a very beautiful flower
Auricular, *a.* within hearing, told in secret
Auriferous, *a.* having or producing gold
Auro'ra, *n.* poetically, the morning; a herb
Auro'ra Bore'al'is, *n.* a luminous meteor, frequently visible in the northern hemisphere, generally called *northern light*
Auspice, *n.* an omen; protection, influence
Auspicious, *a.* prosperous, fortunate, happy
Austere, *a.* severe, rigid, harsh, stern
Austerity, *n.* severity, cruelty; mortified life, sourness of temper, harsh discipline
Au'stral, *a.* tending to the south, southern
Authentic, *a.* genuine, original, provable
Authenticate, *v. a.* to establish by proof
Authenticity, *n.* authority, genuineness
Auth'or, *n.* the first beginner of a thing; the writer of a book, opposed to a compiler
Authoritative, *a.* having authority, positive
Authority, *n.* legal power, influence, rule
Auth'orize, *v. a.* to give authority, to justify
Autography, *n.* an original writing
Automaton, *n.* a machine which possesses the power of motion without any continued assistance, as a clock, watch, &c.
Automatous, *a.* having the power of motion in itself
Autop'sy, *n.* ocular demonstration
Autop'tical, *a.* perceived by one's own eyes
Autumn, *n.* the third season of the year
Autumn'al, *a.* belonging to autumn
Avul'sion, *n.* pulling one thing from another
Auxiliary, *a.* helping, aiding, assisting
Auxiliaries, *n.* troops called upon, in virtue of a treaty, to assist another nation, &c.
Aw'it, *v. a.* to expect, to wait for, to attend
Aw'ake, *v.* to rouse from sleep, to put into new action—*a.* not sleeping, without sleep
Aw'ard, *v.* to adjudge, to determine, to give
Aw'ard, *n.* a sentence, a determination
Aw'are, *a.* vigilant, attentive, cautious
Aw'ay, *ad.* about; let us go; begone
Awe, *n.* dread, fear, respect, reverence
Aw'ful, *a.* that which strikes with awe, or fills with reverence; terrible; worshipping
Aw'fulness, *n.* quality of striking with awe
Aw'ha'pe, *v. a.* to strike, to confound
Aw'hile, *ad.* for some space of time
Awk'ward, *a.* unpolite, clumsy, unhandy

sharp instrument to make holes
 a Dutch measure answering to
 a England is called a tierce, or
 sixth of an English ton
 a any covering spread over a ship
 to keep off the heat or wet
 the *preferite* from *awake*
 i. obliquely, askew, unevenly
 instrument used to chop wood
 a. a maxim or proposition, which
 if evident, cannot be made plainer
 illustration

Ax'is, *s.* a real or imaginary line, which
 passes directly through the centre of any
 thing that revolves on it
 Ax'le, Ax'letree, *s.* the piece of timber on
 which the wheels of a carriage turn
 Ay, *ad.* yes, used to affirm the truth
 Aye, *ad.* always, for ever, once more
 Az'muth, *s.* the azimuth of the sun or any
 star is an arch between the meridian of
 the place and any given vertical line; an
 astronomical instrument
 Azure, *s.* light or faint blue; sky-coloured

B.

E second letter in the alphabet, is
 frequently used as an abbreviation,

A. Bachelor of Arts, B. L. Ba-
 of Laws

to bleat or cry like a sheep
 Canaanitish idol

to talk idly, to tell secrets
 an idle talkative person, a prattler

y, *s.* a young child of either sex
 a large species of monkey

a. beset with pearls; having berries
 lan, *s.* a drunken riotous person

a, *s.* drunken riots or revels
 a. an unmarried man; one who

is first degree at the university;
 t of the lowest order

to hinder part of a thing
 to mount a horse; to second,

y, to strengthen, to maintain
 v. a. to censure an absent person

, *s.* one who slanders secretly
 st. seconded, supported; mounted

non, *s.* a game with dice and tables
 r, *s.* an apostate

, *s.* ropes which keep the masts
 itching forward

d, *s.* a sword with one sharp edge
 a. unwilling, dull, sluggish

ily, *ad.* unwillingly, sluggishly
 the flesh of an hog, salted and dried

, wicked, hateful, vicious, sick
 ade, *pret.* of to bid

a mark or token of distinction
 an animal resembling a hog and

man who buys and sells corn
 a. to elude, deceive, to confound

ack; a purse; an ornament; an
 a purse of silk tied to men's hair

a thing of no import, a trifle
 the luggage of an army; a

worthless woman
 arm bath house of ill fame

Bagpipe, *s.* a Scotch musical instrument

Bail, *s.* surety given for another's appearance

Bail, *v. a.* to give bail, to admit to bail

Bailable, *a.* that may be set at liberty by bail

Bailiff, *s.* an officer who puts in force an ar-
 rest; a hand steward; a magistrate

Bailiwick, *s.* the jurisdiction of a bailiff

Bait, *s.* a temptation; a refreshment; a lure

Bait, *v.* to bait the hook in angling; to take
 refreshment on a journey; to set dogs upon

Baize, *s.* a coarse kind of nappy cloth

Bake, *v.* to harden by fire; to dress victuals
 in an oven

Bal'ance, *s.* a pair of scales; the difference
 of an account; the beating part of a

watch; in astronomy, a constellation

Bal'ance, *v.* to make equal, to settle; to
 hesitate, to fluctuate

Balcon'y, *s.* a small gallery of wood or stone
 on the outside of a house

Bald, *a.* without hair; inelegant, unadorned

Bal'derdash, *s.* a rude mixture; confused or
 illiterate discourse

Bald'ness, *s.* want of hair; nakedness

Bal'dric, *s.* a girdle, a belt; the zodiac

Bale, *s.* goods packed for carriage; misery

Bal'eful, *a.* full of misery, sorrowful, sad

Balk, *s.* disappointment; a great beam or
 rafter; a ridge of unploughed land

Balk, Balk, *v.* to disappoint of, to miss of

Ball, *s.* any thing round; a globe; an enter-
 tainment of dancing

Bal'lad, *s.* a common or trifling song, an air

Bal'last, *s.* weight placed in the bottom of a
 ship, or any other body, to prevent its

oversetting.—*v.* to keep any thing steady

Bal'let, *s.* an historical dance

Ballo'on, *s.* a large vessel used in chymic
 a ball on the top of a pillar; a
 made of silk, &c. which, being in-
 with gas, rises into the air with any
 attached to it, proportionate to

- Ballot, *s.* a ball or ticket used in giving votes privately.—*v. a.* to choose by ballot
 Balm, *s.* the name of a plant.—*v. a.* to soothe
 Balm'y, *a.* having the qualities of balm; soothing, soft; fragrant, odoriferous
 Bal'near'y, *s.* a bathing room, bath
 Bal'sam, *s.* an ointment; a shrub
 Balsam'ic, *a.* mitigating, softening, healing
 Bal'uster, *s.* a small pillar or column
 Bal'ustrade, *s.* a row of small pillars
 Bambou', *s.* an Indian cane, or measure
 Bamboozle, *v. a.* to trick, deceive, to cheat
 Ban, *s.* a public notice; a curse, interdiction
 Bana'na-tree, *s.* a kind of plantain
 Band, *s.* a bandage or tie; an ornament worn round the neck; a company
 Band'age, *s.* a fillet; a roller for a wound
 Band'box, *s.* a thin slight box
 Band'elet, *s.* in architecture, a flat moulding
 Bandit'ti, *s.* outlaws, robbers, plunderers
 Bandole'ers, *s.* small wooden cases, each of them containing powder that is a sufficient charge for a musket
 Ban'dy, *v. a.* to toss and fro, to give and take reciprocally; to contend at a game
 Ban'dy, *a.* crooked.—*s.* a crooked stick
 Ban'dy-legged, *a.* having crooked legs
 Bane, *s.* mischief, ruin, poison.—*v.* to poison
 Ba'neful, *a.* poisonous, hurtful
 Bang, *s.* a blow, a thump.—*v.* to beat
 Ban'ians, *s.* a particular sect in India, who hold a metempsychosis, and abstain from animal food
 Ban'ish, *v. a.* to send or drive away
 Ban'ishment, *s.* transportation, exile
 Bank, *s.* the side of a river; a little hill; a shoal in the sea; a repository where money is occasionally lodged
 Bank-bill, *s.* a note for money in the bank
 Bank'er, *s.* one who receives money in trust
 Bank'rupt, *s.* one who being unable to satisfy his creditors, surrenders his effects
 Bank'ruptcy, *s.* the state of a bankrupt
 Ban'ner, *s.* a military standard or flag
 Ban'neret, *s.* a knight created in the field of battle
 Bannia'n, *s.* a light undress, a morning gown
 Ban'nock, *s.* a loaf or cake of oatmeal
 Ban'quet, *s.* a grand entertainment of feasting
 Ban'sticle, *s.* a very small prickly fish
 Ban'ter, *v. a.* to rally, play upon, ridicule, jeer
 Ban'ting, *s.* a young child, an infant
 Baptism, *s.* the first sacrament of the Christian church, by which we are admitted to partake of all its privileges
 Baptis'mal, *a.* relating to baptism
 Baptist, *s.* Baptizer, *s.* one who christens
 Baptistry, *s.* a font, or place for baptizing at
 Bar, *v. to secure, or fasten any thing with bar; to hinder or obstruct*
 Bar, *s.* a long piece of wood or iron; the place assigned for lawyers to plead; a partition at which criminals are placed during trial; a shallow at the entrance of an harbour; a hinderance; in music, a perpendicular line through the note lines; a small room in a tavern, &c.
 Barb, *s.* a Barbary horse; a beard; the points which stand backward in an arrow or fishing-hook
 Barb, *v. a.* to furnish horses with armour; to shave the beard; to point an arrow
 Barb'acan, *s.* a fortification before the walls of a town, an opening in the wall for guns
 Barb'acue, *s.* a hog dressed whole with spices
 Barba'rian, *s.* a rude, uncivilized person, a savage, a person without pity
 Barbar'ic, *a.* foreign, far-fetched
 Barbarism, *s.* ignorance, inhumanity; an uncouth manner of speaking or writing
 Barbar'ity, *s.* inhumanity, cruelty
 Barb'arous, *a.* rude, uncivilized, ignorant, inhuman, cruel; unacquainted with art
 Barb'ed, *part. a.* furnished with armour; bearded or jagged with hooks
 Barb'el, *s.* a large fish; superfluous fleshy knots growing in the mouth of a horse
 Barb'er, *s.* one whose trade is to shave
 Barb'erry-tree, *s.* the name of a prickly shrub
 Bard, *s.* a poet
 Bare, *a.* naked, poor, lean, unadorned
 Be'rat'ed, *a.* shameless, impudent
 Ba'rely, *ad.* nakedly; openly; merely
 Bar'gain, *s.* a contract or agreement; a thing bought or sold; stipulation
 Bar'gain, *v. a.* to make a contract for the sale or purchase of any thing
 Barge, *s.* a large boat for pleasure or trade
 Bari'ole, *s.* potashes used in making glass
 Bark, *s.* the rind of a tree; a small ship
 Bark, *v.* to make a noise like a dog or wolf, to clamour at; to strip trees of their bark
 Bark'er, *s.* one that clamours, a snarler
 Bar'ley, *s.* corn used in making beer
 Bar'ley-corn, *s.* a grain of barley, in measurement the third part of an inch
 Barn, *s.* yeast, used to make drink ferment
 Barn, *s.* a storehouse for corn, &c.
 Barn'acle, *s.* a kind of shell-fish which adheres to wood, &c. in the water, a bird like a goose; an iron instrument to hold a horse by the nose during an operation of farrier
 Barom'eter, *s.* an instrument to measure the weight of, and variations in, the atmosphere, in order chiefly to determine the changes of the weather
 Baromet'rical, *a.* relating to a barometer
 Bar'on, *s.* a rank in nobility next to a viscount; two thirds of a peer
 Bar'oness, *s.* a baron's lady

Baronet, *s.* the lowest title that is hereditary, next in rank to a baron
Barony, *s.* the lordship whence a baron derives his title
Baroscope, *s.* an instrument to show the weight of the atmosphere
Bartram, *s.* a strong, thick kind of camelot
Bartrick, *s.* a building to quarter soldiers in
Bartrator, *s.* an encourager of lawsuits; a wrangler
Bartrary, *s.* foul practice in law; a fraud committed by seamen on merchants goods
Barrel, *s.* a round wooden vessel; the hollow tube of a gun; a cylinder
Barren, *s.* unfruitful, not prolific, sterile, unmeaning, uninventive, dull
Barrenness, *s.* sterility, want of invention
Barricade, *v. a.* to secure a place, to fortify
Barricade, *s.* a fortification, an obstruction, a bar to prevent admittance
Barrier, *s.* a boundary, a defence, a bar to mark the limits of a place
Bartrier, *s.* a pleader at the bar, an advocate
Barrow, *s.* a small hand carriage to convey fruit, herbs, &c. a small mound of earth under which bodies were anciently deposited; a bog
Barter, *v. a.* to give any thing in exchange
Barter, *s.* the act or practice of trafficking
Base, *s.* the foundation of any thing; a rustic play; the pedestal of a statue
Base, *s.* vile, mean, low; metal below the standard; in music, deep, grave
Baseness, *s.* villainy, meanness; bastardy
Basin, *s.* a governor or viceroy under the grand seignior; a proud imperious person
Basinful, *s.* timid, modest, coy, shamefaced
Basin, *s.* the name of a plant; the edge of a joiner's tool; a kind of leather
Basin, *v. a.* to grind the edge of a tool
Basinica, *s.* a kind of ointment
Basinik, *s.* a kind of serpent, a cockatrice, said to kill by looking; a piece of ordnance
Basin, *s.* a small vessel to hold water; a dock where ships may float in safety; a small pond
Basin, *s.* the foundation of any thing; the lowest of the three principal parts of a column, which are the *basin*, *shaft*, and *capital*; the foot, the pedestal
Basin, *v.* to lie in the heat of the sun, or fire
Basin, *s.* a vessel made of twigs or rushes
Basin, *s.* a mat used to kneel on in churches
—s. in music, grave, deep
Basin, *s.* a certain game at cards
Basin, *s.* a musical wind instrument
Basin-relief, or **Basin-relievo**, *s.* raised work
Basin, *s.* a child born out of wedlock
Basin, *v. a.* to declare a child illegitimate; to beget a bastard

Baste, *v. a.* to beat with a stick; to pour butter on meat whilst roasting; to sew in a slight manner
Bastille, *s.* formerly a state prison in France; it is now destroyed
Bastinado, *v. a.* to punish a person by striking the soles of his feet with a cudgel
Bastion, *s.* a huge mass of earth standing from a rampart; a bulwark, a fortress
Bass-viol, *s.* a fiddle for the bass
Bat, *s.* a flattened club to strike a ball with; an animal resembling a mouse, which flies with membranes distended like wings
Bat-fowling, *s.* bird-catching in the night-time
Batch, *s.* a quantity of any thing baked at one time; any quantity made at once
Bate, *v.* to lessen, to remit, to lower a price
Bath, *s.* a place to bathe in; a measure
Bathe, *v. a.* to wash in a bath; to soften
Batlet, *s.* a square wooden instrument used for beating linen
Baton, *s.* a staff or club; a truncheon borne by a marshal in an army
Battalion, *s.* battle array, order of battle
Battalion, *s.* a body of foot soldiers, in number from 500 to 800 men; a division of an army
Batten, *s.* a narrow board; a scantling
Batten, *v.* to fatten, to fertilize, to grow fat
Batter, *s.* a mixture of flour, eggs, milk, and salt—*v.* to beat, to beat down
Battering-ram, *s.* a military engine, formerly used to batter down walls, having a head resembling a ram's
Battery, *s.* a raised work on which cannons are mounted; in law, a violent assault
Battle, *s.* a fight between fleets or armies
Battle-array, *s.* a form or order of battle
Battleaxe, *s.* a weapon like an axe; a bill
Battledoor, *s.* a flat instrument used to strike shuttlecocks with
Battlement, *s.* a wall incanted on the top of buildings; a breastwork
Bauble, *s.* in Scotland a halfpenny
Bawlin, *s.* a bundle of small wood, a faggot
Bawble, *s.* a trifle, a trinket, a plaything
Bawl, *v.* to call out, cry out, to speak loud
Bawrel, *s.* a kind of hawk
Bay, *s.* a road where ships may anchor; a tree; a term in architecture—a chestnut colour
Bay, *v.* to bark as a dog; to surround
Bay-salt, *s.* salt made from sea-water exposed to the sun, so named from its colour
Bay-tree, *s.* the female laurel
Bayonet, *s.* a dagger fixed to a musket
Bays, *s.* an honorary crown or garland
Bed-lum, *s.* an aromatic gum
Be, *v. n.* to have existence, to exist
Beach, *s.* the sea shore, the strand, the

- Beacon, *s.* an edifice on an eminence, where signs are made to direct seamen
 Bead, *s.* a small glass ornament, with which necklaces, and monkish rosaries, are made; any globular body
 Beadle, *s.* an inferior officer in a parish, university, or trading company
 Beagle, *s.* a small hound to hunt hares
 Beak, *s.* the bill of a bird; a promontory
 Beak'er, *s.* a cup with a spout formed like the beak of a bird
 Beam, *s.* the principal piece of timber which supports a building; the balance of a pair of scales; a ray of light; the pole of a chariot; the horn of a stag
 Beam, *v. n.* to emit rays or beams
 Bean, *s.* a well-known kind of pulse
 Bear, *s.* a rough, savage animal; a rude unpolished man; the name of two constellations, called the *greater* and *less* bear; in the tail of the *less* bear is the pole star
 Bear, *v.* to carry a load, to support, to keep from falling; to carry in remembrance; to endure; to press; to be fruitful
 Beard, *s.* hair which grows on the chin and lips; the barb of an arrow or hook
 Beard'less, *a.* having no beard; youthful
 Bear'er, *s.* a carrier of any thing, a supporter
 Bear'garden, *s.* any place of tumult
 Bearing, *s.* the situation of any place, both as to distance and direction; gesture
 Beast, *s.* an irrational animal; a brutal man
 Beastly, *a.* nasty, filthy, obscene
 Beat, *v.* to strike; to conquer; to throb
 Beatific, Beatifical, *a.* blissful, the making happy or blessed, belonging to the happy
 Beatification, *s.* an acknowledgment made by the Pope and his consistory, that the person beatified is in heaven, and may be revered as blessed
 Beat'ify, *v.* to bless with celestial enjoyment
 Beat'ing, *s.* correction by blows
 Beat'itude, *s.* blessedness, happiness, felicity
 Beau, *s.* a cockcomb, a fop, a man of dress
 Beaver, *s.* an animal, otherwise named the Castor, amphibious, and remarkable for his art in building his habitation; a hat made of its fur; the part of a helmet which covers the face
 Beau'teous, Beau'tiful, *a.* fair, elegant, lovely
 Beau'tifully, *ad.* in a beautiful manner
 Beau'tify, *v. a.* to adorn, to embellish
 Beau'ty, *s.* that assemblage of graces which pleases the eye; a beautiful person
 Becaf'co, *s.* a small bird, the fig-eater
 Because, *conj.* on this account that, for this reason that
 Becal'm, *v. a.* to still, to quiet the mind
 Becal'me, the preterite of *become*
 Beck, *s.* a sign with the hand or head. a nod
 Beck'on, *v. n.* to make a sign with the hand
 Beco'me, *v.* to be fit, to be suitable to the person; to enter into some state
 Becom'ing, *a.* graceful, pleasing, elegant
 Becom'ingness, *s.* elegant congruity
 Bed, *s.* a place to sleep on; a division in a garden in which seeds are sown; the channel of a river; a layer, a stratum
 Bedab'ble, *v. a.* to besprinkle, to wet
 Bedag'gle, Bedrag'gle, *v. a.* to trail in the dirt
 Beda'wb, *v. a.* to dawb, to besmear
 Bed'ding, *s.* the materials belonging to a bed
 Bede'ck, *v. a.* to deck, to adorn, to embellish
 Bedc'w, *v. a.* to moisten gently as with dew
 Bede-house, *s.* an hospital or alms-house
 Bed'lam, *s.* an hospital for lunatics
 Bed'lamite, *s.* a madman, a noisy person
 Bed'rid, *a.* confined to the bed by violent sickness or extreme old age
 Bed'stead, *s.* the frame which supports a bed
 Bee, *s.* an insect which produces honey; an industrious, careful person
 Beech, *s.* the name of a large tree
 Beech'en, *a.* consisting of the wood of beech
 Beef, *s.* the flesh of an ox, bull, or cow
 Beef-eater, *s.* a yeoman of the guard
 Beer, *s.* a liquor made of malt and hops
 Beet, *s.* the name of a garden plant
 Beetle, *s.* an insect; a large heavy mallet
 Beeves, *s.* black cattle, oxen
 Befal', *v. n.* to happen, to come to pass
 Befit', *v. a.* to be suitable to, to become
 Befo're, *prep.* further onward, not behind; in the presence of; prior to, sooner
 Befo'rehand, *ad.* in a state of anticipation, previously, at first
 Befoul', *v. a.* to soil, to dirty, to make foul
 Befrie'nd, *v. a.* to favour, to be kind to
 Beg, *v.* to ask alms, to entreat, to petition
 Beg'e't, *v. a.* to generate, to produce
 Beg'gar, *s.* one who lives by begging
 Beggarly, *a.* in want, stingy—*ad.* meanly
 Beg'gary, *s.* great want, indigence, poverty
 Beg'in, *v.* to enter upon, to commence
 Begin'ning, *s.* the first original or cause, the first part, the rudiments or first grounds
 Beg'ird, *v. a.* to gird, blind round, shut up
 Beg'ne, *interj.* get away! go hence!
 Begot', Begot'ten, *part. pass. of to beget*
 Begri'me, *v. a.* to soil, to dirty with soot
 Begu'dle, *v. a.* to cheat, to impose on, to amuse, to deceive pleasantly, to evade
 Begu'n, *part. pass. of to begin*
 Beha'lf, *s.* favour, support, vindication
 Beha'ive, *v. n.* to demean, to act, to conduct
 Beha'viour, *s.* conduct, course of life
 Beh'e'ad, *v. a.* to kill by cutting off the head
 Beheld, *part. pass. from to behold*
 Behemoth, *s.* the river horse; hippopotamus
 Behes't, *s.* a command, order, request

-ment of a bridle;
 -thing; a Spanish al-
 -halfpenny
 -that takes the bait; a
 -measure by the teeth
 -with the teeth;
 -to catch; to trick
 -in the storage;
 -mass placed
 -and biting taste;
 -satirical
 -and again kind
 -; malice; grief
 -matter
 -of bitumen
 -valued at 15l.
 -on high festivals
 -to cattle, to tell tales
 -wicked
 -colour; mourning
 -to defame
 -a scoundrel
 -belonging to the Order
 -of parliament
 -who works in iron
 -a bag; a pustule
 -before it seeds;
 -down; the sharp or
 -argument; a gay man
 -a boil, a blister
 -fault, offence
 -approach
 -measure, guilty
 -speechless, upright
 -to peel almonds; to
 -to obliterate
 -kind
 -to wheedle
 -speeches, flattery
 -a disappointment
 -written; dull, confused
 -without rhyme
 -on cover for a bed; a pear
 -speak blasphemy
 -very wicked
 -impudently, irreverently
 -offered to God
 -the sound made by
 -of music; a blight
 -corn, &c.
 -to wither, to blight
 -as a calf; noisy
 -the light of a flame; a
 -horse; a publication
 -to publish, to blazon
 -the art of heraldry
 -plain figures on ensigns
 -to embellish; to make
 -to grow white

Bleached, *part.* whitened, made white
 Bleak, *a.* cold, chilly, pale—*s.* a fish
 Blear, *a.* watery, dim, obscure, weak
 Blear-eyed, *a.* having sore eyes; inflamed
 Bleat, *v. n.* to cry like a sheep
 Bleed, *v.* to lose blood; to let blood
 Blemish, *s.* a spot or stain; a deformity
 Blemish, *v. a.* to defame, to injure
 Blench, *v. n.* to shrink or fly off; to obstruct
 Blend, *v. a.* to mix, to mingle, to confound
 Bless, *v. a.* to wish happiness to another
 Blessed, *Blest, part.* happy, taunting felicity
 Blessing, *s.* a good wish, divine favour
 Blight, *s.* a mildew—*v. a.* to blast; to hinder
 from fertility; to spoil
 Blind, *a.* dark, deprived of sight, obscure
 Blind, *s.* any thing which is placed to inter-
 cept the sight; a false pretence
 Blindness, *s.* want of sight; ignorance
 Blindfold, *a.* having the eyes covered
 Blind-worm, *s.* a small venomous viper
 Blink, *v. n.* to wink; to see obscurely
 Blinkard, *s.* one who has weak eyes
 Bliss, *s.* the highest degree of happiness;
 happiness of blessed souls; great joy
 Blissful, *a.* very happy, full of joy, glad
 Blister, *s.* a rising in the skin; a plaster
 Blister, *v.* to apply a blister; rise in blisters
 Blithe, Blithsome, *a.* gay, merry, sprightly
 Bloat, *v.* to swell, to grow puffy
 Bloatiness, *s.* turgidness, swelling
 Block, *s.* a large heavy piece of wood; a
 piece of marble; a stupid fellow; a pulley
 Block, *v. a.* to shut up, to enclose
 Blockade, *s.* a siege carried on by sur-
 rounding a place to prevent any relief
 Blockhead, *s.* a stupid person, a dunce
 Blocktin, *s.* unadulterated tin; the best tin
 Blood, *s.* the red fluid that circulate th.
 the body; kindred, lineage; a rake
 Bloodhound, *s.* a hound of an exquisite scent
 Bloodshed, *s.* the crime of murder, slaughter
 Bloodshot, *a.* filled with blood; red
 Bloody, *a.* stained with blood; sanguinary
 Bloom, *s.* the blossom or flower of a tree;
 the prime of life; a native flush on the
 cheek; the blue that appears on some fruit
 Bloom, Bloom, *v. n.* to produce blossoms
 Blooming, Bloom'y, *a.* youthful; flowery
 Blossom, *s.* the flowers of trees or plants
 Blot, *s.* a blur, a spot—*v.* to disgrace, to
 blotch, *s.* a pimple, a pustule on the
 blow, *s.* a stroke; a sudden event
 of a fly, by which she lodges eggs
 Blow, *v.* to pant or breathe hard
 flowers; to sound a noised
 to swell; to drive by the force of
 Blowze, *s.* a roddy
 Blowzy, *a.* sunburnt
 Blubber, *s.* the fat

- Bet'ony, *f.* the name of a plant
 Betray, *v. a.* to deliver up treacherously; to divulge a secret, to discover
 Betroth, *v. a.* to give or receive a contract of marriage; to affiancé
 Better, *a.* superior, improved, more good
 Between, Betwixt, *prep.* in the middle
 Bew'tel, *f.* in masonry, a kind of square rule
 Beverage, *f.* drink, liquor to be drunk
 Bet'y, *f.* a flock of birds; a company
 Bewail, *v. a.* to bemoan, to lament
 Beware, *v. n.* to be cautious, to take care of
 Bewilder, *v. a.* to mislead, to puzzle
 Bewitch, *v. a.* to injure by witchcraft, to charm, to fascinate, to please irresistibly
 Betray, *v. a.* to discover, to betray
 Bey, *f.* a Turkish governor
 Beyond, *prep.* farther onward than, remote from, on the farther side of, above
 Bez'el, Bez'il, *f.* that part of a ring in which the diamond or stone is fixed
 Bez'oar, *f.* a medicinal stone from the East
 Bezoar'dic, *a.* compounded with bezoar
 Biangular, *a.* having two corners or angles
 Bias, *f.* inclination, bent; a weight lodged on one side of a bowl; propension
 Bias, *v. a.* to prepossess, to incline partially
 Bib, *f.* a piece of linen to pin before a child
 Bibo'ulous, *a.* much addicted to drinking
 Biber, *f.* a tippler, a toper, a sot
 Bible, *f.* the sacred volume in which are contained the revelations of God
 Biblical, *a.* relating to the bible or divinity
 Bibulous, *a.* spongy, that drinks roiture
 Bice, *f.* a blue colour used in painting
 Bick'er, *v. n.* to skirmish, to wrangle
 Bid, *v.* to command; to offer a price
 Bid'den, *part.* invited, commanded
 Bid'der, *f.* one who offers or proposes a price
 Bid'ding, *f.* a command, order, charge
 Bide, *v.* to dwell, to continue, to endure
 Bident'al, *a.* having two teeth
 Bid'ing, *f.* an abode, residence, stop, stay
 Bicen'nial, *a.* continuing for two years
 Bier, *f.* a frame used for carrying the dead
 Bie'tings, *f.* the first milk after calving
 Bifer'ous, *a.* twofold, double; doubtful
 Biferous, *a.* bearing fruit twice a year
 Bif'id, Bif'idated, *a.* opening with a cleft
 Big, *a.* large, great, swollen, pregnant
 Bigamy, *f.* having two wives at once
 Big'gin, *f.* a kind of cap for a child
 Big'nt, *f.* a zealot, one devoted to a party
 Big'otry, *f.* blind zeal, superstition
 Bil'ander, *f.* a small vessel, broad and flat, used for the carriage of goods
 Bil'berries, *f.* small purple-coloured berries
 Bil'does, *f.* a sort of stocks on board a ship
 Bile, *f.* a thick bitter liquor collected in the gall bladder; painful swelling
 Bilge, *f.* the breadth of
 Billingsgate, *f.* foul language
 Bill'ous, *a.* full of bile, choleric
 Bilk, *v. a.* to cheat, to swindle
 Bill, *f.* the beak of a bird
 Billet, *f.* an account; a parliament; an advice
 Bill of exchange, *f.* a note
 the bearer to demand a certain place
 Bill of parcels, *f.* an account
 the seller, to the buyer
 Bill, *v.* to careen; to kiss
 Bil'let, *f.* a small log; a letter; a small paper
 Bil'let, *v. a.* to quarter
 Billet-doux, *f.* a short letter
 Bil'harris, *f.* a game with
 Bil'low, *f.* a large hollow
 Bin, *f.* a repository for
 Bi'nary, *a.* double; two
 Bind, *v.* to confine with
 stipulation; to make
 Bind, *f.* a species of hop
 Bind'ing, *f.* a fastening with leather; a band
 Bin'ocle, *f.* a telescope
 which an object may
 Binocular, *a.* having two
 Biographer, *f.* a writer
 Biog'raphy, *f.* a history
 Bi'parous, *a.* bringing forth
 Bi'partite, *a.* divided
 Bi'partition, *f.* the act of
 Bi'ped, *f.* an animal having
 Biped'al, *a.* two feet
 Bipe'nated, *a.* having
 Bipet'alous, *a.* consisting
 Birch, *f.* a tree common
 Bird, *f.* a name applied
 Bird'lime, *f.* a glutinous
 entangle the feet of
 Bir'gander, *f.* a fowl
 Birt, *f.* a fish resembling
 Birth, *f.* the act of coming
 extraction; rank
 Birth'right, *f.* the right
 which a person is born
 Birth'wort, *f.* the name
 Bis'cuit, *f.* a kind of hard
 Bise'ct, *v. a.* to divide
 Bish'op, *f.* one of the clergy
 who has the charge
 composed of orange
 Bish'opric, *f.* the diocese
 Bis'muth, *f.* a hard, white
 Bissex'tile, *f.* leap year
 Bis'son, *a.* blind, deaf
 Bis'toury, *f.* a chirurgeon
 Bisul'cus, *a.* clove

- Bit**, *s.* the iron mouth-piece of a bridle ; a small piece of any thing ; a Spanish silver coin, value seven-pence halfpenny
- Bite**, *s.* the act of a fish that takes the bait ; a cheat, trick ; a sharper, seizure by the teeth
- Bite**, *v. a.* to separate or pierce with the teeth ; to cut, to wound ; to cheat ; to trick
- Bit'tacle**, *s.* a frame of timber in the steerage, where the compass is placed
- Bitter**, *a.* of a hot, acrid, and biting taste ; sharp, cruel, severe, keen, satirical
- Bit'tern**, *s.* a bird of the heron kind
- Bit'terness**, *s.* a bitter taste ; malice ; grief
- Bit'u'men**, *s.* a fat, unctuous matter
- Bit'u'minous**, *a.* compounded of bitumen
- Bit'zantine**, *s.* a piece of gold, valued at 1 s. 11. which the king offereth on high festivals
- Blab**, *v.* to tell a secret, to tattle, to tell tales
- Black**, *a.* dark, cloudy, mournful, wicked
- Black**, *s.* a negro ; the dark colour ; mourning
- Black'en**, *v. a.* to make black ; to defame
- Black'guard**, *s.* a dirty fellow, a scoundrel
- Black'rod**, *s.* the usher belonging to the Order of the Garter ; he is usher of parliament
- Black'smith**, *s.* a smith who works in iron
- Blad'ter**, *s.* urinary vessel ; a bag ; a pustule
- Blade**, *s.* the spire of grass before it seeds ; the green shoots of corn ; the sharp or cutting part of an instrument ; a gay man
- Blain**, *s.* a pustule, an ulcer, a boil, a blister
- Blame**, *s.* imputation of a fault, offence
- Blame**, *v. a.* to censure, to reproach
- Blam'eable**, *a.* deserving censure, guilty
- Blame'less**, *a.* innocent, guiltless, upright
- Blanch**, *v.* to whiten ; to peel almonds ; to evade, to shift ; to omit, to obliterate
- Blanc**, *a.* soft, mild, gentle, kind
- Blanc'hish**, *v. a.* to smooth ; to wheedle
- Blanc'himent**, *s.* soft speeches, flattery
- Blank**, *s.* a void space ; a disappointment
- Blank**, *a.* white, unwritten ; dull, confused
- Blank-verse**, *s.* verse without rhyme
- Blank'et**, *s.* a woollen cover for a bed ; a pear
- Blasp'hemy**, *v. a.* to speak blasphemy
- Blasp'hemous**, *v.* very profane, very wicked
- Blasp'hemously**, *ad.* impiously, irreverently
- Blasp'hemy**, *s.* indignity offered to God
- Blat**, *s.* a gust of wind ; the sound made by a wind instrument of music ; a blight which damages trees, corn, &c.
- Blat**, *v. a.* to injure, to wither, to blight
- Blatant**, *a.* bellowing, as a calf ; noisy
- Blaze**, *s.* a flame, the light of a flame ; a white mark on a horse ; a publication
- Blaze**, *v.* to flame, to publish, to blazon
- Blazon**, *s.* the art of heraldry
- Blazon**, *v. a.* to explain figures on ensigns, armorial ; to deck, to embellish ; to make public ; to celebrate
- Blanch**, *v.* to whiten, to grow white
- Blanch'd**, *part.* whitened, made white
- Blank**, *a.* cold, chilly, pale—*s.* a fish
- Blanc**, *a.* watery, dim, obscure, weak
- Blanc'eyed**, *a.* having sore eyes ; inflamed
- Blat**, *v. n.* to cry like a sheep
- Blend**, *v.* to lose blood ; to let blood
- Blent'ish**, *s.* a spot or stain ; a deformity
- Blent'ish**, *v. a.* to defame, to injure
- Blench**, *v. n.* to shrink or fly off ; to chat
- Blend**, *v. a.* to mix, to mingle, to confound
- Bless**, *v. a.* to wish happiness to another
- Bless'd**, *part.* happy, tasting felicity
- Bless'ing**, *s.* a good wish, divine favour
- Blight**, *s.* a mildew—*v. a.* to blight ; to hinder from fertility ; to spoil
- Blind**, *a.* dark, deprived of sight, obscure
- Blind**, *s.* any thing which is placed to intercept the sight ; a false pretence
- Blind'ness**, *s.* a want of sight ; ignorance
- Blind'fold**, *a.* having the eyes covered
- Blind'-worm**, *s.* a small venomous viper
- Blink**, *v. n.* to wink ; to see obscurely
- Blink'ard**, *s.* one who has weak eyes
- Bliss**, *s.* the highest degree of happiness
- Bliss'ful**, *a.* very happy, full of joy, glad
- Blis'ter**, *s.* a rising in the skin ; a plaster
- Blis'ter**, *v.* to apply a blister ; rise in blisters
- Blith'e**, *a.* gay, merry, sprightly
- Bloat**, *v.* to swell, to grow puffy
- Bloat'edness**, *s.* turpidness, swelling
- Block**, *s.* a large heavy piece of wood or piece of marble ; a stupid fellow ; a pul
- Block**, *v. a.* to shut up, to enclose
- Blocka'de**, *s.* a siege carried on by surrounding a place to prevent any relief
- Block'head**, *s.* a stupid person, a dunce
- Block'tin**, *s.* unadulterated tin ; the best tin
- Blood**, *s.* the red fluid that circulates through the body ; kindred, lineage ; a rake
- Blood'hound**, *s.* a hound of an exquisite scent
- Blood'shed**, *s.* the crime of murder, slaughter
- Blood'shot**, *a.* filled with blood ; red
- Blood'y**, *a.* stained with blood ; sanguinary
- Bloom**, *s.* the blossom or flower of a tree, the prime of life ; a native flush on the cheek ; the blue that appears on some flowers
- Bloom**, *v. n.* to produce blossom
- Bloom'ing**, *a.* youthful ; flower
- Bloss'om**, *s.* the flowers of trees or plants
- Blot**, *s.* a blur, a spot—*v.* to disgrace, to stain
- Blotch**, *s.* a pimple, a pustule on the skin
- Blow**, *s.* a stroke ; a sudden event ; the act of a fly, by which she lodges eggs in wood
- Blow**, *v.* to pant or breathe hard ; to put flowers ; to wound a musical instrument ; to swell ; to drive by the force of water
- Blow'ze**, *s.* a ruddy fat wench ; a slut
- Blow'zy**, *a.* surly, ruddy-faced
- Blubber**, *s.* the fat of a whale, &c.

- Blubber, *v.* to swell the cheeks with weeping
 Bludgeon, *s.* a weapon, a short thick stick
 Blue, *a.* sky-coloured—*s.* an original colour
 Blue/ness, *s.* the quality of being blue
 Bluff, *a.* stern, blustering, fierce; large
 Blunder, *s.* a mistake, a gross oversight
 Blunder, *v. n.* to mistake grossly; to err
 Blunderbuss, *s.* a short wide gun discharged with many bullets at a time
 Blunt, *a.* dull, rough, rude, unpolite, abrupt
 Blunt, *v. a.* to dull the edge of a point
 Bluntly, *ad.* rudely; plainly, roughly
 Bluntness, *s.* a want of edge; rudeness
 Blur, *s.* a spot, stain, imperfection
 Blurt, *v. a.* to blab out, to speak heedlessly
 Blush, *v.* to betray shame or confusion by a red colour in the cheeks; to colour
 Blush, *s.* colour of the cheeks raised by shame, &c. red or purple colour; sudden appearance
 Bluster, *v. n.* to roar, to hector, to swagger
 Blusterer, *s.* a noisy person, a swaggerer
 Blustrous, *a.* noisy, tumultuous, harsh
 Boar, *s.* the male of all sorts of swine
 Board, *s.* a flat piece of wood; a court held
 Board, *v.* to pave with boards; to enter a ship by force; to pay for lodging and eating
 Boarder, *s.* one who pays to diet with another
 Boardwager, *s.* an allowance for victuals
 Boarfish, *a.* rude, rough, cruel, brutish
 Boast, *s.* a proud speech, a brag, a bounce
 Boast, *v.* to brag, to glory in, to exult
 Boaster, *s.* a braggart, a puffer, a swaggerer
 Boastful, *a.* proud, haughty, vain
 Boastfully, *ad.* ostentatiously, vainly
 Boat, *s.* a small vessel used on rivers, &c.
 Boatman, *s.* a manager of a boat
 Boatswain, *s.* an inferior officer who superintends a ship's rigging, anchors, &c. and overlooks the sailors in their sundry duties
 Bob, *v.* to dodge, to cheat, to dangle
 Bobbin, *s.* a small wooden instrument with which lace is made
 Bobtailed, *a.* having the tail cut short
 Bode, *v. a.* to foreshew, portend
 Bode/ment, *s.* an omen, a foreboding
 Bode/ice, *s.* a sort of stays for women
 Bodiless, *a.* without a body; spiritual; pure
 Bodily, *a.* relating to the body; actual, real
 Bodkin, *s.* an instrument to draw thread through a loop
 Bod'y, *s.* matter as opposed to spirit; a person; a collective mass; a corporation
 Bodycloath, *s.* cloathing for horses
 Bog, *s.* a marsh, a fen, a morass, a swamp
 Boggle, *v. n.* to start, to hesitate, to waver
 Boggler, *s.* a doubter, a timorous man
 Bohe's, *s.* a tea more astringent than green
 Boil, *v.* to be agitated by heat; to dress
 Boiled, *part.* dressed in boiling water
 Boiler, *s.* a vessel for boiling water, &c.
 Boisterous, *a.* loud, furious, stormy
 Boisterously, *ad.* violently; very loudly
 Bold, *a.* daring, impudent, licentious, stout
 Bold'en, *v. a.* to make bold or confident
 Boldly, *ad.* in a bold manner, bravely
 Boldness, *s.* courage, impudence, confidence
 Bole, *s.* earth; a corn measure of six bushels
 Boll, *s.* round stalk or stem; a bowl
 Boll, *v. n.* to rise in a stalk; to swell out
 Bolster, *s.* a large pillow; a long cushion
 Bolster, *v. a.* to support; to pad; to compress
 Bolt, *s.* the bar of a door; an arrow
 Bolt, *v.* to fasten; to sift; to spring out
 Bolt'er, *s.* a sieve to separate meal from bran
 Bolus, *s.* a large pill; a kind of earth
 Bomb, *s.* a globe of iron containing combustibles, &c. to be discharged from a mortar
 Bombard, *s.* a great gun; a barrel for wine
 Bombard, *v. a.* to attack with bombs
 Bombardier, *s.* a bomb engineer
 Bombardment, *s.* an attack with bombs
 Bombasin, *s.* slight black silken stuff
 Bombast, *a.* high sounding—*s.* rustian
 Bombulation, *s.* a great sound, a hum
 Bombketch, *s.* a ship for bombs
 Bonasus, *s.* a kind of buffalo
 Bond, *s.* any written obligation; captivity
 Bond, *a.* in a servile state; enslaved, captive
 Bondage, *s.* captivity, slavery, imprisonment
 Bondman, Bondmaid, *s.* a male or female slave
 Bondsman, *s.* one bound for another
 Bone, *s.* the most solid part of the body
 Bonelace, *s.* a coarse kind of lace; flaxen lace
 Boneless, *a.* having no bones; limp, tender
 Bonfire, *s.* a fire made for triumph
 Bonnet, *s.* a covering for the head, a cap
 Bon'nilly, *ad.* prettily, gaily, handsomely
 Bon'ny, *a.* handsome, beautiful, merry, gay
 Bonum Magnum, *s.* a great plum
 Bo'ny, *a.* strong, stout, full of bone
 Booby, *s.* a dull stupid fellow; a large bird
 Book, *s.* a volume in which we read or write a particular part or division of a work
 Bookbinder, *s.* one who binds books
 Bookish, *a.* much given to reading, studious
 Bookkeeper, *s.* one who keeps accounts
 Bookkeeping, *s.* the art of keeping accounts
 Bookmate, *s.* a school-fellow
 Bookseller, *s.* a vender of books by profession
 Bookworm, *s.* a close student; a mite
 Boom, *s.* a strong fortification of wood or iron laid across the mouth of an harbour; a long pole used to spread the clue of the studding sail
 Boon, *s.* a gift, a present, a grant; a prayer
 Boon, *a.* gay, merry, pleasant, cheerful
 Boor, *s.* a clown, a lout, a rude man
 Boorish, *a.* rustic, clownish, rude
 Boose, *s.* a stall for a cow or ox to feed in
 Boot, *v.* to profit, to gain; to put on boots

stage, booty; part of a
r the legs
it erected in a fair
navailing, vain
llage, spoil
rd; a leathern bottle
petable lamb, generally
e of Agnus Scythicus
salt, prepared from sal
calcin'd tartar, sea salt,
d in wine
a side, a boundary
distant near the borders
a pike or gun
hole, to pierce
tending to the north
wind
ance
ne who bores
nto the world, bred
brought, supported
tion town
a loan; take on credit
borrows from another
grove, woodlands
ugh, swelled
; the heart; an inclosure
se in the bosom
b, a raised work
s. relating to herbs
skilled in herbs
ledge of plants; that part
hich relates to vegetables
swelling
clumsily, to patch
mends old clothes
two—*ad.* as well
contain liquids
st part of any thing; a
c foundation
bomable, without bottom
borrowed on a ship
sich breeds in malt
a tree, a branch
y—*s.* a knot, a flexure
er; an instrument
to spring; to bully
a bully; a lie
a limit, a mark, an end
pring, fly back; to limit
or, going to
ted, infinite, unconfined
ne to play with
ul, *a.* liberal, generous
fully, *ad.* liberally
mulsicence
out, to bud, to shoot
; brook; torrent
; drink to excess
liquor, drunk

Bout, *s.* a trial, an essay, an attempt
Boutefeu, *s.* an incendiary; a disturber
Bow, *s.* an inclination of the body in token
of respect; an instrument to shoot arrows;
a knot made with a ribbon
Bow, *v.* to bend, to stoop, to crush
Bow'less, *a.* cruel, unfeeling, merciless
Bow'els, *s.* the intestinal parts of the body;
compassion, tenderness
Bow'er, *s.* an arbour in a garden; an anchor
Bow'ery, *a.* shady, retired, cool
Bowl, *s.* the hollow of a cup or glass; a ves-
sel to make punch in; a wooden ball
Bowl, *v.* to play at bowls; to roll, trundle
Bow'legged, *a.* having crooked legs
Bow'ler, *s.* one who bowls, or plays at bowls
Bow'line, *s.* the name of a ship's rope
Bow'ling-green, *s.* a level green for bowlers
Bow'man, *s.* an archer; shooter with bows
Bow'sprit, *s.* the mast that projects in a slop-
ing direction from a ship's head
Bow'string, *s.* the string used for a bow
Bow'yer, *s.* an archer; a maker of bows
Box, *s.* a case made of wood; a blow
Box, *v. a.* to strike; to pack in a box
Box'er, *s.* one who fights with the fist
Boy, *s.* a male child, a youth
Boy'ish, *a.* childish, simple, like a boy
Boy'ishness, Boy'ism, *s.* childishness, play
Brabble, *s.* a clamour, a broil—*v. n.* to contest
Brace, *s.* a bandage; tightness; pair; a line
Brace, *v. a.* to bind, to tighten, to strain up
Bra'ced, *part.* bound, made tight, strained up
Bra'celet, *s.* an ornament for the wrists
Bra'cer, *s.* a bandage; any thing that tightens
Bra'chial, *a.* belonging to the arm
Brachygraphy, *s.* the art or practice of writ-
ing in a short compass
Brack, *s.* a breach, a crack—*v. a.* to salt
Brack'et, *s.* a small support made of wood
Brack'ish, *a.* saltish, like sea water
Brad, *s.* a thin sort of nails used in floors
Brag, *s.* a boast; a game at cards
Brag, *v. n.* to boast, to swagger, to puff
Bragado'cio, *s.* a boaster, a swaggerer
Braggart, Bragg'er, *s.* a vain puffing fellow
Braid, *v. a.* to weave together, to plait
Braid, *s.* a sort of lace; a knot; false hair
Brails, *s.* ropes used to draw up a ship's sails
Brain, *s.* the collection of vessels and organs
within the skull, from which sense and
motion arise; sense, understanding
Brain, *v.* to kill by beating out the brains
Brain'less, *a.* silly, foolish, weak, thoughtless
Brain'pan, *s.* the skull containing the brains
Brain'sick, *a.* diseased in the understanding
Brait, *s.* a rough, unpolished diamond
Brake, *s.* a thicket of brambles; an in-
strument for dressing flax; a kneading tr
Brak'y, *a.* prickly, thorny, foul, thick

- Bramble, *s.* a prickly or thorny bush
 Bra'min, *s.* a Gentoo priest
 Bran, *s.* the husks of ground corn
 Branch, *s.* a small bough, a shoot; *offspring*
 Branch, *v.* to spread in branches, to adorn
 Brand, *v.* *a.* to mark with a brand, to burn
 Brand, *s.* a mark of infamy; a lighted stick
 Brand'ed, *part.* burnt with iron; disgraced
 Brand'ish, *v.* *a.* to wave, to shake, to flourish
 Brand'ling, *s.* a small worm; the dew worm
 Bran'dy, *s.* a strong distilled liquor
 Bran'gle, *s.* a quarrel, a dispute, a wrangle
 Brank, *s.* a sort of grain called buck wheat
 Bran'ny, *a.* consisting of bran; dry; foul
 Bra'sier, *s.* one who works in brass
 Bras'il, *s.* an American wood for dying red
 Brass, *s.* a yellow metal made by mixing copper and lapis calaminaris; impudence
 Brass'y, *a.* hard as brass; made of brass; bold
 Brut, *s.* a child, by way of contempt
 Brava'do, *s.* a boast, a brag, a threat
 Brave, *s.* a courageous, gallant, noble
 Brave, *v.* *a.* to challenge, to defy, to heflor
 Brav'ely, *ad.* gallantly, nobly, generously
 Brav'ery, *s.* courage, magnanimity, show
 Bra'vo, *s.* one who murders for hire
 Brawl, *v.* *n.* to quarrel, to speak loudly
 Brawl'er, *s.* a wrangler, a quarrelsome person
 Brown, *s.* the hard flesh of a boar
 Brown'ness, *s.* strength, hardness, robustness
 Brawn'y, *a.* fleshy, strong, muscular
 Bray, *s.* the noise of an ass, harsh cry
 Bray, *v.* to bruise or pound in a mortar; to
 bray like an ass, to make an harsh noise
 Bra'yer, *s.* one that brays like an ass; with
 printers, an instrument to stir up ink
 Braise, *v.* *a.* to solder with brass
 Bra'zen, *a.* made of brass; bold, daring
 Bra'zenface, *s.* a bold, impudent person
 Bra'zenness, *s.* appearing like brass, impudence
 Breach, *s.* an opening, a gap; a quarrel
 Bread, *s.* food made of ground corn; support
 Bread'corn, *s.* corn of which bread is made
 Breadth, *s.* the measure from side to side
 Break, *v.* to part or burst by violence; to
 tame; to train to obedience; to become
 bankrupt; to fall out; to discard from office
 Break, *s.* an opening, a breach, a failure
 Break'ers, *s.* waves which break violently over
 points of sunk rocks or sand banks
 Break'fast, *s.* the first meal—*v.* *n.* to eat
 Bream, *s.* the name of a fish—*v.* to burn filth
 from a ship's bottom
 Breast, *s.* that part of the body which contains
 the heart and lungs; the bosom; the con-
 science; the heart
 Breast-high, *a.* as high as the breast
 Breast'knot, *s.* ribbons worn on the breast
 Breast'plate, *s.* armour for the breast
 Breast'work, *s.* a guard raised breast-high
 Breath, *s.* life; air drawn in and discharged
 by the lungs; moving air; an instant
 Breathe, *v.* to draw breath; to live; to rest
 Bre'athing, *s.* a vent, secret prayer, respite
 Breath'less, *a.* out of breath, hurried; dead
 Breech, *s.* the hinder part of a gun, &c.
 Breech'es, *s.* part of a man's apparel
 Breed, *v.* to hatch, to plot; to cause
 Breed, *s.* a cast, sort, offspring, number
 Breed'ing, *s.* education, manners; nurture
 Breeze, *s.* a gentle gale; a stinging fly
 Breez'y, *a.* fanned with gentle gales, cool
 Bret, *s.* a fish of the turbot kind
 Breth'ren, *s.* the plural of Brother
 Breve, *s.* a note in music; a summons
 Bre'viary, *s.* a Romish priest's office book
 Bre'viat, *s.* a short compendium, an extract
 Brevie'r, *s.* a small kind of printing letter
 Brev'ity, Brief'ness, *s.* conciseness, shortness
 Brew, *v.* to make liquors; to contrive
 Brew'er, *s.* one who brews; one who contrives
 Brew'house, *s.* a place appropriated to brewing
 Brew'i's, *s.* bread lightly boiled in pottage
 Bribe, *s.* a reward given to pervert judgment
 Bribe, *v.* *a.* to gain by gifts; to hire
 Bri'bery, *s.* the act or crime of bribing; hire
 Brick, *s.* a piece of burnt clay; a small loaf
 Brick'bat, *s.* a broken piece of a brick
 Brick'dust, *s.* dust made by pounding bricks
 Brick'kiln, *s.* a place where bricks are burnt
 Brick'tayer, *s.* a brick mason
 Bri'dal, *a.* relating to marriage, nuptial
 Bride, *s.* a newly-married woman
 Bri'de-cake, *s.* cake distributed at a wedding
 Bri'degroom, *s.* a newly-married man
 Bri'demaid, *s.* a woman who attends the bride
 at the marriage ceremony
 Bri'dewell, *s.* a house of correction
 Bridge, *s.* a building over water, for the con-
 venience of passing; the upper part of the
 nose; supporter of the strings in a viola
 Bri'dle, *s.* the head reins of a horse, a check
 Bri'dle, *v.* to restrain, to guide, to check
 Bri'dle-hand, *s.* the hand which holds the bridle
 Brief, *s.* an epitome; short extract; letters
 patent for charitable collections—*a.* short
 Brief'ness, *s.* conciseness, shortness
 Brief'y, *ad.* concisely, shortly, in few words
 Bri'er, *s.* a prickly bush, a species of rose tree
 Bri'ery, *a.* full of briars, rough, prickly
 Bri'gade, *s.* a party or division of soldiers
 Brigadier-general, *s.* an officer next in rank
 to a major-general
 Briga'd, *s.* a thief, freebooter, plunderer
 Briga'ntine, *s.* small vessel; a coat of mail
 Bright, *a.* shining, clear; witty; famous
 Bright'en, *v.* to polish, to make bright
 Bright'ness, *s.* acuteness, wit; brightness
 Bril'liancy, *s.* lustre, splendour
 Bril'liant, *a.* sparkling—*s.* a fine diamond

bank of a fountain
all to the brim
w mineral; sulphur
d, *a.* streaked, spotted
it; the sea; tears
conduct, prevail on
altish, like brine
a place, a precipice
ly, strong, active
of an animal
, quickly, nimbly
se, quickness, gaiety
a swine's back
ereft as bristles
bristles, rough, angry
id of soft diamond
ish
g to, or made in, Britain
of Great Britain
ak, weak, frail
as to break, tenderness

a vessel, to give out
ped, pierced, uttered
of a thing; a spit
ned, vulgar, coarse
ind of woollen cloth
h; extent from side to
fulnessness
c of a ship; a discharge
um one side of a ship at
e sheet of paper
ord with a broad blade
f fine flowered silk
ained by promoting bar-
old things; hire

er two years old
of cabbage
shoe; corrupt dialect
s, tumult, quarrel
he fire, to be hot
yed, shivered, reduced
does business for others
y or reward of a broker
ing to the throat
mour of that part of the
lled the bronchos; gene-
erby neck
as colour; a medal
a ornament of jewels
production; the number
ed at once
gs; to watch anxiously
s, a rivulet
to bear, to suffer
sum to sweep with
ke broom
f flesh is boiled
f the same parents

Brotherhood, *s.* union, society, class
Brotherly, *a.* like brothers, very fond
Brow, *s.* the forehead; edge of a place
Brow-beat, *v. a.* to bear down, to humble, to
depress with stern looks or angry words
Brown, *s.* the name of a colour
Brownish, *a.* inclined to brown, reddish
Brownstud'y, *s.* deep meditation or thought
Browse, *s.* underwood; sprouts of trees
Browse, *v. n.* to feed on browse, to feed
Bruise, *v. a.* to hurt with blows, to crush
Bruise, *s.* a hurt from a blow, a spot
Bru'ising, *s.* the art of boxing; a crushing
Bruit, *s.* a report, a noise—*v.* to noise about
Bru'mal, *a.* cold, belonging to winter
Brune'tte, *s.* a brown complexioned woman
Brunt, *s.* a shock, an onset, violence
Brush, *s.* an instrument for sweeping; attack
Brush, *v.* to rub with a brush, to skim lightly
Brush'wood, *s.* rough, shrubby thickets
Brut'al, *a.* savage, cruel, inhuman, churlish
Brut'al'ity, *s.* savageness, inhumanity
Brut'alize, *v.* to make savage or brutal
Brut'ally, *ad.* churlishly, inhumanly
Brute, *s.* a creature without reason
Brute, *a.* senseless, savage, fierce, wild
Bru'tish, *a.* resembling a beast; unpolite
Bry'ony, *s.* the name of a plant
Bub, *s.* strong malt liquor; any strong liquor
Bub'ble, *s.* a water bladder; a cheat; a cully
Buc'caniers, *s.* pirates in America
Buck, *s.* water to wash clothes; the male of
rabbits, deer, &c.
Buck'bean, *s.* a plant; a sort of trefoil
Buck'et, *s.* a vessel to draw up water in
Buck'le, *s.* a fastening—*v.* to fasten with a
buckle; to condescend; to engage
Buck'ler, *s.* a shield—*v. a.* to defend, support
Buck'ram, *s.* cloth stiffened with gum
Buck'skin, *s.* leather made of buck's skin
Buck'thorn, *s.* a thorn, a prickly bush
Buc'olics, *s.* pastoral songs, rural dialogues
Bud, *s.* the first shoot of a plant, a germ
Bud, *v.* to put forth buds; inoculate; graft
Budge, *v. n.* to stir, to go, to move off
Bud'get, *s.* a bag, a pouch, store; proposal
Buff, *s.* leather made of a buffalo's skin;
colour resembling yellow; a military coat
Buff, Buff'et, *v. a.* to box, to beat, to strike
Buff'alo, *s.* a kind of wild bull
Buffet', *s.* a kind of cupboard to hold china
Buffet, *s.* a blow with the fist; a stroke
Buffoon, *s.* an arch fellow, a low jester
Buffoon'ery, *s.* low jests, mimicry
Bug, *s.* a disagreeable insect bred in beds
Bug'bear, *s.* a frightful object; a false terror
Bu'gle, *s.* a small bead of glass, a plant
Bu'glehorn, *s.* a hunting horn
Build, *v.* to raise a building; to depend
Build'er, *s.* one who builds houses

- Build'ing, *s.* an edifice or fabric built
 Bulb, *s.* a round root, such as tulips, &c.
 Bulbous, *a.* having round heads, large
 Bulge, *v.n.* to let in water; to jut out
 Bul'imy, *s.* an enormous appetite
 Bulk, *s.* magnitude, size; the mass; a bench
 Bulk'head, *s.* a partition made in a ship
 Bulk'iness, *s.* greatness of stature, or size
 Bulk'y, *a.* lusty, large, heavy, of great size
 Bull, *s.* the male of black cattle; an edict of the Pope; a blunder; a sign of the zodiac; at the stock exchange, a cant name for one who nominally buys stock for which he does not pay, but receives or pays the amount of any alteration in the price agreed on; he who nominally sells is called the Bear
 Bull'ace, *s.* a wild sour plum
 Bull'baiting, *s.* a fight of dogs with a bull
 Bull'dog, *s.* a strong dog of great courage
 Bull'et, *s.* a round ball of lead or iron
 Bull'head, *s.* a heavy stupid fellow; a fish
 Bull'ion, *s.* gold or silver in the mass
 Bull'ition, *s.* the act or state of boiling
 Bull'ock, *s.* a young bull or steer
 Bull'y, *s.* a very noisy, quarrelsome person
 Bull'y, *v.* to hector, to swagger, to be noisy
 Bul'rush, *s.* a large rush growing by rivers
 Bul'wark, *s.* a fortification, a defence
 Bumba'lliff, *s.* a balliff of the lowest kind
 Bumboat, *s.* a small boat in which fruit, &c. are carried on shipboard for sale
 Bump, *s.* a swelling, a blow, a thump
 Bump'er, *s.* a glass full of liquor to the brim
 Bump'kin, *s.* a clown, a lout, a rustic
 Bun, *s.* a small kind of light cake
 Bunch, *s.* a cluster, knot, hard lump
 Bunch'y, *a.* growing in, or full of bunches
 Bun'dle, *s.* parcel of things bound together
 Bun'dle, *v. a.* to tie up, to put up together
 Bung, *s.* a stopper for a barrel
 Bun'gle, *v.* to perform any thing clumsily
 Bun'gled, *part.* done in a clumsy manner
 Bun'gler, *s.* a clumsy, awkward workman
 Bunter, *s.* a mean, dirty, vulgar woman
 Bunting, *s.* a thin linen cloth; a bird
 Buoy, *s.* a large body of wood or cork fastened with a rope to an anchor to discover where it lies, or to mark shoals, sink rocks, &c.
 Buoy, *v.* to keep afloat, uphold, support
 Buoy'ancy, *s.* the quality of floating
 Buoy'ant, *a.* that which will not sink; light
 Buoy'ed, *part.* kept from sinking, supported
 Bur, *s.* the prickly head of the burdock
 Burbot, *s.* a fish full of prickles
 Bur'den, *s.* a load; birth; uneasiness
 Bur'den, *v. a.* to load, incumber, oppress
 Bur'densome, *a.* grievous, heavy, severe
 Bur'dock, *s.* a broad-leaved prickly plant
 Bur'et, *s.* a set of drawers with a desk
 Burg'age, *s.* a tenure proper to cities and towns conferring the privileges of a burgh
 Burgamo't, *s.* a species of pear; a perfume
 Bur'ganet, *s.* an ancient kind of helmet
 Burgeo'is, *s.* a citizen; a sort of printing letter
 Bur'gees, *s.* a citizen, a representative
 Burgh, *s.* a borough town, a corporation
 Bur'gher, *s.* a freeman; one who has a right to vote, and possesses certain privileges
 Bur'glary, *s.* the crime of housebreaking by night, or breaking in with intent to steal
 Bur'gmaster, *s.* a principal citizen in Holland
 Bur'ial, *s.* the act of interring the dead
 Bur'ne, *s.* a tool for engraving, a graver
 Burlesque, *v. a.* to ridicule, to lampoon
 Burlesque, *s.* ludicrous language, a jest
 Burlesque, *a.* merry, jocular, droll, laughable
 Burlet'ta, *s.* a ludicrous musical farce
 Burly, *a.* blustering, falsely great, swollen
 Burn, *v.* to consume by fire, to be inflamed
 Burn, *s.* a hurt or wound caused by fire
 Burn'et, *s.* the name of a plant
 Burn'ing, *s.* state of inflammation
 Burn'ish, *v.* to polish, to make bright
 Burn'isher, *s.* an instrument used for burnishing; a person that burnishes or polishes
 Burr, *s.* the lobe or lap of the ear
 Bur'el, *s.* a sort of pear; an insect; a bee
 Bur'elshot, *s.* nails, &c. shot from a cannon
 Bur'row, *v. n.* to make holes, to mine
 Bur'row, *s.* a corporate town; a rabbit hole
 Burr'ar, *s.* the treasurer of a college
 Bursc, *s.* an exchange where merchants meet
 Hurst, *v.* to break asunder, to fly open
 Burst, *s.* a sudden breaking, an eruption
 Burst'ness, *s.* a rupture, a tumour
 Burst'wort, *s.* an herb good against ruptures
 Bur'then, *s.* see Burden
 Hurt, *s.* a flat fish of the turbot kind
 Hur'y, *v. a.* to put into a grave, to hide
 Bush, *s.* a thick shrub, a bough; a fox-tail
 Bush'el, *s.* a dry measure containing four pecks
 Bush'y, *a.* thick, full of small branches, &c.
 Bus'ily, *ad.* with hurry; very actively
 Bus'iness, *s.* an employment, trade, affair
 Busk, *s.* a piece of whalebone, or steel, worn by women to keep down their stays
 Busk'in, *s.* a kind of half boot, a high shoe worn by the ancient actors in tragedy
 Buss, *s.* a small vessel, a fishing-boat; a kiss
 Bust, *s.* a half statue; a funeral pile
 Bust'ard, *s.* a large bird of the turkey kind
 Bustle, *s.* a tumult, a hurry, a great stir
 Bustle, *v. n.* to be busy, to hurry, to stir
 Bustler, *s.* an active person, a busybody
 Bus'y, *a.* employed, active, officious
 Bus'ybody, *s.* a meddling officious person
 But, *conj.* except, nevertheless, however, &c.
 But, *s.* a boundary, limit, end of a thing
 Butcher, *s.* one who kills animals to sell

ill, to slay, to murder
 killed, murdered, dead
 bloody, barbarous, brutal
 ler, cruelty; a slaughter-

is entrusted with a gentle-
 plate; an upper servant
 port of an arch
 feet of ridicule; a vessel
 120 gallons
 with the head like a ram,

ous food made from cream
 icken with butter
 right yellow May flower
 tiful winged insect
 er's paring instrument
 whey of churned cream
 owl; the bittern
 1876 broad fore-tooth
 where provisions are kept
 the part of the thigh

Button, *v. a.* to fasten with buttons
 Button, *s.* a knob or ball used for the fasten-
 ing of clothes; bud of a plant
 Buttonhole, *s.* a hole to fasten a button
 But'tress, *s.* a prop, a shore—*v. n.* to prop
 Bux'om, *a.* lively, brisk, gay, jolly
 Bux'omness, *s.* wantonness, amorousness
 Buy, *v. a.* to pay a price for, to treat for
 Buyer, *s.* one who buys, a purchaser
 Buzz, *s.* a whisper, humming, low talk
 Buzz, *v.* to hum, like bees; to spread secretly
 Buzz'ard, *s.* a hawk; dunce, blockhead
 Buzz'er, *s.* a secret whisperer
 Buzz'ing, *s.* humming noise, low talk
 By, *pr.* denoting the agent, way, means
 By-and-by', *ad.* in a short time, presently
 By-law, *s.* private rules or orders in a society
 By-path, *s.* a private or obscure path
 By-room, *s.* a retired, private room
 By-stander, *s.* a looker-on, one unconcerned
 By-street, *s.* a private or obscure street
 By-word, *s.* a cant word, a taunt

C.

letter of the alphabet; it is
 abbreviation of the Latin
 hundred
 measure of three pints
 ce, private junto
 be Jewish traditions
 rigue privately, to plot
 killed in Jewish traditions
 ystorious, secret
 1guer, a plotter
 re kind of aloes, used by
 cattle
 known vegetable
 teal in cutting clothes
 nent in a ship; a cottage
 drawers; a room in which
 are held
 hold a ship at anchor
 a bad habit of body
 private state letter
 ndered habit of body
 like a noise like a hen, &c.
 leased state of the blood
 evil spirit, a demon
 sting to dead bodies, putrie
 , good bait for trout
 use; a worm or grub
 nder, delicate
 be voice, a sound
 a younger brother

Ca'dew, *s.* the straw worm; an Irish mantle
 Ca'di, *s.* a chief magistrate among the Turks
 Cadu'ous, *s.* Mercury's snake staff
 Caftan, *s.* a kind of habit, Persian garment
 Cag, *s.* a small barrel, a small cask
 Cage, *s.* place of confinement
 Cajo'le, *v. a.* to deceive, to flatter, to beguile
 Cajo'ler, *s.* a deceiver, flatterer, parasite
 Calas'on, Calas'o'n, *s.* a chest of bums or
 powder; hollow fabric of timber
 Cal'tif, *s.* a base fellow, a wretch, a knave
 Cake, *s.* sweet bread—*v. a.* to harden, unite
 Calamand'o, *s.* a kind of woollen stuff
 Cal'amine, *s.* a kind of earth; ore of tin
 Calam'itous, *a.* miserable, unfortunate
 Calam'ity, *s.* misery, affliction, loss
 Cal'amus, *s.* a kind of sweet-scented wood
 Calash, *s.* an open carriage; a head-dress
 Calca'rious, *a.* relating to calx
 Calcinat'ion, *s.* the act of pulverizing by fire
 Calc'ine, *v. a.* to burn to a powder
 Calco'graphy, *s.* the art of engraving on brass
 Cal'culate, *v. a.* to compute, to reckon
 Calculation, *s.* a computation, reckoning
 Cal'culator, *s.* a computer, a reckoner
 Cal'culous, *a.* stony, gravelly, hard, gritty
 Cal'dron, *s.* a boiler, very large kettle
 Calcedo'nian, *s.* a native of Scythia
 Calefac'tory, *a.* tending to warm, health
 Cal'efy, *v.* to make hot, to be heated

- Cal'endar, *s.* an almanac, a yearly register
 Cal'ender, *v. a.* to glaze linen, to smooth
 Cal'ender, *s.* a hot-press, engine to calender
 Cal'enderer, *s.* the person who calenders
 Cal'ends, *s.* the first day of every month
 Cal'enture, *s.* a sun-fever frequent at sea
 Calf, *s.* thick part of the leg; young of a cow
 Cal'iber, *s.* the bore; diameter of a gun barrel
 Cal'ico, *s.* an Indian stuff made of cotton
 Cal'id, *a.* very hot, burning, scorching
 Cal'id'ity, Cal'id'ness, *s.* intense or great heat
 Cal'ig'ation, *s.* darkness, dimness, obscurity
 Cal'iginous, *a.* obscure, dark, dim, dusky
 Cal'igraphy, *s.* very fair, beautiful writing
 Cal'iph, *s.* the chief priest of the Saracens
 Cal'iver, *s.* a hand gun, an arquebuse
 Cal'ix, *s.* a cup; a word used in botany
 Calk, *v.* to fill up the seams of a ship
 Calk'er, *s.* one who stops a ship's seams
 Call, *v. a.* to name, to invite, to summons
 Call, *s.* a demand, address, summons
 Cal'lat, Cal'let, *s.* a trull, worthless woman
 Callid'ity, Cal'id'ness, *s.* craftiness, art
 Call'ing, *s.* an employment, trade, &c.
 Cal'ipers, *s.* compasses having bowed shanks
 Callos'ity, *s.* a hard swelling without pain
 Cal'lous, *a.* hardened, brawny, insensible
 Cal'lousness, *s.* induration of the fibres
 Cal'low, *a.* wanting feathers, bare
 Calm, *v. a.* to quiet, pacify, still, compose
 Calm, *s.* repose, quiet, rest, peace, serenity
 Calm, *a.* unruffled, undisturbed, easy
 Calm'ly, *ad.* quietly, coolly, without passion
 Calm'ness, *s.* tranquillity, freedom from passion
 Cal'omel, *s.* mercury six times sublimed
 Calorific, *a.* heating, causing heat
 Calo'tte, *s.* a cap or coil; a circular cavity
 Cal'trop, *s.* an instrument of war with three spikes, thrown on the ground to annoy the enemies' horse; a plant
 Cal'vary, *s.* the name of the mount on which Christ was crucified
 Calve, *v. n.* to bear or bring forth a calf
 Cal'vinism, *s.* the doctrine of predestination, &c. taught by Calvin
 Cal'vinist, *s.* a follower of Calvin
 Calum'inate, *v. a.* to accuse falsely, to revile
 Calum'niator, *s.* a false accuser, slanderer
 Cal'umny, *s.* slander, aspersion, false charge
 Calx, *s.* a powder made by fire, lime, &c.
 Cal'ycle, *s.* a small bud of a plant
 Cam'bering, *a.* rising like an arch
 Cam'brick, *s.* fine linen from Cambray
 Cam'el, *s.* a large animal, common in Arabia
 Cam'el, *s.* a picture of only one colour
 Cam'era-obscura, *s.* an optical machine used in darkened chambers, through which the rays of light passing, reflect upward ob-
 jects inverted
 Can'let, *s.* a stuff made of wool and silk
 Can'omile, *s.* a fine physical herb
 Ca'moys, *a.* flat of the nose, depressed
 Camp, *s.* the order of tents for soldiers
 Campa'ign, *s.* a large, open country; the tit
 an army keeps the field in one year
 Campa'igner, *s.* an old experienced soldier
 Campes'tral, *a.* growing in the fields, wild
 Cam'phor, Cam'phire, *s.* a white gum
 Cam'phorate, *a.* impregnated with camph
 Can, *v. n.* to be able to—*v. a.* a vessel, a ca
 Cana'llile, *s.* the lowest of the people
 Cana'l, *s.* a basin or course of water, a di
 Cana'l-coal, *s.* a very fine kind of coal
 Canalic'ulated, *a.* made like a pipe or gutter
 Cana'ries, *s.* a cluster of islands in the
 lantic ocean, near the Barbary coast
 Cana'ry, *s.* a wine brought from the Cana
 —*v. n.* to dance, to frolic
 Cana'ry-bird, *s.* an excellent singing bird
 Can'cel, *v. a.* to blot out, destroy, make
 Can'cellated, *a.* cross-banded; crossed by li
 Can'celled, *part.* blotted out, erased, effac
 Can'cer, *s.* a crab-fish; one of the twelve si
 of the zodiac; a virulent sore
 Can'cerate, *v. n.* to grow cancerous
 Can'cerous, *a.* inclining to, or like a cancer
 Can'crine, *a.* having the qualities of a crab
 Can'dent, *a.* hot, burning, fiery, shining
 Can'did, *a.* white; fair, open, honest, kin
 Can'didate, *s.* one who sues for a place
 Can'didly, *ad.* uprightly, fairly, openly
 Can'dify, *v. a.* to make white
 Can'dle, *s.* a light made of tallow, wax, &
 Can'dlemas, *s.* the feast of the Purification
 the blessed Virgin Mary
 Can'dlestick, *s.* an instrument to hold can
 Can'dour, *s.* sweet temper, integrity
 Can'dy, *v. a.* to conserve with sugar, con
 Cane, *s.* a walking-stick; a reed from w
 sugar is extracted—*v. a.* to beat with a
 Can'descent, *a.* growing white or old, be
 Can'icular, *a.* belonging to the dog-star
 Can'ine, *a.* having the properties of a do
 Can'ister, *s.* a box to hold tea; a small bed
 Can'ker, *s.* a worm; disease; eating hum
 Can'ker, *v.* to grow corrupt, corrode, poll
 Can'kerworm, *s.* a worm that destroys fr
 Can'ntial, *s.* a man-eater, vile wretch
 Can'non, *s.* a great gun for cannonading
 Cannons'de, *v. a.* to batter with cannon
 Cannon'e'r, *s.* one who manages cannon
 Canoe, *s.* an Indian boat
 Can'on, *s.* a rule, a law; the book of
 scripture; a dignitary in cathedrals
 Canon'ical, *a.* regular, ecclesiastical
 Canon'ically, *ad.* agreeably to the canon
 Canon'icals, *s.* established dress of the
 Can'onist, *s.* a doctor of canon law
 Canoniza'tion, *s.* the act of making
 Can'onry, Can'onship, *s.* benefice o

v. a. to kill, to slay, to murder
d, part. killed, murdered, done
f, a. cruel, bloody, barbarous, brutal
s, murder, cruelty; a slaughter-

one who is entrusted with a gentle-
 liquors and plate; an upper servant
s, the support of an arch
 mark; object of ridicule; a vessel
 o contain 126 gallons
l. to strike with the head like a ram,

an unctuous food made from cream
a. to moisten with butter
 wet, *s.* a bright yellow May flower
s, a. a beautiful winged insect
s. a furrier's paring instrument
 lik, *s.* the whey of churned cream
 up, *s.* a fowl; the bittern
 th, *s.* a large broad fore-tooth
s. a place where provisions are kept
s. the thick part of the thigh

Button, *v. a.* to fasten with buttons
 Button, *s.* a knob or ball used for the fasten-
 ing of clothes; bud of a plant
 Buttonhole, *s.* a hole to fasten a button
 But'tress, *s.* a prop, a shore—*v. n.* to prop
 Bux'om, *a.* lively, brisk, gay, jolly
 Bux'omness, *s.* wantonness, amorousness
 Buy, *v. a.* to pay a price for, to treat for
 Buyer, *s.* one who buys, a purchaser
 Buzz, *s.* a whisper, humming, low talk
 Buzz, *v.* to hum, like bees; to spread secretly
 Buzz'ard, *s.* a hawk; dunce, blockhead
 Buzz'er, *s.* a secret whisperer
 Buzz'ing, *s.* humming noise, low talk
 By, *pr.* denoting the agent, way, means
 By-and-by, *ad.* in a short time, presently
 By-law, *s.* private rules or orders in a society
 By-path, *s.* a private or obscure path
 By-room, *s.* a retired, private room
 By-stander, *s.* a looker-on, one unconcerned
 By-street, *s.* a private or secure street
 By-word, *s.* a cant word, a truant

C.

the third letter of the alphabet; it is
 ed as an abbreviation of the Latin
centum, an hundred

Jewish measure of three pints
 an intrigue, private junto
 ab'ain, *s.* the Jewish traditions
a. to intrigue privately, to plot
s. one skilled in Jewish traditions
 cal, *a.* mysterious, secret
s. an intriguer, a plotter
s. a coarse kind of aloes, used by
 s to physic cattle
s. a well-known vegetable
v. a. to steal in cutting clothes
 an apartment in a ship; a cottage
s. a set of drawers; a room in which
 consultations are held
 a rope to hold a ship at anchor
 cal, *a.* of a bad habit of body
s. a seal, a private state letter
s. a disordered habit of body
v. a. to make a noise like a hen, &c.
 ymy, *s.* diseased state of the blood
 ion, *s.* an evil spirit, a demon
 ous, *s.* relating to dead bodies, putrid
s. a worm, good bait for trout
s. kind of tape; a worm or grub
 tame, soft, tender, delicate
s. a fall of the voice, a scold
 i volunteer, a younger brother

Ca'dew, *s.* the straw worm; an Irish mantle
 Ca'di, *s.* a chief magistrate among the Turks
 Cadu'ous, *s.* Mercury's snake staff
 Caftan, *s.* a kind of habit, Persian garment
 Cag, *s.* a small barrel, a small cask
 Cage, *s.* place of confinement
 Cajo'le, *v. a.* to deceive, to flatter, to beguile
 Cajo'ler, *s.* a deceiver, flatterer, parasite
 Calas'o'n, Calas'o'n, *s.* a chest of bombs or
 powder; hollow fabric of timber
 Cal'iff, *s.* a base fellow, a wretch, a knave
 Cake, *s.* sweet bread—*v. a.* to harden, unite
 Calamag'o, *s.* a kind of woollen stuff
 Cal'amiae, *s.* a kind of earth; ore of tin
 Calan'it'oa, *a.* miserable, unfortunate
 Calam'ity, *s.* misery, affliction, loss
 Cal'amus, *s.* a kind of sweet-scented wood
 Cal's'h, *s.* an open carriage; a head dress
 Calca'rious, *a.* relating to calx
 Calca'n'ation, *s.* the act of pulverizing by fire
 Calc'ine, *v. a.* to burn to a powder
 Calco'graphy, *s.* the art of engraving on brass
 Cal'culate, *v. a.* to compute, to reckon
 Calcula'tion, *s.* a computation, reckoning
 Cal'culator, *s.* a computer, a reckoner
 Cal'culous, *a.* stony, gravelly, hard, gritty
 Cal'dron, *s.* a boiler, very large kettle
 Calco'd'nian, *s.* a native of Scotland
 Cal'efactory, *a.* tending to warm, heating
 Cal'e'fy, *v.* to make hot, to be heated

Cark, *v.* care, anxiety—*v. n.* to be anxious
 Cark'ing, *part. a.* distressing, perplexing
 Caric, *s.* a mean, rude man, a clown, a churl
 Car'lings, *s.* timbers lying fore and aft in a ship
 Car'man, *s.* one who drives or keeps carts
 Car'melite, *s.* a begging friar; a pear
 Carmin'ative, *a.* that which expels wind
 Car'mine, *s.* a bright red or crimson colour
 Car'nage, *s.* slaughter, havoc, devastation
 Car'nal, *a.* fleshly, lustful, sensual
 Car'nally, *ad.* according to the flesh
 Carna'tion, *s.* a flesh colour; a fine flower
 Car'neous, Car'nous, *a.* fleshy, plump, fat
 Car'nival, *s.* shrovetide, a Popish feast
 Carniv'orous, *a.* eating of flesh, greedy
 Carnosity, *s.* a fleshy excrescence
 Car'ol, *s.* a song of exultation or praise
 Car'ol, *v.* to sing, to praise, to celebrate
 Carous'al, *s.* a feast, festival, drinking-bout
 Caro'use, *v. n.* to drink hard, to tope
 Carp, *v.* to censure, to cavi—*s.* a fish
 Carp'enter, *s.* an artificer in wood, a builder
 Carp'et, *s.* a covering for a floor or table
 Car'riage, *s.* behaviour, manners; a vehicle
 Car'rier, *s.* one who carries; a sort of pigeon
 Car'ri'on, *s.* any flesh not fit for food
 Car'rot, *s.* a common garden root
 Car'roty, *a.* red haired, very red
 Car'ry, *v.* to convey, bear, gain, behave
 Cart, *s.* a carriage for luggage—*v. a.* to carry
 Carte-blanche, *s.* a blank paper to be filled
 with conditions entirely at the option of
 the person to whom it is sent
 Cart'e'l, *s.* an agreement between nations at
 war, relative to exchange of prisoners
 Car'ter, *s.* one who drives a cart
 Cart'ilage, *s.* a gristle, tough substance
 Cartila'ginous, *a.* consisting of gristles
 Cartoon's, *s.* a painting on large paper
 Carto'uch, *s.* a case to hold balls
 Cart'ridge, *s.* a paper case to hold powder
 Cart'ridge-box, *s.* a box containing cartridges
 Cart'wright, *s.* a maker or seller of carts
 Carve, *v. a.* to cut wood, stone, or meat
 Carv'ing, *s.* sculpture, figures carved
 Casca'de, *s.* a cataract, waterfall
 Case, *s.* a covering, sheath; the state of things;
 outer part of a house; a circumstance;
 variation of nouns
 Case, *v. a.* to cover, to strip off, to draw up
 Ca'scharden, *v. a.* to harden the outside
 Ca'semate, *s.* a kind of vault or arch of stone
 Ca'sknife, *s.* a large kitchen or table knife
 Ca'sement, *s.* a window opening upon hinges
 Cash, *s.* any money, properly ready money
 Cash'ier, *s.* a cash-keeper—*v. a.* to discard
 Cash'ee, *s.* the gum of an East-Indian tree
 Cas'k, Cas'que, *s.* an helmet, a head-piece
 Ask, *s.* a barrel, a wooden vessel
 Ask'e't, *s.* a small box, or chest for jewels

Cass, Case'ate, *v. a.* to annul, to make void
 Cassia, *s.* a very fragrant aromatic spice
 Case'lock, *s.* the long under garment of a priest
 Cast, *s.* a throw; mould; shade; squirt
 Cast, *v.* to throw; condemn; model; contrive
 Castanet, *s.* small shells of ivory or hard
 wood, which dancers rattle in their hands
 Cast'away, *s.* an abandoned or lost person
 Castellany, *s.* the lordship of a castle
 Castellated, *a.* inclosed within a building
 Castigate, *v. a.* to chastise, to punish, to beat
 Castig'ation, *s.* punishment, discipline
 Cast'ing-net, *s.* a net thrown by the hand
 Cas'tle, *s.* a fortified house; a project
 Cas'tor, *s.* the name of a star, the 'cave
 Castrameta'tion, *s.* the practice of camping
 Cas'trate, *v. a.* to lop away, make perfect
 Castra'tion, *s.* act of gelding, castrating, &c.
 Cas'ual, *a.* accidental, uncertain, fortuitous
 Casualty, *s.* accident, what happens by chance
 Casu'ist, *s.* a person who studies and settles
 cases of conscience
 Casu'istry, *s.* the science or skill of a casuist
 Cat, *s.* a domestic animal; kind of ship
 Catachrest'ical, *a.* far-fetched, forced, bad
 Cat'aclysm, *s.* a deluge, an inundation
 Cat'acombs, *s.* caverns for burial of the dead
 Catacou'stic, *a.* relating to reflected sounds
 Cat'alogue, *s.* a list of names, articles, &c.
 Cat'aphract, *s.* a horseman in complete armour
 Cat'aplasm, *s.* a poultice, sort plaster
 Cat'apult, *s.* an engine to throw stones, &c.
 Cat'aract, *s.* a waterfall; disease in the eyes
 Cata'rth, *s.* a disease of the head and throat
 Catarr'h'al, *a.* relating to the catarrh
 Catas'trophe, *s.* the change or revolution
 which produces the final event of a dra-
 matic piece, a final event generally un-
 happy
 Cat'cal, *s.* a small squeaking instrument
 Catch, *v.* to stop, lay hold on, ensnare, please
 Catch, *s.* the act of seizing, any thing that
 catches; a song in succession; a contagion
 Catch'ing, *part. a.* infectious, apt to catch
 Catch'poll, *s.* a sergeant, a bailiff's follower
 Catch'up, Cat'sup, *s.* a kind of pickle usually
 made from mushrooms or walnuts
 Catechet'ical, *a.* consisting of questions and
 answers
 Cat'echise, *v. a.* to instruct by questions
 Cat'echism, *s.* a form of instruction by ques-
 tions and answers, concerning religion
 Cat'echist, *s.* one who teaches the catechism
 Catechu'men, *s.* one who is yet in the first
 rudiments of Christianity
 Categr'ical, *a.* absolute, positive, express
 Cat'e'gory, *s.* a class, an order of ideas
 Catena'rian, *a.* belonging to a chain
 Catenation, *s.* a regular connexion, a link
 Ca'ter, *v. n.* to provide food, to lay in victs

provider of victuals
in that provides food
seel, a grub; a plant
cry like a cat
ties, viands, nice food
canvass, gut for fiddle-

g, cleansing
scopal or head church
pal, antique, venerable
al—*s.* a papist
universal medicine
n's knife; fiddle-strings
ting to reflected vision
? pickle. See Catchup
asure, that are not wild
reason on horseback
an, knight, royalist
ave, haughty, proud
ghtily, arrogantly
oops, horse soldiers
ing of the earth for cel-

v of gruel or ale, with
for women in childbed
il, hollow place
arm to prevent further
ution; admonition
den, hollow place
ous, *a.* full of caverns
manship, a sort of nose-
nose of a horse
ith holes to keep fish in
men of sturgeon pickled
e objections, to wrangle
ous disputant
r place, a cavern
nd of spar found in mines
roman's cap; net work of
ment enclosing the guts
ort of cabbage
g to or implying causes
motive, party, source
ly, to produce, to occasion
ig no just reason; original
s. a raised and paved way
ig application
ous, wily, cunning
burn with iron; to sear
for burning; a caustic
ce, care, warning
warn, give notice, tell
as as a pledge, or security
watchful, prudent
a prudent, wary manner
silence, circumspection
a rook or crow
to stop; to fall; to be
sup to
sing, perpetual

Ce'city, *s.* blindness, loss or want of sight
Ce'dar, *s.* a large evergreen tree
Cede, *v. a.* to yield up, to surrender up
Cell, *v. a.* to overlay or cover the inner roof
Ce'elling, *s.* the inner roof, the upper part
Cel'ature, *s.* the art of engraving
Celebrate, *v. a.* to praise, commend; to dis-
tinguish by solemn rites
Celeb'ration, *s.* solemn remembrance; praise
Celeb'rious, *a.* famous, renowned, noted
Celeb'rity, *s.* fame, celebration, renown
Celer'ity, *s.* swiftness, velocity, haste, speed
Cel'ery, *s.* the name of a salad herb
Cele'stial, *s.* inhabitant of heaven—*a.* heavenly
Cel'ibacy, Cel'ibate, *s.* a single life
Cell, *s.* a small close room; cave, cavity
Cellar, Cell'arage, *s.* a room under ground
where liquors or stores are deposited
Cell'ular, *a.* made up of cavities, hollow
Ceme'nt, *s.* that which unites; mortar
Ceme'nt, *v. a.* to join together, to solder
Cem'e'tery, *s.* a burial-place, a churchyard
Cen'otaph, *s.* an empty or honorary tomb
Cen'ser, *s.* a perfuming or incense pan
Cen'sor, *s.* a magistrate of Rome who had
the power of correcting manners; one ad-
dicted to censuring others
Censo'rian, *a.* belonging to a censor
Censo'rious, *a.* addicted to censure, severe
Cen'surable, *a.* deserving censure, culpable
Cen'sure, *s.* blame, reproof, judgment
Cen'sure, *v. a.* to blame, reprove, condemn
Cent, *s.* an abbreviation of the Latin word
centum, an hundred
Cent'aur, *s.* a poetical being, represented as
half man, half horse; a sign in the zo-
diac, Sagittarius; a monster
Cent'enary, *s.* the number of an hundred
Cent'esimal, *a.* the hundredth
Centri'fugal, *a.* divided into an hundred parts
Centi'fugious, *a.* having an hundred leaves
Centi'pede, *s.* a poisonous insect, with a
considerable number of feet
Cent'o, *s.* composition, consisting of scraps
and fragments from various authors
Cent'ral, *a.* relating to the centre
Cent're, *s.* the middle, the chief place
Cent're, *v.* to place on a centre, to rest on
Cent'ric, *a.* placed in the centre
Centri'fugal, *a.* flying from the centre
Centri'petal, *a.* tending to the centre
Centuple, *a.* an hundred fold
Centu'riate, *v. a.* to divide into hundreds
Centu'riator, *s.* a name applied to historians
who distinguish time by centuries
Centu'riion, *s.* a Roman military officer who
commanded an hundred men
Cent'ury, *s.* an hundred years
Cephal'ic, *a.* any thing medicinal for
head

- Car*k*, *v.* care, anxiety—*v. n.* to be anxious
 Car*k*ing, *part. a.* distressing, perplexing
 Car*k*le, *n.* a mean, rude man, a clown, a churl
 Car*k*lings, *n.* timbers lying fore and aft in a ship
 Car*k*man, *n.* one who drives or keeps carts
 Car*k*melite, *n.* a begging friar; a pear
 Car*k*min*u*tive, *a.* that which expels wind
 Car*k*mine, *n.* a bright red or crimson colour
 Car*k*nage, *n.* slaughter, havoc, devastation
 Car*k*nel, *a.* fleshly, lustful, sensual
 Car*k*nally, *ad.* according to the flesh
 Car*k*nation, *n.* a flesh colour; a fine flower
 Car*k*neous, Car*k*now, *a.* fleshy, plump, fat
 Car*k*nival, *n.* shrovetide, a Popish feast
 Car*k*nivorous, *a.* eating of flesh, greedy
 Car*k*nosity, *n.* a fleshy excrescence
 Car*k*ol, *n.* a song of exultation or praise
 Car*k*ol, *v.* to sing, to praise, to celebrate
 Car*k*ousol, *n.* a feast, festival, drinking-bout
 Car*k*ouse, *v. n.* to drink hard, to tope
 Car*k*p, *v.* to censure, to cavil—*a.* a fish
 Car*k*penter, *n.* an artificer in wood, a builder
 Car*k*p*e*t, *n.* a covering for a floor or table
 Car*k*riage, *n.* behaviour, manners; a vehicle
 Car*k*rier, *n.* one who carries; a sort of pigeon
 Car*k*riou*n*, *n.* any flesh not fit for food
 Car*k*rot, *n.* a common garden root
 Car*k*roty, *a.* red haired, very red
 Car*k*ry, *v.* to convey, bear, gain, behave
 Car*k*t, *n.* a carriage for luggage—*v. a.* to carry
 Carte-blanc*h*e, *n.* a blank paper to be filled
 with conditions entirely at the option of
 the person to whom it is sent
 Carte*l*, *n.* an agreement between nations at
 war, relative to exchange of prisoners
 Car*k*ter, *n.* one who drives a cart
 Car*k*tilage, *n.* a gristle, tough substance
 Cartilagin*u*s, *a.* consisting of gristles
 Cartoo*n*, *n.* a painting on large paper
 Cart*u*ch, *n.* a case to hold balls
 Car*k*tridge, *n.* a paper case to hold powder
 Car*k*tridge-box, *n.* a box containing cartridges
 Car*k*wright, *n.* a maker or seller of carts
 Car*k*ve, *v. a.* to cut wood, stone, or meat
 Car*k*ving, *n.* sculpture, figures carved
 Casca*de*, *n.* a cataract, waterfall
 Case, *n.* a covering, sheath; the state of things;
 outer part of a house; a circumstance;
 variation of nouns
 Case, *v. a.* to cover, to strip off, to draw up
 Ca*s*charden, *v. a.* to harden the outside
 Ca*s*emate, *n.* a kind of vault or arch of stone
 Ca*s*ek*u*se, *n.* a large kitchen or table knife
 Ca*s*ement, *n.* a window opening upon hinges
 Cash, *n.* any money, properly ready money
 Cash*u*er, *n.* a cash-keeper—*v. a.* to discard
 Cash*u*er, *n.* the gum of an East-Indian tree
 Cas*u*que, *n.* an helmet, a head-piece
 Cas*u*k, *n.* a barrel, a wooden vessel
 Cas*u*ket, *n.* a small box, or chest for jewels
 Cass, Cassate, *v. a.* to annul, to make void
 Cassia, *n.* a very fragrant aromatic spice
 Cassock, *n.* the long under garment of a priest
 Cast, *n.* a throw; mould; shade; squirt
 Cast, *v.* to throw; condemn; model; contrive
 Castanet, *n.* small shells of ivory or hard
 wood, which dancers rattle in their hands
 Castaway, *n.* an abandoned or lost person
 Castellany, *n.* the lordship of a castle
 Castellated, *a.* inclosed within a building
 Castigate, *v. a.* to chastise, to punish, to beat
 Castigat*u*ion, *n.* punishment, discipline
 Cast*u*ing-net, *n.* a net thrown by the hand
 Cast*u*le, *n.* a fortified house; a project
 Cas*u*tor, *n.* the name of a star; the [♂] weaver
 Castramet*u*tion, *n.* the practice of camping
 Cas*u*trate, *v. a.* to lay away, make perfect
 Castrat*u*ion, *n.* act of gelding, castrating, &c.
 Cas*u*al, *a.* accidental, uncertain, fortuitous
 Cas*u*ality, *n.* accident, what happens by chance
 Cas*u*list, *n.* a person who studies and settles
 cases of conscience
 Cas*u*istry, *n.* the science or skill of a casuist
 Cat, *n.* a domestic animal; kind of ship
 Catachrestical, *a.* far-fetched, forced, bad
 Cat*u*aclysm, *n.* a deluge, an inundation
 Cat*u*acomb, *n.* caverns for burial of the dead
 Catacoustic, *a.* relating to reflected sounds
 Cat*u*alogue, *n.* a list of names, articles, &c.
 Cat*u*aphract, *n.* a horseman in complete armour
 Cat*u*aplasm, *n.* a poultice, sort plaster
 Cat*u*apult, *n.* an engine to throw stones, &c.
 Cat*u*aract, *n.* a waterfall; disease in the eyes
 Cat*u*arrh, *n.* a disease of the head and throat
 Catarr*u*al, *a.* relating to the catarrh
 Catastrophe, *n.* the change or revolution
 which produces the final event of a dra-
 matic piece, a final event generally un-
 happy
 Cat*u*cal, *n.* a small squeaking instrument
 Catch, *v.* to stop, lay hold on, ensnare, please
 Catch, *n.* the act of seizing, any thing that
 catches; a song in succession; a contagion
 Catch*u*ing, *part. a.* infectious, apt to catch
 Catch*u*poll, *n.* a sergeant, a bailiff's follower
 Catch*u*p, Cat*u*sup, *n.* a kind of pickle usually
 made from mushrooms or walnuts
 Catechetical, *a.* consisting of questions and
 answers
 Cat*u*chise, *v. a.* to instruct by questions
 Cat*u*echism, *n.* a form of instruction by ques-
 tions and answers, concerning religion
 Cat*u*echist, *n.* one who teaches the catechism
 Catechu*u*men, *n.* one who is yet in the first
 rudiments of Christianity
 Categor*u*ical, *a.* absolute, positive, express
 Cat*u*rgory, *n.* a class, an order of ideas
 Catena*u*rian, *a.* belonging to a chain
 Catena*u*tion, *n.* a regular connexion, a link
 Ca*u*ter, *v. n.* to provide food, to lay in victuals

goods; a cheaper
 asr. cleft; cracked
 a book; an assem-
 thedral
 ie day; a small fish
 putation; letter
 r to, distinguishing
 ve a character of a
 mark with a stamp
 burning wood un-

to impute as a debt
 ; to command
 ; onset; command
 , costly; accusable
 a war horse
 e, nicety, frugality
 measure or state
 driver, a coachman
 stful, candid
 we, good-will; aims
 i to a black cinder
 nk, quack, cheat
 sh, ignorant
 them constellation,
 he Great Bear
 hich grows among
 swer

delight, appease
 antment, a philter
 arms, or enchants
 pleasing, delightful
 ptacle for the bones
 dead bodies
 coasts, &c.; a map
 immunity, or ex-
 nt, in writing
 ; granted by charter
 r relating to a con-
 rty has a copy
 i hired by the day
 us, diligent
 pursue, to drive
 i larger than a park,
 ted; hunting itself;
 he bore of a gun
 ening, a vacuity
 me, a fascinating
 pt, honest
 to punish, correcti-
 on, punishment
 arity of the body
 alk idly, to prattle
 e, conversation
 under a castle
 property

noise like birds, or
 idly or carelessly
 : chub, a fish
 of a beast

Cheap, *a.* to be had at a low rate—*i.* a bargain
 Cheapen, *v. a.* to attempt to purchase, to
 bid for any thing; to lessen the value
 Cheapness, *i.* lowness of price
 Cheat, *s.* a fraud, a trick; a deceiver
 Cheat, *v. a.* to impose on, to deceive, to gull
 Check, *v.* to repress, curb, chide, control
 Check, *s.* a stop, curb, restraint, dislike,
 reproof; a kind of linen

Check'er, Chequer, *v. a.* to vary, to diversify
 Check, *s.* the side of the face below the eye;
 a name with mechanics for those parts of
 their machines that are double

Check'tooth, *s.* the hinder tooth or tusk
 Cheer, *s.* entertainment, gaiety, jollity
 Cheer, *v.* to incite, to comfort, to grow gay
 Cheer'er, *s.* one who gives mirth, a gladder
 Cheerful, *a.* gay, full of life, merry
 Cheerfulness, *s.* alacrity, liveliness, mirth
 Cheerless, *a.* sad, gloomy, comfortless
 Cheerly, Cheer'y, *a.* sprightly, gay, merry
 Cheese, *s.* food made from milk curds
 Cheese'cake, *s.* cake made of curds, sugar, &c.
 Cheese'monger, *s.* one who sells cheese
 Cheese'vat, *s.* the wooden case in which the
 curds are pressed into cheese

Che'ly, *s.* the claw of a shell-fish
 Che'riff, *s.* the high priest of the Moors
 Cher'ish, *v. a.* to support, nurse up, shelter
 Cher'isher, *s.* an encourager, a supporter
 Cher'ry, *s.* a fruit—*a.* ruddy, blooming
 Cher'ry-cheeked, *a.* having blooming cheeks
 Chert, *s.* a kind of flint, flint in strata
 Cher'ub, *s.* a celestial spirit
 Cheru'ble, Cherubin'cal, *a.* angelical
 Cher'up, *v. m.* to chirp; to use a lively voice
 Ches'nut, Chest'nut, *s.* a sort of fruit
 Chess, *s.* a difficult game, in which two sets
 of men are moved in opposition

Chess'board, *s.* a board to play chess on
 Chess'om, *s.* mellow earth
 Chest, *s.* a large box or coffer; the breast
 Cheval'er, *s.* a knight, a gallant man
 Chevaux-de-Fri'se, *s.* a military fence com-
 posed of a piece of timber, traversed with
 wooden spikes, pointed with iron, five or
 six feet long, used in defending a passage
 or touraquet; a kind of trimming

Chev'en, *s.* a river fish, the same with chub
 Chev'eril, *s.* a kind of leather
 Chew, *v.* to grind with the teeth, to masti-
 cate; to meditate on, to ruminate
 Chic'ne, Chic'sery, *s.* sophistry, wrangling,
 protracting a debate by artifice

Chick, Chick'en, *s.* the young of hens
 Chick'enhearted, *a.* fearful, timorous
 Chide, *v.* to reprove, to blame, to reproach
 Chid'ing, *part.* reproving, rebuking, rebul-
 Chief, *a.* principal, eminent—*s.* a leader
 Chiefless, *a.* having no leader, weak

- Ceras'tes*, *s.* a horned serpent
Ce'rate, *s.* a salve made of wax
Cere, *v. a.* to cover or smear over with wax
Ce'recloth, *Ce'rement*, *s.* cloth dipped in melted wax in which dead bodies were wrapped
Cere'monial, *Cere'monious*, *a.* formal
Ce're'mony, *s.* outward rite; external form in religion; forms of civility
Cer'tain, *a.* sure, resolved, unfailing; some
Cer'tainly, *ad.* indubitably, without fail
Cer'tainty, *Cer'titude*, *s.* a fulness of assurance, exemption from doubt
Cer'tificate, *s.* a testimony in writing
Cer'tify, *v. a.* to give certain information
Cer'tiorari, *s.* a writ issued from the court of Chancery to call up the records of a cause therein depending
Cervi'cal, *a.* belonging to the neck
Ceru'lean, *Ceru'leous*, *a.* blue, sky-coloured
Cerulif'ic, *a.* producing a blue colour
Ceru'men, *s.* the wax of the ear
Ce'ruse, *s.* white lead reduced to calx
Cesa'rian, *a.* the Cæsarian operation is the act of cutting the child out of the womb
Cess, *s.* a tax or rate, bound or limit
Cessa'tion, *s.* a stop, rest, intermission of hostilities, respite
Ces'sible, *a.* liable to give way, yielding
Ces'sion, *s.* retreat, act of giving way
Ce'tus, *s.* the girdle or zone of Venus
Ce'te'ceous, *a.* of the whale kind
Chafe, *v.* to rage, fret, warm, make angry
Chafe, *s.* passion, violence, fume, rage
Chaff, *s.* the husks of corn; a worthless thing
Chaffer, *v.* to haggle, bargain, exchange
Chaff'erer, *s.* a dealer, hard bargainer
Chaff'inch, *s.* a small common bird
Chaff'y, *a.* full of chaff; foul, light, bad
Cha'fingdish, *s.* a portable grate for coals
Chagri'n, *s.* ill humour, vexation
Chagri'n, *v. a.* to vex, to hurt, to tease
Chagri'ned, *part.* vexed, fretted, provoked
Chain, *s.* a line of links, a series; a fetter
Chain, *v. a.* to fasten with a chain, enslave
Chai'shot, *s.* bullets fastened by a chain
Chair, *s.* a moveable seat, a sedan
Chair'man, *s.* the president of any public meeting; one who carries a sedan
Chaise, *s.* a kind of light carriage
Chalcog'raphy, *s.* art of engraving on brass
Chal'dron, *s.* a measure of 36 bushels
Chal'vice, *s.* a cup standing on a foot
Chalk, *s.* a kind of white fossil
Chalk, *v. a.* to mark or manure with chalk
Chalk'cutter, *s.* one who digs chalk
Chalk'pit, *s.* a place where chalk is dug
Chalk'y, *a.* consisting of chalk, white
Chal'enge, *v. a.* to accuse, to claim, to call to fight, &c.
Chal'enge, *s.* a summons to combat
Chalyb'eate, *a.* impregnated
Cham, *Chan*, *s.* the sovereign
Chama'de, *s.* the beat of a drum
Cham'ber, *s.* an apartment in a palace
Cham'berlain, *s.* one who attends the chambers; the sixth officer
Cham'bermaid, *s.* a servant who has the care of rooms
Cham'blet, *v. a.* to variegate
Chame'lion, *s.* an animal that changes the colour of whatever it feeds on, erroneously, to live on
Cham'fer, *s.* the fluting in a column
Cham'ois, *s.* an animal of the deer kind
Cham'lether, *s.* leather made of the goat's skin
Champ, *v. a.* to gnaw, to bite
Cham'paign, *s.* a flat open country
Champign'on, *s.* a small kind of mushroom
Cham'plon, *s.* a single combat
Chance, *s.* fortune, event, luck
Chan'cel, *s.* the east end of a church
Chan'cellor, *s.* a great officer
Chan'cery, *s.* a court of equity
Chan'cre, *s.* an ulcer, a bad sore
Chandell'er, *s.* a branch to hold a candle
Chan'dler, *s.* a person who sells candles
Change, *v. a.* to alter, amend
Change, *s.* alteration, novelty
Chang'eable, *Chang'e'ful*, *a.* lucid
Chang'elin, *s.* a child changed from a human to a beast
Chan'nel, *s.* the bed of a river, a narrow sea; a furrow in a field
Chant, *s.* a song, a melody; a hymn
Chant, *v. a.* to sing cathedral music
Chan'ter, *s.* a singer in a cathedral
Chan'ticleer, *s.* the cock; a clown
Chan'tress, *s.* a woman singer
Chan'try, *s.* a chapel for priests
Chaos, *s.* a confused mass of matter
Chao'tic, *a.* confused, indigestible
Chap, *s.* a cleft, an opening; a gap
Chap, *v. a.* to open, to crack
Chape, *s.* a thin plate of metal
Chap'el, *s.* a place of worship
Chap'elry, *s.* the bounds of a parish
Chapero'n, *s.* a kind of hood or cap
Chap'lain, *s.* a clergyman who performs divine service in the army or in a nobleman's or a private family
Chap'less, *a.* without flesh or bark
Chap'let, *s.* a wreath or garland
Chap'ter, *s.* a division of a book
body of clergy of a cathedral

dealer in goods; a cheapseller
part. pass. cleft; cracked
 division of a book; an assem-
 bly of a cathedral
 done by the day; a small fish
 mark; reputation; letter
 , *a.* peculiar to, distinguishing
v. a. to give a character of a
 nprint; to mark with a stamp
 al made by burning wood un-
 ; entreat; to impute as a debt
 to load a gun; to command
 to explode; onset; command
 expensive, costly; accusable
 wide dish; a war horse
 nation; care, nicety, frugality
 avilage of pleasure or state
 a whistler driver, a coachman
 kind, beautiful, candid
 iderance, love, good-will; alms
 born wood to a black cinder
 mount bank, quack, cheat
 ; quackish, ignorant
 , *i.* the northern constellation,
 Major, or the Great Bear
 a weed which grows among
 a yellow flower
 o bewitch, delight, appease
 ill or enchantment, a philter
 ne who charms, or enchants
v. a. very pleasing, delightful
 , *i.* a receptacle for the bones
 a vault for dead bodies
 location of coasts, &c.; a map
 privilege, immunity, or ex-
 royal grant, in writing
 privileged; granted by charter
 , *i.* a paper relating to a coun-
 ch each party has a copy
 , a woman hired by the day
 ful, cautious, diligent
 hunt, to pursue, to drive
 e of ground larger than a park,
 ts are hunted; hunting itself;
 enemy; the bore of a gun
 cft, an opening, a vacancy
 vindow frame, a fastening
 e, uncorrupt, honest
 knife, *v. a.* to punish, correct
 , *i.* correction, punishment
 stness, *i.* parity of the body
 prate, to talk idly, to prattle
 alk, prattle, conversation
 the district under a castle
 r moveable property
 to make a noise like birds, or
 ; to talk idly or carelessly
 rin, *i.* the chub, a fish
 e entrails of a beast

Cheap, *a.* to be had at a low rate—*i.* a bargain
 Che'apen, *v. a.* to attempt to purchase, to
 bid for any thing; to lessen the value
 Che'apness, *i.* lowness of price
 Cheat, *i.* a fraud, a trick; a deceiver
 Cheat, *v. a.* to impose on, to deceive, to gull
 Check, *v.* to repress, curb, chide, control
 Check, *i.* a stop, curb, restraint, dislike,
 reproof; a kind of linen
 Check'er, Che'quer, *v. a.* to vary, to diversify
 Check, *i.* the side of the face below the eye;
 a name with mechanics for those parts of
 their machines that are double
 Check'tooth, *i.* the hinder tooth or tusk
 Cheer, *i.* entertainment, gaiety, jollity
 Cheer, *v.* to incite, to comfort, to grow gay
 Cheer'er, *i.* one who gives mirth, a gladder
 Cheer'ful, *a.* gay, full of life, merry
 Cheer'fulness, *i.* alacrity, liveliness, mirth
 Cheer'less, *a.* sad, gloomy, comfortless
 Cheer'y, Cheer'y, *a.* sprightly, gay, merry
 Cheese, *i.* food made from milk curds
 Cheese'cake, *i.* cake made of curds, sugar, &c.
 Cheese'monger, *i.* one who sells cheese
 Cheese'vat, *i.* the wooden case in which the
 curds are pressed into cheese
 Che'ty, *i.* the claw of a shell-fish
 Che'riff, *i.* the high priest of the Moors
 Cher'ish, *v. a.* to support, nurse up, shelter
 Cher'isher, *i.* an encourager, a supporter
 Cher'ry, *i.* a fruit—*a.* ruddy, blooming
 Cher'ry-checked, *a.* having blooming cheeks
 Chert, *i.* a kind of flint, flint in strata
 Cher'ub, *i.* an celestial spirit
 Cheru'bic, Cheru'bin'ical, *a.* angelical
 Cher'up, *v. a.* to chirp; to use lively voice
 Ches'nut, Ches'nut, *i.* a sort of fruit
 Chess, *i.* a difficult game, in which two sets
 of men are moved in opposition
 Chessboard, *i.* a board to play chess on
 Chess'om, *i.* mellow earth
 Chest, *i.* a large box or coffer; the breast
 Cheval'ier, *i.* a knight, a gallant man
 Chevaux-de-Fri'se, *i.* a military fence com-
 posed of a piece of timber, traversed with
 wooden spikes, pointed with iron, five or
 six feet long, used in defending a passage
 or tourniquet; a kind of trimming
 Chev'en, *i.* a river fish, the same with chub
 Chev'eril, *i.* a kid's kid leather
 Chew, *v.* to grind with the teeth, to masti-
 cate; to meditate on, to ruminate
 Chic'ne, Chic'nery, *i.* sophistry, wrangling;
 protracting a debate by artifice
 Chick, Chick'en, *i.* the young of hens
 Chick'enhearted, *a.* fearful, timorous
 Chide, *v.* to reprove, to blame, to reprimand
 Chid'ing, *part.* reproving, rebuking, scolding
 Chief, *a.* principal, eminent—*i.* a le de
 Chief'less, *a.* having no leader, weak

- Chiefly, *ad.* principally, eminently, above all
 Chief'tain, *n.* a leader, a commander
 Child'blain, *n.* a sore made by cold and frost
 Child, *n.* an infant; male or female offspring
 Childbearing, *n.* the act of bearing children
 Child'bed, Child'birth, *n.* the state of a woman bringing a child; travail; labour
 Child'ermas-day, *n.* the day of the week throughout the year answering to the day on which the feast of the holy innocents is solemnized
 Child'hood, *n.* infancy, the state of a child
 Child'ish, *a.* trivial, puerile, like a child
 Child'less, *a.* having no children, barren
 Child'ren, *n.* the plural of Child
 Child'lad, *n.* a thousand
 Child'ac'dron, *n.* a figure of a thousand sides
 Child'arch, *n.* a commander of a thousand men
 Chill, *a.* cold, depressed—*v.* chiliness, cold
 Chill, *v.* *a.* to make cold, discourage, blast
 Chil'iness, Chil'ness, *n.* a sensation of shivering, cold; want of warmth
 Chil'y, *a.* somewhat cold, frosty, raw
 Chime, *n.* a sound of bells, concord of sound
 Chime, *v.* *n.* to sound in harmony, to agree
 Chime'ra, *n.* an odd fancy, a feigned monster
 Chimer'ical, *a.* imaginary, whimsical
 Chim'inage, *n.* toll for passing through a forest
 Chif'mar, *n.* part of a bishop's vestment
 Chim'ney, *n.* a passage made for smoke
 Chim'ney-piece, *n.* an ornamental frame of marble, stone, &c. round a fire-place
 Chin, *n.* the lowest part of the human face
 Chif'as, *n.* a country; china ware, porcelain
 Chin'cough, *n.* a violent disease of children
 Chine, *n.* the backbone—*v.* *a.* to cut in chines
 Chink, *n.* a small aperture longwise; money in burlesque—*v.* *a.* to jingle like money
 Chink'y, *a.* full of chinks, gaping, open
 Chints, *n.* Indian printed callico
 Chip, *v.* *a.* to cut into small pieces; to hack
 Chip, Chip'ping, *n.* a fragment cut off
 Chirographer, *n.* an officer in the Common Pleas who engrosses fines in that court
 Chirography, *n.* the act of writing
 Chiro'mancy, *n.* divination by the hand
 Chirp, *v.* *n.* to imitate the noise of birds
 Chirp, *n.* the noise of birds or insects
 Chirur'geon, *n.* a surgeon; an operator
 Chirur'gical, *a.* relating to surgery
 Chisel, *n.* a carpenter's tool to pare with
 Chit, *n.* a baby, a child; a sprout of corn
 Chit'chat, *n.* prattle, common trifling talk
 Chit'terlings, *n.* the guts; the bowels
 Chiv'alry, *n.* military dignity, knighthood
 Chives, *n.* the threads or filaments rising in flowers with seeds at the end; a species of small onions
 Chocolate, *n.* a preparation of the Indian cocoa-nut shell; the liquor made with it
 Choice, *n.* a thing chosen
 Choice, *a.* variety, plenty; best
 Choice, *a.* select, of great
 Choice'ness, *n.* nicety
 Choir, *n.* part of a church
 Choke, *v.* *a.* to suffocate
 Choke, *n.* internal part
 Cho'kepear, *n.* a rough pear; any unanswered
 Chol'er, *n.* the bile; ang
 Chol'er'ic, *a.* full of chol
 Chouse, Chuse, *v.* to sel
 Chop, *v.* to cut with a
 devour; to change
 Chop, *n.* a small piece of
 Chop'house, *n.* a house to
 Chop'in, *n.* the Scotch qu
 Chop'ping, *a.* large, lust
 Chop'ping, *n.* a sort of h
 Chop'py, *a.* full of holes
 Cho'ral, *a.* belonging to
 Chord, *n.* the string of a
 Chord, *v.* *a.* to furnish o
 Chor'ister, Cho'rist, *n.* a
 Chorography, *n.* the art
 ular places; teaching
 Cho'rus, *n.* a number of s
 Cho'sen, *part.* made choi
 Chough, *n.* a sea bird wh
 Choule, *n.* the stomach c
 Chouse, *v.* *a.* to cheat, to
 Chris'm, *n.* an holy unguc
 Chris'om, *n.* a child that
 after its birth; a cloth
 Christ'en, *v.* *a.* to baptiz
 Chris'tendom, *n.* the wh
 Christians
 Chris'tening, *n.* the act o
 Christian, *n.* a disciple of
 Christian'ity, *n.* the religi
 Christianize, *v.* *a.* to m
 Christian-name, *n.* the na
 Christ'mas, *n.* the festiva
 Christ, the 25th of Dec
 Chromatic, *a.* relating to
 Chron'ic, Chron'ical, *a.*
 Chron'icle, *n.* a history, r
 Chron'icle, *v.* *a.* to rec
 Chron'icler, *n.* an historia
 Chron'ogram, *n.* a kind o
 tion, the numeral lett
 up the date of the act
 Chronol'oger, *n.* an expla
 Chronological, *a.* relatin
 Chronol'ogy, *n.* the art of
 Chry'salis, *n.* aurelia, or
 change of any species
 Chry'solite, *n.* a precious
 green, with a yellow
 Chub, *n.* the name of a

headed, like a chub, stupid
 place of a hen; a kind word
 laugh much, to fondle
 clownish person—*s.* surly
 member fellow; a measmate
 rt, heavy piece of wood
 place of divine worship; the
 ly of Christians; coaggregation
 solemnly to return thanks in
 ber child-birth
 ie act of giving thanks in the
 child-birth
 a clergyman; a member of
 'England
 . *s.* a parish officer chosen by
 and parishioners
 . the ground adjoining the
 e the dead are buried
 ard; a rustic, rude person
 raftable, provoking, selfish
 rudely, surly, brutally
 . rudeness, ill nature
 ifused sound, a noise
 make butter; to agitate
 el used to coagulate cream in
 belonging to chyle
 juice of the stomach
 ating to chymistry
 rofessor of chymistry
 he art of separating natural
 ; preparing chymicals
 car left by a wound
 to heal a wound, to skin over
 like Cicero; pure, elegant
 allant attending a lady
 o tame, to make mild
 : made from apple juice
 inferior kind of cider
 ing to the eye-lids
 de of hair, hairy, rough
 Turkish hanger; a sort of
 id recurved
 it, sash, girdle, ring
 burnt till the sulphur is gone
 aving the form of ashes
 used for a horse
 million; red mineral
 e spicy bark of a tree
 he number of five on dice
 kind of five-leaved clover
 grave kind of dance
 five heavens on the eastern
 and, viz. Hastings, Dover,
 y, and Sandwich
 ; the shoot of a plant
 aracter [O] in numbers; the
 son's name interwoven; a
 'writing—*v. n.* to cast ac-
 t of casting accounts

Cir'cinate, *v. a.* to make a circle; make round
 Cir'cle, *s.* a round body, an orb; a company
 Cir'cle, *v. a.* to move round any thing; to
 enclose; to confine; to move circularly
 Cir'clet, *s.* a small circle or orb
 Cir'cuit, *s.* space, extent, act of moving
 round any thing; visitation of the judges
 Cir'cuit, *v. n.* to move in a circle
 Circu'itous, *s.* going round in a circuit
 Cir'cular, *s.* like a circle, round; vulgar
 Circular'ity, *s.* a circular form
 Cir'culate, *v. a.* to put about, to move round
 Circula'tion, *s.* a circular motion, a return
 Circumam'bient, *s.* surrounding
 Circumam'bulate, *v. n.* to pass round about
 Cir'cumcise, *v. a.* to cut off the fore-skin
 Circumci'sion, *s.* the act of cutting off the
 fore-skin, practised by the Jews, &c.
 Circumdu'ct, *v. a.* to nullify, to contravene;
 to carry or convey round
 Circum'ference, *s.* a compass; a circle; the
 periphery or limit of a circle
 Circumferent'or, *s.* an instrument used in
 surveying to measure angles
 Cir'cumflex, *s.* an accent used to regulate
 the pronunciation of syllables, including
 the acute and grave, marked thus [A]
 Circum'fluent, *s.* flowing round any thing
 Circum'fluous, *s.* environing with waters
 Circumfu'se, *v. a.* to spread round, to diffuse
 Circumfu'sion, *s.* the act of pouring round
 Circumgy'rate, *v. a.* to roll or wheel round
 Circum'ition, *s.* the act of going round
 Circumja'cent, *s.* lying round any thing
 Circumlocu'tion, *s.* the use of indirect ex-
 pressions, a circuit of words
 Circummu'red, *s.* walled or fenced round
 Circumnaviga'tion, *s.* the act of sailing round
 Circumnaviga'tor, *s.* one who sails round
 Circumrota'tion, *s.* the act of whirling round
 Circumscribe, *v. a.* to enclose, limit, confine
 Circumscrip'tion, *s.* a limitation; determi-
 nation of form or magnitude
 Circ'umspect, *s.* cautious, watchful, wary
 Circumspection, *s.* watchfulness, caution
 Circumspect'ive, *s.* attentive, watchful
 Circ'umstance, *s.* an accident, event, incident
 Circ'umstanced, *s.* situated, or placed
 Circumstan'tial, *s.* particular, minute
 Circumstan'tiate, *v. a.* to describe exactly
 Circumvall'a'tion, *s.* a fortification surround-
 ing a besieged place
 Circumve'tion, *s.* the act of carrying round
 Circumve'nt, *v. a.* to deceive, to over-reach
 Circumven'tion, *s.* fraud, deceit, prevention
 Circumve'st, *v. a.* to put, or garnish round
 Circumvo'lve, *v. a.* to roll round about
 Circumvolu'tion, *s.* a turning round
 Circ'us, *s.* area for sports, with circular
 Cism'p'line, *s.* lying on this side the Alps

- Cist, *s.* a case; a coat; an angry tumour
 Civ'tern, *s.* a vessel to catch or hold water
 Cit'adel, *s.* a fortress, a castle, a place of arms
 Cit'al, Cit'a'tion, *s.* reproof, impeachment, summons to appear before a Judge; a quotation from another author; enumeration
 Cite, *v. a.* to summon, to enjoin, to quote
 Cit'ess, *s.* a woman residing in a city
 Cith'ern, *s.* an ancient kind of harp
 Cit'izen, Cit, *s.* one inhabiting a city; a freeman—a. having qualities of a citizen
 Cit'rine, *a.* like a citron, of a lemon colour
 Cit'rine, *s.* a species of crystal extremely pure, out of which Jewellers cut stones for rings, &c. frequently mistaken for topazes
 Cit'ron, *s.* a fruit resembling a lemon
 Cit'y, *s.* an episcopal town
 Civ'et, *s.* a perfume obtained from the civet cat. The Civet, or Civet Cat, is a little animal not unlike our cat, excepting that his front is pointed, his claws less dangerous, and his cry different
 Civic, *a.* relating to civil honours, &c.
 Civ'il, *a.* political, civilized; kind, polite
 Civil-law, *s.* the national law of a country
 Civil-war, *s.* an intestine war
 Civil'ian, *s.* a professor of civil law
 Civil'ity, *s.* freedom, kindness, politeness
 Civilize, *v. a.* to polish, reclaim, to instruct
 Civilized, *part.* polished, improved, civil
 Clize, *s.* the surface of any thing
 Clack, *s.* part of a mill; a continued noise
 Clack, *v. n.* to talk fast, to let the tongue run
 Clad, *pret. and part. of to clothe*
 Claim, *s.* a demand of any thing due, a title
 Claim, *v. a.* to demand of right, to require
 Cla'imable, *a.* that which may be claimed
 Cla'imant, *s.* one who owns or demands
 Cla'imed, *part.* demanded, owned
 Cla'ro-Obscuro, *s.* the art of distributing light and shade to advantage
 Clamber, *v. n.* to climb with difficulty
 Clamm, *v. a.* to clog, to glue; to starve
 Clam'miness, *s.* ropiness, stickiness
 Clam'my, *a.* ropy, viscous, sticky, moist
 Clam'our, *s.* outcry, noise, vociferation
 Clam'orous, *a.* noisy, loud, importunate
 Clamp, *s.* a piece of wood joined to another
 Clan, *s.* a family; a race; set of persons
 Clanc'ular, *a.* clandestine, private, hidden
 Clandest'ine, *a.* secret, hidden, sly
 Clandestinely, *ad.* secretly, craftily
 Clang, Clam'gour, Clank, *s.* a sharp noise
 Clam'gous, *a.* making a shrill noise
 Clank, *v.* to clatter; to make a loud noise
 Clap, *v.* to strike together; to applaud
 Clap, *s.* a loud noise; an explosion of thunder; an act of applause
 Clapper, *s.* the tongue of a bell, &c.
 Lapperclaw, *v. a.* to scold, beat, chide
 Clarencie'ux, *s.* the second king at arms, so named from the dutchy of Clarence
 Cla'ret, *s.* a light French wine
 Clarification, *s.* the act of making clear
 Clar'ify, *v. a.* to make clear, to purify
 Clar'ion, *s.* a martial instrument, a trumpet
 Clar'itude, Clar'ity, *s.* brightness, clearness
 Clash, *v.* to contradict, to oppose, to wrangle
 Clash, *s.* a noisy collision of two bodies
 Clasp, *v. a.* to embrace, to hug, to hold fast
 Clasp, *s.* a kind of hook, a holdfast
 Clasp'er, *s.* the thread of creeping plants
 Class, *v. a.* to range or set in order
 Class, Class'is, *s.* a rank, order, degree
 Classic, *s.* an author of the first rank
 Class'ical, *a.* relating to authors of the first rank; learned, elegant
 Clat'ter, *s.* a rattling confused noise, clamour
 Clat'ter, *v.* to make a confused noise
 Clause, *s.* a sentence, a stipulation
 Claus'ure, *s.* a shutting up a hedge
 Claw, *s.* the foot of a beast, bird, or fish
 Claw, *v. a.* to tear with claws, to scratch
 Clay, *s.* a common sort of earth
 Clay-cold, *a.* cold as earth, lifeless, dead
 Clean, *a.* free from dirt; innocent, pure
 Clean, *v. a.* to free from dirt; to purify
 Clean, *ad.* quite, perfectly, completely
 Clean'liness, Clean'ness, *s.* neatness, purity
 Clean'ty, *a.* free from dirt; neat, pure
 Cleanse, *v. a.* to free from dirt; to purify
 Clear, *ad.* clean, fully, completely
 Clear, *v.* to brighten, to gain, to remove
 Clear, *a.* bright; guiltless; plain; unentangled
 Clear'ance, *s.* the act of clearing; acquittal
 Clear'er, *s.* brightener, purifier, enlightener
 Clear'ly, *ad.* plainly, evidently, honestly
 Clear'ness, *s.* transparency; perspicuity
 Clear'sighted, *a.* discerning, judicious
 Clear'starch, *v. a.* to stiffen with starch
 Cleave, *v.* to adhere, stick to; split, divide
 Cleaver, *s.* a butcher's instrument
 Clef, *s.* a mark for the key in music
 Cleft, *s.* a crack—*part. pass.* from *to cleave*
 Clem'ency, *s.* mercy, humanity, tenderness
 Clem'ent, *a.* mild, merciful, gentle
 Clench, *v. a.* to fasten, to pin down, to bend
 Clepe, *v. a.* to call, to name
 Clepsy'dra, *s.* an ancient instrument to measure time by the running of water
 Cler'gy, *s.* the whole order or body of divines
 Cler'gyman, *s.* a person in holy orders
 Cler'ical, *a.* relating to the clergy, orthodox
 Clerk, *s.* a clergyman; a scholar; man of letters; a secretary or book-keeper
 Clerk'ship, *s.* scholarship, employ of a clerk
 Clev'er, *a.* skilful, dexterous, ready, &c.
 Clev'erness, *s.* skill, knowledge, art
 Clew, *s.* a ball of thread, &c.; a guide
 Clew, *v. a.* to draw up the sails to be hauled

Click, *v. n.* to make a sharp noise
 Click'er, *i.* a caller in at a shop; a servant
 Click'et, *i.* the knocker of a door
 Cl'ent, *i.* an employer of an attorney, &c.
 Cl'iff, or Clift, *i.* a steep rock, a precipice
 Clima'ter, *i.* every seventh or ninth year
 Clima'ter'ic, *a.* containing a number of years,
 at the end of which some great change is
 supposed to befall the body
 Cl'imate, Clime, *i.* a tract of land; the air
 Cl'imax, *i.* rhetorical figure; gradation; ascent
 Climb, *v. a.* to ascend up any place
 Cl'imber, *i.* one that climbs; a plant
 Clinch, *v. a.* to hold fast; to contract; bend
 Clinch, *i.* a pun, a witty saying; part of a cable
 Clinch'er, *i.* a cramp, holdfast; full answer
 Cling, *v. a.* to twist round; to dry up
 Clis'ter, *i.* a person confined in bed by sickness
 Clis'tical, *a.* bedrid, sick, disordered
 Clink, *v. a.* to sound or jingle like metal
 Clink'er, *i.* a paving brick; bad cinders
 Clis'quant, *i.* embroidery, spangles
 Clip, *v. a.* to cut short, to embrace, confine
 Clipper, *i.* a debaser of coin by clipping it
 Clipping, *i.* the part cut off—*part.* cutting
 Cloak, *v. a.* to hide, conceal, cover over
 Cloak, *i.* an outer garment, cover, blind
 Clock, *i.* an instrument to show time; a beetle
 Clock'work, *i.* movement by weights or springs
 Clod, *i.* a lump of earth or clay; a dolt; clown
 Clod'pate, Clod'pole, *i.* a stupid fellow
 Clog, *i.* an hindrance; a sort of shoe
 Clog, *v.* to hinder, obstruct, load, adhere
 Cloister, *i.* place of religious retirement; a
 square with piazzas
 Cloister, *v. a.* to shut up in a cloister
 Close, *v.* to shut, conclude, confine, join
 Close, *i.* a small field inclosed; pause, end
 Close, *a.* shut fast; private; sly; cloudy
 Closebodied, *a.* sitting close to the body
 Closely, *ad.* secretly, slyly, without deviation
 Closeness, *i.* nearness, privacy, heat
 Closet, *i.* a small private room
 Closet, *v. a.* to shut up in a closet; to conceal
 Clo'sure, *i.* an enclosure, end, period
 Clot, *v. n.* to form clots, to coagulate
 Clot, *i.* any thing clotted; a hard lump
 Cloth, *i.* linen or woollen woven for gar-
 ments; the covering for a table
 Clothe, *v. a.* to cover with garments; dress
 Clothier, *i.* a maker of woollen cloth
 Cl'athing, Cloaths, Clothes, *i.* garments; dress
 Cloud, *i.* a body of vapours in the air
 Cloud, *v. a.* to darken with clouds
 Cloud'cap, *part.* topped with clouds
 Cloud'less, *a.* free from clouds, clear, pure
 Cloudy, *a.* dark, obscure, gloomy, sullen
 Clove, *i.* a spice; grain or root of garlic
 Cloves, *part.* cleft, divided, separated
 Clover, *i.* a species of trefoil, kind of grass

Clovered, *a.* covered with clover
 Clough, *i.* a cliff; an allowance in weight
 Clout, *i.* a cloth for any mean use; a patch
 Clout'ed, *part.* congealed, curdled
 Clown, *i.* a rustic, ill bred man; a churl
 Clown'ish, *a.* uncivil, awkward, ill bred
 Cloy, *v. a.* to surfeit, glut, sate; to mail up
 Cloy'less, *a.* that cannot surfeit or glut
 Cloy'ment, *i.* satiety, fulness, glut
 Club, *i.* a heavy stick; a society; suit of cards
 Club, *v. n.* to join in common expense
 Club'law, *i.* the law of arms, law of force
 Club'room, *i.* the room a club meets in
 Cluck, *v. n.* to call chickens, as a hen
 Clumps, *i.* a stupid fellow, numskull
 Clum'siness, *i.* awkwardness, unhandiness
 Clum'sy, *a.* awkward, heavy, thick, bad
 Clung, *pret.* and *part.* of *to cling*—*v.* to dry
 wood does—*a.* wasted with leanness
 Clus'ter, *i.* a bunch, body, herd, collection
 Clutch, *i.* a grasp, hand, paw, talon
 Clutch, *v. a.* to gripe, hold fast, clinch
 Clut'ter, *i.* noise, bustle, hurry, clamour
 Cly'ster, *i.* an injection into the anus
 Coa'servate, *v. a.* to heap together, to add
 Coach, *i.* a carriage of state or pleasure
 Coa'ct, *v. n.* to act together, or in concert
 Coaction, *i.* compulsion, restraint
 Coa'five, *a.* having the power of impelling
 Coadjutant, *a.* helping, co-operating
 Coadjutor, *i.* an assistant, helper, ally
 Coag'ment, *v. a.* to heap together, to come
 Coagulate, *v. a.* to curdle, to run into clots
 Coagulation, *i.* the act of, or body formed
 by curdling milk, &c.; concretion
 Coal, *i.* a mineral used for firing
 Coal'ery, *i.* the place where coals are dug
 Coal'ace, *v. n.* to unite, join together, to clasp
 Coal'cence, *i.* act of uniting together
 Coal'tion, *i.* an union in one mass; junction
 Co'aly, *a.* like coal, containing coal
 Coapt'ion, *i.* the adjustment of parts
 each other
 Coa'rd, *v. a.* to straighten, confine, press
 Coarse, *a.* vile, rude, gross, not fine, large
 Coarse'ness, *i.* meanness, rudeness, roughness
 Coast, *i.* an edge, bank, side, shore
 Coast, *v. n.* to sail along or near to the coast
 Coa'sting, *i.* sailing near the land
 Coat, *i.* a man's upper garment; a petticoat
 the upper covering of all animals
 Coax, *v. a.* to wheedle, flatter, entice
 Cobalt, *i.* a kind of marcasite; a mineral
 Cobble, *v. a.* to mend coarsely or clumsily
 Cobbler, *i.* a mender of shoes; a bungler
 Cob'cal, *i.* a sandal worn by ladies in
 countries; an open slipper
 Cob'iron, *i.* an iron with a knob at the end
 Cob'swan, *i.* the head or leading of a
 Cob'web, *i.* a spider's web—*a.*

- Cochineal**, *s.* an insect used to die scarlet
Cock, *v. a.* to set up the hat; to cock a gun
Cock, *s.* the male of birds; a spout to let out liquids; form of a hat; part of a gun; heap of hay; the needle of a balance
Cocksde, *s.* a ribbon worn on a hat
Cock'ahoop, *ad.* in high mirth and jollity
Cockatrice, *s.* a kind of serpent
Cock'er, *v. a.* to fondle, caress, indulge
Cock'er, *s.* one who handles or fights cocks
Cock'ereel, *s.* a young cock; a small cock
Cock'et, *s.* a ticket from the custom-house
Cock'horse, *s.* on horseback; triumphant
Cock'ing, **Cock'fight**, *s.* a fight of cocks
Cock'le, *s.* a shell-fish; the weed cornrose
Cock'le, *v. a.* to contract into wrinkles
Cocklestairs, *s.* winding or spiral stairs
Cock'loft, *s.* a room over a garret
Cock'match, *s.* a battle of cocks for money
Cock'ney, *s.* a Londoner; a mean citizen
Cock'pit, *s.* a place where cocks fight
Cock'scomb, *s.* the upper part of a cock's head; a plant; lobewort
Cock'sure, *a.* quite sure, very confident
Co'cos, *s.* a kind of nut, liquor made from it
Co'ction, *s.* the act of boiling; digestion
Cod, *s.* a sea fish; the husk of seeds
Code, *s.* a book of the civil law; a book
Cod'icil, *s.* addition or supplement to a will
Cod'file, *s.* a term in playing at ombre
Cod'le, *v. a.* to parboil, to dress badly
Cod'ling, *s.* a sort of early apple
Coef'facy, **Coef'ficiency**, *s.* co-operation; the power of several things acting together
Coemp'tion, *s.* the act of buying up the whole
Co'e'qual, *a.* equal with, in the same state
Co'e'ce, *v. a.* to restrain by force, to check
Coer'cion, *s.* a restraint, force, check, &c.
Coer'cive, *a.* serving to restrain, forcible
Coessen'tial, *a.* partaking of the same essence
Coets'neous, *a.* coeval; of the same age
Coet'ernal, *a.* equally eternal with another
Co'e'val, *s.* a contemporary, of the same age
Co'e'val, **Co'e'vous**, *a.* being of the same age
Coexi'st, *v. n.* to exist together or at one time
Coexist'ent, *a.* existing at the same time
Coffee, *s.* the berry of an Arabian tree; the liquor prepared from that berry
Coffeh'ouse, *s.* house where coffee, &c. is sold
Coffer, *s.* a money chest, a treasure
Cofferer, *s.* a principal court officer
Coffin, *s.* the chest to enclose dead bodies
Co'z, *v.* to flatter, to wheedle, to cheat, to lie
Co'z, *s.* tooth of a wheel by which it acts, &c.
Co'z'ency, *s.* force, strength, power
Co'reut, *a.* forcible, resistless, convincing
Cogitation, *s.* thought, meditation, care
Cog'nate, *a.* born together, alike, allied
Cognation, *s.* kindred, relationship
Cognise'e, *s.* one to whom
Cogniso'r, *s.* one who p
Cognition, *s.* knowledge
Cog'nizable, *a.* proper to
Cog'nizance, *s.* a judic
Cogue, *s.* a small wood
Cohabit, *v. n.* to live to
Cohab'itant, *s.* one livin
Coh'e'lr, *s.* a joint heir
Coh'e'r'ess, *s.* a woman
Coh'e're, *v. n.* to stick to
Coh'e'rence, **Coh'e'rency**
Coh'e'rent, *a.* sticking to
Coh'e'sion, *s.* a state of u
Coh'e'sive, *a.* having a s
Co'hobate, *v. a.* to disti
Cohob'ation, *s.* a repea
Co'hort, *s.* a troop of sol
Coif, *s.* a head dress, a v
Coigne, *s.* a corner
Coil, *v. a.* to roll up a r
Coil, *s.* tumult, noise; r
Coin, *s.* money stamp
Coin, *v. a.* to make mo
Coin'age, *s.* the practice
Coinci'de, *v. n.* to agree
Coin'cidence, *s.* an agree
Coin'cident, *a.* agreeing
Coin'er, *s.* a maker of m
Col'tion, *s.* the act by wh
together, &c.
Coke, *s.* a cinder made
Col'ander, *s.* a straining
Cola'tion, **Cola'ture**, *s.* t
Colberti'ne, *s.* a kind of
Cold, *a.* not hot; not h
Cold, *s.* cold weather; c
Cold'ish, *a.* rather cold
Cold'ly, *ad.* indifferent
Cold'ness, *s.* want of h
Col'ewort, *s.* a sort of c
Col'ic, *s.* a distemper af
Colla'pse, *v. n.* to fall c
Col'lar, *s.* something rou
Col'lar, *v. a.* to seize by
Col'lar-day, *s.* a day on w
to appear at court in the c
Colla'te, *v. a.* to com
to examine that not
place in an ecclesiasti
Col'lat'eral, *a.* side by si
Colla'tion, *s.* a repast; g
Colla'tor, *s.* one who con
Col'league, *s.* a partne
employment—*v. a.* to u
Colle'ct, *v. a.* to gather
Col'lect, *s.* a short com
Collect'ion, *s.* things g
Collec'tive, *a.* accom
Collectiv'ly, *ad.* in

- Colled'or**, *s.* a gatherer; a tax-gatherer
College, *s.* a house or school for learning
Collegian, *s.* a member of a college
Collegiate, *a.* containing a college
Collet, *s.* the part of a ring in which the stone is set; any thing worn round the neck
Collier, *s.* a digger of coals; a coal-ship
Colligation, *s.* the act of binding together
Colligate, *v. a.* to melt, to liquefy, to soften
Collision, *s.* act of striking together, a clash
Collocation, *s.* the act or state of placing
Collocate, *v. a.* to place, station, fix, &c.
Collocation, *s.* the act or state of placing
Collop, *s.* a small cut or slice of meat
Colloquial, *a.* relating to conversation
Colloquy, *s.* a conference, conversation, talk
Collusion, *s.* a deceitful agreement
Collusive, *a.* fraudulent, deceitful, bad
Colly, *v. a.* to grime with coal, to soil
Colon, *s.* this point [:], used to mark a pause greater than that of a semicolon, and less than that of a period; the greatest and widest of the intestines
Colonel, *s.* the commander of a regiment
Colonic, *v. a.* to supply with inhabitants
Colonnade, *s.* a range of pillars or columns
Colony, *s.* a body of people drawn from the mother country to inhabit some distant place; the country so planted
Colophony, *s.* rosin, turpentine, pitch
Colporate, *a.* coloured, died, tinged, stained
Colorific, *a.* that is able to produce colour
Colossal, *s.* a very large statue
Colour, *s.* a green, red, blue, &c. a pretence
Colour, *v. to die*; to tinge; to blush; to cloak
Colourable, *a.* specious, plausible
Colouring, *s.* an art in painting; an excuse
Colourist, *s.* one who excels in colouring
Colours, *s.* a banner, flag, streamer
Colt, *s.* a young horse; inexperienced person
Columbary, *s.* a dove or pigeon house
Column, *s.* a round pillar; part of a page
Comate, *s.* a companion, an associate
Comb, *s.* an instrument for the hair; the crest of a cock; the cavities in which bees lodge their honey
Comb, *v. a.* to divide, to dress, to smooth
Combat, *s.* a battle, duel, contest
Combat, *v. to fight*, to oppose, to resist
Combatant, *s.* one who fights with another, an antagonist; a champion
Comitate, *a.* betrothed, settled, fixed
Combination, *s.* a conspiracy, an association
Combine, *v. to unite*, agree, link, join
Combined, *part.* joined or united together
Combustible, *a.* that which easily takes fire
Combustion, *s.* a burning, hurry, confusion
Come, *v. n.* to draw near, happen, proceed
Comedian, *s.* actor of comic parts, a player
Comedy, *s.* a laughable dramatic piece
Comeliness, *s.* grace, beauty, dignity
Comefy, *a.* graceful, decent, handsome
Comefy, *ad.* handsomely, gracefully
Comet, *s.* a blazing star
Comfit, *s.* a kind of dry sweetmeat
Comfort, *v. a.* to ease, revive, make glad
Comfort, *s.* assistance, joy, ease, support
Comfortable, *a.* pleasing, dispensing comfort, giving satisfaction
Comfortless, *a.* without comfort, forlorn
Comic, *a.* raising mirth, relating to come
Comical, *a.* diverting, merry, queer
Coming, *s.* an arrival, a drawing near
Coming, *part.* fond; future; to come
Comma, *s.* a point marked thus [,]
Command, *v. a.* to govern, order, overlook
Command, *s.* act of commanding; order
Commander, *s.* a chief, a paving beetle
Commandress, *s.* a woman of chief power
Commendorate, *v. a.* to preserve the memory
Commemoration, *s.* act of public celebration
Commence, *v. n.* to begin, to assume
Commencement, *s.* a beginning, date
Commend, *v. a.* to recommend, to intrust
Commendable, *a.* laudable, worthy praise
Commendam, *s.* a void benefice held by some person till a pastor is provided
Commendation, *s.* praise, recommendation
Commendatory, *a.* containing praise
Commensurable, *a.* reducible to some common measure, as a yard and a foot are measured by an inch
Commensurate, *v. a.* to reduce to some common measure—*a.* equal, proportionable
Commensuration, *s.* a reduction of some things to some common measure
Comment, *v. n.* to expound, to write not
Commentary, *s.* an exposition, annotation
Commentator, *s.* one who explains
Communitious, *a.* invented, imaginary
Commerce, *v. n.* to hold intercourse
Commerce, *s.* trade, traffic; a game
Commercial, *a.* relating to trade, trading
Commere, *s.* a common mother
Commination, *s.* a threat of punishment
Commingle, *v. a.* to mix or join together
Comminute, *v. a.* to reduce to powder
Comminution, *s.* act of grinding to small parts, pulverization, reduction
Commiserable, *a.* deserving pity, mean
Commiserate, *v. a.* to pity; to compassionate
Commiscration, *s.* pity, sympathy
Commissary, *s.* a delegate or deputy
Commission, *s.* a trust, warrant, charge
Commission, *v. a.* to empower, to intrust
Commissioner, *s.* one empowered to act
Commisere, *s.* a joint, a seam, a mo
Commit, *v. a.* to intrust; to send to give in trust; to do a fault
Committee, *s.* a certain number selected to examine or manage

- Commix', *v. a.* to mingle, to blend, to unite
 Commix'ion, Commix'ture, *s.* a compound
 Commo'de, *s.* a woman's head-dress
 Commo'dious, *a.* convenient, suitable, useful
 Commo'diousness, *s.* convenience, use
 Commo'dity, *s.* interest, profit, merchandise
 Com'modore, *s.* a captain commanding a squadron of ships of war
 Com'mon, *a.* equal, vulgar, usual, public
 Com'mon, *s.* an open country, public ground
 Com'monalty, *s.* the common people
 Com'moner, *s.* a member of parliament; a student of the second rank at the universities; a man not noble
 Commo'nition, *s.* advice, warning
 Com'monly, *ad.* frequently, usually
 Com'monness, *s.* frequency, an equal share
 Commonpla'ce, *v. a.* to reduce to general heads, to make notes
 Commonplace'-book, *s.* book for general heads
 Com'mons, *s.* the common people; the lower house of parliament; food on equal pay
 Commonweal'th, *s.* a republic, the public
 Commo'tion, *s.* a tumult, a disturbance
 Commo've, *v. a.* to disturb, to unsettle
 Commu'ne, *v. n.* to converse, to impart
 Commu'nica't, *s.* one who receives the sacrament of the Lord's Supper
 Commu'nicate, *v.* to impart, to reveal; to receive the Lord's Supper
 Commu'nica'tion, *s.* the act of imparting or exchanging; common boundary or inlet; conference; conversation
 Commu'nica'tive, *a.* free, ready to impart
 Commu'nion, *s.* taking the Lord's Supper; fellowship, union, intercourse
 Commu'nity, *s.* the commonwealth, the body politic, a common possession
 Commu'table, *a.* that may be exchanged
 Commuta'tion, *s.* change of one thing for another, alteration, ransom, atonement
 Commu'te, *v. a.* to exchange, to buy off
 Com'pact, *s.* a contract, mutual agreement
 Compa'ct, *a.* firm, close, solid, exact
 Compa'ctness, *s.* closeness, firmness, density
 Compa'nion, *s.* partner, associate, mate
 Com'pany, *s.* a number of persons assembled together; fellowship; a corporation, body of merchants; small body of foot soldiers
 Com'pany, *v.* to accompany, associate with
 Com'parable, *a.* of equal regard or value
 Compa'rative, *a.* estimated by comparison
 Comparatively, *ad.* in a state of comparison
 Compa're, *v. a.* to liken or examine one thing by another, to estimate
 Compa're, *s.* comparison, similitude
 Compari'son, *s.* the act of comparing, a comparative estimate, simile in writing
 Compa'rt, *v. a.* to divide, arrange, separate
 Compa'rtment, *s.* division of a picture, &c.
 Compa'rtition, *s.* the act of partitioning
 Com'pass, *v. a.* to surround, grasp, obtain
 Com'pass, *s.* a circle, space, limits, power of the voice; an instrument composed of a needle and card, whereby mariners steer
 Com'passes, *s.* an instrument for dividing, measuring, or drawing circles
 Compa'ssion, *s.* pity, commiseration, feeling
 Compa'ssionate, *a.* merciful, tender
 Compa'ssionately, *ad.* tenderly, mercifully
 Compati'bility, *s.* consistency, suitableness
 Compat'ible, *a.* consistent with, agreeable to
 Compa'triot, *s.* one of the same country
 Compee'r, *s.* an equal, companion, colleague
 Compee'r, *v. n.* to be equal with, to match
 Compe'l, *v. a.* to oblige, to constrain, &c.
 Compella'tion, *s.* the style of address
 Compem'dious, *a.* short, brief, summary
 Compem'dium, *s.* an abridgment, a breviate
 Compem'sate, Compem'se, *v. a.* to make amends, to recompense, to counterbalance
 Compem'sation, *s.* a recompense, amends
 Compem'tence, Compem'tency, *s.* sufficiency
 Compem'tent, *a.* fit, qualified, adequate
 Compem'tently, *ad.* properly, reasonably
 Compem'tible, *a.* suitable to, consistent with
 Compem'tition, *s.* a contest, rivalry
 Compem'titor, *s.* a rival, an opponent, a foe
 Compila'tion, *s.* a collection, an assemblage
 Compile, *v. a.* to collect from various authors
 Compil'er, *s.* one who compiles
 Complac'ency, *s.* pleasure, joy, civility
 Complac'ent, *a.* civil, affable, kind
 Complac'in, *v.* to murmur, lament, inform
 Complac'inant, *s.* a plaintiff in a lawsuit
 Complac'int, *s.* an accusation or impeachment; a lamentation; a malady or disease
 Complac'sance, *s.* civility, kind behaviour
 Complac'sant, *a.* civil, obliging, kind, polite
 Complac'nate, Complac'ne, *v. a.* to smooth
 Complac'lement, *s.* the full number, &c.
 Complac'mental, *a.* filling up, completing
 Comple'te, *a.* perfect, full, finished
 Comple'te, *v. a.* to perfect, to finish
 Comple'tion, *s.* accomplishment, fulfilling
 Comple'x, *a.* compounded of many parts
 Comple'xion, *s.* the colour of the face, &c.
 Comple'xly, *ad.* intricately, obscurely
 Compli'ance, *s.* submission, act of yielding
 Compli'ant, *a.* yielding, bending, civil
 Compli'cate, *a.* compounded of many parts
 — *v. a.* to entangle, to join
 Complica'tion, *s.* a mixture of many things
 Compli'ment, *s.* an act of civility — *v.* to flatter
 Compli'mental, *a.* expressive of respect
 Compli'ne, *s.* evening service, vespers
 Complot, *s.* a conspiracy, combination
 Complot, *v. a.* to plot, conspire, join in
 Complot'ter, *s.* a conspirator

imply, *v. n.* to yield submit, to agree
impo'nent, *a.* constituting, forming
impo'rt, *v.* to bear, to endure, to behave
impo'rt, *Compo'rtment*, *i.* behaviour
impo'rtable, *a.* consistent, suitable, fit
impo'se, *v. a.* to quiet, settle, put together
impo'sed, *part.* calm, sedate, serious
impo'ser, *a.* an author, a writer
impo'site, *a.* in architecture, the *composite*
order, is the last of the five orders of
columns, named, because its capital is
 composed out of those of the other orders
impo'sition, *i.* a mixture, an agreement
impo'sition, *a.* a written work the act
 of discharging a debt by paying part
impo'sitor, *i.* one who arranges the letters
 for printing
im'po'st, *Compo'sture*, *manure*, *dung*
im'po'st, *v.* to manure, to enrich earth
impo'sture, *i.* order, form; tranquillity
impo'tion, *i.* a drinking match
impo'und, *v.* to mingle, intermix; to come
 to terms with a debtor
im'pound, *i.* a mass of ingredients
im'pound'er, *i.* one who brings to terms, &c.
impre'nd, *v. a.* to include, to conceive
impre'hensible, *a.* intelligible, conceivable
impre'hension, *i.* knowledge, capacity
impre'hensive, *a.* having the power to un-
 derstand, capacious, full, significant
im'press, *v. a.* to squeeze, to embrace
im'press, *i.* a bolster of linen rags
impre'ssible, *a.* yielding to pressure
impre'ssion, *i.* act of bringing parts near
impre'ssure, *i.* the act of pressing against
im'print, *v. n.* to print another's copy
im'prise, *v. a.* to contain, to include
im'robation, *i.* full proof, attestation
im'romise, *i.* a compact or bargain—*v. a.*
 to settle a dispute by mutual concessions
im'roun, *i.* account, computation
im'ro, *v.* to control, to oppose
im'rover, *a.* a supervisor, director
im'rovely, *ad.* by constraint
im'rovery, *i.* compelling, forcing
im'rovision, *i.* the act of compelling, force
im'rove, *Compul'sory*, *i.* forcing
im'rovision, *i.* repentance
im'rovision, *i.* a vouching for another
im'ro, *a.* that may be numbered up
im'ro, *i.* calculation, an estimate
im'ro, *i.* to calculate, to reckon
im'ro, *part.* calculated, estimated
im'ro, *i.* a companion, associate
im'ro, *i.* abbreviation of the Latin word
im'ro, *i.* to study, to think
im'ro, *i.* to arch over, to vault
im'ro, *i.* to link or join together
im'ro, *i.* a regular series of links
im'ro, *i.* low in the inside

Concavity, *i.* the inside cavity, hollow
 of a round body
Conce'al, *v. a.* to hide, keep secret
Conce'alable, *a.* that which may be conce
Conce'alment, *i.* the act of hiding, shelte
Conce'al, *v. a.* to admit, to grant
Conce'al, *i.* a fancy, idea, opinion; pride
Conce'al, *v. a.* to imagine, fancy, to suppo
Conce'al, *pt. a.* proud, opinionative, affect
Conce'alable, *a.* that may be conceived
Conce'al, *v.* to become pregnant; to thin
 to understand, to comprehend
Conce'al, *i.* one who comprehends
Conce'al, *i.* harmony, consistency
Conce'al, *v. a.* to drive into narrow
 compass, contrary to dilate or expand
Conce'al, *v. n.* to bring to one point
Conce'al, *a.* having one common centre
Conce'al, *a.* intelligible, conceivable
Conce'al, *i.* the act of conceiving in the
 womb; a notion, idea, sentiment, &c.
Conce'al, *v. a.* to affect, to interest, belong to
Conce'al, *i.* an affair, business, care
Conce'al, *prep.* relating to, about
Conce'al, *i.* a concern, business, care
Conce'al, *v. a.* to contrive, to settle privately
Conce'al, *i.* music in several parts, harmony
Conce'al, *i.* a thing yielded, grant
Conch, *i.* a shell, name of a fish
Conciliate, *v. a.* to gain, reconcile, to win
Conciliation, *i.* the act of reconciling
Conciliator, *i.* a peace-maker, friend
Conciliat, *i.* neatness, fitness, decency
Concise, *a.* brief, short, contracted
Conciseness, *i.* shortness, brevity, force
Concise, *i.* a cutting off, excision
Concitate, *i.* a stirring up, disturbance
Concitate, *i.* an assembly of cardinals, &c.
Conclude, *v. a.* to finish, close, determine
Concludent, *a.* decisive, convincing
Concludent, *i.* the close, end, consequence
Conclusive, *a.* decisive, convincing, strong
Concoagulate, *v. a.* to congeal together
Concoct, *v. a.* to digest by the stomach
Concoction, *i.* digestion in the stomach
Concomitance, *i.* a subsisting together
Concomitant, *a.* accompanying, joined to
Concomitant, *i.* a companion, attendant
Concord, *i.* agreement, harmony, union
Concordance, *i.* an index to the scriptures
Concordant, *a.* agreeing, suitable, fit
Concordate, *i.* a compact, a convention
Concorporate, *v. a.* to unite in one mass
Concourse, *i.* a great number of persons as-
 sembled together, a meeting
Concrete, *v. a.* to form into one mass
Concrete, *a.* composed of different matt
 or dissimilar principles
Concretion, *i.* an union of parts, a mass

- Concubine, *f.* a woman kept in fornication
 Concupiscence, *f.* irregular desire, sensuality
 Concur, *v. n.* to agree in one opinion
 Concurrency, *f.* union, help, joint claim
 Concurrent, *a.* acting in conjunction
 Concurrentness, *f.* a concurrent state
 Concussion, *f.* the act of shaking, agitation
 Condemn, *v. a.* to pass sentence on, to blame
 Condemnation, *f.* a sentence of punishment
 Condemnatory, *a.* passing a condemnation
 Condensate, *v. a.* to make thick or dark
 Condensation, *f.* the act of thickening
 Condense, *v.* to grow thick or close—*a.* thick
 Condenser, *f.* a vessel for condensing air
 Condensity, *f.* the state of being condensed
 Conders, *v.* those who direct herring fishers
 Condescend, *v. n.* to yield, stoop, bend
 Condescension, *f.* submission, courtesy
 Condi'gn, *a.* deserved, merited, suitable
 Condi'ment, *f.* seasoning, sauce, zest
 Condi'te, *v. a.* to season, preserve by salt
 Condition, *f.* quality, temper, disposition, circumstances, rank, stipulation
 Conditional, *a.* by way of stipulation, &c.
 Conditional, *a.* stipulated, agreed on
 Condo'le, *v.* to lament, mourn, bewail
 Condo'lement, *f.* grief, mutual distress
 Condo'lence, *f.* grief for another's loss
 Condonation, *f.* a pardoning, a forgiving
 Condo'r, *f.* a large ravenous bird
 Conduc'e, *v.* to help, to promote, to conduct
 Conduc'ible, *a.* having the power of conducting, promoting, or accelerating
 Conduc'ive, *a.* promoting, helping, &c.
 Conduc't, *f.* behaviour, economy
 Conduc't, *v. a.* to guide, manage, to order
 Conduct'or, *f.* a leader, director, chief
 Conduc't, *f.* a water-pipe, a canal, a duct
 Cone, *f.* a solid body, in form of a sugar-loaf
 Confabulate, *v. n.* to converse, to chat
 Confabulation, *f.* easy conversation, chat
 Confection, *f.* a sweetmeat, a mixture
 Confectioner, *f.* one who makes sweetmeats
 Confederacy, *f.* a league, an engagement
 Confederate, *v. a.* to unite, to combine
 Confederate, *f.* an ally, an accomplice
 Confederation, *f.* close alliance, union
 Confer, *v.* to discourse with, to bestow
 Conference, *f.* a discourse, a parley
 Confess, *v. a.* to acknowledge, grant, own
 Confess'edly, *ad.* avowedly, indisputably
 Confession, *f.* profession, acknowledgment
 Confessor, *f.* one who hears confessions
 Confess't, *a.* open, known, plain, evident
 Confidant, Confident, *f.* a person trusted with a secret, a bosom friend
 Confide, *v. n.* to trust in, to rely upon
 Confidence, *f.* assurance, boldness, trust
 Confident, *a.* positive, daring, impudent
 Confiden'tial, *a.* trusty, faithful
 Configuration, *f.* the form of adapted to each other
 Configure, *v. a.* to fashion, dispose
 Confine, *f.* limit, border, bound
 Confine, *v.* to border upon, bound
 Confinement, *f.* restraint, imprisonment
 Confirm, *v. a.* to settle, establish, perfect, to strengthen; to write of ecclesiastical confirmation
 Confirmable, *a.* capable of being confirmed
 Confirmation, *f.* proof, confirmation; church rite by which persons are confirmed in the faith
 Confiscate, *v. a.* to seize on property
 Confiscation, *f.* the act of seizure property when forfeited by crime
 Confiture, *f.* a mixture of sweetmeats
 Confix, *v. a.* to fix down, to fasten
 Conflagrant, *a.* burning together
 Conflagration, *f.* a general fire
 Conflation, *f.* the act of blowing struments together; a melting
 Conflict, *v. n.* to fight, to contend
 Conflict, *f.* a contest, struggle, combat
 Confluence, *f.* a multitude of persons or union of several streams
 Confluent, *a.* running into one
 Conflux, *f.* a joining of currents
 Conform, *v.* to comply with, to conform
 Conformable, *a.* agreeable, suitable
 Conformation, *f.* a proper division of parts as relating to each other
 Conformist, *f.* one who complies with the rites of the established church
 Conformity, *f.* a compliance with
 Confortation, *f.* the act of strengthening
 Confound, *v. a.* to mix, to perplex
 Confound'edly, *ad.* hatefully, spitefully
 Confound'er, *f.* one who destroys
 Confraternity, *f.* a religious brotherhood
 Confront, *v. a.* to face, to oppose
 Confronted, *part.* brought face to face
 Confuse, *v. a.* to confound, perplex
 Confusion, *f.* disorder, hurry
 Confutable, *a.* that which may be confuted
 Confutation, *f.* disproof, act of disproving
 Confute, *v. a.* to disprove, confute
 Conge't, Conge', *f.* a bow, act of bowing
 Conge'd'elire, *f.* the king's pardon and chapter to chuse a dean
 Conge'al, *v.* to freeze, harden
 Conge'alable, *a.* that which may be frozen
 Conge'alment, *f.* a mass formed by freezing
 Conge'nial, *a.* partaking of the same nature
 Congeon, *f.* a dwarf, a little person
 Conger, *f.* a fine kind of large fish
 Congeries, *f.* a mass of small things
 Conge'st, *v. a.* to heap or lay together
 Congestion, *f.* a collection of things
 Conglu'tate, *v. a.* to turn into

1. a. to gather into a hard ball
2. a. a round, hard body
3. v. a. to make round, to wind
into one mass
on, 1. a collection, mixture
2. 1. the act of uniting bodies
latter sort of bohea tea
3. a. rejoicing in participation
v. to wish joy to, to compli-
y happy event
n, 1. a wishing of joy
ry, a. expressing joy
1. to agree, to join, to accord
1. to salute mutually
1. collected, firm, close
1. a collection, an assembly
meeting, assembly; combat
a. meeting, encountering
1. to agree, to suit, to conform
1. agreement, fitness
1. agreeing, suitable
fitness, consistency
1. fit, suitable, meet, agreeable
al, a. like a cone
doctrine of conic sections
jecturer, 1. a guesser
1. depending on conjecture
1. a guess, supposition, idea
1. n. to guess, to suppose
1. to connect, to league, to unite
1. united, connected, near
d. in union, together, jointly
1. belonging to marriage
that springs from one original
a. to join, to unite; to vary a
ing to its tenses, &c.
1. couple, a pair; the form of
erbs; union, assemblage
connected, united, conjoined
1. an union, meeting together;
art of speech
a. closely united, joined toge-
wood of a verb
1. a critical or peculiar time
1. a plot, enchantment
1. to enjoin solemnly, to conspire
to practise enchantments, &c.
1. bound by an oath
n enchanter, a fortune-teller
1. a serious injunction
1. community of birth
orn with another
1. suitable to nature, like
1. ad. by nature, originally
1. to join, to unite, to fasten
1. 1. joined together, united
to unite together, to join
in union, a relation
the act of winking at a fault
1. wink at a fault, &c.

Connoisseur, 1. a critic, a judge of letters
Connu'tial, a. relating to marriage
Connutritious, a. nourished together
Con'oid, 1. a figure like a cone
Conquassate, v. a. to shake, to disorder
Con'quer, v. a. to overcome, to subdue
Con'querable, a. possible to be overcome
Con'queror, 1. one who overcomes, a victor
Con'quest, 1. victory, a thing gained
Consanguineous, a. near of kin, related
Consanguinity, 1. relationship by blood
Con'science, 1. the faculty by which we judge
of the goodness or wickedness of our own
actions; veracity, reason, reasonableness
Conscien'tious, a. scrupulous, just, exact
Con'scionable, a. reasonable, proper
Con'scious, a. inwardly persuaded, privy to
Con'sciously, ad. with inward persuasion
Con'scioussness, 1. perception, internal sense
of the guilt or innocence of our actions
Con'script, a. written, registered, enrolled
Con'secrate, v. a. to make sacred, &c.
Consecration, 1. the act of making sacred
Consecra'tious, a. following of course
Consec'tary, 1. a corollary, a deduction
Consecution, 1. a train of consequences
Consec'utive, a. following in order, successive
Consem'inate, v. a. to sow mixed seeds
Consen'sion, Con'sent, 1. concord
Con'sent, v. n. to be of one mind, to agree
Consents'neous, a. agreeable to, accordant
Consent'ient, a. uniting in opinion
Con'sequence, 1. an effect; importance
Con'sequent, a. following naturally
Con'sequential, a. conclusive; important
Con'sequentially, ad. of or by consequence,
therefore, necessarily, inevitably
Conservancy, 1. courts held for the preserva-
tion of the fishery in the river Thames
Conservation, 1. act of preserving
Conservative, a. having power to preserve
Conservatory, 1. a place where any thing is
kept, a green-house
Con'serve, 1. a sweetmeat, preserved fruit
Con'serve, v. a. to preserve or candy fruit
Con'serv'er, 1. one who lays up or preserves
Consid'er, v. to examine, to regard, to doubt
Consid'erable, a. worthy of regard, great
Consid'erably, ad. importantly, very much
Consid'erate, a. thoughtful, prudent
Consid'erately, ad. calmly, prudently
Consideration, 1. regard, notice, serious
thought, prudence, compensation
Consi'gn, v. a. to make over to another
Consi'gnment, 1. the act of consigning
Consimilit'y, 1. a common likeness
Consi'st, v. n. to subsist, to be made of
Consi'st'ence, Consi'st'ency, 1. the mutual
state of bodies, agreement, substance, for
Consi'stent, a. conformable, firm

- Consistently**, *ad.* agreeably, properly
Consistories, *s.* relating to a consistory
Consistory, *s.* a spiritual court
Conso/ciate, *s.* an accomplice, an ally
Conso/ciate, *v. s.* to unite, to join, to cement
Conso/ciation, *s.* alliance, confederacy
Conso/lable, *a.* that which admits comfort
Conso/lation, *s.* alleviation of misery
Conso/latory, *a.* tending to give comfort
Conso/le, *v. s.* to cheer, to revive, to comfort
Conso/ler, *s.* one who gives comfort
Conso/lidate, *v.* to harden, to combine
Conso/lidation, *s.* uniting in a solid mass
Con/sonance, *s.* an accord of sound, consistency, agreement, friendship, concord
Con/sonant, *a.* agreeable, suitable, fit
Con/sonant, *s.* a letter not sounded by itself
Con/sonous, *a.* harmonious, musical
Conso/pation, *s.* the act of laying to sleep
Con/sort, *s.* a wife or husband, a companion
Conso/rt, *v.* to associate with, to marry
Conspicu/ity, *s.* sense of seeing, view
Conspicu/ity, *s.* brightness, clearness
Conspicu/ous, *a.* easy to be seen, eminent
Conspicu/ously, *ad.* remarkably, eminently
Conspicu/ousness, *s.* clearness, renown
Conspir/acy, *s.* a plot, a lawless combination
Conspir/ator, *s.* a plotter
Conspir/er, *v. n.* to plot, to agree, concert
Conspurcation, *s.* defilement, pollution
Con/stable, *s.* a common peace officer
Con/stableship, *s.* the office of a constable
Con/stancy, *s.* firmness, continuance
Con/stant, *a.* firm, unchangeable, fixed
Con/stantly, *ad.* certainly, invariably, steadily
Constellation, *s.* a cluster of fixed stars
Consternation, *s.* fear, astonishment, wonder
Con/stipate, *v. s.* to crowd, to stop, to thicken
Constipation, *s.* the act of crowding together
Constituent, *s.* essential, composing
Constituent, *s.* one who deposes, an elector
Constitute, *v. s.* to make, depute, to set up
Constitution, *s.* the frame of body or mind;
law of a country, form of government
Constitutional, *a.* legal, according to the
established government; radical
Constitutive, *a.* essential, able to establish
Constra/in, *v. s.* to compel, to force, to press
Constra/inable, *a.* liable to constraint
Constra/int, *s.* compulsion, confinement
Constriction, *s.* contraction, force
Constra/ige, *v. s.* to compress, to bind
Constra/igent, *a.* of a binding quality
Constru/ct, *v. s.* to build, to form, compile
Construction, *s.* act of building, fabrication;
meaning, interpretation; the syntax
Constructive, *a.* capable of construction
Constructure, *s.* a pile, a building, an edifice
Construe, *v. s.* to explain, to translate
Constru/pte, *v. s.* to violate, to debauch

Consubstan'tial, *a.* of the same
Consubstantiality, *s.* existence
one body in the same substance
Consubstan'tiate, *v. s.* to unite
in common substance or nature
Consubstantiation, *s.* the union
of our Saviour with the
ment, according to the L.
Con/sul, *s.* the principal Roman
an officer appointed to
trade of his nation in foreign
Con/sular, *a.* belonging to a
Con/sulate, *s.* Consulship, *s. o.*
Consu/lt, *v. s.* to ask advice
Consulta'tion, *s.* the act of
Consu/mable, *a.* capable of
Consu/me, *v. s.* to waste, to
Consumed, *part.* destroyed
Consum'er, *s.* one who destroys
Consum'mate, *v. s.* to complete
Consummation, *s.* completion
Consumption, *s.* the act of
destroying; a disease
Consumptive, *a.* destructive
Contab/ulate, *v. s.* to flourish
Contact, *s.* a touch, junction
Contaction, *s.* the act of touching
Contagion, *s.* a pestilence
Contagious, *a.* infectious, communicable
Contain, *v. s.* to hold, contain
Containable, *a.* possible to contain
Contaminate, *v. s.* to defile
Contaminate, *a.* polluted, defiled
Contamination, *s.* defilement
Contem'n, *v. s.* to despise, to
Contemp'er, *s.* temper, moderation
Contemp'rate, *v. s.* to moderate
rate or temper by mixture
Contemp'erament, *s.* degree
Contempera'tion, *s.* the act of
proportionate mixture of
Contem'plate, *v.* to muse, to
Contemplation, *s.* meditation
Contemp'lative, *a.* studious
Contempla'tor, *s.* one who
Contemp/orary, *s.* one who
time with another
Contemp/orary, *s.* contemporaneous
at the same time, born in
Contemp/orise, *v. s.* to measure
Contem'pt, *s.* scorn, disdain
Contemptible, *a.* deserving
Contemptibly, *ad.* meanly
Contemptuous, *a.* scornful
Contend, *v.* to strive with
Contend'er, *s.* a combatant
Conte'nt, *a.* satisfied, easy
Conte'nt, *s.* moderate happiness
extent—v. n. to please
Contenta'tion, *s.* satisfaction
Contented, *part.* satisfied

- Contention, *s.* strife, debate, contest, zeal
 Contentious, *a.* quarrelsome, perverse
 Contentless, *a.* dissatisfied, uneasy
 Contentment, *s.* gratification, satisfaction
 Contents, *s.* the heads of a book, an index;
 what is contained in any thing; amount
 Contem'noes, *a.* bordering upon
 Contest, *s.* a dispute, debate, quarrel
 Contest, *v.* to dispute, wrangle, to vie with
 Contestable, *a.* disputable, uncertain
 Contex, *v. s.* to weave together
 Context, *s.* series of a discourse—*a.* united
 Contexture, *s.* an interweaving or joining
 together of a discourse, the system
 Contiguity, *s.* actual contact
 Contiguous, *a.* meeting so as to touch
 Continuance, or Continency, *s.* chastity, re-
 straint, moderation, forbearance
 Continent, *s.* land not dijoined by the sea
 from other land
 Continent, *a.* chaste, abstemious, temperate
 Contingent, *a.* accidental, uncertain
 Contingent, *s.* chance, proportion
 Continual, *a.* incessant, uninterrupted
 Continually, *ad.* without pausing, ever
 Continuance, *s.* duration, permanence; abode
 Continuate, *a.* continual, uninterrupted
 Continuance, *s.* a constant succession
 Continue, *v.* to remain in the same state;
 to dwell, to persevere, to last, to prolong
 Continuity, *s.* uninterrupted connexion
 Contort, *v. s.* to twist, to writhe, to torture
 Contortion, *s.* a twist, a strain, a flexure
 Contour, *s.* the outline of a figure
 Contra, a Latin preposition used in compo-
 sition, which signifies against
 Contraband, *a.* unlawful, forbidden, illegal
 Contract, *s.* a bargain, an agreement
 Contract, *v.* to shorten; to affiancé, to be-
 troth; to bargain; to shrink up
 Contractible, *a.* capable of contraction
 Contractile, *a.* able to contract itself
 Contraction, *s.* an abbreviation, the act of
 shortening or abridging
 Contractor, *s.* one who makes bargains
 Contradict, *v. s.* to oppose verbally, to deny
 Contradictor, *s.* an opposer, a denier
 Contradiction, *s.* opposition, inconsistency
 Contradictory, *a.* inconsistent with
 Contradistinction, *s.* a distinction by oppo-
 site qualities
 Contraregularity, *s.* difference from rule
 Contrariant, *a.* inconsistent, cross
 Contraries, *s.* propositions that oppose
 Contrariety, *s.* opposition, inconsistency
 Contrarily, *ad.* in a different manner
 Contrariwise, *ad.* on the contrary
 Contrary, *a.* opposite, disagreeing, adverse
 Contrast, *s.* an opposition of figures
 Contrast, *v. s.* to place in opposition
- Contrast'ed, *part.* set in opposition to
 Contravallation, *s.* a fortification thrown up
 to prevent sallies from a garrison
 Contravene, *v. s.* to oppose, to hinder
 Contravention, *s.* opposition, obstruction
 Contributory, *a.* paying tribute to the same
 sovereign
 Contribute, *v.* to give, to bear a part
 Contributing, *part.* assisting, helping
 Contribution, *s.* the act of contributing;
 military exaction, a levy
 Contristate, *v. s.* to make sorrowful
 Contrite, *a.* truly penitent, very sorrowful
 Contrition, *s.* act of grinding; penitence
 Contrivance, *s.* a scheme, a plot, an art
 Contrive, *v. s.* to plan, invent, project
 Contriver, *s.* an inventor, a schemer
 Control, *s.* power, authority, restraint
 Control, *v. s.* to govern, restrain, confute
 Controllable, *a.* subject to control
 Controller, *s.* one who has power to control
 Controllership, *s.* the office of a controller
 Controlment, *s.* restraint, opposition
 Controversial, *a.* relating to disputes
 Controversy, *s.* a dispute, quarrel, enmity
 Controvert, *v. s.* to debate, dispute, quarrel
 Controvertible, *a.* disputable, dubious
 Controvertist, *s.* a disputant, a reasoner
 Contumacious, *a.* obstinate, perverse
 Contumaciousness, or Contumacy, *s.* obsti-
 nacy, stubbornness, inflexibility
 Contumelious, *a.* reproachful, rude, brutal
 Contumely, *s.* rudeness, contemptuousness
 Contuse, *v. s.* to bruise, to beat together
 Contusion, *s.* a bruise, act of bruising
 Convalescence, *s.* a renewal of health
 Convalescent, *a.* recovering, &c.
 Conve'nable, *a.* consistent with, fit
 Conve'ne, *v.* to call together, to assemble
 Conve'nience, *s.* fitness, propriety, ease
 Conve'nient, *a.* fit, suitable, well adapted
 Conve'niently, *ad.* commodiously, fitly
 Con'vent, *s.* a religious house, a nunnery
 Conventicle, *s.* an assembly for worship,
 secret assembly, a meeting-house
 Conventicler, *s.* one who belongs to or fre-
 quents a meeting-house or conventicle
 Convention, *s.* an assembly; a contract or
 agreement for a limited time
 Conventional, *a.* stipulated, done by contract
 Conventi'onal, *a.* settled by contract
 Conventual, *a.* belonging to a convent
 Conve'rgo, *v. n.* to tend to one point
 Conversable, *a.* fit for conversation, social
 Con'versant, *a.* acquainted with, skilled in
 Conversation, *s.* familiar discourse, chat
 Conversative, *a.* relating to public life
 Con'verse, *s.* manner of discoursing, fa-
 miliar way, acquaintance, familiar
 Con'verse, *v. n.* to discourse, to con-

- Con'verse, *a.* contrary, directly opposite
 Conversely, *ad.* by a change of order or place
 Conversion, *i.* change from one state into another; transmutation; change from one religion to another
 Con'vert, *i.* one who changes his opinion
 Con'vert, *v. a.* to change, turn, appropriate
 Con'verter, *i.* who makes converts
 Convert'ible, susceptible of change
 Con'vex, *i.* rising in a circular form, as the outside of a globe; opposite to concave
 Con'vex, *i.* spherical body
 Convex'ity, *a.* spherical form, rotundity
 Convey, *v.* to carry, send, make
 Convey'ance, *a.* act of removing any thing; deed writing, by which property is transferred; juggling artifice, &c.
 Convey'ancer, *i.* a lawyer who draws up writings by which property is transferred
 Convey'er, *i.* who carries or transmits
 Con'vict, *v.* to prove guilty, to detect
 Con'vict, *i.* convicted or detected
 Conviction, *i.* a detection of guilt, full proof
 Con'victive, *a.* tending to convince
 Convin'ce, *v. a.* to make a person sensible of a thing by full proofs, to prove
 Convin'cible, *a.* capable of conviction
 Convin'cingly, *ad.* without room to doubt
 Convin'ce, *v. a.* to entertain, to feast, to revel
 Con'vivial, *a.* social, gay, festive, pleasing
 Conun'drum, *i.* a quibble, quirk, low jest
 Con'vocate, *v.* to call or summon together
 Convocation, *i.* an ecclesiastical assembly
 Convo'ke, *v. a.* to summon or call together
 Convol've, *v.* to roll together, wind, turn
 Convolute'd, *v.* rolled upon itself, twisted
 Convolution, *i.* rolling together
 Convo'y, *v.* to accompany for defence
 Con'voy, *i.* an attendance for defence
 Co'nusance, *i.* cognisance; notice
 Con'vulse, *v. a.* to give a violent motion
 Convulsion, *i.* an involuntary and irregular contraction of the muscles, fibres, &c.
 Con'y, *i.* rabbit, an animal that burrows in the ground
 Cool, *v.* to cry as a dove or pigeon
 Cook, *i.* one who dresses victuals, &c.
 Cook, *v. a.* to dress or prepare victuals, &c.
 Cook'ery, *i.* the art of dressing victuals
 Cool, *v.* to make or grow cool, to quiet
 Cool, *a.* somewhat cold; not fond
 Cooler, *i.* brewing vessel, used to cool beer in; what cools the body
 Cool'ness, *i.* freedom from passion, indifference, want of affection; gentle cold
 Coom, *i.* soot, dust, grease for wheels
 Coomb, *i.* measure of four bushels
 Coop, *i.* wooden cage for poultry; a barrel
 Coop, *v.* to shut up, cage, confine, restrain
 Coop'e, *i.* a motiva in dancing
 Cooper, *i.* maker of barrels, &c.
 Co-op'erate, *v.* to labour for the end
 Co-op'eration, *i.* the act of contributing; concurring to the same end
 Co-op'tation, *i.* election, assumption, choice
 Co-or'dinate, *a.* holding the same rank
 Coot, *i.* small black water fowl
 Cop, *i.* the head, the top of any thing
 Cop'al, *i.* the Mexican term for a gum
 Copar'cenary, Copar'ceny, *i.* an equal share in a patrimonial inheritance
 Copart'ner, *i.* a joint partner in business
 Copart'nership, *i.* the having an equal share
 Cope, *i.* a priest's cloak; a concave arch
 Cope, *v.* to contend with, to strive, to oppose
 Cop'smate, *i.* a companion, associate, friend
 Cop'ier, Cop'yist, *i.* one who copies or imitates
 Cop'ing, *i.* the covering of a wall
 Cop'ious, *a.* abundant, plentiful, full, &c.
 Cop'ped, Cop'pled, *a.* rising to a top or head
 Cop'pel, *i.* an instrument used in chymistry. Its use is to purify gold and silver
 Cop'per, *i.* a metal; a large boiler
 Cop'peras, *i.* a sort of mineral, or vitriol
 Cop'per-plate, *i.* an impression from a figure engraved on copper; the plate on which any thing is engraved for printing
 Cop'permith, *i.* one who works in copper
 Cop'pery, *a.* tasting of, or mixed with, copper
 Cop'pice, Cop'pe, *i.* a wood of small low trees
 Cop'pledust, *i.* powder for purifying metals
 Cop'ulate, *v.* to mix, unite, conjoin, &c.
 Copulation, *i.* the congress of the two sexes
 Cop'ulative, *a.* joining or mixing together
 Cop'y, *i.* a manuscript, an imitation, a pattern to write after; duplicate of any original writing, or of a picture
 Cop'y, *v.* to transcribe, imitate, write from
 Cop'y-book, *i.* a book in which copies are written for learners to imitate
 Cop'yhold, *i.* a tenure under the lord of a manor, held by the copy of a court roll
 Cop'yholder, *i.* one possessed of copyhold land
 Cop'yright, *i.* the sole right to print a book
 Coquet, *v. a.* to deceive in love, to jilt
 Coquet'ry, *i.* deceit in love, affectation
 Coquette, *i.* a gay, airy woman, who by various arts endeavours to gain admirers
 Co'racle, *i.* a boat used in Wales by fishermen, made by drawing leather or oiled cloth upon a frame of wicker-work
 Cor'al, *i.* a sea plant, a child's ornament
 Cor'alline, *a.* consisting of coral
 Cor'ant, *i.* a nimble sprightly dance
 Corb, *i.* a basket used in coaleries
 Cor'ban, *i.* an alms-basket, a gift, an alms
 Cord, *i.* a rope; a sinew; a measure of wood
 Cord, *v. a.* to tie or fasten with cords
 Cord'age, *i.* a quantity of ropes for a ship
 Cordell'er, *i.* a Franciscan friar

hing, comforting draught
 g, sincere, hearty
 rity, affection, esteem
 rely, heartily, truly
 Spanish leather
 liner, *i. a shoemaker*
 d tied up for firing
 the inner part of a thing
 sisting of or like leather
 at, a hot seed
 nit usually called currant
i. the name of the fourth
flure
 embling the illex; its bark;
 a bottle—*v. a. to stop up*
raw to draw corks with
 ed of prey, a glutton
 seeds which grow in ears,
 excrescence on the feet
 , to granulate
 a retailer of corn
 the cornelian cherry
 xious stone
 y, resembling horn
 ; a secret or remote place;
 or utmost limit
 al instrument; the officer
 andard of a troop of horse
 rho plays on a cornet
 ppermost ornament of a
 l, the top of a column
 li horn
 rned, having horns
 : horn of plenty
 aving horns, cuckolded
 old
 ference, deduction, surplus
 ing flowers like a crown
 let, a garland—*s. relating*
 : head
 ting to a crown
 emnity, or act of crowning
 officer, who, with a jury,
 sual or violent deaths
 ra worn by nobility
 west officer of the infantry
 al, *s. bodily, material*
 ted in a body
 : body politic, authorised
 sent to grant in law any
 compass of their charter
 'soldiers, a regiment
 ody, a carcase, a carcase
 liness of body, fleshiness
 shy, bulky, gross
 all body, an atom
 b off, to scrape together
 unks of rays
 sh, chastise, amend
 with exactness

Correction, *i. punishment, amendment*
 Corrective, *s. able to alter or correct, good*
 Correctly, *ad. accurately, exactly, neatly*
 Correctness, *i. accuracy, exactness, nicety*
 Correidor, *i. a chief magistrate in Spain*
 Correlate, *i. what has an opposite relation*
 Correlative, *s. having a reciprocal relation*
 Corresp'tion, *i. reproof, chiding, rebuke*
 Corresp'nd, *v. n. to suit, to fit, to agree, to*
keep up a commerce with another by letters
 Correspondence, *i. intercourse, friendship,*
agreement, fitness, interchange of civilities
 Correspondent, *s. suitable, answerable*
 Correspondent, *i. one who holds correspond-*
ence with another by letter
 Corrigible, *s. punishable, corrective*
 Corroborant, *s. strengthening, confirming*
 Corroborate, *v. a. to confirm, to establish*
 Corroboration, *i. the act of strengthening*
 Corrode, *v. a. to eat away by degrees*
 Corrodible, *s. that which may be corroded*
 Corrosible, *s. that which may be consumed*
by a menstruum
 Corrosion, *i. the act of eating away*
 Corrosive, *i. a corroding, hot medicine*
 Corrosive, *s. able to corrode or eat away*
 Corrosiveness, *i. the quality of corroding*
 Corrugate, *v. a. to wrinkle or purse up*
 Corrupt, *v. to infect, to defile, to bribe*
 Corrupt, *s. vicious, debauched, rotten*
 Corrupter, *i. one who corrupts or taints*
 Corruptible, *s. that which may be corrupted*
 Corruption, *i. wickedness; matter or pus*
 Corruptive, *s. able to taint or corrupt*
 Corruptness, *i. badness of morals, putrescence*
 Corsair, *i. a pirate, a plunderer on the sea*
 Corse, *i. a dead body, a carcase*
 Corselet, or Cor'slet, *i. a light armour for*
the fore part of the body
 Cortical, *s. barky, belonging to the rind*
 Corticated, *s. resembling the bark of a tree*
 Corvet, Corvetto, *i. the curvet, a frolic*
 Coruscant, *s. flashing, glittering, bright*
 Coruscation, *i. a quick vibration of light*
 Cosmetic, *i. a wash to improve the skin*
 Cosmical, *s. rising or setting with the sun;*
relating to the world
 Cosmogony, *i. birth or creation of the world*
 Cosmographer, *i. one who writes a descrip-*
tion of the world
 Cosmography, *i. the science of the general*
system of the world, distinct from geo-
graphy, which describes the situation and
boundaries of particular countries
 Cosmopolite, *i. a citizen of the world*
 Cosset, *i. a lamb brought up by the hand*
 Cost, *i. price, charge, loss, luxury, ex-*
cost, v. n. to be bought for, had at a
 Costal, *s. relating to the ribs*
 Costard, *s. a head; a large round apple*

- Cost/ive, *a.* bound in the body, restraining
 Cost/liness, *i.* expensiveness, sumptuousness
 Cost/ly, *a.* expensive, dear; of great price
 Cotemporary, *see* Contemporary
 Cot, Cot/tage, *i.* a hut, a small house
 Coter/ie, *i.* an assembly, club, society
 Cotil/ton, *i.* a light French dance
 Cot/tager, *i.* one who lives in a cottage
 Cot/ton, *i.* a plant; the down of the cotton-
 tree; cloth, or stuff made of cotton
 Couch, *v.* to lie down; to hide; to fix
 Couch, *i.* a seat of repose; a layer
 Couch/ant, *a.* squatting, lying down
 Couch'er, *i.* he that depresses cataracts
 Cove, *i.* a small creek or bay; a shelter
 Cov'enant, *i.* a bargain, contract, deed
 Cov'enant, *v.* to bargain, contract, agree
 Cov'enante/e, *i.* a party to a covenant
 Cov'eous, *a.* treacherous, fraudulent
 Cov'er, *v. a.* to overspread; conceal; hid
 Cov'er, *i.* concealment, screen, pretence
 Cover/ing, *i.* dress; any thing that covers
 Cov'erlet, Cov'erlid, *i.* the upper covering
 of a bed, the quilt or counterpane
 Cov'ert, *i.* a thicket, a retreat, a hiding-place
 Cov'ert, *a.* sheltered, secret; state of a wo-
 man sheltered by marriage
 Cov'et, *v. a.* to desire earnestly; to long for
 Cov'etable, *a.* that which may be desired
 Cov'etous, *a.* avaricious, greedy
 Cov'ey, *i.* a brood of birds; a number of birds
 together; a hatch, a company
 Cough, *i.* a convulsion of the lungs
 Cov'in, *i.* a deceitful agreement, a collusion
 Coul/ter, or Cul/ter, *i.* a ploughshare
 Coun/cil, *i.* an assembly for consultation
 Coun/ael, *i.* advice, direction; a pleader
 Coun/ael, *v. a.* to give advice; to direct
 Coun'sellor, *i.* one who gives advice
 Count, *i.* number, reckoning; a foreign title
 Count, *v. a.* to number, to cast up, to tell
 Countenance, *i.* form of the face; air, look;
 patronage; superficial appearance
 Countenance, *v. a.* to patronise, to support
 Count'er, *i.* base money; a shop table
 Count'er, *ad.* contrary to; in a wrong way
 Counters/d, *v. a.* to act contrary to; hinder
 Counterbal/ance, *i.* an opposite weight
 Counterbal/ance, *v. a.* to act against with an
 opposite weight
 Counterb/ill, *v. a.* to repel, to strike back
 Counterchange, *i.* a mutual exchange
 Countercharm, *i.* that which dissolves a
 charm—*v. a.* to destroy an enchantment
 Count'check, *i.* a stop; rebuke, reproof
 Counter'evidence, *i.* opposite evidence
 Count'ersuit, *a.* forged, seditious, deceitful
 Count'ersuit, *v. a.* to forge, to imitate
 Count'ermad, *v. a.* to contradict an order
 Count'ermarch, *i.* a march backward
 Count'ermine, *i.* a mine
 the use of one on another
 Countermine, *v. a.* to mine
 Count'ermotion, *i.* a counter-
 motion
 Count'erpane, *i.* upper
 Count'erpart, *i.* a counter-
 part
 Count'erplea, *i.* a replica
 Count'erplead, *v. a.* to plead
 Count'erplot, *i.* an arti-
 fice; plot against
 Counterpoint, *i.* a counter-
 point
 Count'erpoise, *i.* an equilibrium
 Counterpoise, *v. a.* to counter-
 poise
 Counterproject, *i.* a counter-
 projection
 Count'erscarp, *i.* a ditch
 Count'ersign, *v. a.* to signify
 Counterten/or, *i.* a mid-
 dle
 Counterti/de, *i.* a counter-
 tide
 Count'erturn, *i.* the he-
 ing
 Count'ervail, *v. a.* to have
 equal force or value
 Count'erview, *i.* an oppo-
 site view
 Count'ess, *i.* the lady of
 Count'less, *a.* innumerable
 Coun'try, *i.* a tract of land
 native soil; rural place
 Coun'try, *a.* rustic, rural
 Coun'tryman, *i.* a rustic
 same country; a husband
 Coun'ty, *i.* a shire; an
 County, *a.* relating to
 Coupe'e, *i.* a motion
 Coup/le, *i.* a pair, a brace
 Coup/le, *v. a.* to join
 Coup/let, *i.* two verses
 Cour/age, *i.* bravery
 Cour/ageously, *ad.* bravely
 Coura/nt, *i.* a sprightly
 Cour'tier, *i.* a messenger
 Course, *i.* a race; a
 track in which a
 session; service of
 natural bent
 Course, *v.* to hunt
 Cour'ser, *i.* a race-horse
 Cours'ing, *i.* pursuit
 Court, *i.* the residence
 street; jurisdiction
 Court, *v. a.* to make
 Court'eous, *a.* elegant
 Courtesa/n, *i.* a prostitute
 Court'esy, *i.* civility
 kindness; the re-
 Cour'tier, *i.* an attorney
 Courtlet, *i.* a court
 nor for regulation
 Court/like, *a.* polite
 Court/liness, *i.* civility
 Court/ly, *a.* polite
 Courtship, *i.*

1. any one collaterally related more
 than brothers or sisters
 the female of the bull—*v.* to depress
s. a poltroon; he who wants courage
f. a. fearful, timorous, mean
s. to sink by bending the knees
s. one who tends or keeps cows
 a monk's hood; a vessel for water
s. a small early yellow flower
s. a cock's topping; a fop, a beau
cal. a. conceited, foppish, pert
 modest, decent, reserved
s. rather shy, modest, chaste
s. reserve, shyness, modesty
s. to cheat, defraud, impose on
s. chest, fraud, deceit, trick
s. a cheater, a knave
 flash; wild apple; peevish person
s. peevish, difficult, morose
ness. *s.* sourness of taste; asperity
 a sudden noise; a clink; a boaster
s. to break into chinks; to split
 in, *s.* crazy, whimsical
s. a kind of squib; a boaster
v. n. to make slight cracks, &c.
g. *s.* a noise made by slight cracks
s. a kind of hard, brittle cake
 a moveable bed on which children
 sleep; a case for a broken bone; a
 of wood for launching a ship
 cunning; trade; small sailing ships
ad. cunningly, artfully
s. craft, cunning, fraud, deceit
s. an artificer; a mechanic
s. cunning, artful, deceitful
 steep rock; nape of the neck
 Craggy, *s.* rough, rugged
ness. Cragginess, *s.* roughness
s. to stuff; to eat greedily
s. a play at which one gives a word
 other finds a rhyme
s. a contraction of the limbs; re-
 a bent piece of iron
s. to confine, to hinder, to bind
s. difficult, hard, troublesome
s. an iron to fasten together
 a bird; a machine; a crooked pipe
s. the skull
 end of an iron axis; a conceit
 healthy, lusty, deep loaded
v. a. to run into angles; to break
 equal surfaces
s. full of or having chinks
s. a chink; a crevice; a little crack
 a thin stuff for mourning
s. sickness by intemperance
s. sick with drunkenness
 to break, to bruise, to crush
 od, mixed noise
 grossness, thickness, heaviness

Cratch, *s.* a frame for hay or straw
 Crate, *s.* a hamper to pack earthen ware in
 Cravat, *s.* an ornament for the neck
 Crave, *v. a.* to ask earnestly; to long for
 Craven, *s.* a conquered cock; a coward
 Craunch, *v. a.* to crash with the teeth
 Crawl, *s.* the crop or stomach of birds
 Crawfish, Crayfish, *s.* the river lobster
 Crawl, *v. n.* to creep; move slowly; fawn
 Cra'yon, *s.* a paste; a pencil; a picture
 Craze, *v. a.* to break, to crack the brain
 Cra'ziness, *s.* weakness, feebleness of body
 Cra'zy, *s.* broken, feeble, weak; maddish
 Creak, *v. n.* to make a harsh noise
 Cream, *s.* the oily, best part of milk
 Cre'nfaced, *s.* pale, wan, cowardly
 Cre'my, *s.* full of cream; luscious, rich
 Crease, *s.* a mark made by doubling any
 thing—*v. a.* to mark by folding
 Create, *v. a.* to cause, to produce, to form
 Creation, *s.* act of creating; the universe
 Creative, *s.* having the power to create
 Creator, *s.* the Being that bestows existence
 Cre'ature, *s.* a being created; a word of con-
 tempt or tenderness; a dependant; an
 animal not human; general term for man
 Cre'dence, *s.* belief, credit, reputation
 Creden'da, *s.* articles of faith or belief
 Cre'dent, *s.* easy of belief; having credit
 Creden'tials, *s.* letters of recommendation
 Credibil'ity, Cred'ibleness, *s.* a claim to cre-
 dit; worthiness of belief; probability
 Cred'ible, *s.* worthy of credit; likely
 Cred'it, *s.* belief, honour; trust repaid
 Cred'it, *v. a.* to believe, trust, confide in
 Cred'itable, *s.* reputable, estimable
 Cred'itably, *ad.* reputably, without disgrace
 Cred'itor, *s.* one who trusts or gives credit
 Credu'lity, *s.* easiness of belief
 Credu'lous, *s.* apt to believe, unsuspecting
 Credit, *s.* a confession of faith, a belief
 Creek, *s.* a small bay; a nook
 Creep, *v. n.* to move slowly; fawn, bend, &c.
 Creep'er, *s.* a plant; an iron instrument
 Crema'tion, *s.* the act of burning
 Cre'mor, *s.* a milky, or creamy substance
 Cre'nated, *s.* notched, jagged, rough
 Crepita'tion, *s.* a low, crackling noise
 Crepus'cle, *s.* twilight; faint dim light
 Crepus'culous, *s.* glimmering, dim
 Cres'cent, *s.* an increasing moon
 Cres'cent, Cres'cive, *s.* increasing, growing
 Cress, *s.* the name of a water herb
 Cress'et, *s.* a light set on a beacon; an her-
 Crest, *s.* a plume of feathers on the top of a
 helmet; ornament of the helmet in the
 raldry; pride, spirit, fire
 Crest'ed, *s.* adorned with a plume or crest
 Crest-fallen, *s.* dejected, low, cowed
 Crest'less, *s.* without armour; mean,

- Creta'ceous, *a.* chalky, having chalk
 Crew'ice, *s.* a crack, a cleft; a fish
 Crew, *s.* a ship's company; mean assembly
 Crew'el, *s.* a ball of worsted yarn, &c.
 Crib, *s.* a manger, a stall; a cottage
 Crib, *v. a.* to steal privately; to shut up
 Cribbage, *s.* the name of a game at cards
 Cribble, *s.* a sieve for cleaning corn
 Cribra'tion, *s.* the act of sifting or cleansing
 Crick, *s.* noise of a hinge; stiffness in the neck
 Crick'et, *s.* an insect that chirps about ovens,
 &c.; a game with bats and balls; a stool
 Cri'er, *s.* one who cries goods for sale
 Crime, *s.* an offence, wickedness, sin
 Cri'meless, *a.* innocent, free from guilt
 Crim'inal, Crim'inous, *a.* faulty
 Crim'inal, *s.* a person accused, a felon
 Crimina'tion, *s.* an accusation, a censure
 Crim'inatory, *a.* accusing, tending to accuse
 Crim'inous, *a.* wicked, iniquitous, guilty
 Crim'osin, *s.* a species of red colour
 Crimp, *a.* brittle, friable, crisp
 Crim'ple, *v. a.* to contract, to corrugate
 Crim'son, *s.* a very deep red colour
 Crin'cum, *s.* a whinny, a cramp
 Cringe, *v. n.* servile civility, mean reverence
 Cringe, *v. n.* to bow, fawn, flatter, contract
 Crink, Crin'kle, *s.* a wrinkle; winding fold
 Crin'kle, *v.* to run in wrinkles, &c.
 Crin'ose, Crin'gerous, *a.* hairy, rough
 Crisp'ple, *s.* a lame person—*v. a.* to make lame
 Cris'is, *s.* a critical time or turn
 Crisp, *v. a.* to curl, to twist, to indent
 Crisp, Crisp'y, *a.* curled, brittle, winding
 Crispa'tion, *s.* the act or state of curling
 Crisp'ness, Crisp'itude, *s.* crispy state
 Crit'e'rian, *s.* a standard whereby any thing
 is judged of, as to its goodness or badness
 Crit'ic, *s.* one skilled in criticism
 Cri'tical, *a.* judicious, accurate, nice
 Crit'icise, *v. a.* to censure, to judge, to blame
 Criticism, *s.* censure; the art of judging
 Crit'ique, *s.* act of criticism; a criticism
 Croak, *s.* the cry of a frog, raven, or crow
 Cro'ceous, *a.* yellow, like saffron
 Croc'itation, *s.* the croaking of frogs or ravens
 Crock, *s.* an earthen pot; an earthen vessel
 Crock'ery, *s.* all kinds of earthen ware
 Croc'odile, *s.* a large, voracious, amphibious
 animal, in shape resembling a lizard
 Cro'cus, *s.* an early flower; saffron
 Croft, *s.* a small home field, a close
 Crome, *s.* an old ewe; an old woman
 Cro'ny, *s.* an intimate acquaintance, a friend
 Crook, *s.* a hooked stick, a sheep-hook
 Crook, *v. a.* to bend, to pervert
 Crook'ed, *a.* bent, curved, untoward
 Crop, *s.* the harvest, produce; a bird's craw
 Crop, *v. a.* to lop, cut short; to mow, to reap
 Crop'ful, *s.* quite full, satisfied, crammed
 Cro'sier, *s.* the pastoral staff used by the bish-
 shops in the church of Rome
 Cross'et, *s.* a small cross; a head cloth
 Cross, *s.* one straight body laid at right an-
 gles over another; a misfortune, vexation
 Cross, *a.* athwart, oblique; peevish, fretful
 Cross, *v. a.* to lay athwart, to pass over, to
 cancel; to sign with the cross; to vex
 Cross'bite, *s.* a deception—*v. a.* to cheat
 Cross'bow, *s.* a weapon for shooting
 Cross'grained, *a.* troublesome, ill-natured
 Cross'ness, *s.* perverseness, peevishness
 Crotch, *s.* a hook; the fork of a tree
 Crotchet, *s.* one of the notes in music, equal
 to half a minim; a mark in printing,
 formed thus []; a fancy, whim, conceit
 Crouch, *v.* to stoop low, to fawn, to cringe
 Croup'ade, *s.* a high leap; a summer-set
 Crow, *s.* a bird; an iron lever—*v.* to make
 a noise like a cock; to boast, to vapour
 Crowd, *s.* confused multitude; the populace
 Crowd, *v.* to press close, to swarm
 Crown, *s.* a diadem worn on the heads of
 sovereigns; the top of the head; a silver
 coin; regal power; a garland
 Crown, *v. a.* to invest with a crown; to
 adorn, to complete, to finish
 Crown'glass, *s.* finest sort of window-glass
 Cru'cial, *a.* transverse, running across
 Cru'ciate, *v. a.* to torture, to torment
 Cru'cible, *s.* a pot used for melting metals
 Cru'cifix, *s.* a representation in statuary or
 painting, &c. of our Saviour on the cross
 Crucifix'ion, *s.* the act of nailing to the cross
 Cru'cify, *v. a.* to nail or fasten to a cross
 Crude, *a.* raw, harsh, unripe, undigested
 Cru'deness, Cru'dity, *s.* indigestion
 Cru'dle, *v.* to congregate, to curdle
 Cru'el, *a.* hard-hearted, inhuman, fierce
 Cru'elty, *s.* inhumanity, barbarity
 Cru'et, *s.* a small vial for vinegar or oil
 Cruise, *v. n.* to sail in quest of an enemy
 Cruis'er, *s.* a ship that sails in quest of an
 enemy; one that roves in search of plunder
 Crumb, *s.* the soft part of bread; a small
 piece or fragment of bread
 Crum'ble, *v. a.* to break or fall into pieces
 Crum'my, *a.* soft, full of crumbs, plump
 Crum'ple, *v. a.* to wrinkle, ruffle, disorder
 Crump'ling, *s.* a small green codling
 Crup'per, *s.* a leather to keep a saddle right
 Cru'ral, *a.* belonging to the leg
 Crus'ade, Cru'sade, *s.* an expedition against
 infidels; a Portugal coin, value 2s. 6d.
 Cru'set, *s.* a goldsmith's melting pot
 Crush, *v. a.* to squeeze, to bruise; to ruin
 Crush, *s.* a falling down, a collision
 Crush, *s.* any shell or external coat; outward
 part of bread; case of a eye
 Crusta'ceous, *a.* shelly, with joints

snappish, surly
 used by cripples
 ep, exclaim, proclaim
 rieling, &c.
 s. secret, hidden
 of writing in ciphers
 , transparent stone
 parent, clear, bright
 form salts into small
 to congeal
 f a beast, generally of
 to bring forth
 eat, lying down
 contents of a body
 d body; a die
 rmed like a cube
 f eighteen inches
 g a cubit's length
 engine invented for the
 is, and unquiet women
 and of an adulteress
 nmit adultery
 nean, despicable
 word of contempt
 , and its fruit
 cal vessel, called a body
 in the first stomach of
 r for rumination
 : clown, a stupid dolt
 close, to hug
 g-stick—v. s. to beat or

hing; hint, intimation
 part of a sleeve
 ate of leather or steel
 r in armour
 t covers the thighs
 to the kitchen
 ng vessel. See *Calander*
 ived by a woman
 all coal, soot, &c.
 be in the meridian
 d, blamable
 rained before a judge
 ll, manure, improve
 f improving soils, &c.
 tivation, improvement,
 to till, to manure
 a wood pigeon
 s of ordnance
 barras, to entangle
 brous, s. burdensome,
 reasive, vexatious
 cap or pile up, to amass
 otice, to show, inform
 like a wedge
 rtful, crafty, subtle
 s, s. artifice, slyness
 i; part of a flower
 l by scarification

Cupbearer, s. an officer of the household
 Cupboard, s. a case where victuals, &c. are put
 Cu'pel, Cup'pel, s. a refining vessel
 Cupid'ity, s. unlawful, sensual desire
 Cu'pola, s. a dome, an arched roof
 Cur, s. a dog; a snappish or mean man
 Cu'rabie, s. that may be remedied
 Cu'racy, s. the employment of a curate
 Cu'rate, s. a parish priest; one who officiates
 in the room of the beneficiary
 Curb, v. s. to restrain, to check, to bridle
 Curb, s. part of a bridle; inhibition, restraint
 Curd, s. the coagulation of milk
 Curd, Cur'dle, v. to coagulate, concrete
 Cure, s. a remedy, restorative; act of heal-
 ing; benefice or employment of a curate
 Cure, v. s. to restore to health; to salt
 Cur'ed, part. healed, restored, preserved
 Cu'reless, s. having no remedy, incurable
 Cur'few, s. eight o'clock bell; a fire-plate
 Cur'osity, s. inquisitiveness; a rarity
 Cu'rious, s. inquisitive, rare, nice, accurate
 Curl, s. a ringlet of hair; a wave
 Curl, v. s. to turn into ringlets, to twist
 Cur'lew, s. a kind of water and land fowl
 Curmud'geon, s. an avaricious fellow, a chitri,
 a miser, a niggard, a griper
 Cur'rant, s. the name of a tree, and its fruit
 Cur'rency, s. circulation, general reception;
 paper established as, and passing for the
 current money of the realm
 Cur'rent, s. circulatory, general, popular
 Cur'rent, s. a running stream
 Cur'ricie, s. a chaise of two wheels, calcu-
 lated for expedition, drawn by two horses
 Cur'rier, s. a dresser of tanned leather
 Cur'rish, s. quarrelsome, brutal, sour
 Cur'ry, v. s. to dress leather; to beat
 Cur'rycomb, s. an iron comb for horses
 Curse, s. a bad wish; vexation, torment
 Curse, v. s. to wish evil to; to afflict
 Cur'sedly, ad. miserably, shamefully
 Cur'sitor, s. a clerk in Chancery
 Cur'sorary, Cur'sory, s. hasty, careless
 Cur'sorily, ad. hastily, without care
 Cur'tail, v. s. to cut off, cut short, abridge
 Cur'tain, s. furniture of a bed, or window;
 fortification—v. n. to inclose with curtains
 Cur'tation, s. the distance of a star from the
 ecliptic; a term in astronomy
 Cur'vature, s. crookedness, bent form
 Curve, v. s. to bend, to crook—s. crooked
 Cur'vet, s. a leap, a bound, a frolic
 Cur'vet, v. s. to leap, bound, prance, frisk
 Curvill'ear, s. consisting of crooked lines
 Cush'ion, s. a soft seat for a chair
 Cusp, s. the horns of the moon; a point
 Cusp'ated, s. terminating in a point, point
 Cusp'itate, v. s. to sharpen, to point
 Custard, s. a sweet food, made of milk

Cus'tody, *i.* imprisonment, security, care
 Custom, *i.* habitual practice, fashion, usage;
 king's duties on exports and imports
 Customary, *a.* common, general
 Customer, *i.* one who buys any thing
 Custom-house, *i.* a house where duties are
 received on imports and exports
 Cut, *v. a.* to carve, hew, shape, divide
 Cut, *i.* a cleft or wound made with an edged
 tool; a printed picture; fashion, shape
 Cutaneous, *a.* relating to the skin
 Cuticle, *i.* a thin skin; the scarf skin
 Cuticular, *a.* belonging to the skin
 Cutlass, *i.* a broad cutting sword
 Cutler, *i.* one who makes knives, &c.
 Cutter, *i.* a fast sailing vessel; one who cuts
 Cutthroat, *i.* a murderer, an assassin
 Cutting, *i.* a piece cut off, a branch

Cuttle, *i.* a fish; a foul-mouthed fellow
 Cycle, *a.* a circle; periodical space of time
 Cycloid, *i.* a figure of the circular kind
 Cyclopaedia, *i.* a body or circle of sciences
 Cygnet, *i.* a young swan
 Cylinder, *i.* a long round body; a roller
 Cylindrical, *a.* resembling a cylinder
 Cymar, *i.* a slight covering; a scarf
 Cymbal, *i.* a musical instrument
 Cynanthropy, *i.* canine madness
 Cynic, *i.* a follower of Diogenes; a satirist
 Cynic, Cynical, *a.* satirical, churlish
 Cygnus, *i.* the north polar star
 Cypress, *i.* a tree; an emblem of mourning
 Cyprus, *i.* a thin silky game; a rush
 Cyst, *i.* a bag containing morbid matter
 Czar, *i.* the title of the Emperor of Russia
 Czarina, *i.* title of the Empress of Russia

D.

D IS used as an abbreviation of Doctor
 and Divinity, as M. D. Medicine;
 Doctor, Doctor of Physic; D. D. Doctor
 in Divinity; it is also a numeral for 500
 Dab, *v. a.* to strike gently; to moisten
 Dab, *i.* a flat fish; a gentle blow; an artist
 Dabble, *v.* to meddle; to play in water
 Dabbler, *i.* a superficial meddler in sciences,
 &c.; one that plays in water
 Dabchick, *i.* a water fowl; a chicken
 Dacca, *i.* in music, signifies that the first
 part of a tune must be repeated
 Dace, *i.* a small river fish resembling a roach
 Dactyle, *i.* a poetical foot, consisting of one
 long syllable and two short ones
 Dædal, Dædalian, *a.* cunning, intricate
 Dædodil, Dædodilly, *i.* a flower, a lily
 Daft, *v. a.* to toss aside, to throw away
 Dagger, *i.* a short sword, a poniard
 Daggle, *v.* to trail in the mire or water
 Daggletail, *a.* bemired—*i.* a slattern
 Daily, *a.* and *ad.* happening every day; often
 Daintily, *ad.* delicately, deliciously
 Dainty, *a.* delicate, nice—*a.* a delicacy
 Dairy, *i.* a milk farm; a house where milk
 is manufactured into food
 Dairy-maid, *i.* the woman servant who man-
 ages the dairy
 Daisied, *a.* full of, or adorned with daisies
 Daisy, *i.* a small common spring flower
 Daker, *i.* a dicker, a number of ten hides
 Dale, *i.* a vale, a space between two hills
 Dalliance, *i.* mutual caresses, love, delay
 Dap, *i.* a tuft or clump
 Dally, *v.* to trifle, dandle, dally, amuse

Dam, *i.* a mother of brutes; a male or boat
 to stop water; a floodgate
 Dam, *v. a.* to shut up, to confine, to obstruct
 Damage, *i.* mischief, loss, subtraction
 Damage, *v.* to injure, to hurt, to impair
 Damnable, *a.* that which may be hurt
 Damask, *i.* linen or silk woven into regular
 figures—*v. a.* to weave in flowers
 Damasken, *v. a.* to inlay iron with gold
 Dame, *i.* an old title of honour for women;
 mistress of a family; women in general
 Dams, *v. a.* to curse; to doom to torment
 in a future state; to censure, to condemn
 Damnable, *a.* most wicked; destructive
 Damnation, *i.* exclusion from Divine mercy;
 condemnation to eternal punishment
 Damned, *part. a.* cursed, detestable
 Damnify, *v. a.* to injure, to hurt, to impair
 Damp, *a.* moist, wet, foggy; dejected
 Damp, *i.* a fog, moisture; dejection
 Damp, *v. a.* to moisten, to wet; to dispirit
 Damsel, *i.* a young maiden, a country lass
 Damson, Damascene, *i.* a black plum
 Dance, *v. a.* to move in measure—*v.* a motion
 of one or more in concert
 Danc'ing, *i.* a motion of the feet to music
 Dandelion, *i.* the name of a plant
 Dandic, *v. a.* to fondle, to play
 Dandrif, *i.* scurf, &c. on the head
 Darnwort, *i.* the dwarf piper, wall wort
 Danger, *i.* risk, hazard—*v. a.* to endanger
 Dangerous, *a.* without hazard, very safe
 Dangerous, *a.* full of danger, unsafe
 Dang'le, *v.* to hang loose, to follow
 Dangler, *i.* one who hangs about women

aid, wet
in living, costly
ive, neat, tight
a little person
colours, streaked
to defy
rous, fearless
blind, not plain
k, to cloud, perplex
light; wickedness
ecure, not luminous
a. dear, beloved
mend holes
id weed
roops for battle
n by the hand
ily, like a dart
; to mingle, to cross
ad, to bespatter
; thus —; a blow
oward
base, timorous
ecise time
ich any event hap-
ritten; a fruit
y fixed term or date
he case that signifies
ny thing is given
nt coarsely, flatter
painter
spring, a woman
; to intimidate
d, frightened
ld, not dejected
rd, the jackdaw
it, glimmer, open
y, beginning
d the rising and set-
d the artificial day;
noon is termed the
ashine
an's journal
ance of day, dawn
the day
star; Venus
ver with light
owest of the clergy
office of deacon
, spiritless, dull
; to make tasteless
mortal, cruel
reconcilably
eat of warmth
se of hearing
eaf, to stupify
power of hearing
r wood
ive each his dus-
teaching
rds; a trader

Deal'ing, *s.* practice, intercourse, traffic
Dealt, *part.* used, handled, given out
Dean, *s.* the second dignitary of a diocese
Dean'ery, *s.* the office or house of a dean
Dear, *a.* beloved; valuable, costly, scarce
Dear'ly, *ad.* with fondness; at a high price
Dearth, *s.* scarcity, want, barrenness
Deartic'ulate, *v. a.* to disjoint, to dismember
Death, *s.* the extinction of life, mortality
Death'less, *a.* immortal, perpetual
Death'like, *a.* resembling death, still
Death'watch, *s.* a small insect that makes a
tinkling noise, superstitiously imagined to
be an omen of death
Dedication, *s.* the act of gilding
Debar, *v. a.* to exclude, preclude, hinder
Debar'k, *v. a.* to leave the ship, to go on shore
Debase, *v. a.* to degrade, lower, adulterate
Debas'ement, *s.* act of debasing or degrading
Debate, *s.* a dispute, a contest, a quarrel
Debate, *v.* to deliberate, to dispute, to argue
Debauch, *s.* excess, luxury, drunkenness
Debauch, *v. a.* to corrupt, to vitiate, to ruin
Debauch'e, *s.* a rake, a drunkard
Debauch'ery, *s.* lewdness, intemperance
Debel, Debel'late, *v. a.* to conquer in war
Debet'ure, *s.* a writ, or written instrument,
by which a debt is claimed
Debile, *a.* weak, faint, feeble, languid
Debilitate, *v. a.* to weaken, to enfeeble
Debilit'y, *s.* weakness, languor, faintness
Debonair, *s.* elegant, civil, well-bred, gay
Debt, *s.* that which one man owes to another
Debt'ed, *a.* indebted to, obliged to
Debt'or, *s.* one that owes money, &c.
Decade, *s.* the sum or number of ten
Decagon, *s.* a figure of ten equal sides
Decalogue, *s.* the ten commandments
Decamp, *v. n.* to shift a camp; to move off
Decant, *v. a.* to pour off gently
Decant'er, *s.* a glass vessel for liquor
Decapitate, *v. a.* to behead, to cut or lop off
Decay, *s.* a decline, a falling away
Decay, *v. n.* to decline, to consume, to rot
Dec'ease, *s.* departure from life, demise
Dec'ease, *v. n.* to die, to depart from life
Dec'eased, *part.* departed from life, dead
Deceit, *s.* fraud, craft, artifice, pretence
Deceit'ful, *a.* full of deceit, fraudulent
Dece'ive, *v. a.* to delude, to impose upon
Dece'iver, *s.* one who deceives, an impostor
Decem'ber, *s.* the last month of the year
Decem'virate, *s.* a government by ten rulers
Decency, *s.* propriety, modesty, decorum
Decen'nial, *a.* of, or containing ten years
De'cent, *a.* becoming, suitable, modest
De'cently, *ad.* in a proper manner, modestly
Decep'tible, *a.* that may be deceived
Decep'tion, *s.* a cheat, a fraud, a beguiling
Decep'tive, *a.* able to deceive, false

Dec'e'pt, *a.* plucked away, taken off
 Dec'e'rtion, *i.* a contention, a striving
 Dec'h'rum, *v. a.* to counteract a charm
 Dec'id'e, *v. a.* to determine, settle, conclude
 Dec'id'edly, *ad.* absolutely, positively, fully
 Dec'id'er, *i.* one who determines quarrels
 Dec'id'u'ous, *a.* a falling off, not percutant
 Dec'im'al, *a.* numbered by tens
 Decima'tion, *i.* a selection of every tenth
 Dec'i'pher, *v. a.* to explain, unfold, unravel
 Dec'i'sion, *i.* the termination of a difference
 Dec'i'sive, *a.* terminating, final, positive
 Dec'i'sively, *ad.* conclusively, positively
 Deck, *v. a.* to address, to adorn, to cover
 Deck, *i.* the floor of a ship; a pile of cards
 Dec'a'im, *v. n.* to harangue, to speak to the
 passions, to rhetoricate
 Dec'a'imer, *i.* one who declaims
 Declama'tion, *i.* a discourse addressed to the
 passions, an harangue
 Declam'atory, *a.* pertaining to declamation
 Decla'rable, *a.* capable of proof; real
 Declara'tion, *i.* an affirmation, publication
 Declara'tive, *a.* explanatory, proclaiming
 Decla'ratory, *a.* affirmative, clear, expressive
 Decla're, *v. a.* to make known, to proclaim
 Decla'ried, *part.* affirmed, made known
 Declen'sion, *i.* declination, descent; varia-
 tion of nouns; corruption of morals
 Declin'able, *a.* capable of being declined
 Declina'tion, *i.* descent; the act of bending
 Declina'tor, *i.* an instrument of dialling
 Declin'e, *v.* to lean, to bend, to decay; to
 shun; to refuse; to vary words
 Declin'e, *i.* a decay; a tendency to worse
 Declivity, *i.* an oblique or gradual descent
 Deco'ct, *v. a.* to boil; digest; strengthen
 Deco'ction, *i.* a preparation by boiling
 Deco'cture, *i.* what is drawn by decoction
 Decolla'tion, *i.* the act of beheading
 Decompo'sed, *v. a.* to compose of things al-
 ready compounded, to separate compounds
 Deco'rate, *v. a.* to adorn, to embellish
 Decora'tion, *i.* an ornament, added bounty
 Deco'rous, *a.* decent, suitable becoming
 Decorticate, *v. a.* to divest of bark, to peel
 Deco'rum, *i.* decency, order, seamliness
 Decou'ple, *a.* uncoupled, separated, free
 Deco'y, *v. a.* to allure, to ensnare, to entrap
 Deco'y, *i.* a place to catch wild fowl in
 Decoy-duck, *i.* a duck that leads others
 Decre'ase, *v.* to grow less, to be diminished
 Decre'ase, *i.* a growing less, a decay
 Decre'te, *v. a.* to appoint, order, sentence
 Decre'te, *i.* an edict, law, determination
 Decrepit, *a.* wasted and worn by age
 Decrepita'tion, *i.* a crackling noise
 Decres'itudo, *i.* the last stage of old age
 Decres'cent, *a.* growing less, decreasing
 decre'tal, *a.* appertaining to a decree

Decre'tal, *i.* a book of decrees or edicts
 Dec're'tory, *a.* judicial, final, critical
 Decry, *v. a.* to censure, to censure again
 Decum'b'ence, *i.* the act of laying down
 Decum'bent, *a.* laying on the ground; low
 Dec'u'ple, *a.* tenfold; repeated ten times
 Dec'u'rtion, *i.* a commander of ten men
 Decur'sion, *i.* the act of running down
 Decur'tion, *i.* the act of shortening
 Decu'sate, *v. a.* to intersect at acute angles
 Dedec'o'rate, *v. a.* to disgrace, to reproach
 Dedec't'ion, *i.* a loss or shedding of truth
 Ded'i'cate, *v. a.* to devote to, to inscribe
 Ded'i'cated, *part.* consecrated, inscribed
 Dedi'cation, *i.* consecration; a complimen-
 tary address at the beginning of a book
 Ded'i'tion, *i.* the act of yielding up any thing
 Ded'u'ce, *v. a.* to gather or infer from
 Deduc'tement, *i.* the thing deduced
 Dedu'cible, *a.* that which may be inferred
 Dedu'ct, *v. a.* to subtract, to separate
 Deduction, *i.* an abatement, an inference
 Deduc'tive, *a.* that which may be inferred
 Deed, *i.* an action, exploit, feat, writing
 Deed'less, *a.* inactive, indolent, sluggish
 Deem, *v. n.* to judge; to conclude; to think
 Deep, *a.* far to the bottom; anxious
 Deep, *i.* the sea; the most spleen or still part
 Deeply, *ad.* to a great depth; sorrowfully
 Deer, *i.* a forest animal hunted for venison
 De'f'ace, *v. a.* to destroy, to ruin, to disgrace
 De'f'acement, *i.* violation, injury, destruction
 De'f'iance, *i.* failure, misbehavior
 De'f'alcate, *v. a.* to cut or lop off, to strip
 De'f'alcation, *i.* a diminution, a cutting off
 De'f'am'ation, *i.* slander, reproach, detraction
 De'f'am'atory, *a.* calumnious, scandalizing
 De'f'ame, *v. a.* to censure falsely, to libel
 De'f'atigate, *v. a.* to weary, to fatigue
 De'f'ault, *i.* an omission, defect, failure
 De'f'aulter, *i.* one who fails in payment, an
 De'f'essance, *i.* act of annulling; defect
 De'f'ensible, *a.* that which may be annulled
 De'f'eat, *v. a.* to overthrow, frustrate, rout
 De'f'eat, *i.* an overthrow, a deprivation
 De'f'eated, *part.* routed, disappointed
 De'f'ecture, *i.* an alteration of countenance
 De'f'ecate, *v. a.* to cleanse, purify, brighten
 De'f'ecation, *i.* purification
 De'f'ect, *i.* a fault, a blemish, an imperfection
 De'f'ectible, *a.* imperfect, deficient, wanting
 De'f'ection, *i.* failure, apostasy, revolt
 De'f'ective, *a.* full of defects; imperfect
 De'f'ence, *i.* a guard, vindication, resistance
 De'f'ectless, *a.* naked, unguarded, impotent
 De'f'end, *v. a.* to protect, vindicate, hold
 De'f'endant, *i.* the person prosecuted
 De'f'ender, *i.* a protector, a vindicator
 De'f'ensible, *a.* that may be defended, right
 De'f'ensive, *i.* safeguard, style of defence

v. to put off, to delay; to refer to
ce. regard, respect, submission
i. that which carries or conveys
i. a challenge; an expression of
 once or contempt
cy. a defect, want, imperfection
i. falling, wanting, defective
v. to make foul, pollute, vitiate
a. a narrow passage, a lane
part. polluted, corrupted, tainted
nt. pollution, corruption
i. a corrupter, a violator
i. that which may be ascertained
s. to explain; circumscribe, decide
i. one who describes
a. certain, limited, precise
i. a thing explained or defined
ness. certainty, limitedness
i. a short description of a thing
 properties; a decision
v. to determine, express, positive
ity. an aptness to burn
on. act of consuming by fire
v. to turn aside, to deviate
n. deviation, a turning aside
i. a bending down, a deflection
ns. selection of what is best; rape
v. to deprive a maiden of her
y. to ravish; to take away the
 and grace of any thing
a. that flows down, or falls off
i. flow of humours downwards
nt. a defilement; pollution
nt. withholding of lands, &c.
 from the right owner
v. to disfigure, to dishonour
i. ugly, disfigured, crooked
y. ugliness, crookedness
v. to rob by a trick; to cozen
i. one who defrauds or cheats
a. to bear charges or expenses
eat. handsome, proper, ready
i. neatly, dexterously
a. dead, extinct—*i.* a dead man
n. a decease, extinction
i. to challenge, to slight
ry. departure from virtue; vice
ce. *v.* to decay in virtue or kind
ion. the act of degenerating
ns. degenerated, vile, base
te. *v.* to unglue; undo, slacken
n. the act of swallowing
ns. a placing lower; baseness
v. to lessen, to place lower
 quality, class, station; the 360th
 circle; 60 geographical miles
a. to dissuade, to discourage
i. dissuasion
h: death of our Saviour
 to cast down, afflict, grieve

Dejection, *i.* lowness of spirits; weakness
 Dejection, *i.* excrement; refuse
 Deification, *i.* the act of making a god
 Deify, *v.* to make a god of, to adore
 Deign, *v.* to vouchsafe, to grant, to permit
 Deism, *i.* the opinion of those who acknow-
 ledge one God, but deny revealed religion
 Deist, *i.* one who believes in the existence
 of God, but follows no particular religion
 Deistical, *a.* belonging to deism
 Deity, *i.* the Divine Being; God
 Dejection, *i.* a weaning from the breast
 Delayed, *a.* bearing or falling down
 Delect, *v.* to carry, to convey, to accuse
 Delection, *i.* a conveyance; an accusation
 Delay, *v.* to put off, to frustrate, to stop
 Delay, *i.* a deferring; a stop, a hindrance
 Delectable, *a.* pleasing, delightful
 Delection, *i.* pleasure, delight
 Delegate, *v.* to send away; to intrust
 Delegate, *i.* a deputy, a commissioner, a vicar
 Delegates, *i.* *pl.* a court of appeal
 Deleterious, *a.* deadly, destructive
 Deletion, *i.* act of blotting out; destruction
 Delf, Delfe, Delph, *i.* a quarry, a mine; a
 kind of counterfeit China ware
 Delibation, *i.* an essay, an attempt; taste
 Deliberate, *v.* to think, hesitate, muse
 Deliberate, *a.* circumspect, wary, slow
 Deliberation, *i.* circumspection, thought
 Delicacy, *i.* daintiness, nicety, politeness
 Delicate, *a.* nice, dainty, polite, pure, fine
 Delicateness, *i.* tenderness, effeminacy
 Delicious, *a.* sweet, grateful, agreeable
 Deligation, *i.* the act of binding up
 Delight, *i.* joy, pleasure, satisfaction
 Delight, *v.* to content, to please, to satisfy
 Delightful, *a.* pleasant, charming
 Delinquent, *v.* to design, sketch, paint
 Delinquent, *i.* outlines of a picture; a sketch
 Delinquency, *i.* a fault; failure in duty
 Delinquent, *i.* an offender, a criminal
 Deliquescent, *v.* to melt, dissolve, clarify
 Delirious, *a.* light-headed, raving, doting
 Delirium, *i.* alienation of mind; dotage
 Deliver, *v.* to resign; rescue; pronounce
 Deliverance, *i.* freedom from; utterance
 Delivery, *i.* release; rescue; childbirth
 Dell, *i.* a pit, a cavity, a shady covert
 Delude, *v.* to cheat, deceive, disappoint
 Delve, *v.* to dig, to fathom, to sift
 Delve, *i.* a ditch, a pitfall, a den, a cave
 Delver, *i.* one who digs with a spade
 Deluge, *i.* a general inundation
 Deluge, *v.* to drown, to overwhelm
 Delusion, *i.* a cheat, a deception, an error
 Delusive, Delusory, *a.* apt to deceive
 Demagogue, *i.* the ringleader of a faction
 Demand, *i.* a claim; a question; a call
 Demand, *v.* to claim with authority

- Demand'ant, *s.* the plaintiff in an action
 Demand'er, *s.* one who demands dues
 Deme'an, *v. a.* to behave; to undervalue
 Deman'our, *s.* carriage, behaviour
 Dementation, *s.* madness, delirious state
 Demer'it, *s.* the opposite to merit; ill de-
 serving—*v. n.* to deserve punishment
 Deme'ne, *s.* a patrimonial estate
 Dem'i, *a.* half; at Oxford a half fellow
 Dem'i-devil, *s.* half devil; a wicked wretch
 Dem'i-god, *s.* half a god; a great hero
 Demigra'tion, *s.* a removing from place to
 place, changing the habitation
 Dem'irep, *s.* a woman of light fame
 Dem'ise, *s.* death, decease; will
 Dem'ise, *v. a.* to bequeath at one's death
 Demis'sion, *s.* degradation, depression
 Dem'it, *v. a.* to degrade, to depress
 Democr'acy, *s.* a form of government, in
 which the sovereign power is lodged in
 the body of the people
 Democrati'cal, *a.* relating to democracy
 Demol'ish, *v. a.* to destroy, to overthrow
 Demol'isher, *s.* a destroyer, a layer waste
 Demol'ition, *s.* act of demolishing buildings
 De'mon, *s.* an evil spirit, a devil
 Demo'niac, *s.* one possessed with a demon
 Demonol'ogy, *s.* a treatise on evil spirits
 Demon'strable, *a.* that which may be proved
 beyond doubt or contradiction; evident
 Demon'strate, *v. a.* to prove with certainty
 Demon'stration, *s.* an indubitable proof
 Demon'strative, *a.* invariably conclusive
 Demul'cent, *a.* softening, mollifying
 Demu'r, *v.* to delay, to suspend, to doubt of
 Demu'r, *s.* hesitation, suspense of opinion
 Demu're, *a.* decent, grave, affectedly modest
 Demu'rely, *ad.* affectedly, solemnly
 Demur'rage, *s.* allowance for delaying ships
 Demur'rer, *s.* a stop in a lawsuit
 Demy', *s.* a paper so called
 Den, *s.* a cavern; cave for wild beasts, &c.
 De'nary, *a.* relating to, or containing ten
 Dena'y, *s.* a denial, a refusal, a rejection
 Den'able, *a.* that which may be denied
 Den'al, *s.* refusal, negation, abjuration
 Den'igrate, *v. a.* to blacken, to make black
 Deniza'tion, *s.* the act of making a man free
 Den'izen, *s.* a citizen, a freeman
 Denom'inate, *v. a.* to give a name to
 Denomina'tion, *s.* a name given to; a title
 Denom'native, *a.* conferring a name
 Denota'tion, *s.* the act of denoting
 Deno'te, *v. a.* to mark, betoken, point out
 Deno'unce, *v. a.* to threaten, to accuse
 Dense, *a.* close, compact, almost solid
 Den'sity, *s.* closeness, compactness
 Dent, *v. a.* to indent, to mark with notches
 Denta'l, *a.* relating to the teeth
 Denta'li, *s.* modillions in architecture
 Denticulated, *a.* set with small teeth
 Dentition, *s.* the act of breeding the teeth
 Den'tifice, *s.* a powder for the teeth
 Dena'tista, Dena'tis, *v. a.* to strip, to dis-
 Denuncia'tion, *s.* a public menace
 Deny', *v. a.* to contradict; to refuse, dis-
 Deob'struent, *a.* removing obstructions
 Deodand, *s.* forfeiture made to God
 Deop'pilative, *a.* clearing obstructions
 Depe'nt, *v. a.* to picture, to describe
 Depe'rt, *v.* to go away; to die; to spend
 Depe'rt, Depart'ure, *s.* a going away; a
 Depart'ment, *s.* a separate office; duty
 Deper'perate, *v. a.* to make poor
 Depect'ible, *a.* tough, clumsy, tedious
 Depe'nd, *v. n.* to hang from; to rely on
 Depend'ence, *s.* connexion, reliance, trust
 Depend'ant, *a.* in the power of another
 Depend'ant, Depend'ent, Depend'er, *s.*
 who lives in subjection to another
 Depend'ent, *a.* hanging from or down
 Dephlog'ism, *v. a.* to clear from phlegm
 Dep't, *v. a.* to paint, to pourtray, to de-
 Depict'ed, *part.* painted, described, told
 Dep'ious, *a.* without hair, smooth
 Deple'tion, *s.* act of emptying out or the
 Deple'table, *a.* sad, hopeless, lamentable
 Deple're, *v. a.* to lament, bewail, mourn
 Deple'med, *a.* stripped of the feathers
 Depo'nent, *s.* a witness on oath; in gram-
 such verbs as have no active voice
 Depop'ulate, *v. a.* to unpeopple, to lay waste
 Depopulation, *s.* havoc, destruction, waste
 Depo'rt, *v. n.* to carry, to demean, to be
 Depo'rt, Depo'rt'ment, *s.* behaviour, con-
 Deperta'tion, *s.* transportation, exile
 Depo'se, *v. a.* to degrade, to divest; to
 Depo'site, *v. a.* to lay up as a pledge, &c.
s. a pledge, a pawn, security given
 Deposition, *s.* the act of giving public
 money; depriving a prince of sovereign
 Depository, *s.* the place where any thing
 lodged; a warehouse, a storehouse
 Depravation, *s.* depravity, deformation
 Deprave, *v. a.* to vitiate, to corrupt
 Depra'vement, Depravity, *s.* a vitiated
 Dep'recate, *v. a.* to pray deliverance for
 to avert by prayer; to implore mercy
 Deprecation, *s.* a prayer against evil
 Depre'ciate, *v. a.* to lessen in value
 Depredate, *v. a.* to rob, to pillage, to
 Depredation, *s.* a robbing, a spoiling
 Depredator, *s.* a robber, a plunderer
 Dep'reh'nd, *v. a.* to take unawares, dis-
 Dep're'ss, *v. a.* to humble, deject, cast
 Depres'sion, *s.* the act of humbling; low-
 of spirits; act of pressing down
 Depres'sor, *s.* he that keeps or presses
 Deprivation, *s.* the act of depriving
 Deprive, *v. a.* to take from, to de-

leapness; the abyss; abtruseness
c. *v. a.* to deflour
a. cleansed, pure, freed from dregs
n. *i.* making pure or clear
y. *a.* tending to cleanse, or free
n. *i.* act of deputing; vicegerency
a. to appoint, to empower to act
a. any one that transacts business
her. a substitute, a viceroy
v. *a.* to pluck up by the roots
a. to prove; justify; to disorder
n. *i.* an utter forsaking
a. to ridicule, to mock, to laugh at
a. contempt, scorn; a laughingstock
a. ridiculing, scoffing, mocking
a. coming by derivation
i. *a.* tracing from its original
a. derived from another
a. to deduce from its original; to
 originate; to descend from
a. the last, the only remaining
v. to disparage, detract, lessen
a. lessened in value, damaged
n. *i.* a defamation; detraction
y. Derogative, *a.* detractory; that
 he honour of; dishonourable
wise. *i.* a Turkish priest
a. song; discourse; disputation
n. to discourse at large; to sing
n. to come down, to sink
n. the offspring of an ancestor
a. proceeding from
i. *a.* the act of falling or sinking;
 ion; degradation
a. declivity; invasion; birth
a. to represent by words, &c.
a. *i.* the act of describing; repre-
 i; delineation
a. tending to describe; full
a. to spy out, to discover, to detect
n. *i.* the abolition of consecration
 merit, worth, claim to reward
a. wilderness; solitude; waste
a. to forsake, to abandon, to quit
i. one who forsakes his cause; he
a. his regiment clandestinely
i. act of forsaking or abandoning
a. without merit, worthless
n. to be worthy of good or ill
ad. worthily, according to desert
part. worthy of, good; kind
i. an application to dry sores
v. *a.* to dry up, to exhale
v. *a.* to want, to miss
m. *i.* somewhat which inquiry has
 able to settle or discover; as the
 is the desideratum of navigation
a. to purpose, to project, to plan
i. intention, a plan, a scheme
i. appointment; intention

Desig'nedly, *ad.* intentionally, purposely
 Desig'ner, *i.* a contriver; an architect
 Desig'ning, *a.* deceitful, cunning, insidious
 Desir'able, *a.* worthy of desire, pleasing
 Desir'e, *i.* wish; eagerness to obtain or enjoy
 Desir'e, *v. a.* to wish, to covet; to entreat
 Desir'ous, *a.* full of desire, eager, anxious
 Desist, *v. n.* to cease from any thing, to stop
 Desistive, *a.* ending, concludent, final
 Desk, *i.* an inclining table to write on
 Desolate, *v. a.* to lay waste, to make desert
 Desolate, *a.* laid waste, uninhabited, solitary
 Desolati'on, *i.* destruction, gloominess
 Despair, *i.* hopelessness, despondence
 Despair, *v. n.* to be without hope, to despond
 Despatch, *v. a.* to send away hastily; to kill
 Despatch, *i.* haste, speed; an express
 Despatch, *i.* a furious person
 Desperate, *a.* having no hope; rash, furious
 Desperately, *ad.* rashly, furiously, madly
 Desperation, *i.* despair, rashness
 Despicable, *a.* contemptible, worthless
 Despis'able, *a.* contemptible, mean
 Despis'e, *v. a.* to scorn, to contemn, to slight
 Despite, *i.* malice, malignity; defiance
 Despite, *v. a.* to vex, to affront, to distress
 Despit'eful, *a.* malicious, full of spleen
 Despoil, *v. a.* to rob, to plunder, to deprive
 Despoliation, *i.* the act of despoiling
 Despond, *v. n.* to despair, to lose hope
 Despond'ency, *i.* despair, hopelessness
 Despond'ent, *a.* dejected, despairing
 Despon'sate, *v. a.* to betroth, to affianc
 Despot, *i.* an absolute prince; one that go-
 verns with unlimited authority
 Despot'ic, *a.* absolute, arbitrary, unlimited
 Despotism, *i.* absolute power, tyranny
 Despumati'on, *i.* scum, frothiness
 Desse'rt, *i.* the last course at a feast; fruit
 Des'tinate, *v. a.* to design, to intend
 Destina'tion, *i.* the purpose intended
 Destine, *v. a.* to doom, to appoint, to devote
 Destiny, *i.* fate, doom; invincible necessity
 Des'titute, *a.* forsaken, in want, friendless
 Destitution, *i.* want, poverty
 Destroy, *v. a.* to lay waste; kill; desolate
 Destroy'er, *i.* the person that destroys
 Destructible, *a.* liable to destruction
 Destruction, *i.* ruin; murder; demolition
 Destructive, *a.* that which destroys; wasteful
 Deu'tude, *i.* disuse of a custom
 Desultorily, *ad.* in a desultory manner
 Desultory, *a.* unsettled, unconnected
 Desu'me, *v. a.* to take from any thing
 Dets'ch, *v. a.* to separate, to send off a party
 Detach'ed, *part.* sent off, disengaged
 Detach'ment, *i.* a body of troops detached
 Detail, *i.* a minute, particular relation
 Detain, *v. a.* to withhold; keep in custody
 Detain'der, *i.* a writ to detain in custody

- Detainer, *s.* one who detains, &c.
 Detect, *v. a.* to discover, to find out
 Detection, *s.* discovery of guilt or fraud
 Detention, *s.* the act of detaining; restraint
 Deter, *v. a.* to discourage, to dishearten
 Deterge, *v. a.* to cleanse a wound
 Detergent, *s.* cleansing, wiping off
 Determent, *s.* cause of discouragement
 Determinable, *s.* that which can be decided
 Determine, *v. a.* to limit, to fix
 Determinate, *s.* limited, decisive, resolute
 Determinately, *ad.* resolutely, decisively
 Determination, *s.* a decision; a resolution
 Determine, *v. a.* to fix, to resolve, to decide
 Determined, *part.* resolved, decided
 Determive, *s.* having power to cleanse
 Detest, *v. a.* to hate, abhor, dislike greatly
 Detestable, *s.* hateful, odious, abominable
 Detestation, *s.* hatred, abhorrence
 Dethrone, *v. a.* to divest of regality
 Detonation, *s.* that noise which happens on
 mixing fluids that ferment with violence
 Detract, *v. a.* to derogate, slander, defame
 Detraction, *s.* defamation, slander
 Detractive, *s.* tending to detract
 Detraction, *s.* defamatory, derogatory
 Detriment, *s.* loss, damage, mischief, harm
 Detrimental, *s.* hurtful, injurious
 Detrition, *s.* the act of wearing away
 Detrude, *v. a.* to thrust down, to lower
 Detrusion, *s.* the act of thrusting down
 Devastation, *s.* waste, havoc, destruction
 Deuce, *s.* the two in cards or dice; the devil
 Develop, *v. a.* to unfold, to detect, to unravel
 Devest, *v. a.* to strip; to annul; to free from
 Deviate, *v. n.* to wander, to go astray, to err
 Deviation, *s.* quitting the right way; offence
 Devise, *s.* a contrivance; an emblem
 Devil, *s.* a fallen angel; a wicked person
 Devilish, *s.* diabolical, abandoned; excessive
 Devious, *s.* out of the common track; erring
 Devise, *v.* to contrive, to invent, to consider
 Devise, *part.* contrived; given by will
 Devisee, *s.* one to whom a thing is devised
 Devoid, *s.* empty, vacant, destitute of
 Devote, *s.* service; an act of obsequiousness
 Devote, *v.* to fall by succession; roll down
 Devote, *v. a.* to consecrate; to give up
 Devotee, *s.* a bigot, a superstitious person
 Devotion, *s.* piety; worship; power; ardour
 Devour, *v. a.* to eat ravenously, to consume
 Devout, *s.* pious, religious, sincere
 Devoutly, *ad.* piously; with ardent devotion
 Deuteroecopy, *s.* the second Intention
 Dew, *s.* a thin cold vapour—*v. a.* to moisten
 Dewberry, *s.* a fruit; a kind of raspberry
 Dewdrop, *s.* a drop of dew, a spangle of dew
 Dewlap, *s.* the flesh hanging from the throats
 of oxen; the lip flaccid with age
 Dewy, *s.* resembling or moist with dew
- Dexterity, *s.* activity, readiness
 Dexterous, *s.* expert, active
 Dexterously, *ad.* expertly, actively
 Dextral, Dext'er, *s.* on the
 Dey, *s.* the title of a Moorish
 Diabetes, *s.* an involuntary
 Diabolical, *s.* devilish, impious
 Diacodium, *s.* the syrup of
 Diacoustics, *s.* the doctrine
 Diadem, *s.* a crown, a mark
 Diacresis, *s.* the division of
 Diagnostic, *s.* a distinguishing
 Diagonal, *s.* a line from an
 Diagram, *s.* a mathematical
 Dial, *s.* a plate on which a
 hour of the day by the
 Dialect, *s.* manner of expression
 style; subdivision of a language
 Dialectical, *s.* logical, argu-
 Dialectic, *s.* logic; the art of
 Dialling, *s.* the art of constru-
 Dialogist, *s.* a writer of dial-
 Dialogue, *s.* a conversation
 more persons; alternate
 Diameter, *s.* a line, which,
 a circle, divides it into two
 Diametrical, *s.* describing a
 Diametrically, *ad.* in a di-
 tion; in direct opposition
 Diamond, *s.* the most valuable
 Disposition, *s.* an octave in mu-
 Disper, *s.* a sort of fine flow
 Diaphanous, *s.* transparent
 Diaphoretic, *s.* promoting
 Diaphragm, *s.* the midriff
 Diarrhoea, *s.* a flux of the be-
 Diary, *s.* a daily account; a
 Diastole, *s.* the making a shock
 the dilatation of the heart
 Digible, *s.* a gardener's plant
 Dice, *s. pl.* of Die—*v. n.* to
 Dicer, *s.* a player at dice, a
 Dick'er, *s.* the number of te-
 Dictate, *v. a.* to tell what
 Dictate, *s.* a precept, an ins-
 Dictator, *s.* a ruler; a Roman
 Dictatorial, *s.* authoritative
 Dictatorship, *s.* the office of
 Diction, *s.* style, language
 Dictionary, *s.* a book explain-
 of any language alphabeti-
 Didactic, *s.* preceptive, giv-
 didactic poem gives rules
 Didactic, Didactical, *s.* doc-
 Didactically, *ad.* in a didac-
 Die, *v.* to tinge, colour; to
 Die, *s.* a small marked cub-
 stamp used in coinage; co-
 Dyer, *s.* one who dyes cloth
 Dyet, *s.* food; an assembly

supply with food; to eat by rule
i. a drink made with herbs, &c.
 to be unlike, to vary, to disagree
i. dissimilitude; a dispute
i. distinct, unlike, dissimilar
ad. in a different manner
 not easy, troublesome, vexatious
i. distress, perplexity; objection
i. distrust, want of confidence
 not confident, distrustful
 flowing every way, not fixed
 not uniform, irregular
i. to pour out, to scatter, to spread
 scattered, copious, not concise
ad. widely, copiously
 diffusiveness, *i.* dispersion
 dispersed, scattered, extended
 to turn up, or cultivate land
 to dissolve; to range in order
 collection of civil laws
s. that which may be digested
 the concocting or dissolving of
 a stomach; preparation of mat-
 ter; reduction to a regular plan
 one who digs or turns up earth
 to deck, to dress, to adorn
 the quarters of an inch; the
 art of the diameter of the sun or
 y number under ten
 relating to a digit, or the finger
 art. invested with honours
s. to advance, to exalt, to honour
s. a clergyman advanced to some
 rank of a parochial priest
 grandeur, rank, honour
s. to turn aside; to expatiate
s. a deviation from the subject
 tch, a channel, a bank, a mound
v. to tear, to force in two
v. to fall to ruin
s. the incumbent's suffering
 of his ecclesiastical living to
 want of repair
 capable of extension
 extend, to widen; to relate
 hat which widens or extends
s. slowness, sluggishness
 tardy, slow, loitering
 difficulty, vexatious alternative
 industry, constant application
 persevering, assiduous, not idle
 clear, plain, not opaque
v. to make clear, to explain
 to make thin, to weaken
 the act of diluting
 relating to the deluge
 fear in sight or apprehension
 bulk, extent, capacity
v. to impair, to lessen, to degrade
 the act of making less

Diminutive, *s.* small, little, contracted
 Dimissory, *s.* a letter from one bishop to
 another, about conferring holy orders
 Dim'ity, *s.* a fine fustian, or cloth of cotton
 Dim'ness, *s.* dulness of sight; stupidity
 Dim'ple, *s.* a hollow in the cheek or chin
 Dim'ply, *s.* full of dimples
 Din, *s.* a loud noise, a continued sound
 Dine, *v.* to eat, or give a dinner
 Dinetic, *s.* whirling round; vertiginous
 Ding, *v.* to dash with violence; bluster, huff
 Din'gle, *s.* a hollow between two hills
 Din'gy, *s.* dark, dirty, soiled, foul
 Din'ner, *s.* the chief meal of the day
 Dint, *s.* a blow, a mark; violence, force
 Dinumeration, *s.* the numbering one by one
 D'nus, *s.* a whirlwind; a giddiness
 Diocesan, *s.* a bishop, or head of a diocese
 Di'ocese, *s.* the jurisdiction of a bishop
 Diop'tric, *s.* a part of optics, treating of the
 different refractions of the light
 Dip, *v.* to immerge; to moisten; to engage
 Dip'hthong, *s.* two vowels joined together
 Diplo'ma, *s.* a deed or privilege of degree
 Dip'sas, *s.* a serpent whose bite causes thirst
 Dip'tote, *s.* a noun of two cases only
 Dire, Di'reful, *s.* dreadful, dismal, horrible
 Dire'ct, *s.* straight, open, plain, express
 Dire'ct, *v.* to command; regulate, adjust
 Direction, *s.* an aim; superscription
 Direc'tly, *ad.* immediately, apparently; in a
 straight line; rectilinearly
 Director, *s.* a superintendent; an instructor
 Direct'ory, *s.* a form of prayer; a rule
 Di'veness, *s.* dianness, horror, hideousness
 Direp'tion, *s.* the act of plundering
 Dirge, *s.* a mournful or funeral ditty
 Dirk, *s.* a kind of dagger or short sword
 Dirt, *s.* mud, filth, mire; meanness
 Dirt'iness, *s.* nastiness; sordidness
 Dirt'y, *s.* foul, nasty, sullied; base, mean
 Dirt'y, *v.* to foul, to soil; to scandalize
 Disrup'tion, *s.* the act or state of bursting
 Disab'ility, *s.* want of power, weakness
 Disable, *v.* to render incapable, to impair
 Disab'ise, *v.* to undeceive, to set right
 Disadvan'tage, *s.* loss, injury to interest
 Disadvanta'geous, *s.* prejudicial, hurtful
 Disadvanta'geously, *ad.* in a manner contrary
 to interest or profit
 Disaff'e'ct, *v.* to fill with discontent
 Disaff'ected, *part.* not wishing well to
 Disaffection, *s.* want of loyalty or zeal
 Disaffirm'ance, *s.* a confutation; a negation
 Disagre'e, *v.* to differ in opinion; to quarrel
 Disagre'eable, *s.* unpleasant, offensive
 Disagre'e'ment, *s.* difference, unsuitableness
 Disallow', *v.* to deny; to censure; to reject
 Disallow'able, *s.* not allowable, improper
 Disann'imate, *v.* to deprive of life; de-

- Disanima'tion, *i.* privation of life
 Disannu'l, *v. a.* to annul, to make void
 Disappe'ar, *v. n.* to be lost to view, to vanish
 Disappo'int, *v. a.* to defeat of expectation
 Disappoint'ment, *i.* defeat of hopes; miscarriage of expectation; a balk
 Disapproba'tion, *i.* a censure, a dislike
 Disappro've, *v. a.* to dislike, to censure
 Disa'rm, *v. a.* to take away, or divest of arms
 Disarm'ed, *part.* deprived of arms
 Disarra'y, *i.* disorder, confusion; undress
 Disas'ter, *i.* misfortune, grief, mishap
 Disas'trous, *a.* unlucky, calamitous
 Disavow'ch, Disavow'w, *v. a.* to disown
 Disavow'al, Disavow'ment, *i.* a denial
 Disba'nd, *v. a.* to dismiss from military service; to separate, to break up, to scatter
 Disba'rk, *v. a.* to land from a ship
 Disbeli'ef, *i.* a refusal of belief; discredit
 Disbelieve, *v. a.* not to credit or believe
 Disbelieve'r, *i.* one who refuses belief
 Disbra'nch, *v. a.* to separate or lop off
 Disbur'den, *v. a.* to unload, to discharge
 Disbu'rse, *v. a.* to spend or lay out money
 Disburse'ment, *i.* a disbursing of money
 Disca'nd, *v. n.* to dissolve, to melt
 Disca'rd, *v. a.* to dismiss or eject from service
 Disca'rn, *v. a.* a stripped of flesh
 Disce'rn, *v. a.* to descry, judge, distinguish
 Discern'ible, *a.* discoverable, perceptible
 Discern'ing, *part.* *a.* judicious, knowing
 Discern'ment, *i.* judgment, skill
 Discerpi'tible, *a.* frangible, separable
 Discha'rg, *v. a.* to dismiss; to emit; to pay
 Discha'rg, *i.* a dismissal; an acquaintance
 Disch'd, *a.* ungirded; loosely dressed
 Disch'd, *v. a.* to divide; to cut in pieces
 Disci'ple, *i.* a scholar; a follower
 Disci'pleship, *i.* the state of a disciple
 Discipline, *i.* a military regulation; order
 Discipline, *v. a.* to educate; to regulate; to keep in order; to reform; to chastise
 Discla'im, *v. a.* to disown, deny, renounce
 Discla'ise, *v. a.* to reveal, to tell; to discover
 Discla'sure, *i.* revealing a secret; discovery
 Discol'our, *v. a.* to stain or change colour
 Discom'fit, *v. a.* to defeat, to vanquish
 Discom'fiture, *i.* overthrow; loss of battle
 Discom'fort, *v. a.* to grieve, deject, sadden
 Discom'fort, *i.* uneasiness, melancholy
 Discomme'nd, *v. a.* to blame, to censure
 Discommenda'ble, *a.* blamable, censurable
 Discommo'd, *v. a.* to put to inconvenience
 Discompo'se, *v. a.* to ruffle, to vex, to displace
 Disconce'rt, *v. a.* to unsettle, to discompose
 Disconform'ity, *i.* want of agreement
 Discongru'ity, *i.* inconsistency, disagreement
 Discon'solate, *a.* sad, hopeless, sorrowful
 Discont'ent, *i.* a want of content, sorrow
 Discont'ent'ed, *part.* *a.* uneasy, dissatisfied
 Disconten't'ment, *i.* the state of being discontented; uneasiness
 Discontin'uance, Discontinua'tion, *i.* a cessation, separation; intermission
 Discontin'ue, *v.* to leave off; to interrupt
 Dis'cord, *i.* a disagreement; opposition
 Discord'ance, *i.* disagreement, inconsistency
 Discord'ant, *a.* inconsistent, incongruous
 Discov'er, *v. a.* to disclose, to detect, to spy
 Discov'ered, *part.* found out, betrayed
 Discov'ery, *i.* the act of finding; invention
 Disco'unt, *v. a.* to draw back, to pay back
 Dis'count, *i.* a drawback, an allowance
 Discoun'tenance, *v. a.* to discourage, to shun
 Discoun'tenance, *i.* cold treatment
 Discour'age, *v. a.* to deter, depress, dissuade
 Discour'agement, *i.* deterrent, cause of fear
 Disco'urse, *i.* conversation; a treatise
 Discour'teous, *a.* uncivil, rough, unpolite
 Dis'cous, *a.* broad, flat, wide
 Discred'it, *i.* ignominy, reproach, disgrace
 Discred'it, *v. a.* not to believe; to disgrace
 Discre'et, *a.* prudent, cautious, modest
 Discrepan'ce, *i.* a difference, contrariety
 Discre'te, *a.* distinct, disjointed, separated
 Discre'tion, *i.* prudence; liberty of acting
 Discre'tionary, *a.* left at large, unrestrained
 Discrim'inate, *v. a.* to mark; select; separate
 Discrimina'tion, *i.* a distinction; act of distinguishing one from another; a mark
 Discrim'inous, *a.* dangerous, perilous
 Discu'bity, *a.* fitted to a leaning posture
 Discumbency, *i.* the act of leaning at most
 Discum'ber, *v. a.* to unburden, to disengage
 Discu'sion, *i.* act of running to and fro
 Discu'sive, *a.* progressive, argumentative
 Discu'sory, *a.* argumentative, rational
 Dis'cus, *i.* a quoit; a round iron for play
 Discu'ss, *v. a.* to examine, to argue; discuss
 Discussion, *i.* examination of a question
 Discu'tient, *i.* a repelling medicine
 Disda'in, *i.* contempt, scorn, indignation
 Disda'in, *v. a.* to scorn, to reject, to slight
 Disda'iful, *a.* contemptuous, haughty
 Dis'ease, *i.* distemper, sickness, malady
 Dis'ease, *v. a.* to afflict, to torment, to pain
 Dis'eased, *part.* afflicted with a distemper
 Disemba'rk, *v.* to put on shore, to land
 Disembit'ter, *v. a.* to free from bitterness
 Disembod'ied, *a.* divested of the body
 Disembo'gue, *v.* to discharge into the sea
 Disembro'il, *v. a.* to clear up, to disentangle
 Disencha'nt, *v. a.* to free from enchantment
 Disencum'ber, *v. a.* to disburden, exonerate
 Disenga'ge, *v.* to quit, extricate, free from
 Disenga'ged, *part.* *a.* at leisure; clear from
 Disentan'gle, *v. a.* to unravel, to disentangle
 Disentra'l, *v. a.* to set free, to rescue
 Disentra'ne, *v. a.* to depose a sovereign
 Disentra'nce, *v. a.* to awaken from a trance

marate, to divorce
 pard, dislike
 outenance
 disfiguring; deformity
 rm, deface, mangle
 cement of beauty
 deprive cities, &c. of
 or immunities
 it, pour out with force
 mour, to dismiss
 , loss of favour
 il, ignominious
 ing, unfavourable
 ecieve; a pretence
 sal; disfigure, deform
 , dislike; offence
 , provoke; to distaste
 , distasteful
 , serve up meat in
 rve up meat in a dish
 s, a loose dress
 s out of place; expel
 ourage, to terrify
 ff from inheritance
 ad the hair disorderly
 c, disordered
 robity, faithless
 ; incontinence
 grace, to defleur
 , disgrace, censure
 neful, reproachful
 or deprive of horns
 e, want of affection
 duce dislike to
 o separate, to dissolve
 rity, unfairness
 ral, unfair, mean
 rive of inheritance
 out of a grave
 of private advantage
 te, to disunite
 it of joint; to fall in
 herent
 ated, divided
 2 of determining
 separate
 on, a separation
 sun, &c.; a quoit
 approbation
 rove, to hate
 : unlike; unusual
 : out of a picture
 int, to displace
 lplacing; a luxation
 it; to move away
 allegiance; faithless
 iligiance
 comfortable; dark
 rowfully
 verthrow, destroy

Disma'ek, v. a. to put off; divest; uncover
 Disma'st, v. a. to deprive of, or cut off masts
 Disma'y, v. a. to terrify, to affright, to deject
 Disma'y, s. a fall of courage; terror
 Dis'me, s. a tenth part, a tithe
 Dismem'ber, v. a. to cut off a limb, &c.
 Dismi'ss, v. a. to send away, to discard
 Dismiss'ed, *part.* sent away, discharged
 Dismiss'ion, s. a sending away; deprivation
 Dismo'rtgage, v. a. to redeem from mortgage
 Dismo'unt, v. to throw or alight from a horse
 Disobe'dience, s. a breach of duty
 Disobe'dient, a. undutiful, forward
 Disobe'y, v. a. not to obey, to transgress
 Disoblige, v. a. to offend, disgust, provoke
 Disoblige'ing, *part.* a. disgusting, displeasing
 Disor'der, s. tumult, irregularity; sickness
 Disor'der, v. a. to disturb, ruffle; make sick
 Disor'derly, a. confused, irregular; lawless
 Disor'dinate, a. vicious, living irregularly
 Diso'wn, v. a. not to own, renounce, deny
 Dispa'nd, v. a. to display, to spread abroad
 Dispar'age, v. a. to treat with contempt
 Dispar'agement, s. a disgrace, a reproach
 Dispar'ity, s. inequality, dissimilitude
 Dispa'rk, v. a. to throw open a park
 Dispa'rt, v. a. to divide in two, to separate
 Dispa'sion, s. coolness of temper
 Dispa'sionate, a. cool, moderate, impartial
 Dispa'tch. See Despa'tch
 Dispe'l, v. a. to drive away, to dissipate
 Dispe'nd, v. a. to spend, consume, expend
 Dispen'sary, s. a place where medicines are
 dispensed to the public
 Dispensa'tion, s. an exemption; a distribu-
 tion; an indulgence from the Pope
 Dispen'satory, s. the directory for making
 medicines; a *pharmacopeia*
 Dispe'nsé, v. to distribute; to excuse
 Dispe'ople, v. a. to depopulate, to lay waste
 Dispe'rge, v. a. to sprinkle, to scatter
 Dispe'rac, v. a. to scatter, to drive away
 Disper'sion, s. the act of spreading abroad
 Dispir'it, v. a. to discourage, damp, oppress
 Displa'ce, v. a. to put out of place, to remove
 Displa'cency, s. incivility; disgust
 Displa'nt, v. a. to remove a plant; to drive
 away a people from their residence
 Displanta'tion, s. the removal of a people
 Displa'y, v. a. to spread wide; to exhibit
 Displa'y, s. grandeur, exhibition
 Displea'sant, a. displeasing, offensive
 Displea'se, v. a. to offend, disgust, provoke
 Displea'sure, s. offence, anger, disgrace
 Displo'dé, v. a. to vent with violence
 Displo'sion, s. a bursting with violence
 Dispo'rt, s. play; sport, pastime, merriment
 Dispo'sal, s. a regulation; conduct
 Dispo'se, v. to incline; to adjust; to set
 order, to regulate; to sell

- Disposed, *part.* placed; inclined; sold
 Disposition, *i.* order, method; quality; temper of mind; situation; tendency
 Dispossess, *v. a.* to deprive; to dispossess
 Dispossession, *i.* the act of putting out
 Dispossess, *i.* disposal; power; state; posture
 Dispraise, *i.* blame, censure, dishonour
 Dispraise, *v. a.* to blame, censure, condemn
 Dispreach, *v. a.* to spread different ways
 Disprofit, *i.* loss, damage—*v. a.* to injure
 Disproof, *i.* a confutation, a refutation
 Disproportion, *v. a.* to mismatch
 Disproportion, *i.* want of symmetry; unsuitableness; disparity, inequality
 Disproportionable, Disproportionate, *a.* unsuitable in quantity; unequal
 Disprove, *v. a.* to confute, to refute
 Dispunishable, *a.* free from penal restraint
 Disputable, *a.* liable to be contested
 Disputant, *i.* a controvertist, a reasoner
 Disputat'on, *i.* argumental contest
 Disputat'ious, Disputative, *a.* inclined to dispute; captious; argumentative
 Dispute, *v. a.* to contend, oppose, wrangle
 Dispute, *i.* a contest, controversy, heat
 Disputeless, *a.* undisputed, undeniable
 Disqualification, *i.* that which disqualifies
 Disqualify, *v. a.* to make unfit, to disable
 Disquiet, *v. a.* to disturb, fret, vex, harass
 Disquiet, Disquietude, *i.* uneasiness
 Disquietly, *ad.* without rest, anxiously
 Disquisition, *i.* a disputative inquiry
 Disregard, *i.* slight notice, neglect, contempt
 Disregard, *v. a.* to slight, neglect, condemn
 Disregardful, *a.* negligent, contemptuous
 Disrelish, *i.* bad taste; dislike; nauseousness
 Disrelish, *v. a.* to make nauseous, &c.
 Disreputable, *a.* disgraceful, unbecoming
 Disreputation, Disrepute, *i.* dishonour
 Disrespect, *i.* rudeness, want of reverence
 Disrespectful, *a.* irreverent, uncivil, rude
 Disrobe, *v. a.* to undress, to uncover, to strip
 Disruption, *i.* a breaking asunder, a rent
 Dissatisfaction, *i.* discontent, disgust
 Dissatisfactor, *a.* not giving content
 Dissatisfy, *v. a.* to displease, to disoblige
 Dissect, *v. a.* to anatomize, to cut in pieces
 DissECTION, *i.* anatomy; nice examination
 Dissense, *v. a.* to dispossess, to deprive
 Dissense, *i.* one deprived of his lands
 Dissension, *i.* an unlawful ejection
 Dissessor, *i.* he that dispossesses another
 Dissimble, *v. a.* to play the hypocrite
 Dissimbled, *part.* not real
 Dissimbler, *a.* a hypocrite, a pretender
 Disseminate, *v. a.* to scatter, sow, spread
 Dissemination, *i.* the act of scattering
 Dissension, *i.* disagreement, strife, discord
 Dissentious, *a.* contentious, quarrelsome
 Dissent, *v. n.* to differ in opinion; to differ
 Dissenter, *i.* one who dissents from, or does not conform to the ceremonies of the established church; a nonconformist
 Dissert'ion, *i.* a discourse; a treatise
 Disserve, *v. a.* to do an injury to, to hurt
 Disservice, *i.* injury, mischief, ill turn
 Disserviceable, *a.* injurious, mischievous
 Disservice, *v. a.* to part in two, to disunite
 Dissillation, *i.* the act of bursting in two
 Dissimilar, *a.* unlike, heterogeneous
 Dissimilarity, Dissimilitude, *i.* unlikeness
 Dissimulation, *i.* a dissembling; hypocrisy
 Dissipate, *v. a.* to disperse, to spend lavishly
 Dissipation, *i.* extravagant spending, waste
 Dissociate, *v. a.* to separate, to disunite
 Dissoluble, *a.* capable of separation
 Dissolve, *v. a.* to melt; disunite, separate
 Dissolvent, *a.* having the power of melting
 Dissolvable, *a.* liable to be dissolved
 Dissolute, *a.* loose, unrestrained, debauched
 Dissolution, *i.* a dissolving; death; destruction; act of breaking up an assembly
 Dissonance, *i.* discord, harshness
 Dissonant, *a.* unharmonious, harsh
 Dissuade, *v. a.* to advise to the contrary
 Dissuasive, *a.* apt or proper to dissuade
 Dissyllable, *i.* a word of two syllables
 Distaff, *i.* a staff used in spinning
 Distain, *v. a.* to stain, to tinge; to defame
 Distance, *i.* remoteness in place; space of time; respect; distant behaviour; reserve
 Distance, *v. a.* to leave behind in a race
 Distast, *a.* remote in time or place; shy
 Distaste, *i.* aversion, dislike, disgust
 Distasteful, *a.* nauseous, malignant
 Distemper, *i.* a disease, malady; uneasiness
 Distemper, *v. a.* to disease; ruffle, disaffect
 Distemperature, *i.* intemperateness; noise
 Distempered, *part.* diseased; disturbed
 Distend, *v. a.* to stretch out in breadth
 Distend'ed, *part.* widened, swelled
 Distent, *i.* space or length of extension
 Distention, *i.* act of stretching; breadth
 Distich, *i.* a couple of lines; a couplet; an epigram consisting only of two verses
 Distil, *v. a.* to drop; to draw by distillation
 Distillation, *i.* the act of distilling by fire
 Distiller, *i.* one who distils spirits
 Distinct, *a.* different, separate, unconfused
 Distinction, *i.* a difference; honourable note of superiority; quality; discernment
 Distinctive, *a.* judicious, able to distinguish
 Distinctively, Distinctly, *ad.* not confusedly
 Distinctness, *i.* clearness, plainness
 Distinctish, *v. a.* to discern, mark; honour
 Distinquished, *part.* a. eminent, transcendent
 Distract, *v. a.* to writhe, twist, misrepresent
 Distortion, *i.* grimace; misrepresentation
 Distract, *v. a.* to divide, to vex, to make mad
 Distracted, *part.* a. perplexed, wild, divd

l. madly, frantically
 nadness; confusion, discord
 o seize goods or chattels
 ize of goods, &c.
) harass, to make miserable
 training; misery, want
 iserable, full of trouble
 to divide among many
 the act of distributing
 cult; region; province
 ot to trust, to disbelieve
 icion, loss of confidence
 pt to distrust; timorous
 perplex, confound, interrupt
 eplexity, confusion, tumult
 olator of peace
 disgrace, loss of reputation
 o undervalue, to slight
 ; paration; disagreement
 o divide; to separate friends
 e of actual separation
 disaccustom, to leave off
 o destroy the credit of; deny
 in fortification; a trench
 in who makes ditches
 a song in honour of Bacchus
 ; adapted to music
 resaid, the same repeated
 ; a musical poem
 toman grand council
 . to divide into two
 a division of opinions
 nk voluntarily under water;
 to any business or science
 ho dives; a water fowl
 o bend from one point
 ing further asunder
 al, sundry, more than one
 rent, unlike, opposite
 . change, variation
 to distinguish, to variegate
 urning aside; sport, game
 similitude, variegation
 ferently, variously
 turn aside; to entertain
 . merry, pleasing, agreeable
 to please, divert, exhilarate
 . diversion, recreation
 strip; to dispossess
 e act of putting off
 'dant, a separate, different
 rt, separate; give in shares
 are; part allotted in division
 ir of compasses
 ided, shared with others
 foretelling of future events
 etel, to foreknow, to guess
 c, heavenly, not human
 ter of the gospel, a priest
 ho professes divination

Divin'ity, *s.* the Deity; the Supreme Being
 science of divine things; theology
 Divis'ible, *a.* capable of being divided
 Divis'ion, *s.* the act of dividing; partition;
 part of a discourse; just time, in music
 Divi'sor, *s.* the number that divides
 Divo'rice, *v. a.* to separate, to force asunder
 Divo'rice, Divo'rcement, *s.* the legal separa-
 tion of husband and wife; disunion
 Diuret'ic, Diuret'ical, *a.* provoking urine
 Diur'nal, *a.* performed in a day, daily
 Diur'nal, *s.* a day-book, a journal
 Diur'nally, *ad.* daily, every day, day by day
 Diutur'nity, *s.* length of duration
 Divul'ge, *v. a.* to publish, reveal, proclaim
 Di'zen, *v. a.* to deck or dress gaudily
 Diz'zard, *s.* a blockhead, a fool
 Diz'ziness, *s.* giddiness, thoughtlessness
 Diz'zy, *a.* giddy, thoughtless
 Do, *v.* to act any thing, either good or bad
 Do'cible, Do'cile, *a.* easily taught, tractable
 Docil'ity, *s.* aptness to be taught
 Dock, *s.* a ship-builder's yard; an herb
 Dock, *v. a.* to cut short; to lay in a dock
 Dock'et, *s.* a direction tied upon goods
 Dock'yard, *s.* a yard for naval stores, &c.
 Doc'tor, *s.* a title in divinity, law, physic, &c.
 Doctorship, *s.* the highest academical degree
 Doc'trinal, *a.* containing doctrine; pertain-
 ing to the act or means of teaching
 Doc'trine, *s.* precept, maxim, act of teaching
 Doc'ument, *s.* a precept, instruction, direc-
 tion; a precept magisterially dogmatical
 Document'al, *a.* relating to instruction
 Dod'der, *s.* a winding weed or plant
 Dodec'agon, *s.* a figure of twelve sides
 Dodge, *v. n.* to use craft; to follow artfully and
 unperceived; to quibble; to use low shifts
 Doe, *s.* the female of a buck
 Doff, *v. a.* to put off dress, to strip; to delay
 Dog, *s.* a domestic animal; a lump of iron
 Dog, *v. a.* to follow silly and indefinitely
 Dog'days, *s.* the days in which the dog-star
 rises and sets with the sun; from July 24
 to August 28
 Doge, *s.* the chief magistrate of Venice
 Dog'ged, *a.* sour, morose, sullen, gloomy
 Dog'ger, *s.* a small ship with one mast
 Dog'gercl, *s.* despicable verses—*a.* vile, mean
 Dog'gish, *a.* brutal, curish, snappish
 Dog'ma, *s.* an established principle; a tenet
 Dogmat'ical, *a.* authoritative, positive
 Dogmat'ism, *s.* a magisterial assertion
 Dog'matist, *s.* a positive teacher or assertor
 Dog'star, *s.* a certain star, from which the
 dog-days derive their appellation
 Do'ily, *s.* a small napkin used after dinner
 Do'ings, *s. pl.* seats, actions; stir, bustle
 Doit, *s.* a small piece of Dutch money
 Dole, *s.* a share, a part; grief, misery

- Dole, *v. a.* to deal, to distribute; to grieve
 Do'leful, *a.* sorrowful, dismal, afflicted
 Do'lesome, *a.* melancholy, heavy, gloomy
 Doll, *s.* a little girl's puppet or baby
 Dol'lar, *s.* a foreign coin of different value, from about 2s. 6d. to 4s. 6d.; a counter
 Dolorific, *a.* causing pain or grief
 Do'lorous, *a.* sorrowful, painful, doleful
 Do'lour, *s.* grief, lamentation, pain
 Dol'phin, *s.* a sea-fish, peculiarly beautiful
 Dolt, *s.* a heavy stupid fellow, a thick-skull
 Dolt'ish, *a.* stupid, mean, blockish, dull
 Doma'in, *s.* a domain; empire; estate
 Dome, *s.* a building; cupola; arched roof
 Domes'tic, *a.* belonging to the house; private, not foreign; intestine
 Domestic, *s.* a servant, a dependant
 Domesticate, *v. a.* to make domestic
 Dominate, *v. a.* to prevail over; to govern
 Domination, *s.* power; dominion; tyranny
 Domine'er, *v. n.* to hector, to behave with insolence; to act without control
 Domin'cal, *a.* denoting the Lord's day
 Dominion, *s.* sovereign authority; power; territory; an order of angels
 Dom'ino, *s.* a kind of hood or long dress
 Don, *s.* a Spanish title for a gentleman
 Dona'tion, *s.* a gift, a present, a bounty
 Don'tive, *s.* a gift, a largess, a benefice
 Done, *part. pass.* of the verb *to do*
 Done! *interj.* a word used to confirm a wager
 Do'nor, *s.* a giver, a bestower, a benefactor
 Doom, *v. a.* to judge; to condemn; to destine
 Doom, *s.* a judicial sentence; condemnation; final judgment; ruin; destiny
 Doom'ed, *part. fated, condemned, destined*
 Dooms'day, *s.* the day of judgment
 Dooms'day-book, *s.* a book made by order of William the Conqueror, in which all the estates in England were registered
 Door, *s.* the gate of a house; a passage
 Do'quet, *s.* a paper containing a warrant
 Dor'ic, *a.* relating to an order of architecture which was invented by the Dorians, a people of Greece
 Dor'mant, *a.* sleeping; private, concealed
 Dor'mitory, *s.* a room with many beds; a burial-place; a family vault
 Dor'mouse, *s.* a small animal which passes a large part of the winter in sleep
 Do'ron, *s.* a present; measure of three inches
 Dorr, *s.* a flying insect; the hedge chafer
 Dor'ture, *s.* a dormitory; a place to sleep in
 Dose, *s.* enough of medicine, &c. for one time
 Dot, *s.* a small spot or point in writing, &c.
 Do'tage, *s.* imbecility of mind; silly fondness
 Dot'al, *a.* relating to a portion or dowry
 Do'tard, Do'ter, *s.* one whose age has impaired his intellects; a silly lover
 Dote, *v. n.* to love to excess or extravagance
 Do'ted, *a.* endowed, gifted, possessed
 Do'tard, *s.* a tree kept low by cutting
 Dou'ble, *a.* twofold, twice as much
 Double, *v.* to make twice as much; round a handland; to fold; to plait
 Dou'ble, *s.* a plait or fold; a trick; a t
 Doubledealer, *s.* a deceitful, subtle pe
 Doubledealering, *s.* dissimulation, cunning
 Doubledealered, *a.* treacherous, deceit
 Dou'blet, *s.* a waistcoat; a pair; two
 Doubleton'gued, *a.* deceitful, false, h
 Doubleton's, *s.* Spanish coin, value two
 Doub'ty, *ad.* with twice the quantity
 Doubt, *v.* to question, to scruple, to
 Doubt, *s.* suspense, suspicion, difficulty
 Doub'tful, *a.* uncertain, not determin
 Doub'tfully, Doub'tingly, *ad.* uncertain
 Doub'tless, *a.* and *ad.* without doubt
 Dou'cet, *s.* a common kind of custard
 Dou'ceur, *s.* a sweetener; a conciliator
 Dove, *s.* a sort of pigeon; a wild pige
 Dou'ceot, Dou'cehouse, *s.* a pigeon-ho
 Dove'like, *a.* meek, gentle, harmless
 Dove'tail, *s.* a term used by joiners
 Dough, *s.* unbaked paste, kneaded flo
 Dough'ty, *a.* brave, eminent, illustri
 Dough'y, *a.* soft, not quite baked, pal
 Douze, *v.* to plunge suddenly into wa
 Dow'ager, *s.* a widow with a jointure
 Dow'dy, *s.* an awkward, ill-dressed w
 Dow'cr, or Dow'ery, *s.* a wife's por
 widow's jointure; endowment, gi
 Dow'erless, *a.* without fortune, unpo
 Dow'less, *s.* a kind of coarse, strong
 Down, *s.* a large open plain; the finest feathers; soft wool or hair
 Down, *prep.* along a descent—*ad.* ground; into declining reputation
 Down'cast, *a.* bent down, dejected
 Down'fal, *s.* ruin, calamity, sudden c
 Down'hill, *a.* descending—*s.* a deces
 Downly'ng, *part.* near time of child
 Down'right, *a.* open, plain, undisguis
 Down'right, *ad.* plainly, honestly, co
 Downs, *s.* a hilly, open country; the
 tween Deal and the Goodwin sand
 Down'ward, *a.* bending down, deject
 Down'ward, Down'wards, *ad.* tow
 centre; from a higher to a lower s
 Down'y, *a.* covered with a nap; soft
 Dowce, *s.* a slap on the face—*v. a.* to
 Doxol'ogy, *s.* a form of giving glory
 Dox'y, *s.* a loose wench, a prostitute
 Doze, *v.* to slumber, to stupify, to d
 Doe'en, *s.* the number twelve
 Do'ziness, *s.* drowsiness, heaviness
 Drab, *s.* a thick woollen cloth; a
 Drachm, *s.* an old Roman coin, part of an ounce
 Drad, *s.* refuse; any thing cast

on another for money
 ag by force, to trail
 ok ; a hand cart
 all in the dirt
 de dirty by walking
 rawn along the bottom
 serpent ; a constellation
 ous, fiery, fierce
 soldier ; a bully
 ree one against his will
 to carry off water
 uite dry, to draw off
 e male of the duck
 eight, the eighth part of
 of spirituous liquor
 n of a play ; a poem
 nted by action ; theatrical
 uthor of dramatic com-
 r of plays
 ; sells or deals in cloth
 rk ; the dress of a picture
 l, vigorous, efficacious
 of drinking ; the quantity
 t once ; quantity drawn ;
 sketch ; a picture ; de-
 lers ; act of pulling car-
 drain
 used for or in drawing
 of play on chequers
 ibly ; attract ; unsheath ;
 lure ; to allure, to win
 y paid back on exports
 lge made to draw up
 draws ; a sliding box
 of light under breeches
 cation, a representation
 the room in which com-
 court
 k slowly or clownishly
 p well of water
 sed by brewers
 low wretch ; a drab
 , terror, awe, affright
 ar, to stand in awe
 ghty, awful, noble
 s, frightful, horrid
 ibly, frightfully
 ss, undaunted, daring
 in sleep ; an idle fancy
 a sleep ; to be sluggish
 o dreams ; a mope
 from dreams
 mournful, gloomy, dismal
 niness, dulness
 r net ; mixture of grain
 rriable flour on meat
 catch with a net
 x used for dredging
 dregs, not clear
 of liquors, lees

Drench, *v. a.* to soak, steep, fill with drink
 Drench, *s.* a horse's physical draught
 Drench'ed, *part.* washed, soaked, cleansed
 Dress, *s.* clothes, ornaments, finery
 Dress, *v. a.* to clothe, to deck, to adorn ; to
 cook ; to cover a wound ; to curry a horse
 Dress'er, *s.* he who dresses ; a kitchen table
 Dress'ing, *s.* the act of clothing, &c.
 Dress'ing-room, *s.* a place used to dress in
 Drib, *v. a.* to crop, to cut short, to lop off
 Dribble, *v. n.* to drop slowly ; slaver, drivel
 Drib'let, *s.* a small part of a large sum
 Driv'er, *s.* that which absorbs moisture
 Drift, *s.* a design, tendency ; any thing driven
 at random ; a heap ; a storm
 Drift, *v. a.* to urge along ; to throw on heaps
 Drill, *s.* an instrument to bore holes with ; a
 small brook ; an ape—*v.* to exercise troops
 Drink, *s.* a liquor to be swallowed
 Drink, *v.* to swallow liquors, to quench thirst
 Drink'able, *a.* what may be drunk
 Drink'er, *s.* one who drinks ; a drunkard
 Drip, *v. n.* to drop down—*v.* what drops
 Dripping, *s.* the fat that drops from meat
 while it is roasting or baking
 Drip'ple, *a.* weak ; rare, uncommon
 Drive, *v.* to force along ; to urge in any di-
 rection ; to guide a carriage ; to knock in
 Driv'el, *v. n.* to slaver, to drop ; to dote
 Driv'el, *s.* slaver, spittle ; a fool, an idiot
 Driv'eller, *s.* a fool, an idiot, a slaver
 Driv'en, Dro'ven, *part. of to drive*
 Driv'er, *s.* one who drives or urges on
 Driz'zle, *v. n.* to come or fall in small drops
 Driz'zly, *a.* raining in small drops
 Drock, *s.* a part of a plough
 Droll, *v. n.* to work idly, &c.—*s.* a drone
 Droll, *s.* a farce ; a jester, a buffoon
 Droll, *v. n.* to play the buffoon, to jest
 Droll, *a.* comical, humorous, merry, laughable
 Drol'lery, *s.* buffoonery, idle jokes
 Drom'edary, *s.* a swift kind of camel
 Dro'mo, *s.* a swift sailing vessel ; a fish
 Drone, *s.* the bee which collects no honey ;
 an idler, a sluggard ; a slow humming
 Drone, *v. n.* to live in idleness, to dream
 Dro'nish, *a.* idle, sluggish, inactive, dull
 Droop, *v. n.* to pine away, languish, faint
 Droop'ing, *part.* fainting, languishing
 Drop, *s.* a small quantity, or globe of any
 liquid ; an ear-ring
 Drop, *v.* to let fall, to fall in drops ; to utter
 slightly ; to cease, to die, to come to nothing
 Drop'let, *s.* a little drop ; a small ear-ring
 Drop'pings, *s.* that which falls in drops
 Drop'sical, *a.* diseased with a dropsey
 Drop'sy, *s.* collection of water in the body
 Dross, *s.* the scum of metals ; refuse, dreg
 Dross'y, *a.* full of dross, worthless, foul
 Drive, *s.* a herd of cattle ; a crowd, a tu

- Dro'ver, *s.* one who drives cattle to market
 Drought, Drouth, *s.* dry weather; thirst
 Drought'y, *a.* wanting rain; thirsty; sultry
 Drown, *v.* to suffocate in water, to overwhelm in water; to immerge, to bury in an inundation, to deluge
 Drown'y, *ad.* sleepily, heavily, lazily, idly
 Drown'ness, *s.* sleepiness, idleness
 Drown'y, *a.* sleepy, heavy, stupid, dull
 Drub, *s.* a thump, a knock, a blow
 Drub, *v. a.* to thresh, to beat, to bang
 Drub'bing, *s.* a beating, a chastisement
 Drudge, *v. n.* to labour in mean offices
 Drudge'ry, *s.* hard, mean labour; slavery
 Drudge'ingly, *ad.* laboriously, toilsomely
 Drug, *s.* a medicinal simple; a thing of little value or worth; a drudge
 Drug'get, *s.* a slight kind of woollen stuff
 Drug'gist, *s.* a person who sells physical drugs
 Druid, *s.* an ancient British priest and bard
 Drum, *s.* an instrument of military music; the tympanum of the ear
 Drum, *v. n.* to beat a drum, to beat
 Drum-maj'or, *s.* chief drummer of a regiment
 Drum'mer, *s.* one who beats a drum
 Drum'stick, *s.* the stick for beating a drum
 Drunk, *a.* intoxicated with liquor
 Drunk'ard, *s.* one given to excessive drinking
 Drunk'ennes, *s.* intoxication, inebriety
 Dry, *a.* arid; not rainy; thirsty; barren
 Dry, *v.* to free from moisture, to drain
 Dry'ly, *ad.* coldly, frigidly; oddly
 Dry'ness, *s.* want of moisture
 Dry'nurse, *s.* a woman who brings up a child without sucking at the breast
 Du'al, *a.* expressing the number two
 Dub, *v. a.* to confer knighthood on a person
 Du'bious, *a.* doubtful, uncertain, not clear
 Du'bitable, *a.* doubtful, very uncertain
 Du'pal, *a.* pertaining to a duke
 Duca'pe, *s.* a rich silk worn by women
 Duc'at, *s.* a foreign coin, in silver, valued at about 4s. 6d.—in gold, 9s. 6d.
 Duck, *s.* a water-fowl, female of the drake; word of fondness; declination of the head
 Duck, *v.* to dive, or plunge under water
 Duck'ing, *s.* the act of putting under water
 Duck'ing-stool, *s.* a stool to duck persons in
 Duck'-legged, *a.* having legs like a duck
 Duck'ling, *s.* a young or small duck
 Duck, *s.* a passage, or channel; guidance
 Duck'ile, *a.* flexible, pliable, tractable
 Duck'il'ity, *s.* flexibility, compliance
 Dud'geon, *s.* a small dagger; malice, ill-will
 Due, *a.* owed; proper, fit, exact, appropriate
 Due, *s.* a debt; right, just title; tribute
 Du'el, *s.* a fight between two persons
 Du'ellist, *s.* one who fights a duel
 Du'en'sa, *s.* an old governess
 Duet', *s.* a song or air in two parts
 Dug, *s.* the pap, or teat of
 Duke, *s.* the dignity next
 Du'kedom, *s.* the possessive title of a duke
 Dul'cet, *a.* sweet, luscious
 Dul'cify, Dul'corate, *v. a.*
 Dul'cimer, *s.* a kind of mu
 Dull, *a.* stupid, slow, de
 Dull, *v. a.* to stupify, to bl
 Dul'ness, *s.* stupidity, inde
 Duloc'racy, *s.* a predomi
 Du'ly, *ad.* properly, regul
 Du'mal, Du'mose, *a.* full
 Dumb, *a.* mute, silent; in
 Dumb'ness, *s.* an inability
 Dump'ling, *s.* a small boi
 Dumps, *s.* melancholy, sul
 Dun, *a.* colour between br
 Dun, *s.* a clamorous, trou
 Dun, *v. a.* to press, to ask
 Dunce, *s.* a thickskull, a d
 Dung, *s.* soil; the excre
 v. a. to manure or fat
 Dun'geon, *s.* a dark pris
 Dung'hill, *s.* a heap of du
 Dun'ner, *s.* one employed
 Dun'ning, *part.* pressing
 Duode'cimo, *a.* a book pri
 has twelve leaves to a
 Dupe, *v. a.* to trick, to ch
 Dupe, *s.* a credulous, sim
 Du'ple, *a.* double; one r
 Du'plicate, *s.* an exact co
 Du'plicate, *v. a.* to doubl
 Duplication, *s.* the act of
 Dupli'city, *s.* deceit; dou
 Du'rable, *a.* hard, strong,
 Durabil'ity, *s.* the power
 Du'rably, *ad.* in a firm an
 Du'rance, *s.* imprisonmen
 Dura'tion, *s.* continuance
 Dure, *v. n.* to last, to con
 Du'ring, *prep.* for the tim
 Durst, *pret.* of *to dare*
 Dusk, *a.* tending to dark
 Dusk'ish, Dusk'y, *a.* incl
 tending to obscurity; i
 Dust, *s.* earth dried to a
 Dust, *v. a.* to free or cl
 sprinkle with dust; to
 Dust'y, *a.* clouded or cov
 Dutch'ess, *s.* the lady of
 Dutch'y, *s.* a territory g
 Dut'eous, Dut'iful, *a.* ob
 reverential, obsequious
 Dut'ifully, *ad.* obedient
 Du'ty, *s.* whatever we
 reason, or law, to p
 Dwarf, *s.* a man belo
 Dwarf'ish, *a.* low, w

habit; to continue long
tation, place of residence
o shrink, to grow feeble
irrig; giving a colour to

Dynasty, *s.* government; sovereignty
Dyscrasy, *s.* a distemper in the blood
Dysentery, *s.* a looseness, a flux
Dysury, *s.* a difficulty in making urine

E.

either of two; every one
ember
zealous, keen, vehement
ently, hotly, keenly
nestness, impetuosity
of prey; the Roman standard
sharp sighted as an eagle
swiftness like an eagle
g eagle
e organ of hearing; power
armony; spike of corn
obility next to a marquis
seignior of an earl
ing ears
state of being very early
betimes—*a.* soon
he officer that has the chief
y solemnities
in by labour, to obtain
often by labour, acquired
nt, zealous, warm, eager
usness; money advanced
rarmly, zealously, eagerly
rnamment for the ear
that is ploughed
in hearing; space heard in
land; the terraqueous globe
le of earth or clay
heavenly, vile, corporeal
tremor of the earth
worm; a mean sordid wretch
sting of earth; gross, foul
that gathers in the ear
sect; a whisperer
st after labour; facility
e from pain, relieve, slacken
er's frame for canvas
istance, ease, refreshment
ly, without difficulty
iness; liberty; quiet
ter where the sun rises
stival in commemoration of
m of our Saviour
ad. towards the east
going to the east; oriental
wards the east
ally, quiet; credulous
l, to swallow, to consume
ich may be eaten

Eat'en, *part.* devoured, consumed, swallowed
Eaves, *s.* the edges of the roof which over-
hang the house
Eavesdropper, *s.* a listener under windows
Ebb, *v. n.* to flow back to the sea; to decay
Ebb, *s.* a flowing back to the sea; waste
Eb'ou, Eb'ony, *s.* a hard black valuable wood
Ebri'ety, *s.* drunkenness, intoxication
Ebulli'tion, *s.* act of boiling or bubbling up
Eccen'tric, *a.* deviating from the centre;
irregular, incoherent, anomalous
Eccen'tricity, *s.* deviation from a centre
Ecclesiast'ic, *s.* a clergyman, a priest
Ecclesiast'ical, *a.* relating to the church
Ech'o, *s.* the reverberation of a sound
Ecclai'cism'ent, *s.* an explanation
Eclat, *s.* lustre, splendour, show, renown
Eclect'ic, *a.* selecting, choosing at will
Ecli'pse, *s.* an obscuration of the sun, moon,
&c. from the intervention of some other
body—*v. a.* to cloud; to disgrace
Eclipt'ic, *s.* the apparent orbit of the earth,
so called because eclipses take place there
Ec'logue, *s.* a pastoral or rural poem; so
called because Virgil named his pastorals
eclogues
Econom'ical, *a.* frugal, thrifty, saving
Econ'omist, *s.* one that is thrifty or frugal
Econ'omize, *v. n.* to retrench, to save
Econ'omy, *s.* frugality; disposition of things
Ec'stasy, *s.* excessive joy, rapture, enthusiasm
Ecstas'ic, *a.* enrapturing, transporting
Eda'city, *s.* voracity, ravenousness
Ed'der, *s.* wood on the tops of fences
Ed'dy, *s.* a turn of the water, a whirlpool
Ed'dy, *a.* whirling, moving circularly
Eden'tated, *a.* deprived of teeth
Edge, *s.* the sharp part of a blade; a drink
Edg'ing, *s.* a fringe, an ornamental border
Edge'less, *a.* unable to cut, blunt, obtuse
Edge'tool, *s.* a tool made sharp to cut
Edge'wise, *ad.* in a direction of the edge
Ed'ible, *a.* fit to be eaten, eatable
Ed'ict, *s.* a proclamation, an ordinance
Edifica'tion, *s.* improvement, instruction
Ed'ifice, *s.* a building, a fabric
Ed'ify, *v. a.* to instruct, improve, perma-
E'dile, *s.* the title of a Roman magistrate
E'dition, *s.* the impression of a book

Editor, *s.* one who revises, or prepares any literary work for publication

Educate, *v. a.* to instruct, to bring up

Educ'ation, *s.* the instruction of children

Edu'ce, *v. a.* to bring out, to extract

Edu'cation, *s.* the act of bringing into view

Edu'cora'tion, *s.* the act of sweetening

Eel, *s.* a serpentine, slimy fish

Effable, *a.* that may be spoken; expressive

Efface, *v. a.* to blot out, to destroy

Effec't, *s.* event produced; issue; reality

Effec't, *v. a.* to bring to pass, to produce

Effect'ion, *s.* a deduced construction; problem

Effect'ive, *a.* operative, active, serviceable

Effect'ively, *ad.* powerfully, with effect

Effect'less, *a.* without effect, useless

Effect's, *s.* goods, moveables, furniture

Effect'ual, *a.* powerful, efficacious

Effect'uate, *v. a.* to bring to pass, to fulfil

Effem'inacy, *s.* unmanly delicacy

Effem'inate, *a.* womanish, tender, voluptuous

Efferves'cence, *s.* the act of growing hot; production of heat by intestine motion

Efficacious, *a.* productive of effects; powerful to produce the consequences intended

Efficacy, *s.* ability or power to effect

Effic'ence, *s.* a producing of effects; agency

Efficient, *a.* causing or producing effects

Effig'y, *s.* representation in painting, &c.

Efflores'cence, *s.* production of flowers

Efflores'cent, *a.* shooting out in flowers

Effluence, *s.* that which issues or derives itself from some other principle

Effluent, *a.* flowing from, issuing out of

Efflu'via, *s.* those small particles which are continually flying off from all bodies

Efflu'x, *v. n.* to flow—*s.* an effusion

Effort, *s.* a struggle, a strong exertion

Effra'ible, *a.* dreadful, frightful, terrible

Effron'tery, *s.* impudence, boldness

Efful'gence, *s.* lustre, brightness, splendour

Efful'gent, *a.* shining, bright, luminous

Effuse, *v. a.* to pour out; to spill; to shed

Effusion, *s.* the act of pouring out; waste

Eft, *s.* a newt; an evet—*ad.* quickly, soon

Egg, *s.* that which is laid by feathered animals and various kinds of insects, &c. from which their young are produced

Egg, *v. a.* to incite, to instigate, to spur on

Eg'lantine, *s.* a species of rose; sweetbrier

Eg'otism, *s.* frequent self-commendation

Eg'otist, *s.* one who talks much of himself

Eg'otize, *v. n.* to talk much of one's self

Egre'gious, *a.* remarkable, eminently bad

Egre'giously, *ad.* eminently; shamefully

Egress, *s.* the act of going out of any place; departure

Egret, *s.* a fowl of the heron kind

Eg'rotte, *s.* a flower for a lady's head

Eg'rot, *s.* a species of sour cherry

Ejaculate, *v. a.* to throw out, to sho

Ejacula'tion, *s.* a short fervent prayer

Ejaculatory, *a.* hasty; fervent; dart

Eje'ct, *v. a.* to throw out, expel, cast

Eje'cted, *part.* cast or turned out, re

Ejection, *s.* the act of casting out, ex

Eje'ctment, *s.* a legal writ, commanding

tenant wrongfully holding houses

&c. to restore possession to the

Eighteen, *s.* ten and eight united

Eightfold, *a.* eight times the number

Eighthly, *ad.* in the eighth place

Eightscore, *a.* eight times twenty

Eighty, *a.* eight times ten

El'ael, *s.* vinegar; any thing very ac

El'ither, *pron.* one or the other

Ejacula'tion, *s.* a lamentation, an outcr

Eke, or **Eck**, *v. a.* to protrude; to sq

Eke, *ad.* also, likewise, besides, more

Elaborate, *a.* finished with great lab

oriousness; any thing studied

Elaborately, *ad.* laboriously, with care

Elance, *v. n.* to throw out, to dart

Elapse, *v. a.* to pass away, to glide

Elastic, *a.* springing back, recovering

Elasticity, *s.* the quality in bodies by

on being bent or compressed, they

back and make efforts to resume th

usual form and tension

Elate, *a.* flushed with success; haught

Elate, *v. a.* to puff up, to exalt, to

Elation, *s.* haughtiness, great pride

Elbow, *s.* the bending of the arm; as

Elbow-chair, *s.* a chair with arms

Eld, *s.* old people, old age, old times

Elder, *a.* exceeding another in years

Elder, *s.* the name of a well-known

Elderly, *a.* somewhat in years, rather

Elders, *s.* ancient rulers; ancestors

Eldership, *s.* seniority; primogeniture

Eld'est, *a.* the oldest, the first born

Elecamp'ne, *s.* the plant starwort

Ele'ct, *v. a.* to choose for any office, to

select as an object of eternal mercy

Ele'ct, **Ele'cted**, *part.* *a.* chosen, pre

Election, *s.* the act or power of cho

Elective, *a.* exerting the power of ch

Elect'or, *s.* he that has a vote in the

of any officer; a prince who has a

the choice of the German emperor

Elect'oral, *a.* of or belonging to an el

Elect'orate, *s.* the territory, &c. of an

Elect're, *s.* amber; a mixed metal

Electrical, *a.* power of producing lig

Electri'city, *s.* that property in bodies

by, when rubbed, they attract or rep

bodies, emit flames, and produce

and extraordinary phenomena

Electuary, *s.* a soft compound use

Electu'ary, *s.* living on shell

ty without grandeur
 iful, pleasing, neat
 a pleasing manner; neatly
 in elegies; sorrowful
 iful, pathetic poem; a dirge
 constituent principle of any
 elements, according to the
 philosophy, are earth, fire,
 per habitation, &c. of any
 mts of literature or science
 oduced by elements
 not compounded, simple
 largest of quadrupeds; ivory
 pertaining to the elephant
 exalt, dignity; make glad
 ed, *part. a.* exalted, elated
 aising up, exaltation, height
 and one
 wandering spirit, a demon
 of hair twisted by elves
 strike out, to fetch out
 it into act, drawn out
 ic will be excited to action
 destroy or dash in pieces
 o be chosen; preferable
 . to turn out of doors; reject
 act of banishing; rejection
 gnetied; speechless, dumb
 eparation by fusion
 f cutting off; separation
 e act of boiling out
 quid extract or quintessence
 a medicine, a cordial
 old animal of the stag kind
 e of one yard and a quarter
 al figure; a defect, a cham-
 rmed like an ellipsis
 e of a tall timber tree
 oquence, fluency of speech
 Eu'logy, *i.* praise, panegyric
 o put at a distance, to remove
 lengthen, draw out; go off
 the act of lengthening
 run away; to get loose from
 ; to go off clandestinely
 a departure from friends and
 ut their consent
 ; a kind of serpent
 speaking with fluency, &c.
 aving the power of oratory
 ; one besides—*ad.* otherwise
 . in another place
 ting to elves or fairies
 . to explain, to clear up
 an explanation, exposition
 as explainer, a commentator
 escape by stratagem; to shun
 : which may or can be eluded
 akened in the loins
v. escape from examination

Elu'sive, Elu'sory, *a.* tending to elude
 Elu'te, *v. a.* to wash off, to cleanse
 Elu'trate, *v. a.* to decant or strain out
 Elux'ate, *v. a.* to strain or put out of joint
 Elys'ian, *a.* pleasant, exceedingly delightful
 Elys'ium, *i.* in the heathen mythology, the
 place appointed for the souls of the vir-
 tuous after death; any pleasant place
 Emac'iate, *v.* to lose flesh; to pine, to waste
 Emacula'tion, *i.* the act of clearing any thing
 from spots or foulness
 Em'anant, *a.* flowing from, issuing out of
 Eman'a'tion, *i.* the act of issuing or flowing
 from any other substance; that which flows
 Eman'a'tive, *a.* issuing from another
 Eman'cipate, *v. a.* to free from slavery
 Emancipa'tion, *i.* a deliverance from slavery
 or servitude; restoration to liberty
 Emas'culate, *v. a.* to deprive of virility
 Embale, *v. a.* to bind or pack up; to enclose
 Embalm, *v. a.* to impregnate a body with
 aromatics, that it may resist putrefaction
 Embale', *v. a.* to shut in, to hinder, to stop
 Embargo, *i.* a prohibition to sail
 Embark, *v.* to go on shipboard; to engage
 Embarka'tion, *i.* a putting or going on ship-
 board; engaging in any affair
 Embarrass, *v. a.* to perplex, to distress
 Embarrassment, *i.* perplexity, trouble
 Embase, *v. a.* to vitiate, degrade; impair
 Embassage, Embassy, *i.* a public message
 Embat'tle, *v. a.* to range in order of battle
 Embay, *v. a.* to inclose in a bay; to bathe
 Embel'ish, *v. a.* to adorn, to beautify
 Embellishment, *i.* ornament, decoration
 Embers, *i.* hot cinders or ashes
 Em'ber-week, *i.* one of the four seasons of
 the year appropriated by the church to
 implore divine favour on the ordination
 of ministers, performed at these seasons
 Embex'zle, *v. a.* to steal privately; to waste
 Embex'zlement, *i.* a misapplying of a trust
 Embla'ze, *v. a.* to blazon, to adorn, to paint
 Embazon, *v. a.* to adorn with ensigns ar-
 morial; to set off pompously; to deck
 Emblem, *i.* a moral device; a representa-
 tion; an allusive picture; enamel
 Emblematic'al, *a.* allusive, using emblems
 Emblematic'ally, *ad.* allusively
 Embo'ss, *v. a.* to engrave, with relief or ris-
 ing work; to enclose; to hunt hard
 Emboss'ing, *i.* the art of making figures in
 relieve, embroidery, &c.
 Emboss'ment, *i.* relief, rising work
 Embow'el, *v. a.* to take out the entrails
 Embra'ce, *v. a.* to hold fondly in the arm
 to comprise, to contain, to include
 Embra'ce, *i.* a clasp; fond pressure
 Embrasu're, *i.* a battlement; an spent
 fortifications for cannon

- Embrocate**, *v. a.* to foment a part diseased
Embrocation, *i.* a fomentation, a lotion
Embroid'er, *v. a.* to adorn with figure-work
Embroid'erer, *i.* one who embroiders
Embroid'ery, *i.* variegated needle-work
Embroid, *v. a.* to disturb, confuse, distract
Embru'ted, *a.* reduced to brutality
Em'ryo, *i.* the child in the womb before it has perfect shape; any thing unfinished
Embu'ise, *v. a.* to restore money owing
Emenda'tion, *i.* a correction, an alteration
Em'erald, *i.* a green precious stone
Em'e'rg'e, *v. n.* to rise out of; to issue from
Emer'gency, *i.* a rising out of; any sudden occasion, or unexpected casualty
Emer'gent, *a.* rising into view; sudden
Em'e'roids, *i.* painful swellings of the hæmorrhoidal veins; piles
Em'er'sion, *i.* act of rising into view again
Em'ery, *i.* an iron ore; a glazier's diamond
Emet'ic, *a.* provoking vomits—*i.* a vomit
Emica'tion, *i.* a sparkling or glittering
Em'igrant, *a.* going from place to place—*i.* a Frenchman banished from his country for refusing to acknowledge the authority of the National Convention
Em'igrate, *v. n.* to move from place to place
Em'igra'tion, *i.* a change of habitation
Em'ine'nce, *i.* loftiness; summit; a part rising above the rest; a conspicuous situation; distinction; a title given to cardinals
Em'inent, *a.* high, dignified, conspicuous
Em'inently, *ad.* conspicuously, highly
Em'issary, *i.* a spy, a secret agent
Em'ission, *i.* act of throwing or shooting out
Em'it, *v. a.* to send forth, to discharge
Em'net, *i.* an ant, a planire
Emme'w, *v. a.* to coop up, to confine
Emol'lent, *a.* softening, suppling
Emol'lition, *i.* the act of softening
Emol'u'ment, *i.* profit, advantage, gain
Em'otion, *i.* disturbance of mind; vehemence of passion; a sudden motion
Em'pale, *v. n.* to inclose, to fence with pales; to put to death by fixing on a stake
Empan'nel, *v. a.* to swear, &c. a jury
Empan'ance, *i.* a petition, a conference
Em'passion, *v. a.* to move with passion
Em'peret, *i.* a monarch superior to a king
Em'phasis, *i.* a remarkable stress laid on a word or sentence
Emphat'ic, **Emphat'ical**, *a.* forcible
Emphat'ically, *ad.* strongly, forcibly
Em'pire, *i.* imperial power; command
Empir'ic, *i.* a pretended physician, a quack
Empir'icism, *i.* dependance on experience, without the rules of art; quackery
Emblastic, *a.* viscous, glutinous
Em'plead, *v. a.* to indict, to prefer a charge
Em'ploy, *v. a.* to keep at work; to use
Employ, **Employ'ment**, *i.* business; office, or post of business; business intrusted
Employ'er, *i.* one who acts others to work
Empo'rium, *i.* a place of merchandise, a mart; a commercial city
Empow'erish, *v. a.* to make poor, to exhaust
Empow'er, *v. a.* to authorise, to enable
Em'press, *i.* the wife of an emperor; the female sovereign of an empire
Em'prise, *i.* an attempt of danger
Em'ptiness, *i.* a void space, vacuity; want of substance, want of knowledge
Em'pty, *a.* not full; unfurnished; ignorant
Empur'ple, *v. a.* to make of a purple colour
Empu'sa, *i.* a hobgoblin, a ghost, a spirit
Empuz'le, *v. a.* to perplex, to puzzle
Empyr'eal, *a.* refined, aerial, heavenly
Empyre'an, *i.* the highest heaven, where the pure elemental fire is supposed to subsist
Empyreum, **Empyreuma**, *i.* the burning of any matter in boiling or distillation
Empyro'sis, *i.* a conflagration, or general fire
Em'ulate, *v. a.* to rival; to imitate
Emula'tion, *i.* rivalry; envy; contention
Em'ulative, *a.* inclined to emulation
Emula'tor, *i.* a rival, a competitor
Emul'ge, *v. a.* to milk out; drain, empty
Emul'gent, *a.* milking or draining out
Em'ulous, *a.* rivaling, desirous to excel
Emul'sion, *i.* an oily, lubricating medicine
Ena'ble, *v. a.* to make able, to empower
Ena'cl, *v. a.* to decree, establish, reprobate
Ena'cl'ed, *part.* decreed, established
Enam'el, *v. a.* to inlay, variegate with colour
Enam'el, *i.* substance used in enamelling
Enam'eller, *i.* one who enamels or inlays
Enam'our, *v. a.* to inspire with love
Enca'ge, *v. a.* to coop up, to confine in a cage
Enca'mp, *v.* to pitch tents, to form a camp
Enca'mp'ment, *i.* tents pitched in order
Encha'fe, *v. a.* to enrage, irritate, provoke
Encha'ln, *v. a.* to fasten with a chain
Encha'nt, *v. a.* to bewitch, to delight highly
Enchant'er, *i.* a magician, a sorcerer
Enchant'ment, *i.* magical charms, spells; irresistible influence; high delight
Enchant'ress, *i.* a sorceress; a woman of extreme beauty or excellence
Encha'ne, *v. a.* to infix; set in gold; to adorn
Enchir'id'ion, *i.* a small pocket volume
Encir'cle, *v. a.* to surround, to environ; to enclose in a ring or circle
Enclit'ics, *i.* particles which throw back the accent upon the preceding syllable
Enclose, *v. a.* to surround; to fence in
Enclo'sure, *i.* ground enclosed or fenced in
Enco'mium, *i.* a panegyric, praise, eulogy
Encom'pass, *v. a.* to encircle, to shut in, to surround; to contain, to include, to embrace
Encore, *ad.* again, once more; yet

a duel, a battle; sudden meet-
 ings; casual incident
 to fight, to attack; to meet
 a. to animate, to embolden
 t. s. incitement, support
 to invade; advance by stealth
 s. an unlawful intrusion
 t. to clog, to embarrass
 s. an impediment, a clog
 s. complete circle of sciences
 t. point, conclusion; death
 s. to hurt, to prejudice
 to bring into peril, hazard
 o reader dear, or beloved
 the cause and state of love
 labour for some end
 to strive, attempt, labour
 emic, a. peculiar to a coun-
 try applied to general diseases
 to disgorge; to cleanse
 s. v. a. to charge with some
 npos; to write, to draw up
 a legal accusative declaration
 inishing—v. the end
 nmon salad herb; succory
 bout end, infinite, incessant
 o superscribe; to accept a bill
 signed upon the back
 superscription; acceptance
 give a portion; to endure
 wealth gives; a natural or
 mpishment
 supply with grace; to invest
 ontinuous; sufferance
 ear, sustain; brook; last
 s. an adversary, an opponent
 rcible, strong, active
 n, force, efficacy
 ve, v. a. to weaken; to crush
 to weaken, to render feeble
 invest with possessions
 to put in chains, to confine
 ight passage—v. a. to pierce
 ine
 orce, to strengthen; to urge
 compulsion, exigence
 a. to make free, to liberate
 t. s. the act of making free;
 lavery or prison
 embark in an affair; to in-
 by pleasing means; to bind;
 fight, to encounter
 an obligation, a bond; em-
 be attention; a battle
 t. to defend by a garrison
 to keep; produce; excite
 incline; an agent
 who manages engines, or
 ry of an army
 icle, to surround

English, a. any thing belonging to England
 Englu't, v. a. to swallow up; to pamper
 Engorge, v. to swallow, to gorge
 Engrail, v. a. to indent in curve lines
 Engrain, v. a. to die deep, to die in grain
 Engrapple, v. a. to close with; to contend
 Engrave, v. a. to cut characters on copper, &c.
 Engraver, s. one who engraves metals, &c.
 Engraving, s. a picture engraved
 Engro'se, v. a. to purchase or monopolize the
 whole of any commodity, to sell it at an
 advanced price; to copy in a large hand
 Enhance, v. a. to raise the price; to raise in
 esteem; to lift up; to aggravate
 Enigma, s. a riddle, an obscure question
 Enigmatical, a. obscure, doubtful
 Enjoin, v. a. to direct, to order, to prescribe
 Enjoinment, s. a direction, a command
 Enjoy, v. a. to obtain possession of; to please,
 to exhilarate; to delight in
 Enjoyment, s. happiness, fruition, pleasure
 Enkindle, v. a. to set on fire, to inflame
 Enlarge, v. to increase; to exultate
 Enlargement, s. an increase; a release
 Enlighten, v. a. to illuminate; to instruct
 Enlink, v. a. to chain to, to bind together
 Enliven, v. a. to make lively, to animate
 Enmesh, v. a. to net, to entangle
 Enmity, s. malevolence, malice, ill will
 Ennoble, v. a. to dignify, to elevate
 Enodation, s. the act of untying a knot
 Enormity, s. great wickedness, villainy
 Enormous, a. irregular, disordered; wicked
 in a high degree; very large, out of rule
 Enormously, ad. beyond measure
 Enough, a. sufficient—v. a. sufficiency
 Enrage, v. a. to irritate, to provoke
 Enravage, v. a. to place regularly, to range
 Enrapture, v. a. to transport with pleasure
 Enrich, v. a. to make rich; to fertilize
 Enridge, v. a. to form with ridges
 Enripen, v. a. to ripen, to mature
 Enrobe, v. a. to dress, to clothe, to adorn
 Enrol, v. a. to register, to record, to enroll
 Enrolment, s. a register, a record
 Ens, s. any being, or existence
 Ensample, s. an example, a pattern
 Enschdule, v. a. to insert in a schedule
 Enscam, v. a. to sew up, to close up
 Enscare, v. a. to stop with fire; to cauterise
 Enshroud, v. a. to cover; to defend, to protect
 Enshrine, v. a. to preserve as a holy relic
 Ensign, s. a flag or standard of a regiment;
 the officer who carries it; a signal
 Enslave, v. a. to deprive of liberty
 Enslavement, s. state of slavery, bondage
 Ensteeple, v. to put under water, to sink
 Ensu'e, v. to follow, to pursue, to succeed
 Ensurance, s. exemption from hazard
 Ensure, v. a. to ascertain; to indemnify

- Entablature, *n.* the architrave, frieze, and cornice of a pillar
 Entail, *n.* an estate settled with regard to its descent; engraver's work
 Entail, *v. a.* to settle an estate so that it cannot be bequeathed at pleasure by any subsequent possessor
 Entame, *v. a.* to tame, to subjugate
 Entangle, *v. a.* to twist, to puzzle, to ensnare
 Enter, *v.* to go or come into, to set down in writing; to be engaged in; to be initiated in
 Entering, *n.* a passage into a place, entrance
 Enterlance, *v. a.* to intermix, to interweave
 Enterparlance, *n.* mutual talk; a treaty
 Enterplead, *v. n.* to discuss an accidental point arising in dispute, before the principal cause can be decided
 Enterprize, *n.* a hazardous undertaking
 Entertain, *v. a.* to talk with; to treat at table; to amuse; to foster in the mind
 Entertaining, *part. a.* treating, pleasing
 Entertainement, *n.* treatment at the table; hospitable reception; amusement; dramatic performance; conversation
 Enthroned, *v. a.* to set on a throne, to exalt
 Enthusiast, *n.* heat of imagination
 Enthusiast, *n.* one of a hot, credulous imagination; one who thinks himself inspired; one greatly fond of any thing
 Enthusiastic, *a.* over-zealous in any thing
 Enthymeme, *n.* an imperfect syllogism, wanting the major or minor proposition
 Entice, *v. a.* to allure, to attract, to invite
 Enticement, *n.* an allurement, a bait
 Entire, *a.* whole, undivided, unmingled
 Entirely, *ad.* completely, fully, wholly
 Entitled, *v. a.* to give a title or right to
 Entitled, *part.* having a right to; named
 Entity, *n.* a real being, real existence
 Entoil, *v. a.* to ensnare, to perplex, to take
 Entomb, *v. a.* to put in a tomb, to bury
 Entails, *n.* the intestines, the bowels
 Entrance, *n.* a passage; the act of entering
 Entrance, *v. a.* to put into a trance
 Entrap, *v. a.* to ensnare, to take advantage of
 Entreat, *v. a.* to beg earnestly, to importune
 Entreaty, *n.* a petition, solicitation
 Entry, *n.* the act of entrance; a passage
 Enveloped, *a.* free from clouds, fair
 Envelop, *v. a.* to solve, clear, disentangle
 Envelop, *v. a.* to cover, to surround, to hide
 Envenom, *v. a.* to poison; to enrage
 Envious, *a.* exciting envy; excellent
 Envious, *a.* full of envy, malicious
 Enviously, *ad.* with envy, with malignity
 Envelop, *v. a.* to surround, encompass, invest
 Environs, *n.* places adjacent, neighbourhood
 Envisage, *v. a.* to reckon up singly
 Enumeration, *n.* the act of counting over
 Enunciate, *v. a.* to declare, to proclaim
 Enunciation, *n.* declaration, inf
 Enunciative, *a.* declarative, ex
 Envoy, *n.* a public minister se
 power to another, in digni
 ambassador; a public messeng
 Envy, *v. a.* to repine at the
 others; to hate another for
 fence; to impart unwillingly
 Envy, *n.* vexation at another's
 Epoch, *n.* eleven days of the so
 lunar year; a Hebrew measur
 Epitaph, *a.* praising, extolling
 Epauletté, *n.* a shoulder-knot o
 Epaulment, *n.* in fortification,
 of earth thrown up, or bags o
 bious, fascines, &c.
 Ephemera, *n.* a fever that term
 day; an insect that lives but
 Ephemeral, *a.* diurnal, done in
 Ephemera, *n.* an account of t
 tions and situations of the ph
 Ephemera, *n.* one who studies
 Ephod, *n.* an ornament worn by
 Ep'ic, *a.* containing narrative;
 Epicedium, *n.* an elegy, a funer
 Ep'icene, *a.* common to both se
 Ep'icure, *n.* one wholly given to
 Epicurean, *a.* luxurious, contri
 uer—*n.* a follower of Epicuru
 Epidemic, Epidemical, *a.* gene
 Epidem'ic, *n.* the outer skin of
 Epigram, *n.* a short pointed po
 Epigrammatic, *a.* dealing in ep
 Epigrammatist, *n.* a writer of e
 Epilepsy, *n.* a convulsion of t
 part of the body, with loss of
 Epileptic, *a.* affected with epil
 Epilogoc, *n.* a speech at the en
 Epiphany, *n.* a festival in comm
 our Saviour's being manifest
 by a star, the twelfth day aft
 Episcopacy, *n.* a government by
 Episcop'ic, *a.* relating to a bisho
 Episode, *n.* a narrative, or di
 poem, separable from the ma
 Episodical, *a.* contained in an e
 Epistle, *n.* a letter; a message;
 Epistolary, *a.* relating to letter
 by letters; suitable to letters
 Epitaph, *n.* a monumental inscri
 Epithalamium, *n.* a nuptial song
 Epithet, *n.* an adjective denot
 Epitome, *n.* an abridgment, an
 Epitomise, *v. a.* to abstract, ab
 Epoch, Epo'cha, *n.* the time
 dates are numbered, or count
 Epode, *n.* the stanza followi
 and antistrophe in an ode
 Epope'e, *n.* an epic or hero
 Ep'ulary, *a.* belonging to

- Epiotion**, *s.* a feast, a banquet, jollity
Epiotic, *s.* a healing medicament
Equality, *s.* evenness, uniformity
Equal, *s.* equal to itself, even, uniform
Equal, *s.* one of the same rank and age
Equal, *s.* like another; even, uniform, just
Equal, *v.* to make one person equal to another, to make even
Equality, *s.* likeness, uniformity
Equally, *ad.* in the same degree, impartially
Equalization, *s.* evenness of mind, composure
Equation, *s.* bringing things to an equality
Equator, *s.* a great circle, equally distant from the poles of the world, dividing the globe into equal parts, north and south
Equatorial, *s.* pertaining to the equator
Equerry, *s.* one who has the care of the horses belonging to a king or prince
Equestrian, *s.* pertaining to a horseman or knight; belonging to the 2d rank in Rome
Equidistant, *s.* being at the same distance
Equidistance, *s.* uniform equality
Equilateral, *s.* having all sides equal
Equilibrium, *v.* to balance equally
Equilibrium, *s.* equality of weight, equipoise
Equinoctial, *s.* pertaining to the equinox
Equinoctial, *s.* an imaginary circle in the heavens, under which the equator moves in its diurnal motion; when the sun crosses this line, it makes equal days and nights all over the world
Equinoxes, *s.* the precise times when the sun enters the equinoctial, making equal day and night; equality; even measure
Equiparment, *s.* having the same number
Equip, *v.* to dress or fit out, to furnish
Equipage, *s.* attendance; horses and carriages; a woman's watch and trinkets
Equipped, *s.* the thing equipped or fitted out
Equipoise, *s.* an equality of weight
Equipotent, *s.* of equal force or power
Equiponderant, *s.* of equal weight
Equiponderate, *v.* to weigh equally
Equitable, *s.* just, impartial, candid, fair
Equitably, *ad.* impartially, justly
Equity, *s.* justice, right, honesty, impartiality
Equivalent, *s.* equality of worth or power
Equivalent, *s.* a thing of the same value
Equivalent, *s.* equal in value or force
Equivalent, *s.* uncertain, doubtful, ambiguous
Equivalently, *ad.* uncertainly, doubtfully
Equivalent, *v.* to use doubtful expressions
Equivocation, *s.* ambiguity of speech; delusive words, double or doubtful meaning
Equivocate, *s.* one who equivocates
Ere, *s.* an epoch; a point of time
Erewhile, *s.* a sending forth brightness
Erewhile, *v.* to pull up by the roots
Erewhile, *s.* the act of rooting up
Erewhile, *v.* to destroy, to root up, to rub out
Ere'sed, *part.* expunged, scratched out
Ere, *ad.* before, sooner than
Ere'd, *v.* to build or set up; to exalt
Ere'd, *s.* upright; bold, confident
Erection, *s.* a building or raising up
Erectness, *s.* an upright posture
Ere'long, *ad.* before a long time passes
E'remite, *s.* an hermit; a retired person
Eremitical, *s.* religious; solitary, retired
Ere'now, *ad.* before this time
Erewhile, *ad.* some time ago, heretofore
Erin'go, *s.* the plant called sea-holly
Eristical, *s.* controversial; relating to disputes
Er'meline, *s.* a beast, or its skin
Er'mined, *s.* clothed with ermine
Ero'd, *v.* to canker, to eat away
Erogation, *s.* a giving or bestowing
Ero'sion, *s.* the act of eating away
Err, *v.* to go out of the way; to mistake
Er'rand, *s.* a message
Er'rant, *s.* wandering; vile, very bad
Er'rantness, *s.* an errant state
Err'ors, *s.* faults made in printing, &c.
Erratic, *s.* wandering, irregular
Er'rhine, *s.* occasioning sneezing
Erroneous, *s.* subject to, or full of errors
Erroneously, *ad.* by mistake; falsely
Er'ror, *s.* a mistake, blunder; sin, offence
Erst, *ad.* when time was; first, formerly
Erubes'cence, *s.* redness; a blush
Eru'da'tion, *s.* a belch, a sudden burst of wind
Eru'dition, *s.* learning, knowledge
Eru'ginous, *s.* copperish, rusty, brassy
Eruption, *s.* an issuing or breaking forth with violence; a pustule; a humour
Eruptive, *s.* bursting, or tending to burst
Escal'd, *s.* the scaling of walls
Escal'op, *s.* a shell-fish; oysters broiled
Esca'pe, *v.* to get out of danger, to avoid
Esca'pe, *s.* a getting clear from pursuit of danger; precipitate flight; oversight
Esca'ped, *part.* got out of danger, &c.
Esca'rgatoire, *s.* a nursery of snails
Eschalot, *s.* a kind of small onion
Es'char, *s.* a mark upon a wound healed
Escharotic, *s.* burning, searing; caustic
Esche'at, *s.* any thing that falls to the lord of the manor as a forfeit, or on the death of a tenant leaving no heir
Esche'w, *v.* to fly, to avoid, to shun
Escut'cheon, *s.* a shield with arms
Esco'rt, *s.* a convoy; a guard to a place
Esco'rt, *v.* to accompany; to guard to a place
Eco't, *v.* to pay a reckoning; to support
Escout, *s.* a listener; a spy; a scout
Escritoir, *s.* a kind of desk upon drawers
Es'culent, *s.* eatable; good for food
Espalier, *s.* a dwarf tree planted in rail
Espe'cial, *s.* principal, chief, leading
Es'pial, *s.* one sent out to spy; a

- Espousal**, *a.* relating to espousals
Espousals, *s. pl.* the act of contracting or affiancing a man and woman to each other
Espouse, *v. a.* to engage for marriage, to marry; to take upon; to defend
Espy, *v.* to see at a distance; to watch
Esquire, *s.* a title next below a knight
Essay, *v. a.* to try, to attempt, to endeavour
Essay, *s.* a trial, endeavour, experiment
Essence, *s.* the nature, substance, or being of any thing; existence; a perfume; a smell
Essence, *v. a.* to perfume, to scent
Essential, *a.* necessary, very important
Essential, *s.* existence; a chief point
Essentially, *ad.* constitutionally, necessarily, by the constitution of nature
Esse, *s.* an excuse for non-appearance
Establish, *v. a.* to settle; to make firm
Established, *part.* settled, firmly fixed
Establishment, *s.* a settlement, a salary
Esteem, *s.* a fortune; rank, condition of life
Esteem, *v. a.* to value, to think well of
Esteem, *s.* high value in opinion; regard
Estimable, *a.* worthy of esteem
Estimate, *v. a.* to rate, to set a value on
Estimate, *s.* a calculation; a set price or value; computation; assignment of value
Estimation, *s.* esteem, opinion; a valuing
Estival, *a.* relating to the summer
Estrade, *s.* a level place; a public road
Estrange, *v.* to alienate; to become strange
Estrangement, *s.* distance; a removal
Estrait, *s.* a true copy of an original writing
Estuary, *s.* an arm of the sea; a frith
Esture, *s.* violence, commotion
Estrine, *a.* corroding, eating, consuming
Etching, *s.* a way of making or preparing copperplates for printing, by etching in the figures with prepared aqua-fortis
Eternal, *a.* perpetual, endless, everlasting
Eternalize, *v. a.* to immortalize, to make eternal; to beatify
Eternity, *s.* duration without end
Ether, *s.* pure air, a pure element
Ethereal, *a.* heavenly; refined, pure
Ethic, *s.* a moral, relating to morals
Ethics, *s. pl.* the doctrine of morality
Ethnic, *a.* heathenish—*s.* a heathen, a pagan
Etiology, *s.* account of the causes of any thing
Etween-case, *s.* a case for pocket instruments, as knife, scissors, &c.
Etymological, *a.* relating to etymology
Etymology, *s.* the derivation of words
Etymon, *s.* an origin; a primitive word
Evacuate, *v. a.* to make void, empty; quit
Evacuation, *s.* a discharge, an abolition, an emptying; an ejection, &c.
Evasive, *v. a.* to avoid, to equivocate, to shift off
Evanescent, *a.* imperceptible, vanishing
Evangelical, *a.* agreeable to the gospel
Evangelist, *s.* a writer of gospel; a bringer of good
Evangelize, *v. n.* to preach
Evanid, *a.* faint, weak, v
Evaporate, *v.* to resolve into vapour; to breathe or steam out
Evaporation, *s.* a flying away
Evasion, *s.* an excuse, an evasion
Evasive, *a.* equivocating
Eucharist, *s.* the act of sacrament of the Lord
Eucharistical, *a.* of or relating to the Lord's Supper; relating
Euclazy, *s.* a good habit
Eve, *s.* the contraction of the day; the day before
Even, *a.* level, parallel
Evenhand, *a.* impartial
Evening, *s.* the close of the day
Evenly, *ad.* impartially
Evenness, *s.* regularity, equality
Even-song, *s.* the evening song
Event, *s.* an end, issue, occurrence
Eventful, *a.* full of incidents
Even-tide, *s.* the time of low water
Eventuate, *v. a.* to winn, to examine; to discuss; to try
Eventual, *a.* consequential
Ever, *ad.* at any time; always
Everbubbling, *part.* always bubbling
Everburning, *part.* always burning
Evergreen, *s.* a plant all the year round
Everlasting, *a.* perpetual
Everlasting, *s.* a perpetual blessing
Everliving, *a.* living always
Evermore, *ad.* eternally
Eversion, *s.* the act of overturning
Ever, *v. a.* to overthrow
Every, *a.* each one of all
Everywhere, *ad.* in every place
Evid, *v. a.* to dispossess
Evid, *part.* taken away
Evidence, *s.* a proof, evidence
Evidence, *s.* a testimony
Evident, *a.* plain, apparent
Evidently, *ad.* apparently
Evil, *a.* wicked, mischievous
Evil, *s.* wickedness, a wickedness
Evilminded, *a.* malicious
Evilspeaking, *s.* a defamation
Evince, *v. a.* to prove, to convince
Eviscerate, *v. a.* to empty
Evitable, *a.* that may be avoided
Evitate, *v. a.* to avoid, to shun
Eulogy, *s.* see El'ogy
Eunuch, *s.* one who is castrated
Evocation, *s.* a calling out
Evolve, *v. a.* to call out, to unfold
Evolution, *s.* the act of unfolding
Evolve, *v. a.* to unfold

unfolding; a displaying;
 rabbling; wheeling, &c.
 herb eyebright
 tempestuous N. E. wind
 ongoing to Europe
 ucking out or away
 sheep
 l in which water is brought
 e hands
 the height of a disease
 accurate, methodical
 orce; to extort; to enjoin
 emanded, imposed
 ution, a severe tribute
 urately, nicely, fitly
 urateness, regularity
 . to heighten, to aggravate,
 mplify; to heap up
 the act of heaping up; ag-
 enlarging, amplification
 to stir up, to disquiet
 ft up, to extol, to magnify
 e act of raising up
 xsmen, *i.* critical disquali-
 oning; a trial or proof
 to ask questions; to consider
 e who examines
 erving for example
 stern, or model, precedent
 feless, spiritless, dead
 to draw out; to exhaust
 . to vex, provoke, enrage
 a strong provocation
 a. to deprive of a benefice
 to clear from flesh
 to cut into, or make hollow
 rpass, to excel, to go too far
 . a. great in quantity, &c.
 . to a great degree
 eam, outdo; to be eminent
 minacy, dignity; purity,
 tie of honour
 ing of great virtue; notable
 well; to an eminent degree
 e out, to exempt, to object to
 lag, *prep.* unless; with ex-
 thout inclusion of
 . exclusion; objection, cavil
 s. liable to objection
 ceivish, froward
 cluding an exception
 mitting all exceptions
 : who objects
 strain out, to separate
 ked off; chosen, culled out
 t of gleaming; selecting
 ity, intemperance
 ad due bounds
 exceedingly; in a great

Excha'nge, *v. a.* to give one thing for ano-
 ther; to barter; to truck
 Excha'nge, *i.* the act of bartering; the place
 where merchants meet; the balance of
 money of different nations
 Exche'quer, *i.* the court where the public
 revenues are received and paid
 Exci'se, *i.* a tax levied upon commodities
 Exci'seable, *a.* liable to the excise
 Exci'seman, *i.* an inspector of excised goods
 Exci'sion, *i.* extirpation; destruction
 Excita'tion, *i.* the act of stirring up
 Exci'te, *v. a.* to rouse, to animate, to stir up
 Excitement, *i.* the motive that excites
 Excla'im, *v. n.* to cry out, to make an outcry
 Exclama'tion, *i.* a clamour, an outcry; a note
 thus [!] subjoined to a pathetic sentence
 Exclam'atory, *a.* pertaining to exclamation
 Exclu'de, *v. a.* to shut out; debar; prohibit
 Exclu'sion, *i.* a rejection; act of shutting out
 Exclu'sive, *a.* debarring, excepting
 Exclu'sively, *ad.* without admission of another
 Exco'gitate, *v. a.* to invent; to hit off
 Excogita'tion, *i.* an invention, a device
 Excommu'nicate, *v. a.* to censure; to exclude
 Excommunica'tion, *i.* an ecclesiastical inter-
 dict, or exclusion from the fellowship of
 the church
 Exco'riate, *v. a.* to strip off the skin
 Excoria'tion, *i.* loss of skin; plunder, spoil
 Excortica'tion, *i.* pulling off the bark
 Ex'crement, *i.* human soil, dung, &c.
 Excrement'al, *a.* voided as excrement
 Excre'scence, *i.* a tumour; superfluous flesh,
 &c. growing on any part of the body
 Excre'tion, *i.* ejection of animal substance
 Ex'cretive, *a.* able to eject excrements
 Excu'ciate, *v. a.* to torture, to torment
 Excu'ciate, Excu'ciated, *part.* tormented
 Excu'cation, *i.* act of watching all night
 Excul'pate, *v. a.* to clear from imputation
 Excu'sion, *i.* a digression; ramble; inroad
 Excu'sable, *a.* pardonable
 Excu'se, *v. a.* to extenuate, remit, pardon
 Excu'se, *i.* an apology; a plea; a pardon
 Excu'seless, *a.* without excuse, inexcusable
 Excu'se, *v. a.* to seize and detain by law
 Ex'ecrable, *a.* hateful, detestable
 Ex'ecrably, *ad.* cursedly, abominably
 Ex'ecrate, *v. a.* to curse, to wish ill to
 Execra'tion, *i.* a curse; an imprecation of evil
 Exe'ct, *v. a.* to cut out or away
 Ex'ecute, *v. a.* to perform, to put to death
 Ex'ecutor, *i.* one who executes, or performs
 Execu'tion, *i.* a performance; a seizure
 death inflicted by forms of law
 Execu'tioner, *i.* he that inflicts punishment
 Exe'cutive, *a.* having power to act
 Exec'u'tor, *i.* he that is entrusted to per-
 form the will of the testator

Executrix, *f.* a female executor
 Exemplar, *f.* a pattern, a copy, an example
 Exemplary, *a.* worthy of imitation
 Exemplify, *v. a.* to illustrate, to copy
 Exempt, *v. a.* to privilege, to free from
 Exemption, *f.* immunity, privilege
 Exenterate, *v. a.* to take out the bowels
 Exequies, *f.* funeral rites
 Exercer, *a.* practising, following a calling
 Exercise, *v. a.* to employ, to practise, to exert
 Exercise, *f.* labour; practice; performance
 Exercitation, *f.* exercise, practice, use
 Exert, *v. a.* to thrust out, enforce; perform
 Exertion, *f.* the act of exerting, an effort
 Exersion, *f.* the act of eating through
 Exertation, *f.* state of boiling, ebullition
 Exfoliate, *v. n.* to shall off, to peel off
 Exhalation, *f.* evaporation, fume, vapour
 Exhale, *v. a.* to send or draw out vapour
 Exhalent, *f.* matter exhaled; a vapour
 Exhaust, *v. a.* to draw out totally, to waste
 Exhaustless, *a.* not to be emptied
 Exhibit, *v. a.* to produce, show, offer to view
 Exhibited, *part.* shown, produced
 Exhibitor, *f.* he that offers any thing
 Exhibition, *f.* display; allowance, pension
 Exhibitorate, *v. a.* to make cheerful
 Exhort, *v. a.* to incite to any good action
 Exhortation, *f.* an incitement to good
 Exhortative, Exhortatory, *a.* encouraging to good; serving to exhort
 Exigence, *f.* demand, want, necessity
 Exigent, *a.* a pressing business; a writ
 Exiguous, *a.* small, diminutive, slender
 Exile, *v. a.* to banish, to transport
 Exile, *f.* banishment, a person banished
 Exist, *v. n.* to be, to have a being, to live
 Existence, Existency, *f.* a state of being
 Existent, *a.* in being, possessed of existence
 Exit, *f.* a departure, a going out; death
 Exodus, *f.* a journey from a place; the 2d book of Moses, so called because it describes the journey of the Israelites from Egypt
 Exonerate, *v. a.* to unload, to disburden
 Exoneration, *f.* the act of disburdening
 Exoptation, *f.* an earnest wish or desire
 Exorable, *a.* that which may be prevailed on
 Exorbitance, *f.* enormity, great depravity
 Exorbitant, *a.* excessive, extravagant
 Exorcise, *v. a.* to cast out evil spirits
 Exorcist, *f.* a caster out of evil spirits
 Exordium, *f.* introduction to a discourse
 Exotic, *a.* foreign—*f.* a foreign plant
 Expand, *v. a.* to spread, to dilate, to enlarge
 Expansive, *a.* an even, wide, extended body
 Expansion, *f.* act of spreading out, extent
 Expansive, *a.* extensive, spreading
 Expatriate, *v. n.* to range at large, enlarge on
 Expatriated, *part.* banished from home
 Expect, *v. n.* to wait for, to attend for, to stay

Expectancy, *f.* something expected; hope
 Expectant, *a.* waiting in expectation
 Expectation, *f.* the act of expecting
 Expectorate, *v. a.* to eject from the breast
 Expectoration, *f.* a discharge by coughing
 Expectance, *f.* fitness, propriety; haste
 Expectant, *a.* proper, convenient; quick
 Expectant, *a.* a method, a way, a device
 Expedito, *v. a.* to facilitate, hasten, despatch
 Expedito, *a.* quick, ready, agile, nimble
 Expedition, *f.* activity; warlike enterprise
 Expedition, *a.* quick, nimble, alert
 Expeditionally, *ad.* quickly, nimbly
 Expel, *v. a.* to drive out, to banish, to eject
 Expel, *v. a.* to lay out, spend, consume
 Expense, *f.* cost, charges, money expended
 Expenseless, *a.* without cost or charge
 Expensive, *a.* given to expense, costly
 Experience, *f.* practical knowledge
 Experience, *v. a.* to try, to know by practice
 Experienced, *part.* a. skilful by experience
 Experiment, *f.* essay, trial, proof of any thing
 Experimental, *a.* formed by observation
 Expert, *a.* skilful, ready, dexterous
 Expertly, *ad.* skilfully, readily, dexterously
 Expertness, *f.* skill, art, readiness
 Expiable, *a.* that which may be atoned for
 Expiate, *v. a.* to atone for a crime
 Expiation, *f.* the act of atoning for a crime
 Expistory, *a.* having the power of expiation
 Expiration, *f.* respiration; an end; death
 Expire, *v.* to breathe out, to exhale; to die
 Explain, *v. a.* to expound, to illustrate
 Explanation, *f.* act of making plain; a note
 Explanatory, *a.* containing explanation
 Explicative, *f.* a word or syllable used merely to fill up a vacancy
 Explicable, *a.* that which may be explained
 Explicate, *v. a.* to unfold, expand, explain
 Explication, *f.* act of opening, or explaining
 Explicit, *a.* unfolded, clear, plain, distinct
 Explicitly, *ad.* plainly, distinctly, clearly
 Exploite, *v. a.* to treat with scorn and disdain
 Exploit, *f.* a great action, an achievement
 Exploire, *v. a.* to search into, to examine
 Expulsion, *f.* the act of driving out with noise and violence
 Expulsive, *a.* driving out with noise, &c.
 Export, *f.* a commodity sent to a foreign market
 Export, *v. a.* to send out of a country
 Exportation, *f.* sending of goods, &c. abroad
 Expore, *v. a.* to lay open, to make bare, to put in danger; to consume
 Exposition, *f.* an explanation; situation
 Expositor, *f.* an explication, an interpreter
 Expostulate, *v. n.* to debate, to argue
 Expostulation, *f.* discussion of an affair without anger; debate, altercation
 Exposture, *f.* an exposing to sight; denude

v. *a.* to explain, unfold, lay open
i. an explainer, an interpreter
v. a. to declare, to pronounce, to
t. to denote; to squeeze out
a. plain, manifest, clear
a. courier; a message sent
t. *a.* that may be uttered
i. *a.* phrase; mode of speech; act
 of saying any thing; act of squeez-
 ing out any thing, as by a press
i. *a.* proper to express; strong
ad. in direct terms, clearly
i. expression, utterance
n. *i.* reproachful accusation
v. a. to part with, to give up
a. to overcome, to take by assault
v. a. to expel, drive out, force away
i. act of expelling or driving out
a. having power to expel
v. a. to blot out, to efface
ry. *a.* used in purifying or purging
a. excellent, choice, curious
fy. *ad.* perfectly, completely
ness. *i.* curiousness, perfection
n. *i.* act of hiasing off the stage
a. drying, having power to dry
v. a. to dry, to dry up
n. *i.* a sweating, an exhalation
i. parts rising above the rest
 now in being, standing in view
ary. *a.* not premeditated
e. *ad.* without premeditation
ize. *v. n.* to speak extempore
a. to stretch out, widen, enlarge
i. *a.* capable of extension
i. the act of extending
a. wide, large, general, capacious
ly. *ad.* widely, largely
ness. *i.* largeness, diffusiveness
 the circumference of any thing;
 seizure
v. a. to lessen, palliate, diminish
on. *i.* mitigation, palliation
a. outward, external
te. *v. a.* to root out, drive away
tion. *i.* destruction; excision
tern'al. *a.* visible, outward
i. *Exteriorly.* *ad.* outwardly
i. the act of rubbing off
i. to drop from, to distil from
i. the act of falling in drops
e. *v. a.* to incite by stimulation
i. extinguished, put out; dead
i. *a.* act of quenching or extin-
 guishing; destruction, suppression
v. a. to put out, to destroy, to
 suppress
ble. *a.* that may be quenched
i. a hollow cone placed on a
 side to extinguish it

Extirpate, *v. a.* to root out, to destroy
 Extirpation, *i.* act of rooting out, excision
 Extol, *v. a.* to praise, to magnify, to laud
 Extort, *v. a.* to draw by force, to wrest or
 wring from one, to gain by violence
 Extortion, *i.* an unlawful exaction of more
 than is due; oppression
 Extortioner, *i.* one who practises extortion
 Extra, *v. a.* to draw out of, to select
 Extract, *i.* the substance extracted; the chief
 heads of a book; an epitome; a quotation
 Extraction, *i.* act of drawing out; lineage
 Extrajudicial, *a.* out of the course of law
 Extramission, *i.* an emitting outwards
 Extramundane, *a.* beyond the limits of the
 universe; in the infinite void space
 Extraneous, *a.* foreign, of different sub-
 stance, irrelevant, unconnected
 Extraordinarily, *ad.* remarkably, eminently
 Extraordinary, *a.* eminent, not common
 Extraparochial, *a.* out of the parish bounds
 Extraregular, *a.* not subject to rule
 Extravagance, *i.* prodigality, irregularity
 Extravagant, *a.* wasteful, wild, irregular
 Extravagantly, *ad.* wildly; in an unreason-
 able degree; luxuriously, wastefully
 Extravasated, *a.* out of its proper vessel
 Extravasate, *a.* let out of the veins
 Extreme, *a.* greatest, utmost, last, very ur-
 gent, immoderate, of the highest degree
 Extreme, *i.* the utmost point, highest de-
 gree of any thing, extremity, end
 Extremely, *ad.* greatly, in the utmost degree
 Extremity, *i.* remotest parts; necessity;
 rigour; emergency, violence of passion
 Extricate, *v. a.* to disembarass, to clear
 Extrication, *i.* the act of disentangling
 Extrinsic, *a.* external, outward
 Extrude, *v. a.* to build, to raise, to form
 Extrude, *v. a.* to throw out, to thrust off
 Extrusion, *i.* act of thrusting out or from
 Extrusion, *i.* a swelling or bunching out;
 a knob or protuberant part
 Exuberance, *i.* overgrowth, luxuriance
 Exuberant, *a.* overabundant, luxuriant
 Exucous, *a.* without moisture, dry
 Exudation, *i.* a sweating out, perspiration
 Exude, Exude, *v. n.* to discharge by sweat
 Exulcerate, *v. a.* to make sore with an ulcer;
 to corrode; to irritate with violence
 Exult, *v. n.* to rejoice, to triumph, to glory
 Exultance, Exultation, *i.* joy, transport
 Exundation, *i.* overflow, abundance
 Exuperable, *a.* conquerable, vincible
 Exuberant, *a.* overbalancing, exceeding
 Excite, *v. a.* to rouse from sleep, stir up
 Exustion, *i.* consumption by fire
 Exuvise, *i.* the cast skins or shells of a
 male; whatever is thrown off, or is
 the scum; the refuse

Ey'as, *s.* a young hawk taken from the nest
Eye, *s.* the organ of sight; aspect, regard
Eye, *v. a.* to watch, to keep in view
Eyeball, *s.* the pupil or apple of the eye
Eyebrow, *s.* the hairy arch over the eye
Eyelash, *s.* hair on the edge of the eyelid
Ey'less, *a.* without eyes, sightless, blind
Eyel'et, *s.* a small hole for the light, &c.
Eyel'id, *s.* the membrane covering the eye

Ey'ebot, *s.* a slight, glance, transient view
Ey'ebright, *s.* the sight of the eye
Ey'ebrow, *s.* something offensive to the sight
Ey'etooth, *s.* the tooth next the grinder
Ey'ewith'ness, *s.* an ocular evidence
Eyre, *s.* the court of justice inferior, & called from their going the circuits and holding seizures
Ey'ry, *s.* a place where birds of prey build

F.

F THE sixth letter in the alphabet; in music, sic, it expresses a note; also one of the keys of the gamut; it stands likewise as an abbreviation for *forte*, *strong* and *loud*; in medical prescriptions, it stands for *fat*, *let it be done*; after a person's name, it means *fellow*, as *F. R. S. Fellow of the Royal Society*

Fab'ulous, *a.* having the nature of a fable
Fable, *s.* an instructive fiction; a falsehood
Fable, *v. to* feign, to tell falsely

Fabled, *part.* told in fables or romances

Fab'ric, *s.* a building, an edifice; a system

Fab'ricate, *v. a.* to build; to frame, to forge

Fab'ulist, *s.* one who writes fables

Fab'ulous, *a.* feigned, full of fables, forged

Face, *s.* the visage; front; superficies of any thing; appearance; boldness

Face, *v. a.* to meet in front, to oppose boldly; to stand opposite to; to cover with an additional surface

Fac'et, *s.* a small irregular surface

Fac'e'tious, *a.* gay, cheerful, witty, lively

Fac'e'tiousness, *s.* gaiety, drollery

Fac'ile, *a.* easy, not difficult; pliant, flexible

Fac'ilitate, *v. a.* to make clear or easy

Fac'ility, *s.* easiness, readiness, affability

Fac'ing, *part.* set over against, opposite to

Fac'ing, *s.* an ornamental covering

Facin'orous, *a.* villainous, detestable, bad

Fac't, *s.* action or deed; thing done; reality

Faction, *s.* a party or cabal; a tumult

Faction, *s.* given to faction, seditious

Fac'titious, *a.* made by art, artificial

Factor, *s.* an agent for another, a deputy

Factory, *s.* a district inhabited by traders in a foreign country; mercantile agents

Factotum, *s.* a servant employed alike in all kinds of business

Fac'ulty, *s.* ability; power of mind; dexterity

Facun'dity, *s.* eloquence, easiness of speech

Fad'die, *v. n.* to trifle, to toy, to play

Fade, *v. to* wither, grow weak, wear away
fade, *v. n.* to suit, to fit; not to quarrel

Fa'ces, *s.* increments; drags, drams

Fag, *v. a.* to grow weary, to labour

Fag'end, *s.* the worst end of a thing

Fag'ot, *s.* a bundle of wood for fuel, &c.

Fall, *v. to* become a bankrupt; to desert; to omit, to neglect; to decay, perish, die

Fa'ling, *s.* a deficiency, a lapse, becoming insolvent; omission; slip

Fain, *a.* glad, forced, obliged—*ad. gladly*

Faint, *a.* languid, weak, cowardly

Faint, *v. n.* to decay; to sink motionless

Fa'lpheart'ed, *a.* cowardly, timorous

Fa'inting, *s.* temporary loss of animal motion

Fa'int'ish, *a.* rather faint or low

Fa'int'ly, *ad.* languidly, timorously, feebly

Fa'int'ness, *s.* feebleness, dejection

Fair, *a.* beautiful; clear; favourable; just

Fair, *ad.* gently, civilly; successfully

Fair, *s.* the female sex; a free market

Fa'ir'ing, *s.* a present given at a fair

Fa'ir'ly, *ad.* honestly, plainly, beautifully

Fa'ir'ness, *s.* honesty, candour; beauty

Fa'iry, *s.* an enchantress, an elf, a fay

Fa'iry, *a.* given by or belonging to faeries

Faith, *s.* belief, fidelity, confidence

Faith'ful, *a.* firm to the truth, sincere, loyal

Faith'fully, *ad.* sincerely, honestly

Faith'fulness, *s.* honesty, veracity, loyalty

Faith'less, *a.* unbelieving; perfidious

Faith'less, *a.* hooked, bent like a scythe

Faith'less, *s.* a kind of short crooked sword

Fal'too, *s.* a small hawk trained for sport

Fal'coner, *s.* one who trains falcons

Fal'conet, *s.* a small piece of ordnance

Fall, *v. n.* to drop down; decrease; happen

Fall, *s.* act of falling; ruin, downfall

Falla'cious, *a.* producing mistakes; sophistical

Falla'cious, *a.* deceitful, false; mocking expectation

Falla'cious, *s.* sophism, deceitful argument, snare

Falla'cious, *s.* likelihood to be deceived

Falla'cious, *a.* liable to error, truth

Falla'cious, *a.* an intending; a wishing; &c.

Falla'cious, *s.* the epithet

Fal'low, *v. n.* to plough; in order to plough

sted, neglected
 not just, counterfeit
 sacherous, perfidious
 ily, erroneously
 , *s.* a lie, an untruth
 false, dealing falsely
 rfect, to forge, to tell lies
 itate in speech; stumble
 stammering; stumbling
 nowa, glory, report
 d, celebrated
 at flame, obscure
 ic, affable, unceremonious
 nate; a demon
 ate correspondence, easy
 distance
 o make easy by habit
 eremoniously, easily
 old; race, generation
 of food, dearth
 ;, to die of hunger
 ed, celebrated
 wnedly, with celebrity
 nt made of silk, paper,
 ies to cool themselves;
 low corn
 w corn; to cool by a fan
 siast, a visionary
 a. enthusiastic
 gious frenzy, enthusiasm
 tive, whimsical
 iciously, imaginarily
 on, thought; taste; can-
 nation, idle scheme
 e; to like, to be pleased
 in the mind, to imagine
 weathercock
 , a Hector, a blusterer
 duster; parade, boast
 k of an animal, a talon
 shed with fangs
 empt, a trifling scheme
 nd of novelty
 scarf worn about the left
 at when he officiates
 al, a. irrational, imagin-
 alismal
 ion, idea, humour
 co—ad. to great extent
 dramatic representation
 to a fure; droll
 of horses
 pack, a burden
 hire of carriages, &c.
 ravel; to happen to any
 feed, to eat
 rding compliment, adieu
 it from places distant;
 , unnatural
 , *twining like moss*

Farm, *s.* land occupied by a farmer
 Farm'er, *s.* one who cultivates ground
 Far'most, *s.* most distant, most remote
 Farra'ginous, *s.* made of different ingredients
 Farra'go, *s.* a medley, a confused mass
 Far'rier, *s.* a horse-doctor; a shoer of horses
 Far'row, *s.* a litter of pigs—*v. s.* to pig
 Far'ther, *s.* more remote, longer
 Far'ther, *v. s.* to promote, to facilitate
 Far'thermore, *ad.* besides, moreover
 Far'thest, *s.* at or to the greatest distance
 Far'thing, *s.* the fourth part of a penny
 Far'thingale, *s.* a hoop to spread the petticoat
 Fas'ces, *s.* a bundle of rods anciently carried
 before the Roman consuls
 Fascia'tion, *s.* a bandage, a tying up
 Fascic'ular, *s.* of or belonging to a bundle
 Fas'ciate, *v. s.* to bewitch, to enchant
 Fascina'tion, *s.* enchantment, witchcraft
 Fasci'ne, *s.* a faggot or bavin
 Fas'cinous, *s.* acting by enchantment
 Fas'hion, *s.* form, manner, custom, mode
 Fas'hion, *v. s.* to form, fit, mould, shape
 Fas'hionable, *s.* approved by custom, modish
 Fas'hionably, *ad.* conformably to custom
 Fas'hioned, *part.* formed, framed, adapted
 Fast, *v. n.* to abstain from all food
 Fast, *s.* an abstinence from food
 Fast, *s.* firm, strong, fixed, sound; swift
 Fast'en, *v. s.* to make fast, to cement
 Fast'ener, *s.* one that makes fast or firm
 Fast'headed, *s.* close-headed, niggardly
 Fastid'ious, *s.* disdainful, squeamish
 Fast'ness, *s.* firmness, strength; a strong place
 Fat'uous, *s.* proud, haughty
 Fat, *s.* plump, fleshy, coarse; rich
 Fat, *s.* an oily and sulphureous part of the
 blood; a vessel in which any thing is put
 to ferment, commonly written *vat*
 Fat, *v.* to make fat, to fatten, to grow fat
 Fat'al, *s.* deadly, mortal, inevitable
 Fat'alist, *s.* one who maintains that all things
 happen by inevitable necessity
 Fata'lity, *s.* predestination, a decree of fate
 Fat'ally, *ad.* mortally, destructively
 Fate, *s.* destiny; death; cause of death
 Fat'ed, *s.* decreed by fate; determined
 Father, *s.* one who begets a child
 Father, *v. s.* to adopt a child; to avow
 Fatherhood, *s.* the character of a father
 Father-in-law, *s.* father of one's husband, &c.
 Fatherless, *s.* without a father; destitute
 Fatherly, *s.* paternal, tender, careful
 Fa'thom, *s.* a measure of six feet
 Fa'thom, *v. s.* to penetrate into; to sound
 Fa'thomless, *s.* bottomless; impenetrable
 Fatid'ical, *s.* having the power to foretell
 Fatif'eroous, *s.* deadly, mortal
 Fatigue, *s.* weariness, labour, hardship
 Fatigue, *v. s.* to tire, to weary, to perplex

Fat'ling, *s.* a young animal fed for slaughter
 Fat'ness, *s.* plumpness, fertility
 Fatten, *v.* to make fleshy, to grow fat
 Fatu'ity, *s.* foolishness, weakness of mind
 Fat'u'ous, *a.* stupid, foolish, impotent
 Favi'l'ous, *a.* consisting of ashes
 Fault, *s.* an offence, a slight crime; a defect
 Fault'er, *s.* an offender, a defaulter
 Fault'ily, *ad.* not rightly, blameably
 Fault'less, *a.* without fault, perfect, blameless
 Fault'y, *a.* guilty of a fault, wrong, bad
 Fau'nic, *a.* wild, rustic, rude
 Fa'vour, *v. a.* to support, assist, conduce to
 Fa'vour, *s.* kindness, support, lenity; a knot
 of ribbons; good-will; feature, countenance
 Fa'vourable, *a.* kind, propitious, tender
 Fa'vourably, *ad.* kindly, with favour
 Fa'voured, *part. a.* favoured well or ill; re-
 garded with kindness or partiality
 Fa'vourite, *s.* a person or thing beloved
 Fau'cet, *s.* a small pipe for a barrel
 Fawn, *v. n.* to flatter, cringe—*s.* a young deer
 Fawn'ing, *part. c.* cringing, flattering
 Fay, *s.* a fairy, an elf; faith
 Fe'al'ty, *s.* homage, loyalty, submission
 Fear, *s.* dread, terror, anxiety, awe
 Fear, *v.* to dread, to be afraid of, to be anxious
 Fear'ful, *a.* timorous, afraid, awful
 Fear'fully, *ad.* timorously, terribly; in fear
 Fear'fulness, *s.* timorousness, dread; awe
 Fear'less, *a.* free from fear, intrepid
 Feas'ibility, *s.* the practicability of a thing
 Feas'ible, *a.* practicable, that may be done
 Feast, *s.* a festival, a sumptuous treat
 Feast, *v. a.* to entertain sumptuously, pamper
 Feat, *s.* an act, a deed; trick or slight
 Feat, *a.* neat, quick, ready
 Fea'ther, *s.* the plume of birds; an ornament
 Fea'ther, *v. a.* to dress or fit with feathers
 Fea'ther-bed, *s.* a bed stuffed with feathers
 Fea'thered, *a.* clothed with feathers
 Fea'therless, *a.* without feathers, naked
 Feat'ily, *ad.* neatly, nimbly, readily
 Feat'ure, *s.* the cast or make of the face; any
 lineament or single part of the face
 Feaze, *v. a.* to untwist a rope; to beat
 Feb'rifu'ge, *s.* a medicine to cure fevers
 Fe'brile, *a.* relating or belonging to a fever
 Feb'ruary, *s.* the second month of the year
 Febru'a'tion, *s.* a sacrifice, &c. for the dead
 Fe'culence, *s.* muddiness, lees, dregs
 Fe'culent, *a.* dreggy, foul, excrementitious
 Fecun'd, *a.* fruitful, prolific, rich
 Fecunda'tion, *s.* the act of making fruitful
 Fecund'ity, *s.* fertility, fruitfulness
 Fed, *pret. and part. of to feed*
 Fed'ary, *s.* a partner, or a dependant
 Fed'eral, *a.* relating to a league or contract
 Fed'erary, *s.* a confederate, an accomplice
 Fee, *v. a.* to reward; to pay; to bribe; to hire

Fee, *s.* a reward; wages; gratification; land,
 &c. held by any acknowledgment of su-
 periority to a higher lord
 Fee'ble, *a.* weak, sickly, debilitated
 Fee'bled, *part.* enfeebled, made weak
 Fee'bleness, *s.* weakness, infirmity
 Feed, *v.* to supply with food, to cherish
 Feed, *s.* pasture for cattle, food
 Feed'er, *s.* one who gives or eats food
 Feel, *v.* to perceive by the touch, to be af-
 fected by; to know; to try, to sound
 Feel, *s.* the sense of feeling, the touch
 Feel'ing, *s.* sensibility, tenderness, perception
 Feel'ingly, *ad.* with great sensibility
 Feet, *s.* the plural of Foot
 Feet'less, *a.* without feet
 Feign, *v.* to invent, dissemble, relate falsely
 Feign'ed, *part.* dissembled, pretended
 Feint, *s.* a false appearance, a mock assault
 Fel'ic'itate, *v. a.* to make happy; congratulate
 Felicit'a'tion, *s.* congratulation
 Fel'icity, *s.* happiness, prosperity, blissfulness
 Fel'ine, *a.* belonging to or resembling a cat
 Fell, *a.* cruel, fierce, savage, bloody
 Fell, *v. a.* to knock down, to cut down
 Fell'monger, *s.* a dealer in hides or skins
 Fel'loe, *s.* the circumference of a wheel
 Fel'low, *s.* an associate, equal; a mean person
 Fel'low, *v. a.* to suit with, to pair with
 Fel'lowship, *s.* companionship, society, equal-
 ity; establishment in a college
 Fe'lo-de-se, *s.* a self-murderer, a suicide
 Fel'on, *s.* one guilty of a capital crime
 Fel'o'nious, *a.* wicked, villainous, malign
 Fel'o'niously, *ad.* in a felonious manner
 Fel'ony, *s.* a capital offence or crime
 Felt, *v. a.* to unite stuff without weaving
 Felt, *s.* stuff used in making hats; a skin
 Fel'tre, *v. a.* to clot together like felt
 Feluc'ca, *s.* a small open boat with six oars
 Fe'male, Fe'm'inine, *a.* not masculine, soft,
 effeminate, tender, delicate, emasculated
 Fe'male, Fe'm'inine, *s.* one of the sex that
 brings forth young
 Fem'e-covert, *s.* a married woman
 Femina'l'ity, *s.* female nature
 Fen, *s.* a marsh, a moor, low moist ground
 Fence, *s.* a guard, inclosure, mound, hedge
 Fence, *v.* to inclose, to guard; to use the
 scientifically; to act on the defensive
 Fen'celess, *a.* without inclosure, open
 Fen'cer, *s.* one who practises fencing
 Fen'cible, *a.* capable of defence
 Fen'cing, *s.* the art of defence by weapons
 Fend, *v.* to keep off, to shut out; to dispute
 Fend'er, *s.* a fence to keep in the clinders
 Fen'ny, *a.* marshy, inhabiting the marsh
 Feo'dal, *a.* held from another
 Feo'dary, *s.* one who holds an estate under
 tenure of service, &c. to a superior lord

possession, to invest
possession
lives possession
of granting possession
w, fertility
mortal, deadly
of keeping holiday
re, fierce, barbarous
barbarity, wildness
it or rarify by intestine

motion, tumult
ntestine motion of the
mixt body, from the
live acid matter
sing fermentation
ng on heaths, &c.
with fern
fierce, spacious
cruelty, wildness
iron, or containing iron
nal; a kind of tape
or vex one; drive out
king of iron
g at the end of a stick
age; the passage over
s—v. to convey in a boat
o keeps or rows a ferry
undant, plenteous
e, fruitfulness
plenteous, to fecundate
eagerness, zeal
ment, ardent, zealous
y; with pious ardour
g hot
e, zealous, burning
neat with which young
on the hand
ind, zeal, warmth
nt out letters to learners
t, rankle, grow virulent
hurried
ivil or religious joy
y, pertaining to feasts
l, a time of rejoicing
neat of twisted flowers
of straw
bring a thing, to draw
an artifice, a trick
aving an offensive smell
ng forth fruit or young
air that grows behind a
ankle joint
sin; to shackle, to tie
the feet
liling business
ny animal in embryo
estation, opposition
held by treasure
holds of a lord or chief

Fever, *s.* a disease, accompanied with thirst
and a quickened pulse, in which sometimes
heat, sometimes cold, prevails
Feverish, Fe'vrous, Fe'very, *s.* troubled with
a fever, tending to a fever, hot, burning
Feu'illage, *s.* a bunch or row of leaves
Few, *s.* a small number, not many
Few'ness, *s.* smallness of number, brevity
Fib, *s.* a falsehood—*v. n.* to tell lies, to lie
Fib'ber, *s.* a teller of lies
Fi'bre, *s.* a small thread or string
Fi'brous, *s.* full of, or composed of fibres
Fic'kle, *s.* changeable, inconstant, unfixed
Fic'kleness, *s.* inconstancy, unsteadiness
Fic'tion, *s.* a story invented; a falsehood
Fic'tious, Fic'titious, *s.* imaginary, false,
counterfeit, not real, not true, allegorical
Fic'tiously, *ad.* falsely, counterfeitedly
Fid'le, *s.* a musical instrument, a violin
Fid'dle, *v. n.* to play upon the fiddle; to trifle
Fid'dle-faddle, *s.* a trifle, a trifler
Fidd'ler, *s.* one who plays on the fiddle
Fid'dle-string, *s.* the string of a fiddle
Fidel'ity, *s.* honesty, veracity, faithfulness
Fidg'et, *v. n.* to move nimbly or irregularly
Fidu'cial, *s.* confident, undoubting
Fidu'ciary, *s.* one who holds in trust
Fief, *s.* a manor; p—cession held by tenure
Field, *s.* cultivate, tract of ground; the
ground of battle; a wide expanse; space,
compass, extent
Field'book, *s.* a book used by surveyors
Field'fare, *s.* a bird; a kind of thrush
Field'piece, *s.* a small cannon used in battle
Fiend, *s.* an infernal being, an enemy
Fierce, *s.* a savage, outrageous, furious, strong
Fier'cely, *ad.* violently, furiously, vehemently
Fier'ceness, *s.* ferocity, fury, violence
F'ery, *s.* consisting of fire; passionate, hot
Fife, *s.* a small pipe blown to the drum
Fi'fer, *s.* one who plays on a fife
Fifteen, *s.* five and ten added
Fif'ty, *s.* five tens added
Fig, *s.* a tree that bears figs; its fruit
Fight, *v.* to contend in battle, to combat
Fight, *s.* a battle, an engagement, a duel
Fight'er, *s.* a warrior, a duellist
Fig'ment, *s.* a fiction, an invention
Fig'urate, *s.* made of potter's earth or clay
Fig'urable, *s.* capable of being formed
Fig'ural, Fig'urate, *s.* of a certain form
Fig'urative, *s.* not literal, metaphorical
Fig'uratively, *ad.* by a figure, not literally
Figure, *s.* shape, external form; eminence;
an image; a character denoting a number
Figure, *v. s.* to form into any shape
Fig'ured, *part. s.* represented; adorned
Fila'ceous, *s.* consisting of threads
Fil'acer, *s.* an officer in the Common Pleas
Fil'ament, *s.* a slender thread; a fibre

Filbert, *s.* a fine hazel nut with a thin shell
 Filch, *v. a.* to steal, to pilfer, to cheat, to rob
 Filch'er, *s.* a petty thief, a robber
 File, *s.* a steel tool to polish iron, &c. with;
 a wire for papers; a line of soldiers
 Fil'emot, *s.* a brown, or yellow brown colour
 Filial, *a.* pertaining to or becoming a son
 Filigree, *s.* a kind of delicate work on gold
 or silver in manner of threads or grains
 Filings, *s.* particles rubbed off by a file
 Fill, *v. a.* to make full, to satisfy, to surfeit
 Fill, *s.* fulness, satiety; part of a carriage
 Fillet, *s.* a band tied round the head, &c.;
 a bandage; the fleshy part of the thigh
 Fil'lip, *v. a.* to jerk with the finger
 Fil'lip, *s.* a jerk of the finger from the thumb
 Fil'ly, *s.* a young mare; opposed to colt
 Film, *s.* a thin skin or pellicle
 Film'y, *a.* composed of thin membranes
 Fil'ter, *v. a.* to strain, to percolate
 Filth, *s.* dirt, nastiness; grossness, pollution
 Filth'iness, *s.* dirtiness; impurity
 Filth'y, *a.* dirty, nasty; gross, obscene
 Fil'trate, *v. a.* to strain, to filter, to percolate
 Fin, *s.* the wing of a fish, by which he swims
 Fin'able, *a.* that which may be fined
 Fin'al, *a.* ultimate, conclusive; mortal
 Fin'ally, *ad.* ultimately, completely, lastly
 Fin'ance, *s.* revenue, income, profit
 Financ'ier, *s.* an officer who superintends the
 state finances, or public revenue
 Find, *v. a.* to discover, to detect; to furnish
 Fine, *a.* not coarse, pure, thin, clear; elegant
 Fine, *s.* a pecuniary forfeit, penalty, mulct
 Fine, *v. a.* to refine, purify; inflict a penalty
 Fin'ely, *ad.* elegantly; keenly, subtilly
 Fin'eness, *s.* elegance, show; purity, subtilly
 Fin'er, *s.* one who purifies metals
 Fin'ery, *s.* show, gaiety in attire, splendour
 Fin'esse, *s.* an artifice, a stratagem
 Fin'ewed, *a.* mouldy, musty, dirty, nasty
 Fin'ger, *s.* a part of the hand
 Fin'ger, *v. a.* to touch lightly; to pilfer
 Fin'ical, *a.* nice, foppish, affected, conceited
 Fin'ically, *ad.* foppishly, superfluously nice
 Fin'ing-pot, *s.* a pot for refining metals
 Fin'is, *s.* the end, the conclusion
 Fin'ish, *v. a.* to end, to perfect, to complete
 Fin'isher, *s.* one who completes or perfects
 Fin'ite, *a.* limited, bounded, terminated;
 created; it is opposed to infinite
 Fin'iteness, *s.* limitation, confinement
 Fin'less, *a.* without fin
 Fin'ny, *a.* furnished with fins
 Fir, *s.* the tree of which deal boards are made
 Fire, *s.* that which has the power of burning;
flame, light, lustre; ardour, spirit
 Fire, *v. to discharge fire-arms; to kindle*
 Fire-arms, *s.* guns, muskets, &c.
 Firebrake, *s.* a fiery serpent, or meteor

Firbrand, *s.* a piece of wood kindled; an
 incendiary, one who kindles seditions
 Firelock, *s.* a soldier's gun, a musket
 Fireman, *s.* one who is employed to put
 out burning houses; a violent man
 Firepan, *s.* a pan for holding fire
 Firework, *s.* a beautiful display of fire
 Fireship, *s.* a ship filled with combustible
 Firing, *s.* shot, something used for the fire
 Fir'le, *s.* a vessel containing wine golden
 Firm, *a.* fast, strong, hard, constant, sure
 Firm, *s.* the name or names under which
 business of any trading house is carried
 Firmament, *s.* the sky, the heavens
 Firmament'al, *a.* celestial, belonging to
 firmament; ethereal, elementary
 Firm'n, *s.* a permission to trade, &c.
 Firm'y, *ad.* immovably, steadily, constant
 Firm'ness, *s.* steadiness, stability, solidity
 First, *a.* earliest in time; chief, primary
 First-fruits, *s.* the first produce of any thing
 one year's produce of a spiritual life
 given to the king
 First'ling, *s.* the first produce or offspring
 Fis'al, *s.* the exchange, the revenue
 Fish, *s.* an animal existing only in water
 Fish, *v.* to catch fish; to sift, to catch by
 Fish'er, Fish'er-man, *s.* one whose employ-
 is to catch fish with nets, or by angling
 Fish'ery, *s.* trade or employment of fish
 Fish'hook, *s.* a hook to catch fish with
 Fish'ify, *v. a.* to turn to fish
 Fish'ing, *s.* the art or practice of catching
 Fish'meat, *s.* a meal made of fish
 Fish'monger, *s.* one who sells or deals
 Fish'y, *a.* consisting of, or like fish
 Fis'sure, *s.* a cleft, an opening, a small
 Flat, *s.* the hand clenched or closed
 Flat'ulency, *s.* a battle with flats
 Flat'ule, *s.* a sinuous ulcer callous wit
 Flat'ulous, *a.* pertaining to a flatulency
 Fit, *s.* a paroxysm of any distemper;
 of the animal spirits; distemper
 Fit, *a.* qualified, proper, convenient
 Fit, *v. a.* to suit, to accommodate
 Fitch, *s.* a small kind of wild goose
 Fit'y, *ad.* aptly, properly, comely
 Fit'ness, *s.* propriety, convenience
 Fiv'fold, *a.* five times as much
 Fives, *s.* a game at balls; a disease
 Fix, *v.* to fasten; to settle, determine
 Fix'ation, Fix'edness, *s.* stability
 Fix'ed, *part.* appointed, determined
 Fix'id'ity, Fix'ity, *s.* coherence
 Fix'ture, *s.* any article fixed to
 as fire-grates, dressers, &c.
 Fix'ture, *s.* position, firmness
 Fix'gle, *s.* a kind of harpoon
 Fix'itiveness, *s.* limberness
 Fish'by, *a.* soft, not firm, &c.

to be blown by wind
 limber, not stiff, not tense
l. limberness
 ejected, droop, lose vigour
 of a ship or land-forces;
 flat stone for paving
 flute, a musical pipe
 act of scourging
 mber, not tense; insipid
 ed, atrocious, vile
 ag vessel of two quarts
 commander of a squadron
 of ships
 ag heat, fire, inflammation
 , glowing; notorious
 niral's ship
 neat to thresh corn with
 ; that appears loosely put
 um, a layer, a lamina
 ayers or strata
 , alie, an illusory pretext
 ted wax torch
 ited from fire; fire; the
 rightness of fancy
 as fire, shine like flame
 at Pagan priest
 ing, burning; notorious
 aptness to take fire
 act of setting on flame
 ceived, imposed on
 , burning, flaming
 part of a bastion—*v. a.* to
 a battalion, or fleet
 uppy stuff made of wool
 at hangbroad and loose;
 and; a disease in horses
 h a flap; to ply the wings
 fall with flaps
) devour—*i. a.* a game
 or offensively; to flutter
 ow; to give a glaring light
 use; a sudden burst of wit
 howy, insipid
 vessel; a powder-horn
 asket; a kind of tray
 on ground; a shallow
 it; insipid, dull; not shrill
 vet; to make vapid
 orily; dully, frigidly
 e; insipidity, dulness
 even; deject, dispirit
 lee falsely; to raise false
 to carress, to adulterate
 dler, a swearer
 ; false, venal praise
 ut flat; dull
 ness; vanky, levity
 . windy; empty, vain
 as a fluttering show in
 's self airs

Flaunt, *i.* any thing loose and airy
 Flavour, *i.* a taste, relish; sweet smell
 Flavoursous, *a.* fragrant, odorous, palatable
 Flaw, *i.* a crack, a breach; a fault, a defect
 Flax, *i.* a fibrous plant, of which the finest
 thread is made; the fibres of flax cleansed
 Flax'-dresser, *i.* he who prepares flax
 Flax'en, *a.* made of flax, like flax; fair
 Flay, *v. a.* to strip off the skin
 Flea, *i.* a small insect remarkable for agility
 Fleabit'ten, *a.* stung by fleas; worthless
 Fleak, *i.* a small lock, thread, or twist
 Fleam, *i.* an instrument used to bleed cattle
 Fleck, *v. a.* to spot, to streak, to dapple
 Fledge, *v. a.* to supply with feathers or wings
 Flee, *v. a.* to run from danger, or for shelter
 Fleece, *i.* the wool from one sheep
 Fleece, *v. a.* to strip or plunder a person
 Fleeced, *part.* stripped, plundered
 Fleecy, *a.* woolly, covered with wool
 Fleece, *v. n.* to mock, to jest with contempt
 Fleet, *a.* swift of pace, nimble, active
 Fleet, *i.* a company of ships; a creek
 Fleet, *v.* to fly swiftly, vanish; live merrily
 Fleet'ing, *part.* passing away continually, &c.
 Fleet'y, *ad.* with swift pace, nimbly
 Fleet'ness, *i.* swiftness, celerity, velocity
 Flesh, *i.* a part of the animal body
 Flesh, *v. a.* to initiate; to harden; to glut
 Flesh'fly, *i.* a fly that feeds upon flesh
 Flesh'iness, *i.* fulness of flesh, plumpness
 Flesh'liness, *i.* carnal passions or appetites
 Flesh'y, *a.* corporeal, human, not celestial
 Flesh'meat, *i.* animal food, flesh of animals
 Flesh'y, *a.* full of flesh, muscular, plump
 Flat, *part.* skimmed, deprived of the cream
 Fletcher, *i.* a maker of bows and arrows
 Flew, *preterite of to fly*
 Flew'ed, *a.* chapped; deep mouthed
 Flexibility, *i.* pliancy, ductility, facility
 Flexible, Flex'ile, *a.* pliant, manageable
 Flex'ion, *i.* the act of bending; a joint, a turn
 Flex'uous, *a.* winding, variable, not straight
 Flex'ure, *i.* the part bent, the joint
 Flick'er, *v. a.* to flutter, to play the wings
 Flip'er, *i.* a fugitive, a runaway; part of a jack
 Flight, *i.* the act of flying or running away;
 a flock of birds; heat of imagination; the
 stairs from one landing-place to another
 Flight'y, *a.* wild, full of imagination; swift
 Flim'y, *a.* weak, slight, spiritless; mean
 Flinch, *v. n.* to shrink from pain, &c.
 Flinch'er, *i.* he who shrinks or falls
 Fling, *v.* to throw, dart; scatter, flounce
 Fling, *i.* a throw; a contemptuous remark
 Flint, *i.* a hard kind of pebble
 Flint'y, *a.* made of flint; inexorable, cruel
 Flip, *i.* a drink made of beer, spirits, and
 sugar; a liquor much used in ships
 Flip'pant, *a.* nimble, pert, talkative

- Flip/pantly, *ad.* in a flip-pant, pert manner
 Flirt, *v.* to jest; to run about idly, &c.
 Flirt, *i.* a pert heauty; a sudden trick
 Flirtation, *i.* a quick, sprightly motion
 Flit, *v. n.* to fly away; to flutter; to remove
 Flitch, *i.* the side of a hog salted and cured
 Flit'er, *i.* a rag or tatter, garment rent
 Fliz, *i.* down, fur, soft hair
 Float, *i.* the cork or quill fastened to a fishing-line; large pieces of timber fastened together to convey goods with the stream; the act of flowing
 Float, *v. n.* to swim on the surface of water
 Flock, *i.* a company of birds, sheep, &c.
 Flock, *v. n.* to assemble in crowds
 Flog, *v. a.* to whip or scourge, to chastise
 Flood, *i.* an inundation, a deluge; influx of the tide; a body of water; the sea
 Flood, *v. a.* to deluge, to cover with waters
 Flood'gate, *i.* a gate to stop or let out water
 Flood'mark, *i.* a mark left by the flood
 Flook. See *Fluke*.
 Floor, *i.* the bottom of a room; a story
 Flop, *v. a.* to clap the wings with noise
 Flo'ral, *a.* relating to Flora, or to flowers
 Flor'id, *a.* flushed with red, blooming, rosy
 Flor'idness, *i.* freshness of colour; elegance
 Flor'in, *i.* a coin of different value; in Germany 2s. 4d. in Spain 4s. 4d. halfpenny, in Palermo and Sicily 2s. 6d. and in Holland 2s.
 Flo'rist, *i.* one who cultivates flowers
 Floe'culous, *a.* composed or formed of flowers
 Flo'ta, Flo'ti'la, *i.* the Spanish fleet that sails annually from the West Indies
 Flo't'son, *i.* goods casually drifting on the sea
 Flounce, *v.* to move with violence in water; to be in anger; to deck with flourishes
 Flounce, *i.* a loose, full trimming sewed to women's apparel, so as to swell and shake
 Flound'er, *v. n.* to struggle with violent and irregular motion; to plunge in water
 Flound'er, *i.* a small flat river fish
 Flour, *i.* the fine part of ground wheat
 Flour'ish, *v.* to thrive; brag, boast; adorn
 Flour'ish, *i.* bravery; ostentatious embellishment; a short musical overture
 Flout, *v.* to mock, insult, practise mockery
 Flow, *v.* to run as water; to overflow
 Flow, *i.* the rise of water, not the ebb
 Flow'er, *i.* the blossom of a plant, the prime
 Flower, *v. n.* to be in flower, to blossom
 Flow'eret, Flow'rot, *i.* a small flower
 Flow'ery, *a.* adorned with flowers
 Flow'ingly, *ad.* with plenty; with volubility
 Flow'n, *part. of to flow*, gone away; elate
 Fluctuant, *a.* wavering, uncertain
 Fluctuate, *v. n.* to be irresolute or uncertain
 Fluctuation, *i.* uncertainty, indetermination
 Flue, *i.* soft down or fur; pipe of a chimney
 Flu'ency, *i.* volubility, copiousness of speech
 Flu'ent, *a.* eloquent, flowing; liquid
 Fluently, *ad.* flowingly, volubly; copiously
 Fluid, *i.* any natural juice, a liquid
 Fluid, *a.* running as water, not solid
 Fluid'ity, *i.* the quality of flowing easily
 Fluke, *i.* the broad part or arm of an anchor
 Flum'mery, *i.* adzed muddle of flour, wheat, &c.
 Flung, *part. and pres. of to fling*
 Flur'y, *i.* a fluid state; confusion
 Flur'y, *i.* flutter of spirits; gust of wind
 Flush, *v. a.* to colour, to reddish; to stain
 Flush, *i.* violent fear; cards all of a suit
 Flush'ed, *part. elated, encouraged; heated*
 Fluster, *v. a.* to put in confusion, &c.
 Flute, *i.* a musical pipe; a channel or furrow cut in columns or pillars
 Fluting, *i.* fluted work on a pillar, &c.
 Flut'ter, *v.* to fly with agitation of the wings
 Flutter, *i.* hurry, tumult; disorder of mind
 Flux, *i.* the tide or flowing of the sea; dysentery; concourse; continuance
 Flux'ion, *i.* act of flowing, matter that flows
 Fly, *v.* to move with wings; to run away, to shun; to spring suddenly; to break, shew
 Fly, *i.* a winged insect; balance of a jack
 Fly'blow, *v. a.* to fill with maggots
 Fly'fish, *v. n.* to angle with a fly upon a hook
 Foal, *v. a.* to bring forth a foal
 Foal, *i.* the offspring of a mare, &c.
 Foam, *v. n.* to froth, to be violently agitated
 Foam, *i.* froth, spume
 Foam'y, *a.* covered with foam, frothy
 Fob, *i.* a small pocket for a watch, &c.
 Fob, *v. a.* to cheat, to trick, to defraud
 Fo'cal, *a.* belonging to a focus
 Fo'cus, *i.* the place where rays meet
 Fod'der, *i.* dry food for cattle—*v. a.* to feed
 Foe, *i.* an enemy, a persecutor, an opponent
 Foetus, *i.* a child in the womb
 Fog, *i.* thick mist, moist vapour; obfuscation
 Fog'gy, *a.* misty, cloudy, dark, dull
 Foible, *i.* a weakness, a failing
 Foll, *v. a.* to defeat, to put to the worst
 Foll, *i.* a defeat; a blunt sword used in fencing; a glittering substance
 Fols'on, *i.* plenty, abundance
 Foist, *v. a.* to insert by forgery; to cram in
 Foist'y, *a.* fusty, mouldy, smelling bad
 Fold, *i.* a pen for sheep; a double or plait
 Fold, *v.* to double up; to incline, to shut
 Fo'linge, *i.* the leaves, or tufts of trees
 Fo'liate, *a.* leaved, or having leaves
 Fo'lio, *i.* a large book, of which the pages are formed by a sheet of paper once doubled
 Folk, *i.* people, nations, mankind
 Fo'low, *v.* to go after, to attend, to obey
 Fo'lower, *i.* an attendant, a dependent
 Fo'ly, *i.* foolishness, simplicity, weakness
 Fome'nt, *v. a.* to cherish with heat, to treat with lotions; to encourage, to heat

s. the application of hot flannels
 dipped in medicated decoctions
 or; indiscreet, foolish, silly
 v. to caress, to be fond of
 we much caressed or doated on
 with extreme tenderness
 foolishness, tender passion
 sensual passion
 a issue, a place of discharge
 a knot or ornament of ribbons
 of the head-dress
 id; any thing that nourishes
 ral, an idiot; a buffoon
 le, to toy; deceive, disappoint
 treated as a fool; cheated
 bital folly; an act of folly
 madly adventurous, daring
 ak of intellect, imprudent
 . silliness, want of reason
 on which any animal or thing
 measure of 12 inches
 ce, to walk, to tread; spurn
 ladder in a leathern case, &c.
 neal, an attendant in livery
 ped in the foot, danced
 und for the foot; foundation,
 , dance; entrance; condition
 low servant in livery; a stand
 ighwayman that robs on foot
 narrow way for passengers
 race, a track, a mark of a foot
 stool to put the feet on
 allow, a coxcomb, a simpleton
 ly, affectation of show
 cted, foolish, idle, vain
 . over nicety, vain affectation
 isions in general
 rander in search of provisions;
 feed on spoil, to plunder
 n/, whereas, because, since
 pause, to abstain, to intermit
 . lenity, command of temper
 rohibit, to interdict, to oppose
 r/. a. raising abhorrence, caus-
 ; austere, imperious
 th, violence; an armament
 npel; to violate; to urge
 riginal instrument
 ong, impetuous, powerful
 overfully, impetuously
 low part of a river; the current
 as a river without swimming
 sable without swimming
 nased without swimming
 v—ad. before
 to foretell, to prognosticate
 . same, to contrive, to foresee
 . vance, antecedent policy
 foredeck of a ship
 noted or cited before

Foreclose, v. a. to shut up; to preclude
 Foredeck, s. the anterior part of a ship
 Foredo, v. a. to ruin; to overdo, to fatigue
 Foredoom, v. a. to predestinate, &c.
 Forefather, Foregoer, s. an ancestor
 Forefend, v. a. to hinder, to avert; to secure
 Forefront, s. the front; the forehead
 Forego, v. a. to resign; to go before; to lose
 Foreground, s. that part of the ground of a
 picture which seems to lie before the figures
 Forehand, s. the part of a horse which is be-
 fore the rider—a. done too soon
 Forehead, s. the upper part of the face
 Foreign, a. not domestic; alien; foreign to
 the matter in question; extraneous
 Foreigner, s. one of another country
 Forejudg, v. a. to be prepossessed, to prejudice
 Foreknow, v. a. to know previously
 Foreknowledge, s. prescience, knowledge of
 that which has not yet happened
 Foreland, s. a promontory, a headland, a cape
 Forelay, v. a. to lay wait for, to entrap
 Forelock, s. the hair on the forehead
 Foreman, s. the first or chief person
 Foremast, s. the first or head mast of a ship
 Forementioned, a. mentioned before
 Foremost, a. first in place, first in dignity
 Forenamed, a. nominated before
 Forenoon, s. the time before mid-day
 Forensic, a. belonging to courts of judicature
 Foreordain, v. a. to ordain beforehand
 Forepart, s. the anterior part
 Forerank, s. the first rank, the front
 Forereach, v. n. to sail faster, to get first
 Forerun, v. a. to come before, to precede
 Forerunner, s. an harbinger, one sent before,
 a messenger; a prognostic, a presage
 Foresee, v. a. to predict, to prophesy
 Foresee, v. a. to see beforehand, to foreknow
 Foreshow, v. a. to discover before it happens,
 to prognosticate, to predict
 Foresight, s. foreknowledge, penetration
 Forest, s. a woody, untilled tract of ground
 Forester, v. a. to buy up goods or cattle before
 they come to market, in order to sell them
 at an advanced price; to anticipate
 Forester, s. one who forestals the market
 Forester, s. a keeper of a forest
 Foretaste, s. a taste before, anticipation of
 Foretell, v. to utter, to prophesy, to predict
 Forethink, v. a. to anticipate in the mind
 Forethought, s. prescience, anticipation; pro-
 vident care, caution
 Foretold, v. a. to foreshow—a. sign, omen
 Foretop, s. the front of a peruke, &c.
 Forewarn, v. a. to admonish, caution against
 Forewarning, s. caution given beforehand
 Forewith, v. a. to desire beforehand
 Forfeit, s. a penalty, a fine for an offence
 Forfeiture, s. act of forfeiting; a fine, a r

- Forfe'nd**, *v. a.* to prevent, to forbid
Forge, *i.* a fire or place in which metals are made malleable; a furnace
Forge, *v. a.* to form by the hammer; to counterfeit, to falsify, to invent
Forgery, *i.* the crime of falsification
Forget, *v. a.* to lose memory of, to neglect
Forgetful, *a.* inattentive, apt to forget
Forgetfulness, *i.* loss of memory; neglect
Forgi've, *v. n.* to pardon, to remit, to excuse
Forgiv'en, *part.* pardoned, stated
Forgiveness, *i.* the act of forgiving; pardon
Forgo't, *part.* not remembered
Fork, *v. n.* to shoot into blades or branches
Fork, *i.* an instrument with two or more prongs for various domestic or other uses
Fork'ed, **Fork'y**, *a.* opening into two or more parts, like the prongs of a fork
Forlo'rn, *a.* deserted, helpless, lost, desperate
Forly'e, *v. n.* to lie across or athwart
Form, *i.* shape, figure; beauty; order; empty show, ceremony; a class; a bench
Form, *v. a.* to fashion, to model, to arrange
Form'al, *a.* ceremonious, affected, methodical
Formalist, *i.* a lover of formality
Formality, *i.* ceremony, preciseness
Form'ally, *ad.* according to rule, precisely
Formation, *i.* the act of forming, &c.
Formative, *a.* having the power of forming
Form'er, *a.* before another in time; past
Form'erly, *ad.* in time past
Formidable, *a.* terrible, dreadful, terrific
Formidably, *ad.* dreadfully, tremendously
Form'less, *a.* having no form, shapeless
Form'ula, *i.* a prescribed rule or pattern
Form'ulary, *i.* a book of stated models, &c.
For'nicate, *v. n.* to commit lewdness
Fornica'tion, *i.* concubinage, unchastity between single persons; the crime of idolatry
For'nicator, *i.* one that has commerce with unmarried women; an idolater
For'nicatress, *i.* a woman who without marriage cohabits with a man
Fors'a'ke, *v. a.* to leave, to desert, to neglect
Fors'a'ken, *part.* neglected, deserted
Fors'o'ok, *part.* of *to forsake*
Forsoo'th, *ad.* in truth, certainly, very well
Forswea'r, *v.* to renounce upon oath, to swear falsely, to commit perjury
Fort, *i.* a fortified house, a castle
Fort'ed, *a.* guarded by, or having forts
Fort'h, *ad.* forward, abroad, out of doors
Forthcom'ing, *part.* ready to appear
Forthright, *ad.* straight forward, directly
Forthwith, *ad.* immediately, without delay
Fortieth, *a.* the tenth taken four times
Fortification, *i.* the science of military architecture; a place built for strength
Fortify, *v. a.* to strengthen, to encourage
Fort'ice, **Fort'in**, **Fort'let**, *i.* a little fort
Fortitude, *i.* courage, bravery, strength, firm
Fort'night, *i.* the space of two weeks
Fort'ness, *i.* a strong hold, a fortified place
Fortuitous, *a.* accidental, casual
Fortunate, *a.* happy, lucky, successful
Fortunately, *ad.* happily, prosperously
Fortune, *i.* the good or ill that befalls mankind; chance; estate, portion; fatality
Fortune-hunter, *i.* a man who endeavors to marry a woman only for her fortune
Fortuneseller, *i.* one who imposes on people by a pretended knowledge of fatality
Forty, *a.* four times ten
For'ward, *a.* warm, ardent, eager; anterior; bold, confident; early ripe
For'ward, *v. a.* to hasten, accelerate, promote
For'wardly, *ad.* eagerly, hastily, readily
For'wardness, *i.* eagerness; immodesty
Fosse, *i.* a ditch, moat, or entrenchment
Fossil, *i.* a mineral—what is dug up
Fo'ward, **Fo'way**, *i.* a Roman road
Foster, *v. a.* to nurse, to cherish, to bring up
Fosterage, *i.* the office of nursing
Fosterbrother, *i.* one bred at the same breast
Fosterchild, *i.* a child brought up by those that are not its natural parents
Fostered, *part.* nourished, cherished
Fought, *pret.* and *part.* of *to fight*
Foul, *a.* not clean, impure; wicked; ugly
Foul, *v. a.* to daub, to dirty, to make foul
Foul'faced, *a.* having an ugly, hateful face
Fou'ly, *ad.* filthily, nastily, odiously
Foul'mouthed, *a.* using scurrilous language
Foul'ness, *i.* nastiness, ugliness, odiousness
Found, *pret.* and *part.* *pass.* of *to find*
Found, *v. a.* to build, establish; cast metals
Founda'tion, *i.* the basis of an edifice; the first principles or grounds; establishment
Found'er, *i.* a builder, an establisher; a caster
Found'er, *v.* to grow lame; sink to the bottom
Found'ery, **Found'ry**, *i.* a casting house
Found'ling, *i.* a deserted infant
Fount, **Fount'ain**, *i.* a spring, a spout of water
Fount'ful, *a.* full of springs
Four'fold, *a.* four times as many
Four'footed, *a.* quadruped
Four'score, *a.* four times twenty; eighty
Fourteen, *a.* four and ten
Fowl, *i.* a winged animal, a bird
Fowler, *i.* a sportsman, a bird-catcher
Fowlingpiece, *i.* a gun for shooting birds
Fox, *i.* a beast of chase of the canine kind, remarkable for his cunning; a knave
Fox'skin, *i.* the skin of a fox
Fox'chase, *i.* pursuit of a fox with hounds
Fox'hunter, *i.* one who hunts foxes
Fox'trap, *i.* a gin or snare to catch foxes
Frack, *v. a.* to break, to violate, to break up
Fraction, *i.* the act of breaking; dissension, strife; a broken part of an integer

i., *a.* belonging to a faction
a. cross, peevish, quarrelsome
v. a. to break a bone—*i.* a breach;
 on of contiguous parts
a. brittle, easily broken, weak
i. brittleness, weakness, frailty
i. an imperfect piece, a part
ary, *a.* composed of fragments
i. fragrance, *i.* sweetness of smell;
 odour, pleasing scent
a. odorous, sweet of smell
ak, feeble, liable to error
asket made of rushes; a rush
 weakness, instability of mind
a. to form, to fabricate, to com-
 regulate; to contrive, plan, invent
 any thing made so as to inclose or
 something else; regularity, order;
nce, construction; shape, form
v. a. to make free—*i.* an exemp-
 ville, immunity; a district
a. easily broken, fragile, brittle
i. a paramour; a boon companion
 liberal, ingenuous, unreserved
 free letter; a French coin
a. to exempt from payment
use, *i.* an odoriferous drug
d. freely, plainly, without reserve
i. open heartedness, liberality
i. mad, distracted, transported
a. brotherly, becoming brothers
i. a corporation, a society
i. the murder of a brother
 deceit, trick, artifice, cheat
ce, Fraudulency, *i.* deceitfulness,
 iess, proneness to artifice
ts, Fraudful, *a.* full of artifice, de-
 rickish, subtle
tly, *ad.* by fraud, treacherously
 a freight, a cargo—*part.* laden
 uel, a quarrel, a battle; a defect
rt. worn by rubbing; terrified
 sudden fancy, a whim, a humour
s. capricious, humoursome
 a spot in the skin—*v. n.* to spot
s. full of spots or freckles
 liberty; licentious; liberal, frank
i. a robber, a plunderer
s. inheriting liberty
i. without charge or expense
i. liberty, privilege, unrestraint
d. *a.* liberal, generous, kind
i. land held in perpetual right
i. one who has a freehold
at liberty; lavishly; spontaneously
i. one not a slave; one entitled to
 rights, privileges, &c.
i. unconstrained, without care
 ingenuousness, liberality
s. speaking without reserve

Free-stone, *i.* a stone so called, because it may
 be cut in any direction, having no grain
 Free-thinker, *i.* a contemner of religion
 Freeze, *v. n.* to be congealed with cold
 Freight, *i.* the lading of a ship; the money
 due for transportation of goods
 French, *a.* of or belonging to France
 Fren'zy, *a.* mad, distracted, frantic
 Fren'zy, *i.* madness, distraction of mind
 Fre'quency, *i.* condition of being often seen
 or done; usualness; a full assembly
 Frequent, *a.* often done, seen, or occurring
 Freque'nt, *v. a.* to visit often, to resort to
 Fre'quently, *ad.* repeatedly, not rarely
 Fresco, *i.* coolness, shade, duskiness
 Fresh, *a.* cool; not salt; not stale; recent,
 new; florid, vigorous, brisk; not rapid
 Fresh'en, *v.* to make or grow fresh
 Fresh'et, *i.* a pool of fresh water
 Freshly, *ad.* coolly; newly; ruddily
 Fresh'ness, *i.* newness; spirit, bloom
 Fret, *i.* agitation or commotion of the mind;
 agitation of liquors by fermentation
 Fret, *v.* to rub, wear away; to vex; to corrode
 Fret'ful, *a.* angry, peevish, dissatisfied
 Fret'fulness, *i.* peevishness, passion
 Fret'work, *i.* raised work in masonry
 Friable, *a.* easily reduced to powder
 Friar, *i.* a religious brother of some order
 Friarlike, Friar'y, Friary, *a.* unskilled in
 the world; monastic, recluse
 Friary, *i.* a monastery or convent of friars
 Fribble, *i.* a fop, a trifler, a coxcomb
 Fricassee, *i.* a dish of chickens, &c. cut small
 and dressed with strong sauce
 Friction, *i.* the act of rubbing bodies together
 Fri'day, *i.* the sixth day of the week
 Friend, *i.* an intimate, a confidant, a favourite
 Friend'ed, *part.* befriended, aided, assisted
 Friend'less, *a.* without friends, forlorn
 Friend'liness, *i.* a disposition to friendship or
 benevolence; kind behaviour
 Friend'y, *a.* kind, favourable, salutary
 Friend'ship, *i.* highest degree of intimacy;
 favour; personal kindness; assistance, help
 Frizze, Frize, *i.* a warm coarse kind of cloth;
 a term in ornamental architecture
 Frigate, *i.* a small ship of war
 Fright, *i.* a sudden terror, a panic
 Fright, Fright'en, *v. a.* to terrify, to daunt
 Fright'ful, *a.* causing fright, dreadful
 Fright'fully, *ad.* terribly, horribly, dreadfully
 Frigid, *a.* cold, impotent, dull, unmoved
 Frigid'ity, *i.* coldness, dulness
 Frigid'y, *ad.* coldly, dully, unfeelingly
 Frigorific, *a.* causing or producing cold
 Frill, *v. n.* to quake—*i.* a kind of ruffle
 Fringe, *i.* ornamental trimming—*v. a.* to trim
 Fris'pery, *i.* old clothes, tattered rag; pal-
 ridiculous finery; dresses ramped up

- Frisk, *v. n.* to leap, to skip, to dance
 Friskiness, *i.* gaiety, liveliness
 Frisk'y, *a.* gay, airy, frolicsome, wanton
 Frit, *i.* ashes or salt to make glass with
 Frith, *i.* a strait of the sea; a kind of net
 Fritter, *v. a.* to crumble away in small particles, &c.—*i.* a small pancake
 Frittered, *part.* divided into small pieces
 Frivolous, *a.* slight, trifling, of no moment
 Frivolously, *ad.* vainly, insignificantly
 Frizzle, *v. a.* to curl in short curls
 Fro, *ad.* contraction of *from*, to and fro
 Frock, *i.* a dress; a coat; a gown for children
 Frog, *i.* a small amphibious animal
 Frolic, *i.* to play prank, a flight of whim—
v. n. to play pranks, to be merry
 Frolic, Frolicsome, *a.* gay, jocund, wild
 From, *pr.* away; out of; noting privation
 Front, *i.* the face, the forehead; fore part of
 any thing; van of an army
 Front, *v.* to stand foremost, to be opposite to
 Fronted, *part.* formed with a front
 Frontier, *i.* a limit, a verge of territory
 Frontinac, *a.* a luscious French wine
 Frontispiece, *i.* an engraving to face the title
 page of a book; that part of any thing that
 directly meets the eye
 Frontless, *a.* without shame, impudent
 Frontlet, *i.* a bandage worn on the forehead
 Frost, *i.* the power or act of congelation; the
 effect of cold producing ice
 Frostritten, *part.* nipped or withered by frost
 Frost'd, *a.* made in imitation of frost
 Frost'y, *a.* excessively cold, hoary
 Froth, *i.* foam; empty show of words, &c.
 Frothiness, *i.* lightness, emptiness, vanity
 Froth'y, *a.* full of foam; empty, trifling
 Frouz'y, *a.* fetid, strong, musty; dim
 Froward, *a.* peevish, ungovernable, angry
 Frowardly, *ad.* peevishly, perversely
 Frown, *i.* a wrinkled look; look of displeasure
 Frown, *v. n.* to knit the brows
 Frowzen, *part. pass.* of *to freeze*
 Fructiferous, *a.* bearing fruit
 Fructify, *v. a.* to make fruitful, to fertilize
 Fructuous, *a.* fruitful, fertile
 Frugal, *a.* thrifty, sparing, parsimonious
 Frugality, *i.* thrift, good husbandry
 Frugally, *ad.* sparingly, parsimoniously
 Fruit, *i.* the produce of the earth, trees, and
 plants; the offspring of the womb
 Fruitage, *i.* fruit collectively; various fruits
 Fruitbearing, *part.* producing fruit
 Fruit'erer, *i.* one who trades in fruit
 Fruit'ery, *i.* a fruitloft; fruit collectively
 Fruitful, *a.* fertile, prolific, plentiful
 Fruitfully, *ad.* abundantly, plentifully
 Fruitfulness, *i.* fertility, plentiful production
 Fruition, *i.* enjoyment, possession
 Fruitive, *a.* enjoying, possessing
 Fruitless, *a.* barren, unprofitable, idle
 Fruitlessly, *ad.* vainly, unprofitably
 Fruitloft, *i.* a loft to preserve fruit in
 Fruit-tree, *i.* a tree that produces fruit
 Frumentaceous, *a.* made of grain
 Frumentarious, *a.* pertaining to corn
 Frumentary, *i.* food made of wheat boiled in
 milk, and sweetened
 Frump, *v. a.* to mock, to scoff
 Frush, *v. a.* to break, bruise, or crush
 Frustraneous, *a.* useless, unprofitable
 Frustrate, *a.* vain, ineffectual, void
 Frustrate, *v. a.* to disappoint, to defeat
 Frustration, *i.* disappointment, defeat
 Fry, *i.* a swarm of little fishes, &c.
 Fry, *v. a.* to dress food in a frying-pan
 Fub, *v. a.* to put off, to delay by false pretence
 Fucus, *i.* a plant, &c. for the face
 Fuddle, *v.* to tipple, to make drunk
 Fuel, *i.* the matter or aliment of fire
 Fugaciousness, *i.* volatility, uncertainty
 Fugitive, *a.* unsteady, volatile, flying
 Fugitive, *i.* a runaway, a deserter
 Fugitiveness, *i.* instability, volatility
 Fulciment, *i.* a prop, an underprop, a stay
 Fulfil, *v. a.* to accomplish, to perform
 Fulfillment, *a.* full or completely stored
 Fulgent, Fulgid, *a.* shining, glittering
 Fuliginous, *a.* sooty, smoky
 Fulmar, *i.* a kind of stinking ferret
 Full, *a.* replete, stored, saturated, perfect
 Full, *i.* complete measure; the total
 Full, *ad.* without abatement; exactly
 Fullblown, Fullspread, *a.* spread to the
 most extent, fully expanded
 Fullbottomed, *a.* having a large bottom
 Fuller, *i.* one who cleans or whitens cloth
 Fullers'-earth, *i.* a soft, unctuous marl, used
 by fullers for cleansing cloth, &c.
 Fullcyed, *a.* having large prominent eyes
 Fullfed, *a.* sated, fat, plump
 Fully, *ad.* completely, without vacuity
 Fulminate, *a.* thundering, very loud
 Fulminate, *v.* to thunder, to make a loud
 noise; to issue out ecclesiastical censures
 Fulmination, *i.* the act of thundering, &c.
 Fullness, *i.* completeness, satiety, plenty
 Fullsome, *a.* nauseous, rank, offensive
 Fumado, *i.* a smoked or dried fish
 Fumble, *v. n.* to attempt say, thing awkwardly
 Fumbler, *i.* an awkward person
 Fume, *i.* smoke, vapour; rage, conceit
 Fume, *v. n.* to smoke; to be in a rage
 Fumid, *a.* smoky, vaporous
 Fumigate, *v. a.* to smoke, to perfume
 Fumigation, *i.* a scent raised by fire
 Fumingly, *ad.* angrily, in a rage
 Fumous, Fumy, *a.* producing fumes
 Fun, *i.* sport, high merriment
 Function, *i.* an employment, an occupation

epitaph of public money
t., *s.* the hinder part, or breech
al., *s.* serving for the foundation;
 ; not merely accidental
ally, *ad.* essentially; originally
 the solemnization of a burial
s. used on interring the dead
s. sultry a funeral; dismal, dark
s. spongy, excrecent
s. consisting of small fibres
s. a vessel for pouring liquor into a
 he hollow of a chimney
 merry, laughable, comical
 soft hairy skins of several beasts;
 ce sticking to the sides of vessels
s. a disposition to theft
s. fur, or other ornamental trim-
 the lower part of a garment
s. to burnish, to polish
 mad, raging, violent, passionate
ad. madly, violently, vehemently
 to draw up, to contract
 eighth part of a mile; 220 yards
s. a temporary leave of absence
 litary service
s. wheat boiled in milk
 an inclosed fireplace
s. to supply, to equip, to decorate
s. goods put into a house for use or
t.; equipage; appendages
 a dealer in furs

Fur'row, *s.* any long trench or hollow
 Fur'ry, *a.* covered with or made of fur
 Further, *ad.* to a greater distance
 Further, *v. s.* to forward, to promote, to assist
 Furthermore, *ad.* moreover, besides
 Furthest, *s.* the most distant
 Fu'ry, *s.* madness, passion, frenzy, rage
 Furze, *s.* a prickly shrub, used for fuel; gorse
 Fur'zy, *s.* overgrown with furze
 Fuse, *v.* to melt, put into fusion, be melted
 Fuse'e, *s.* a kind of light, neat musket, properly
 spelt *fuil*; part of a watch on which
 the chain is wound; a wooden pipe filled
 with wildfire, and put into the touch-hole
 of a bomb, to cause the explosion
 Fu'sible, Fu'sil, *s.* capable of being melted
 Fusil'er, *s.* a soldier armed with a fusil
 Fu'sion, *s.* the state of being melted
 Fuss, *s.* a bustle, a tumult, a noise, a hurry
 Fus'tian, *s.* a kind of cloth made of linen and
 cotton; a bombast style
 Fustil'rian, *s.* a low fellow, a scoundrel
 Fu'tiness, *s.* mustiness, mouldiness
 Fus'ty, *s.* ill smelling, mouldy, musty
 Futile, *a.* talkative, trifling, worthless
 Futility, *s.* loquacity, silliness, vanity
 Future, *a.* that which is to come hereafter
 Fu'ture, Fu'turity, *s.* the time to come
 Fuzz, *v. n.* to fly out in small particles
 Fy, or Fie, *interj.* a word of blame or censure

G.

nd as an abbreviation of *gratia*, as
 : *exempli gratia*, for example;
ia, by the grace of God; *G. R.*
lex, &c.
s. a coarse frock
n. to prate loudly and noisily
 loud talk without meaning
 a prater, a chattering fellow
 a excise, a tax
 a wicker basket filled with earth,
 ed upon the bastions
 he sloping roof of a building
 ingot of steel; a still; a graver
 to ramble about without business
 one that gads or runs abroad
 the breeze fly that stings cattle
 arpoon, or large hook
 an old country word for master
 artificial spurs upon cocks
 o stop the mouth
 thing applied to hinder speech
 iger, a caution, a pawn

Gage, *v. s.* to wager, to impawn; to measure
 Gaggle, *v. n.* to make a noise like a goose
 Gal'ly, *ad.* cheerfully, airily, splendidly
 Gain, *s.* profit, advantage, interest
 Gain, *v.* to obtain, to procure, to attain
 Gain'er, *s.* one who receives advantage
 Gain'ful, *a.* advantageous, lucrative
 Gain'ly, *ad.* handily, readily
 Gain'say, *v. s.* to contradict, to controvert
 Gainsta'nd, *v. s.* to withstand, to oppose
 Gair'ish, *a.* gaudy, splendid, fine, flighty
 Gair'ishness, *s.* finery, extravagant joy
 Gait, *s.* manner and air of walking
 Ga'la, *s.* a grand festivity or procession
 Gal'angal, *s.* an Indian medicinal root
 Gal'axy, *s.* a long, luminous tract, composed of
 an infinite number of stars; the milky way
 Gal'banum, *s.* a strong scented gum or resin
 Gale, *s.* a wind not tempestuous, yet stronger
 than a breeze
 Gal'eus, *s.* a low built vessel, with oars and
 Gal'eated, *a.* covered as with a helmet

Gal'iot, *s.* a small galley, or sort of brigantine
 Gall, *s.* bile; malignity, rancour, anger
 Gall, *v. a.* to rub off the skin; to tease, harass
 Gall'ant, *s.* gay, brave, fine, specious
 Gall'ant, *s.* a gay, sprightly man; a lover
 Gall'antly, *ad.* bravely, nobly, generously
 Gall'antry, *s.* bravery; splendour; courtship
 Gall'ed, *part.* hurt, fretted, vexed
 Gallico'n, *s.* a large Spanish ship, usually employed in bringing treasure from America
 Gall'ery, *s.* a passage leading to several apartments; a balcony round a building
 Gall'ey, *s.* a small vessel both for sails and oars
 Gall'ey-slave, *s.* a person condemned for some crime to row in the galleys
 Gall'iard, *s.* a gay, brisk man; a lively dance
 Gall'icism, *s.* a mode of speaking after the manner of the French; a French idiom
 Galligaskins, *s.* large, open hose
 Gallimaufry, *s.* a hotch-potch, a medley
 Gall'ipot, *s.* a pot painted and glazed
 Gall'on, *s.* a measure of four quarts
 Gall'op, *v. n.* to move by leaps, or very fast
 Gall'op, *s.* a horse's full or swiftest speed
 Gall'ow, *v. a.* to terrify, to fright
 Gall'oway, *s.* a horse not more than 14 hands high, much used in the north
 Gall'ows, *s.* a tree for executing malefactors
 Gamba'dos, *s.* spatterdashes; a kind of boots fixed to a saddle instead of stirrups
 Gamb'ler, *s.* a cheating gamester
 Gamb'ol, *s.* a skip, a frolic, a wild prank
 Gamb'ol, *v. n.* to dance, to skip, to leap
 Gamb'rel, *s.* the leg of a horse
 Game, *s.* sport of any kind; insolent merriment; mockery; animals pursued in the field; contests exhibited to the people
 Game, *v. n.* to play extravagantly for money
 Gam'cock, *s.* a cock bred to fight
 Gam'keeper, *s.* one who looks after game, and prevents it from being destroyed
 Gamesome, *s.* frolicsome, sportive, gay
 Gam'mester, *s.* one viciously addicted to play
 Gam'mer, *s.* a country appellation for mistress, mother, &c. corresponding to gaffer
 Gam'mon, *s.* the thigh of a hog salted and dried; a kind of play with dice
 Gam'ut, *s.* the scale of musical notes
 Gan'der, *s.* the male of the goose
 Gang, *s.* a number herding together; a troop
 Gan'grene, *s.* a mortification, a putrefaction
 Gan'grenous, *s.* mortified, putrid
 Gang'way, *s.* the passage in a ship
 Gan'tlet, *s.* a military punishment, in which the criminal runs through the whole regiment, and receives a lash from each soldier
 Gan'za, *s.* a kind of wild goose
 Gaol, *s.* a prison, a place of confinement
 Gaol'er, *s.* the keeper of a prison
 Gap, *s.* an opening, a breach, an avenue, a hole

Gape, *v. n.* to yawn; to crave; to stare
 Garb, *s.* dress, attire, exterior appearance
 Garbage, Garb'ish, *s.* offals; the entrails
 Garble, *v. a.* to sift, to part, to separate
 Garb'ol, *s.* trouble, disturbance, tumult
 Gar'den, *v. n.* to cultivate a garden
 Gar'den, *s.* ground inclosed for fruit, herbs, &c.
 Gard'ener, *s.* one who attends a garden
 Gard'ening, *s.* the act of planning out and cultivating gardens
 Gar'gism, Gar'gle, *s.* a liquid medicine to wash the throat or mouth with
 Gar'gle, *v. a.* to wash the throat; to warble
 Gar'gol, *s.* a distemper among hogs
 Gar'land, *s.* a wreath of branches or flowers
 Gar'lic, *s.* a well-known plant
 Gar'ment, *s.* any covering for the body
 Gar'ner, *s.* a granary for threshed corn
 Gar'ner, *v. a.* to store as in gar'ners
 Gar'net, *s.* a red gem, of various sizes
 Gar'nish, *v. a.* to decorate, to embellish
 Gar'nish, Gar'niture, *s.* embellishment
 Gar'ra, *s.* a small horse; a hobby
 Gar'ret, *s.* the uppermost room of a house
 Gar'rette'r, *s.* one that lives in a garret
 Gar'rison, *s.* soldiers to defend a castle, &c.
 Gar'rison, *v. a.* to secure by fortresses, &c.
 Gar'rulity, *s.* loquacity, talkativeness
 Gar'rulous, *s.* prattling, talkative
 Gar'ter, *s.* a string or ribbon to hold up stockings; mark of the order of the garter
 Gas, *s.* a spirit not capable of coagulation
 Gascon'ade, *s.* a boast, a bravado—*v. n.* to br
 Gash, *s.* a deep cut or wound
 Gas'kins, *s.* wide hose or breeches
 Gasp, *s.* catch of breath in the last agonies
 Gasp, *v. n.* to pant for breath
 Gate, *s.* a large door, an opening, an avenue
 Ga'ther, *v.* to collect, pick up, assemble; to crop; to packer; to fester; to thicken
 Gath'ers, *s.* plait in a garment, &c.
 Gath'erer, *s.* one who gathers; a collector
 Gath'ering, *s.* a collection; a tumour
 Gaude, Gaud'ery, *s.* an ornament, finery
 Gaude, *v. n.* to exult, to rejoice at any thing
 Gaud'ily, *ad.* showily, gayly, splendidly
 Gaud'iness, *s.* showiness, tinsel appearance
 Gaud'y, *s.* showy, splendid, pompous
 Gaud'y, *s.* a festival in colleges; a feast
 Gave, *pret.* of to give
 Gave'kind, *s.* an equal division of land
 Gar'eloc, *s.* an iron bar, a pick javelin
 Gave'loc, *s.* javelins, warlike instruments
 Gauge, *v. a.* to measure the contents of a vessel—*v.* a measure, a standard
 Gau'ger, *s.* one who measures quantities
 Gaunt, *s.* lean, thin, slender, meagre
 Gaunt'let, *s.* an iron glove for defence, &c.
 Gau'ot, *s.* a kind of brisk dance
 Gauze, *s.* a thin, transparent silk, &c.

ward, foolish, rustic
 useful, merry, frolicsome
 city, *s.* cheerfulness; pomp
s. ad. merrily, showily
 ok earnestly or steadily
 uthentic newspaper
 writer of Gazette, &c.
 one gazed at with scorn
 fortification, pieces of fresh
 with grass, cut in form of

s. furniture, dress, harness
 it harness on horses, &c.
 of Goose
 it may be coagulated
 inous, *a.* made into a jelly
 it, to deprive, to castrate
 who performs castration, &c.
 use that has been gelded
 nely cold, frozen
 , or precious stone; first bud
 repetition, reduplication
 is; a sign in the zodiac
 ouble, twofold
 ertaining to gems or jewels
 s, a kind, a sort
 eget, to cause, to produce
 . pertaining to pedigrees
 one skilled in genealogy
 history of family succession
 al, common, extensive
 : that commands an army
 . *s.* a commander in chief
 the main body, the bulk
 in general, frequently
 . to beget, to cause, to produce
 . caused, produced
 offspring, progeny, race
 fruitful, prolific, productive
 omprehending the genus
 d. with regard to the genus
 merousness, *s.* liberality
 beral, munificent, noble
 f. nobly, bountifully, liberally
 s first book of Moses, which
 formation of the world
 all well-made Spanish horse
 spirit of Jaeger
 t gives cheerfulness; festive;
 to propagation; natural
 cheerfully, merrily, gayly
 . knotted, jointed
 an of peculiar mind
 : parts belonging to generation
 : early apple, in June
 : grammar, one of the cases of
 ch property or possession is
 d
 chial power; nature; dispo-
 either good or evil

Genteel, *a.* polite, elegant, graceful, civil
 Genteelly, *ad.* elegantly, gracefully, politely
 Genteelness, *s.* elegance, politeness, grace-
 fulness; qualities befitting a man of rank
 Gent'ian, *s.* felwort or baldmony; a plant
 Gent'ile, *s.* a pagan, a heathen
 Gentilesee, *s.* complaisance, civility
 Gentilism, *s.* paganism, heathenism
 Gentility, *s.* good extraction; dignity of
 birth; elegance of behaviour; paganism
 Gent'le, *a.* soft, mild, meek; well born
 Gent'le, *s.* a maggot used in fishing
 Gentleman, *s.* a man of birth, not noble
 Gentlemanlike, *a.* becoming a gentleman
 Gentleness, *s.* meekness, tenderness
 Gentlewoman, *s.* a woman well descended,
 though not of noble birth
 Gent'y, *ad.* softly, meekly, inoffensively
 Gent'y, *s.* a class of people above the vulgar;
 a term of civility
 Genuflection, *s.* the act of kneeling
 Genuine, *a.* true, real, natural, not spurious
 Genus, *s.* a class of being, comprehending
 under it many species; as *quadruped* is a
genus comprehending under it almost all
 terrestrial beasts
 Geocentric, *a.* in astronomy, is a planet's
 having the earth for its centre
 Geographer, *s.* one who describes the earth
 according to its different parts
 Geographical, *a.* pertaining to geography
 Geography, *s.* the knowledge of the earth
 Ge'omancer, *s.* a fortuneteller
 Ge'omancy, *s.* the art of foretelling by figures
 Geoman'ic, *a.* pertaining to geomancy
 Geom'eter, Geometri'cian, *s.* one skilled in
 the science of geometry
 Geometrical, *a.* pertaining to geometry
 Geometrically, *ad.* according to geometry
 Geometry, *s.* the science of quantity, exten-
 sion, or magnitude, abstractedly considered
 George, *s.* an ornament worn by knights of
 the garter, on which is the figure of St.
 George on horseback; a brown loaf
 Georgic, *s.* a rural poem
 Ger'man, *s.* a brother, a near relation
 Germe, Germin, *s.* a sprouting seed
 Germinate, *v. n.* to sprout, to shoot, to bud
 Gerund, *s.* a kind of verbal noun
 Gest, *s.* an action, show, representation
 Gest'ation, *s.* the act of bearing young
 Gesticulate, *v. n.* to play antic tricks, &c.
 Gesticulation, *s.* antic tricks, various pos-
 tures; too much gesture in speaking
 Gesture, *s.* posture, movement of the body
 Get, *v.* to obtain, to acquire, to win, to learn
 Gew'gaw, *s.* a toy, a bauble—a trifling
 Ghostliness, *s.* frightful aspect, paleness
 Ghostly, *a.* like a ghost, pale, horrible
 Ghostness, *s.* ghostliness, horror of look

- Gher'kin, *s.* a small cucumber for pickling
 Ghost, *s.* the soul of man; a spirit
 Ghost'ly, *a.* spiritual, relating to the soul
 Giam'beux, *s.* armor for the legs; greaves
 Gi'ant, *s.* one unusually large and tall
 Gi'antlike, Gi'antly, *a.* gigantic, vast
 Gibbe, *s.* an old worn-out animal
 Gib'berish, *s.* unintelligible talk; cant words
 Gib'bet, *s.* a gallows—*v. s.* to hang up
 Gib'bler, *s.* game, wild fowl
 Gib'bous, *a.* convex, crooked-backed
 Gib'cat, *s.* an old worn-out cat
 Gibe, *s.* a sneer, scoff, word of contempt
 Gib'lets, *s.* the pious, gizzard, &c. of a goose
 Gid'dily, *ad.* unsteadily, heedlessly, carelessly
 Gid'diness, *s.* state of being giddy; inconstancy, wantonness, frolic, unsteadiness
 Gid'dy, *a.* whirling, headless, changeful
 Gid'dybrained, *a.* thoughtless, careless
 Gift, *s.* a thing given; power; a bribe
 Gift'ed, *a.* endowed with eminent powers
 Gig, *s.* any thing that is whirled round in play; a kind of chaise; a fiddle
 Gigan'tic, *a.* giantlike, big, enormous, bulky
 Gig'gle, *v. s.* to laugh idly, to titter
 Gild, *v. s.* to overlay with gold; to adorn
 Gild'er, *s.* one who gilds; a coin, from 1s. 6d. to 2s. value
 Gilding, *s.* gold laid on a surface for ornament
 Gill, *s.* a measure containing a quarter of a pint; the apertures at the side of a fish's head; the flesh under the chin; ground ivy
 G'lyflower, *s.* the July flower
 Gilt, *s.* golden show, gold laid on the surface of any thing—the *participle of to gild*
 Gim, Gim'my, *a.* neat, spruce, smart
 Gim'crack, *s.* a slight or trivial mechanism
 Gim'let, *s.* a nail-piercer, or borer
 Gimp, *s.* a kind of silk twist or lace
 Gin, *s.* a snare; the spirit drawn from juniper
 Gin'ger, *s.* a warm, spicy, Indian root
 Gin'gerbread, *s.* a kind of bread made of flour, ginger, treacle, &c. &c.
 Gin'gerly, *ad.* cautiously, nicely, softly
 Gin'gival, *a.* belonging to the gums
 Gin'gle, *s.* a shrill resounding noise
 Gin'gle, *v.* to make a tinkling noise
 Gip'sy, *s.* a vagrant who pretends to tell fortunes by palmistry or physiognomy
 Girando'le, *s.* a branched candlestick
 Gird, *v.* to bind round, to dress; to reproach
 Gird'er, *s.* the largest timber on a floor
 Gird'le, *s.* any thing tied round the waist
 Girl, *s.* a female child, or young woman
 Girl'ish, *a.* acting like a girl, youthful
 Girt, Girth, *s.* a broad belt, by which the saddle is fixed upon the horse; a bandage
 Give, *v. s.* to bestow, yield, allow, permit
 Giver, *s.* one that gives, a donor, a granter
 Gizz'ard, *s.* the muscular stomach of a fowl
 Glac'ial, *a.* icy, made of ice, frozen
 Glaciation, *s.* act of freezing, ice formed
 Glacis, *s.* in fortification, a sloping bank
 Glad, *a.* cheerful, gay, exhilarating
 Glad, Glad'den, *v. s.* to cheer, to make glad
 Glade, *s.* a lawn or opening in a wood
 Gladiator, *s.* a prize-fighter, a sword-player
 Glad'ly, *ad.* joyfully, with merriment
 Glad'ness, *s.* joy, exultation, cheerfulness
 Glad'some, *a.* gay, delighted, pleasing
 Glaire, *s.* the white of an egg; an halbert
 Glaire, *v. s.* to smear with the white of egg
 Glance, *s.* a snatch of sight, quick view, sudden shoot of light or splendour
 Glance, *v. s.* to censure by oblique hints
 Gland, *s.* a part of the human body
 Glandu'lar, *a.* bearing acorns and mast
 Glandulo'sity, *s.* a collection of glands
 Gland'u'lar, *a.* pertaining to the glands
 Glare, *s.* overpowering lustre, splendour
 Glare, *v.* to shine so as to dazzle the eyes
 Glar'ing, *a.* blinding out; barfaced
 Glass, *s.* an artificial transparent substance
 Glass, *a.* made of glass, vitreous
 Glass, *v. s.* to see in a glass; cover with glass
 Glass'furnace, *s.* a place for making glass
 Glass'grinder, *s.* one who polishes glass
 Glass'house, *s.* a house where glass is made
 Glass'man, *s.* one who sells glass
 Glass'metal, *s.* glass in fusion
 Glass'work, *s.* manufactory of glass
 Glass'y, *a.* made of glass, resembling glass
 Glau'cous, *a.* of a pale green colour
 Glave, *s.* a broad sword, a falchion
 Glaze, *v. s.* to furnish or cover with glass
 Glazier, *s.* one who glazes windows
 Gleam, *s.* a sudden shoot of light; lustre
 Gleam'ing, *a.* shining, flashing, darting
 Gleam'y, *a.* flashing, darting light
 Glean, *v. s.* to gather any thing thinly scattered
 Glean'er, *s.* one who gleanes after reapers
 Glean'ing, *s.* the act of gleanings, the thing gleaned or picked up
 Glebe, *s.* turf, füll land possessed as part the revenue of an ecclesiastical benefice
 Glebo'sity, *s.* fulness of clouds, turfy
 Glebous, Gleby, *a.* turfy, cloddy
 Glee, *s.* joy, merriment, gaiety, cheerfulness
 Glee'ful, *a.* gay, merry, cheerful
 Glee'k, *s.* music; a musichan—*v. s.* to meet
 Gleen, *v. s.* to shine with heat or polish
 Gleet, *s.* a thin matter issuing from ulcers
 Glen, *s.* a valley, a dale
 Glib, *a.* smooth, voluble, slippery
 Glib'ly, *ad.* smoothly, volubly
 Glib'ness, *s.* smoothness, slipperiness
 Glide, *v. s.* to flow gently, to move unseen
 Glike, *s.* a sneer, a scoff, a thrust
 Glim'mer, *v. s.* to shine or appear dimly
 Glim'mering, *s.* a weak faint light

ght; a short view
ine, to sparkle with light
le, gleam; to be specious
s. lustre, brightness
askew, to squint
e glances as a timid lover
s. formed like a globe
he terraqueous ball
Globulous, *a.* spherical,
= a sphere
ess of form, sphericity
rticles of a round figure
gather into a ball
larkness; obscurity; hea-
rudiness of aspect
of light, obscurity; want
loudness of look
s. dismally, sullenly
melancholy, cloudy
is, honourable
act of giving glory
ur, to extol, to worship
lustrous, excellent
renownedly, splendidly
aise, renown, fame
in, to be proud of
il lustre; a comment; a
ation
t, to explain, to palliate
nary explaining obscure
is; explanatory notes
nation by glosses
right, smoothly polished
the hands
nakes or sells gloves
to look sullen
t; to feel activity of fancy
t, vividness of colour
all creeping grub, that
by a luminous tail
scious show, gloss
uous cement, made by
animals to a jelly
ether with glue, to unite
borily grave
to cloy, to saturate
ore than enough
viscous, tenacious
red, sated, over-gorged
eats to excess
luxury of the table
growl, to snarl
rough
e teeth in a rage
ng of the teeth
ed stinging insect
th the teeth; to corrode
or pin of a dial
nce or art of dialling
ood, to travel, to pass

Goad, *s.* a pointed stick to drive oxen with
Goad, *v. a.* to prick, to stimulate, to incite
Goal, *s.* a starting-post; final purpose
Goat, *s.* any edging sewed upon cloth
Goat, *s.* a ruminant animal, that seems of a
middle species between deer and sheep
Goat/herd, *s.* one who tends goats
Goat/fish, *a.* resembling a goat; lustful
Gob/bet, *v. a.* to swallow at a mouthful
Gob/ble, *v. a.* to eat voraciously and hastily
Gob/let, *s.* a bowl, or large cup
Gob/lin, *s.* an evil spirit, a fairy, a phantom
Go/cart, *s.* a thing to teach children to walk
God, *s.* the Supreme Being
God/child, *s.* a child for whom one became
sponsor at baptism
God/dess, *s.* a female ethnic divinity
God/dess-like, *a.* resembling a goddess
God/father, *s.* a male sponsor in baptism
God/head, *s.* the Deity, the divine nature
God/less, *a.* wicked, impious, vile, atheistical
God/like, *a.* divine, supremely excellent
God/liness, *s.* piety to God, real religion
God/ly, *a.* pious, righteous, religious
God/mother, *s.* a female sponsor in baptism
God/son, *s.* a boy for whom one was sponsor
Gog/gle, *v. n.* to look askint
Gog/gle-eyed, *a.* having large eyes; squint-eyed
Go'ing, *s.* the act of walking, departure
Gold, *s.* the heaviest of all metals; money
Gold/beater, *s.* one who beats or foiliates gold
Gold/bound, *a.* encompassed with gold
Gold/en, *a.* made of gold; bright, happy
Gold/finch, *s.* a small singing bird
Gold/smith, *s.* one who manufactures gold
Gome, *s.* the black grease of a cart wheel
Gon'dola, *s.* a boat much used at Venice
Gondoll'er, *s.* a boatman
Gone, *part. pret.* from *to go*, past, lost, dead
Gon'falon, *s.* a standard, an ensign
Gonorrhœa, *s.* a morbid venereal discharge
Good, *a.* proper, wholesome, sound, not evil
Good, *s.* the contrary to evil; virtue
Good/liness, *s.* beauty, grace, elegance
Good/ly, *a.* beautiful, graceful, gay, splendid
Good'ness, *s.* desirable qualities
Goods, *s.* furniture, freight, merchandise
Good'y, *s.* a low term of civility
Goose, *s.* a large water-fowl; a taylor's iron
Gooseberry, *s.* a small tree and its fruit
Gooseberry'fool, *s.* a fond made of boiled
gooseberries, with milk, sugar, &c.
Gor/bellied, *a.* fat, big-bellied, prominent
Gori, *s.* an instrument of gaming
Gor'dian-knot, *s.* an inextricable difficulty
Gore, *s.* clotted blood, congealed blood
Gore, *v. a.* to stab, to pierce with horns
Gorge, *s.* the throat, the swallow
Gorge, *v. n.* to glut, to satiate, to swallow
Gor'geous, *a.* fine, splendid, glittering

Gor'geously, *ad.* magnificently, fasty
 Gor'geousness, *n.* magnificence, show
 Gor'get, *s.* a breast-plate worn by military
 officers; formerly, armour for the throat
 Gor'gon, *s.* any thing ugly or horrid
 Gor'mandize, *v. n.* to feed ravenously
 Gor'mandizer, *s.* a voracious eater, a glutton
 Gor'mandizing, *part. pres.* eating greedily
 Gorse, *s.* furze, a thick prickly shrub
 Go'ry, *a.* covered with blood; murderous
 Go'hawk, *s.* a hawk of a large kind
 Gos'ling, *s.* a goose not yet full grown
 Gos'pel, *s.* the holy book of the Christian
 revelation; God's word; divinity, theology
 Gos'pel, *v. n.* to fill with religious thoughts
 Gos'pelled, *part. pres.* instructed in christianity
 Gos'samer, *s.* the fine down of plants
 Gos'sip, *s.* a sponsor in baptism; a tattler
 Gos'sip, *v. n.* to prate, to chat; to be merry
 Got, Got'ten, *part. pass.* of to get
 Goth'ic, *a.* in manner of the Goths, antique
 Goths, *s.* an ancient people of Gothia, an
 island in the Baltic sea

Gove, *v. n.* to mow, to put in a golf or mow
 Govern, *v.* to rule, to manage, to direct
 Govern'able, *a.* submissive to authority
 Govern'ance, *s.* government, rule, control
 Govern'ante, *s.* a governess of young ladies
 Govern'ess, *s.* a tutress, a directress
 Government, *s.* an establishment of legal au-
 thority; executive power; manageableness
 Governor, *s.* a ruler, a commander, a tutor
 Gouge, *s.* a chisel with a round edge
 Gourd, *s.* a plant resembling a melon; a bottle
 Gourd'y, *a.* swelled in the legs, &c.

Gout, *s.* a periodical, painful disease; a drop
 Gout'y, *a.* afflicted or diseased with the gout
 Gown, *s.* a long upper garment
 Gown'sman, *s.* a man devoted to the arts of
 peace; a student in divinity, law, &c.

Grabble, *v.* to grope; to lie prostrate

Grace, *s.* favour, kindness, virtue, privileges,
 pardon; beauty, ornament; a short prayer

Grace, *v. n.* to dignify, to embellish, to favour
 Grace'cup, *s.* the cup of health after grace

Grac'eful, *a.* beautiful with dignity, comely
 Grac'efully, *ad.* elegantly, with dignity

Grac'efulness, *s.* elegance of manner
 Grac'eless, *a.* without grace, abandoned

Grac'ile, *a.* slender, small, lean
 Grac'ious, *a.* benevolent, virtuous, graceful

Grac'iously, *ad.* kindly, in a pleasing manner
 Grac'iousness, *s.* kind condescension

Grad'ation, *s.* a regular advance, order
 Grad'atory, *s.* a flight of steps

Grad'uant, *a.* walking, moving by steps
 Grad'ual, *a.* done by degrees, step by step

Grad'ually, Grad'uation, *s.* a regular pro-
 gression by succession of degrees

Grad'ually, *ad.* by degrees, step by step

Grad'uate, *v. n.* to mark with degrees; to
 en; dignify with a degree in the univer-

Grad'uate, *s.* one who has taken a degree
 in a university; an academical

Grad'uation, *s.* regular progression by
 cension of degrees; conferring degrees

Graft, or Graft, *s.* a young cyon, &c.

Graft, or Graft, *v. n.* to insert a cyon or
 bud of one tree into the stock of another

Grain, *s.* all kinds of corn; the seed of
 fruit; the 24th part of a penny-weight

with apothecaries, the 20th part of a
 pound; direction of the fibres of wood, &c.

the form of the surface with regard
 roughness or smoothness; a minute part

Grain'd, *a.* rough, made less smooth
 Grains, *s.* the husks of malt in brewing

Grain'd, Grains'tone, *a.* grassy
 Grain'd-wood, *a.* grain-acting

Gram'mar, *s.* the science of speaking or
 writing a language correctly and with propriety

the book which teaches it

Gram'marian, *s.* one who teaches grammar

Gram'matical, *a.* belonging to grammar

Gram'matically, *ad.* according to grammar

Grampus, *s.* a large fish of the whale kind

Gran'ary, *s.* a storehouse for threshed corn

Gran'ate, Gran'ite, *s.* a kind of fine ap-
 paratus; a species of gash

Grand, *a.* great, illustrious, high in power

Grand'child, *s.* the child of a son or daughter

Grand'daughter, *s.* the daughter of a son

Grand'e, *s.* a man of high rank or power

Grand'eur, *s.* state, magnificence

Grand'father, *s.* father's or mother's

Grand'fing'ring, *a.* using a lofty style

Grand'mother, *s.* father's or mother's

Grand'p'ire, *s.* a grandfather, an ancestor

Grand'son, *s.* the son of a son or daughter

Grange, *s.* a farm-house, a lone house

Gras'tororous, *a.* eating or living on

Gras'tor, *s.* a grandam, a grandmother

Gras'tor, *v. n.* to admit, to allow; to

Gras'tor, *s.* the thing granted; a gift

Gras'tor, *s.* he to whom a grant is

Gras'tor, *s.* he by whom any grant is

Gras'tor, *a.* resembling grains

Gras'tor, *v. n.* to form: into small

Gras'tor, *s.* a breaking into

Gras'tor, *s.* a small compact part

Gras'tor, *a.* full of little grains

Grape, *s.* fruit of the vine grown

Graph'ical, *a.* well delineated

Graph'ically, *ad.* in a picture

Gras'tor, *s.* an iron hook to

secure an enemy's ship; a

Gras'tor, *v. n.* to contract in order

to lay fast hold of, to

Gras'tor, *s.* a small

hope in the summer

in the hand, to seize
of the hand, possession
non herbage of fields, &c.
ed with grass
losure made with bars, the
ithin which fires are made
r wear away; to offend
ng to acknowledge and repay
able, pleasant, acceptable
ith gratitude, pleasingly
h instrument to grate with
pleasure, delight; reward
indulge, to please, to requite
rubbing; disagreeable
arshly, offensively
othing, without reward
efulness, *s.* a desire to return
to benefactors
oluntary, bestowed without
, asserted without proof
e gift, a recompence
to congratulate, to wish joy
he act of rejoicing on behalf
pression of joy, salutation
expressing congratulation
ce in which the dead are re-
ame of an accent
i, serious, sober, not showy
e in any hard substance
the dress of the dead
and; sandy matter concreted
and bladder
o cover with gravel; puzzle
unding with gravel
iously, without tawdry show
hat engraves; a graving tool
stone placed over the grave
the of being with child
to weigh or press downwards;
centre of attraction
act of tending to the centre
ness, *s.* seriousness; weight
ice of roasted meat, &c.
ed on grass; to touch lightly
who feeds cattle
act of feeding on grass
ft part of the fat
smear with fat; to bribe
stness, oiliness, unctuousness
fat, smeared with grease
eminent, illustrious
s. pregnant, teeming
a great degree, illustriously
geness, power, dignity, state
our for the legs
r belonging to Greece
n of the Greek language
ne of a country
rity, ravenous, voraciously
sness, voracity

Greed'y, *s.* ravenous, eager, voracious
Green, *s.* not ripe, young, fresh, new
Green, *s.* a colour; a grassy plain; leaves
Green-cloth, *s.* a board or court of justice
held in the king's household
Green-eyed, *s.* having greenish eyes
Green/finch, *s.* a small singing bird; a fish
Green/page, *s.* a species of plum
Green/house, *s.* a conservatory for plants, &c.
Green/ish, *s.* inclining to a green colour
Green/ness, *s.* a green colour; unripeness
Greensick/ness, *s.* a disease incident to vir-
gins, so called from the paleness it produces
Green/sward, *s.* turf on which grass grows
Greet, *v.* to address, to congratulate
Greeting, *s.* a kind salutation at meeting
Greeze, *s.* a flight of steps, a step
Grega'rious, *s.* going in flocks or herds
Grens'de, Grens'do, *s.* a little hollow ball of
iron used in battle, commonly two inches
in diameter, which, being filled with fine
powder, is set on fire by means of a fusee,
and bursting, does considerable damage
wherever it is thrown to all around
Grenad'ier, *s.* a tall foot soldier
Grey, *s.* white and black mixed; hoary
Greybeard, *s.* an old man
Greyhound, *s.* a tall, fleet, hunting dog
Grice, *s.* a little pig; a flight of steps
Grid'elin, *s.* a colour mixed of white and red
Grid'iron, *s.* a grate to broil meat on
Grief, *s.* sorrow, trouble of mind, disease
Griev'ance, *s.* the state of uneasiness, hardship
Grieve, *v.* to afflict, hurt, mourn, lament
Griev'ous, *s.* afflictive, painful, atrocious
Griev'ously, *ad.* painfully, calamitously
Griff'n, Griffon, *s.* a fabulous creature, hav-
ing the head and paws of a lion, and the
body and wings of an eagle
Grig, *s.* a small eel; a merry creature
Grill, *v.* *s.* to broil on a gridiron
Grim, *s.* ill-looking, ugly, hideous, horrible
Grima'ce, *s.* a distortion of the countenance
from habit or contempt; air of affectation
Grimal'kin, *s.* an old cat, &c.
Grime, *s.* dirt—*v.* to dirty, to daub, to sully
Grim'y, *ad.* sourly, crabbedly, horribly
Gris, *s.* an affected laugh; a snarl; a trap
Grin, *v.* *s.* to shew the teeth set together
Grind, *v.* to reduce any thing to powder;
to sharpen; to harass, to oppress
Grin'der, *s.* one that grinds; the instrument
of grinding; one of the back teeth
Grind'stone, *s.* a stone for grinding on
Gripe, *v.* to clutch, to squeeze, to pinch
Gripe, *s.* a grasp; oppression; the colic
Grif'per, *s.* an oppressor, an usurer
Gris'amber, *s.* used by Milton for Amberg
Gris'kin, *s.* the back bone of a hog
Gris'y, *s.* dreadful, horrible, hideous

- Grist, *s.* corn to be ground; provision, supply
 Gristle, *s.* a cartilaginous substance
 Gristly, *a.* full of gristles, cartilaginous
 Grit, *s.* the coarse part of meal; sand
 Grittiness, *s.* sandiness, abounding in grit
 Gritty, *a.* full of hard particles
 Grizzle, *s.* a mixture of white and black
 Grizzled, Grizzly, *a.* somewhat grey
 Groan, *v. n.* to breathe with a hoarse noise
 Groan, *s.* a deep sigh from sorrow or pain
 Groaning, *part. a.* fetching deep sighs
 Groat, *s.* four-pence—*pl.* hulled oats
 Grocer, *s.* a dealer in teas, sugar, &c.
 Grocery, *s.* wares which are sold by grocers
 Grogram, *s.* a kind of silken stuff with pile
 Groin, *s.* the part next the thigh
 Groom, *s.* one who tends horses, a servant
 Groom-porter, *s.* an officer of the king's household who has the direction of games
 Groom of the Stole, *s.* an officer who has charge of the king's wardrobe
 Groove, *s.* a hollow channel, cut with a tool
 Grope, *v. n.* to feel where one cannot see
 Gross, *a.* thick, fat; stupid, palpable
 Gross, *s.* the bulk, main body; 12 dozen
 Grossly, *ad.* bulky, without delicacy
 Grossness, *s.* coarseness, want of delicacy
 Grot, Grotto, *s.* a cavern made for coolness
 Grotesque, *a.* distorted of figure, unnatural
 Grove, *s.* a walk shaded by trees
 Grovel, *v. n.* to be mean and low-minded; to lie or creep on the ground
 Groveller, *s.* an abject, mean wretch
 Ground, *s.* land; floor; dregs; first principle
 Ground, *v. a.* to lay on the ground, &c.
 Ground, *pret.* and *part. of to grind*
 Groundivy, *s.* the plant alehoof or tunhoof
 Groundless, *a.* void of reason or truth
 Groundling, *s.* a fish; one of the vulgar
 Groundplot, *s.* the plot or space of ground on which a building is placed
 Groundrent, *s.* the rent paid for the ground on which a house is built, &c.
 Groundsel, Grunsel, *s.* timber next the ground; lower part of a building; a plant
 Groundwork, *s.* the ground; first principle
 Group, *s.* a crowd, a cluster, a huddle
 Grouse, *s.* a kind of wild fowl; a moorcock
 Grouit, *s.* coarse meal, pollard; dregs
 Grow, *v. n.* to vegetate, increase, improve
 Growl, *v. n.* to snarl, to murmur, to grumble
 Growling, *s.* the act of snarling, grumbling
 Grown, *part. of to grow*, advanced in growth
 Growth, *s.* vegetation; increase of stature; advancement; thing produced
 Grub, *v. a.* to destroy by digging, to dig out
 Grub, *s.* a small destructive worm; a dwarf
 Grubble, *v. n.* to feel in the dark
 Grudge, *v.* to envy, repine, give unwillingly
 Grudge, *s.* an old quarrel, ill will, envy
 Grudging, *s.* reluctance, malignity
 Grudgingly, *ad.* unwillingly, malignantly
 Gruel, *s.* oatmeal boiled in water
 Gruff, Grum, *a.* sour of aspect, surly, harsh
 Gruffly, *ad.* harshly, ruggedly, sourly
 Grumble, *v. n.* to growl, to murmur, to snarl
 Grumbler, *s.* one who grumbles, a murmurer
 Grumbly, *s.* a murmuring, discontent
 Grumous, *a.* thick, clotted like blood
 Grunt, *s.* the noise of a hog
 Grunt, Gruntle, *v. n.* to murmur like a hog; to make a grumbling noise
 Grunter, *s.* he who grunts; a kind of fish
 Guaiacum, *s.* a physical wood, used as a purifier; also called *lignum sanctum*
 Guarantee, *s.* a power who undertakes to see stipulations faithfully performed
 Guaranty, *v. a.* to answer for performance
 Guard, *s.* a state of caution, defence, vigilance
 Guarded, *part.* watched, defended
 Guardian, *s.* one who has the care of an orphan; a superintendant
 Guardian, *a.* defending, superintending
 Guardianship, *s.* the office of a guardian
 Guardless, *a.* without defence or care
 Guardship, *s.* a ship that guards an harbour
 Gubernation, *s.* government
 Gudgeon, *s.* a fish; a man easily cheated
 Guerdon, *s.* a reward, a recompence
 Guess, *v.* to conjecture rightly, to find out
 Guess, *s.* a conjecture, a supposition
 Guest, *s.* one who is entertained by another
 Guidage, *s.* the reward given to a guide
 Guidage, *s.* direction, government
 Guide, *v. a.* to direct, to instruct, to regulate
 Guide, *s.* one who directs another, a regulator
 Guideless, *a.* without a guide
 Guild, *s.* a society, a corporation, a fraternity
 Guile, *s.* deceitful cunning, insidious artifice
 Guileful, *a.* treacherous, artful, insidious
 Guilefully, *ad.* treacherously, deceitfully
 Guileless, *a.* free from deceit, innocent
 Guilt, *s.* an offence, a crime, a fault
 Guiltily, *ad.* without innocence, criminally
 Guiltiness, *s.* the state of being guilty
 Guiltless, *a.* free from crime, innocent
 Guilty, *a.* not innocent, wicked, corrupt
 Guinea, *s.* a gold coin, value 21 shillings
 Guise, *s.* manner, habit, custom, dress
 Guitar, *s.* a stringed musical instrument
 Gules, *a.* in heraldry, a red colour
 Gulf, *s.* a large bay, an abyss, a whirlpool
 Gulfy, *a.* full of gulfs or whirlpools
 Gull, *v. a.* to cheat, to trick, to defraud
 Gull, *s.* a sea bird; one easily cheated
 Gullet, *s.* the throat, the meat pipe
 Gullyhole, *s.* the hole where the gutters empty themselves in the sewers
 Gulosity, *s.* greediness, gluttony, voracity
 Gulp, *v. a.* to swallow eagerly with noise

much as is swallowed at once
 e viscous juice of trees; the fleshy
 that contains the teeth
 to close or smear with gum
 u, *s.* the state of being gummy
 consisting of gum, full of gum
 a cannoner, he who directs the
 of a ship in battle
 r, *s.* the science of artillery
 r, *s.* a composition of saltpetre, sul-
 d charcoal, which easily takes fire
 the reach or range of a gun
 s, a man who makes guns
 s, the wood for fixing a gun in
 s, the shot of a cannon
 Gun'nel, *s.* that piece of timber
 on either side of a ship reaches
 half deck to the fore-castle
 whirlpool, a gulf
 s, to fall, or gush with noise
 ur'ward, *s.* a kind of sea fish
 to flow or rush out with violence

Gust, *s.* sudden blast of wind; taste, liking
 Gus'set, *s.* a small square piece of cloth used
 in shirts and other garments
 Gusta'tion, *s.* the act of tasting
 Gust'ful, *a.* well tasted, tasteful, relishing
 Gust'o, *s.* the relish of any thing; liking
 Gust'y, *a.* stormy, tempestuous, rough
 Gut, *s.* the internal passage for food
 Gut, *v. a.* to draw out the guts; to plunder
 Gut'ter, *s.* a passage for water
 Gut'tle, *v. a.* to gormandize, to eat greedily
 Gut'ter, *s.* a greedy, ravenous eater
 Gut'tulous, *a.* in the form of a small drop
 Gut'tural, *a.* pronounced in the throat
 Guy, *s.* a rope to hoist things into a ship, &c.
 Guz'zle, *v.* to drink greedily
 Guz'zler, *s.* a toper; a gormandizer
 Gymnastic, *a.* relating to athletic exercises
 Gymnastically, *ad.* athletically
 Gy'necocracy, *s.* petticoat government
 Gyrat'ion, *s.* the act of turning a thing round
 Gyre, *s.* a circle, a ring
 Gyves, *s.* fetters, chains for the legs

H.

terf, an expression of wonder,
 ise, sudden exertion, or laughter
 pus, *s.* a writ, which a man in-
 ad imprisoned for some trespass,
 e out of the King's Bench, to re-
 nse, at his own costs, to the bar-
 rison, to answer the cause there
 er, *s.* a dealer in small wares
 try, *s.* goods sold by a haberdasher,
 thread, lace, tape, &c.
 s, a dried salt cod
 s, armour for neck and breast
 t, *s.* dress, clothes, apparel
 v. s. to qualify, to entitle, to fit
 faculty, power
 ate of any thing; dress; custom
 a. fit to be inhabited
 an inhabitant, a dweller
 s, place of abode, dwelling
 customary, accustomed
 ad, customarily, by habit
 v. s. to accustom to; to use often
 part, accustomed to, often used
 familiarity, relation, habit
 t, at random, by chance
 to cut into small pieces, to chop
 thing used in common
 to dress flax
 a hired horse, a hireling
 w. s. used in common

Had'dock, *s.* a small sea fish of the cod kind
 Haft, *s.* a handle—*v. a.* to set in a haft
 Hag, *s.* a witch, an ugly old woman, a fury
 Hag'ard, *s.* any thing wild; a hawk
 Hag'ard, Hag'ardly, *a.* deformed, ugly
 Hag'ess, *s.* a sheep's maw filled with mince
 meat, spices, &c. a favourite Scotch dish
 Hag'ish, *a.* deformed, horrid
 Hag'gle, *v.* to beat down the price in buying;
 to carve awkwardly, to mangle
 Hag'gler, *s.* one who is tardy in buying
 Haglog'rapher, *s.* a holy writer
 Hail, *s.* frozen rain—*interj.* health be to you
 Hail, *v. n.* to pour down hail; to call to
 Hail'shot, *s.* small shot scattered like hail
 Hail'stone, *s.* a particle or single hail of hail
 Hair, *s.* one of the integuments of the body
 Hair-brained, *a.* wild, irregular, giddy
 Hair-bel, *s.* a flower; the hyacinth
 Hair-breadth, *s.* a very small distance
 Hair'cloth, *s.* a prickly stuff made of hair
 Hair'iness, *s.* the state of being hairy
 Hair'less, *a.* without hair, bald
 Hair'y, *a.* covered with, or consisting of hair
 Hal'berd, *s.* a soldier's battle-axe
 Hal'cyon, *a.* placid, quiet, calm—*s.* a sea bird
 Hale, *a.* healthy, hearty, robust, sound
 Hale, *v. a.* to drag by force, to pull violent
 Half, *s.* a moiety, an equal part—*ad.* equal
 Half'heard, *a.* imperfectly heard

- Half-blooded, *a.* mean, degenerate, base
 Half-penny, *i.* a common copper coin
 Half-sighted, *a.* having a weak discernment
 Halfway, *ad.* in the middle
 Halfwit, *i.* a foolish fellow, a blockhead
 Halibut, *i.* a large, flat sea fish
 Halimass, *i.* the feast of All Saints, Nov. 1.
 Hall, *i.* a court of justice; a large room
 Hallelu'jah, *i.* praise ye the Lord
 Hallow, *v.* *a.* to incite by shouts, to shout to
 Hal'low, *v.* *a.* to consecrate, to make holy
 Hallucina'tion, *i.* a blunder, a mistake
 Ha'lo, *i.* a circle round the sun or moon
 Hal'ser, Haw'ser, *i.* a rope less than a cable
 Halt, *v.* *n.* to limp; to stop in a march
 Halt, *i.* act of limping; a stop in a march
 Hal'ter, *i.* a rope to tie about the neck of a horse or malefactor; a cord, a strong string
 Halve, *v.* *a.* to divide into two parts
 Ham, *i.* a leg of pork cured; the thigh
 Ha'mated, *a.* hooked, set with hooks
 Ham'let, *i.* a small village
 Ham'mer, *i.* an instrument to drive nails
 Ham'mer, *v.* to beat or form with a hammer
 Ham'mock, *i.* a swinging bed in a ship
 Ham'per, *i.* a large basket for carriage
 Ham'per, *v.* *a.* to embarrass, entangle, perplex
 Ham'string, *i.* the tendon of the ham
 Ham'string, *v.* *a.* to cut the tendon of the ham
 Han'aper, *i.* a treasury; an exchequer
 Hand, *i.* the palm with the fingers; a measure of four inches; cards held at a game
 Hand, *v.* *a.* to give, to deliver down; to guide
 Hand'basket, *i.* a portable basket
 Hand'bell, *i.* a bell rung by the hand
 Hand'breadth, *i.* a measure of four inches
 Hand'cuff, *v.* *a.* to confine the hands of prisoners with irons—*i.* the instrument
 Hand'ed, *a.* with hands joined, using hands
 Hand'ful, *i.* as much as the hand can grasp
 Hand'gallop, *i.* a gentle, easy gallop
 Hand'icraft, *i.* a manual occupation
 Hand'ily, *ad.* with skill, with dexterity
 Hand'iness, *i.* readiness, dexterity
 Hand'work, *i.* work done by the hand
 Hand'skerchief, *i.* a piece of silk or linen used to wipe the face, or cover the neck
 Han'dle, *v.* *a.* to touch, to handle, to treat of
 Han'dle, *i.* that part of a thing held
 Hand'maid, *i.* a maid that waits at hand
 Hand'mill, *i.* a small mill for grinding
 Hand'sel, *v.* *a.* to use a thing the first time
 Hand'sel, or Han'sel, *i.* the first act of sale
 Hand'some, *a.* beautiful, graceful, generous
 Hand'somely, *ad.* beautifully, liberally
 Hand'writing, *i.* a cast or form of writing peculiar to each hand
 Hand'y, *a.* ready, dexterous, convenient
 Hand'y-land'y, *i.* a childish play
 Hang, *v.* to suspend; to choke; to dangle
 Hang'er, *i.* a short broad sword
 Hang'er-on, *i.* a dependant, a sponger
 Hang'ings, *i.* ornaments of silk, stuff, paper, &c. hung against walls
 Hang'man, *i.* the public executioner
 Hank, *i.* a skein of thread, &c.; a ring
 Hang'er, *v.* *n.* to long importunately
 Hap, *i.* chance, casual event—*v.* *n.* to happen
 Haphaz'ard, *i.* mere chance, accident
 Hap'less, *a.* unhappy, unfortunate, luckless
 Hap'ly, *ad.* peradventure, by accident
 Hap'pen, *v.* *n.* to fall out, to come to pass
 Hap'pily, *ad.* successfully, prosperously
 Hap'piness, *i.* felicity, good fortune
 Hap'py, *a.* felicitous, lucky, addressful
 Hara'ngue, *i.* a speech, a public oration
 Ha'rass, *v.* *a.* to weary, to fatigue, to vex
 Ha'rassed, *part.* wearied, fatigued, tired
 Har'binger, *i.* a forerunner, a messenger
 Har'bour, *v.* to entertain, sojourn, shelter
 Har'bour, Har'bourage, *i.* a port or haven
 Hard, *a.* firm, close; severe, difficult
 Hard, *ad.* laboriously; nimbly, diligently
 Hard'en, *v.* *a.* to make obdurate, to indurate
 Har'di'fouled, *a.* coarse of feature
 Har'dheart'ed, *a.* inexorable, merciless, cruel
 Har'diness, *i.* hardship, fatigue; boldness
 Har'dly, *ad.* with difficulty, oppressively
 Har'dmouth'ed, *a.* disobedient to the reia
 Har'dness, *i.* a hard quality; obduracy
 Har'dship, *i.* injury, oppression, fatigue
 Har'dware, *i.* ware made of iron, steel, &c.
 Har'dwareman, *i.* a maker of hardware
 Har'dy, *a.* bold, brave, daring; strong, firm
 Hare, *i.* a well-known swift, timid animal
 Ha'rebrained, *a.* wild, unsettled, giddy
 Ha'rem, *i.* apartments appropriated for the women in eastern countries
 Har'rier, *i.* a small dog for hunting hares
 Hark! *interj.* hear! listen! attend!
 Har'lequin, *i.* a buffoon, a merry-andrew
 Har'lot, *i.* a strumpet, a prostitute
 Har'lotry, *i.* the trade of a harlot; fornication
 Harm, *i.* injury, crime, wickedness, mischief
 Harm'ful, *a.* hurtful, noxious, mischievous
 Harm'less, *a.* innocent, innoxious, un hurt
 Harm'lessness, *i.* harmless disposition
 Harmon'ic, Harmon'ical, *a.* pertaining to harmony; adapted to each other
 Harmon'ics, *i.* the doctrine of sounds
 Har'mo'nious, *a.* musical, well adapted
 Har'mo'niously, *ad.* musically, with concord
 Har'monize, *v.* *a.* to adjust in fit proportions
 Har'mony, *i.* concord, correspondent sentiment, just proportion of sound
 Har'ness, *i.* armour; furniture for horses
 Harp, *i.* a lyre; a constellation
 Harp, *v.* *n.* to play on the harp; to dwell on
 Harp'er, *i.* one who plays on the harp
 Harp'o'net, *i.* he that throws the harpoon

strike whales with
 an instrument with keys
 a venous wretch
 ed strumpet
 of timber set with iron
 clods of earth, &c.
 ak with the harrow; to
 to lay waste, to disturb
 evieh, rough, rigorous
 ly, morosely, violently
 less to the ear; sourness
 he entrails of a hog
 the roe, a stag
 drawn from horn; a plant
 of reaping, &c. the corn
 feast or song at the end
 f gathering in harvest
 chop into small pieces
 staple—*v. a.* to shut
 cushion to kneel on
 to hurry, to urge on
 quickness, passion
 rashly, passionately
 hurry, angry testiness
 at come early
 lick, vehement, rash
 lk and flour boiled
 r the head
 ce young from eggs; to
 to form by meditation
 in a ship's decks; a sort
 ood of young birds; dis-

it flax—*v.* the instrument
 use
 ightly, deformed face
 cutcheon for the dead
 ace over the hatches
 , to abhor, to abominate
 at dislike, ill-will
 st, malevolent
 nly, abominably
 if hats
 , enjoy, receive, hold
 r, port, shelter
 eer of a port
 a, hold, fortune
 r meadow; a close
 dly, contemptuously
 e, arrogance
 lofty, arrogant
 o drag by violence

i, the hip, the hind part
 at troublesomely, to ap-
 . a place of resort
 ented, followed
 to—*v.* devastation, spoil
 trument resembling a
 urge strawberry

Haw, *s.* the berry of the hawthorn
 Hawk, *s.* a voracious bird of prey
 Hawk, *v. n.* to fly hawks at fowls; to force
 up phlegm with a noise; to cry goods
 Hawk'ed, *part. a.* carried about for sale
 Hawk'er, *s.* a pedlar, a news-carrier
 Haw'thorn, *s.* the thorn that bears haws
 Hay, *s.* grass dried in the sun; a dance
 Hay'maker, *s.* one employed in making hay
 Hay'rick, Hay'stack, *s.* a quantity of hay
 stacked up and thatched
 Haz'ard, *s.* chance, danger; a game at dice
 Haz'ard, *v. a.* to expose to chance or danger
 Haz'ardable, *a.* liable to chance, dangerous
 Haz'ardous, *a.* dangerous, exposed to chance
 Haze, *s.* a thick fog; a mist; rime
 Ha'zel, *s.* the nut-tree
 Ha'zel, Ha'zelly, *a.* light brown, like hazel
 Ha'zy, *a.* foggy, misty, dark, rimy
 Head, *s.* that part of the body which contains
 the brain; a chief, principal; the top
 Head, *v. a.* to command, influence; to head
 Head'ach, *s.* a pain in the head
 Head'band, *s.* a fillet for the head; a topknot
 Head'borough, *s.* a subordinate constable
 Head'dress, *s.* the dress of a woman's head
 Head'finess, *s.* strong quality in liquors; hurry
 Head'land, *s.* a promontory, a cape
 Head'less, *a.* without a head, inconsiderate
 Head'long, *a.* rash, precipitate, thoughtless
 Head'most, *a.* most advanced, first
 Head'piece, *s.* armour; force of mind
 Head'stone, *s.* the first or capital stone
 Head'strong, *a.* ungovernable, unrestrained
 Head'y, *a.* rash, precipitate, violent, strong
 Heal, *v.* to cure a wound; to reconcile
 Heal'ing, *part. a.* mild, sanative, gentle
 Health, *s.* freedom from pain or sickness
 Health'ful, Health'some, *a.* free from sick-
 ness, well disposed, wholesome, salutary
 Health'ly, *ad.* without sickness or pain
 Health'iness, *s.* a state of health
 Health'less, *a.* sickly, infirm, weak
 Health'y, *a.* free from sickness, in health
 Heap, *s.* a pile, a confused jumble, a cluster
 Heap, *v. a.* to pile, to accumulate, to heap up
 Hear, *v.* to perceive by the ear, to listen to
 Hear'er, *s.* one who attends to any discourse
 Hear'ing, *s.* the sense by which sounds are
 perceived; judicial trial; audience
 Hear'ken, *v. n.* to listen, to attend, to regard
 Hear'say, *s.* report, rumour, common talk
 Hearse, *s.* a close carriage to convey the dead
 Heart, *s.* the seat of life in an animal body
 Heart'ach, *s.* sorrow, anguish of mind
 Heart'burning, *s.* a pain in the stomach
 Heart'dear, *a.* sincerely beloved
 Heart'easing, *a.* giving quiet
 Heart'en, *v. a.* to encourage, to animate,
 strengthen; to manure land

Heartfelt, *a.* felt in the conscience
 Hearth, *s.* the place on which a fire is made
 Heartily, *ad.* sincerely, fully from the heart
 Heartiness, *s.* sincerity, freedom from hypocrisy; vigour, diligence, strength
 Heartless, *a.* spiritless, wanting courage
 Heart/sick, *a.* pained in mind; mortally ill
 Heart/string, *s.* the tendons or nerves supposed to brace and sustain the heart
 Heart/whole, *a.* with the affections unfixed; with the vitals yet unimpaired
 Heart'y, *a.* healthy, strong, cordial, sincere
 Heat, *s.* the sensation caused by fire; hot weather; violent passion; party rage; a course at a race; a flush in the face
 Heat, *v.* *a.* to make hot; to warm with passion
 Heat'er, *s.* a iron made hot and put into a box-iron, to smooth and plait linen
 Heath, *s.* a plant; common ground
 Heathcock, *s.* a fowl that frequents heaths
 He'athen, *a.* a gentile, a pagan, an idolater
 He'athen, He'athenish, *a.* pagan, savage
 He'athenism, *s.* paganism, gentilism; the principles or practices of heathens
 Heave, *s.* a lift; an effort to vomit
 Heave, *v.* to lift, to raise; to pant; to heave
 Heav'en, *s.* the regions above; the expanse of the sky; the residence of the blessed
 Heav'en-born, *a.* descended from heaven
 Heav'only, *a.* supremely excellent, celestial
 Heav'ily, *ad.* sorrowfully, afflictively
 Heav'iness, *s.* depression of mind; weight
 Heav'y, *a.* weighty; dejected, sluggish
 Heb'domad, *s.* a week, a space of seven days
 Hebdomadal, Hebdomadary, *a.* weekly
 Heb'etate, *v.* *a.* to dull, to blunt, to stupify
 Heb'etude, *s.* bluntness, dullness, obtuseness
 Heb'raism, *s.* a Hebrew idiom
 Hebri'cian, *s.* one skilled in Hebrew
 Heb'brew, *s.* the Jewish language
 He'catomb, *s.* a sacrifice of an hundred cattle
 He'ctic, He'ctical, *a.* habitual, constitutional, troubled with morbid heat—*s.* a fever
 He'ctor, *s.* a bully, a noisy fellow—*v.* to vaunt
 He'd'eral, *a.* made of or resembling ivy
 Hedge, *v.* to make a hedge; inclose; shift
 Hedge, *s.* a fence made of thorns, shrubs, &c.
 Hedgeborn, *a.* meanly born, low, obscure
 Hedgehog, *s.* a quadruped set with prickles
 Hed'ger, *s.* one who makes hedges
 Hed'gingbill, *s.* a bill used in making hedges
 Hedgepig, *s.* a young hedgehog
 Heed, *v.* *a.* to mind, to regard, to attend to
 Heed, *s.* care, caution, seriousness
 Heed'ful, *a.* cautious, attentive, careful
 Heed'fulness, *s.* caution, vigilance
 Heed'less, *a.* negligent, inattentive, careless
 Heed'lessness, *s.* negligence, carelessness
 Heel, *s.* the hind part of the foot
 Heel'piece, *v.* *a.* to mend the heel of a shoe

Heft, *s.* a handle; an effort, a heave
 He'gira, *s.* the epochs of the Turks, reckoned from the day Mahomet fled from Mecca
 Heifer, *s.* a young cow
 Heigh'ho! *interj.* denoting languor, &c.
 Height, *s.* elevation or extension upwards
 elevation of rank; utmost degree
 Heighten, *v.* *a.* to raise, to improve, to exalt
 Hein'ous, *a.* very wicked, atrocious
 Hein'ously, *ad.* wickedly, atrociously
 Hein'ousness, *s.* great wickedness
 Heir, *s.* one who inherits by law, a successor
 Heir'ess, *s.* a female who inherits by law
 Heir'less, *a.* having no heir
 Heirloom, *s.* what descends with a freehold
 Heir'ship, *s.* the state, &c. of an heir
 Held, *pret. of to hold*
 Hel'ical, *a.* pertaining to the sun
 Hel'ical, *a.* spiral, with many circulations
 Helio'centric, *a.* belonging to the sun
 Helio'graphy, *s.* a description of the sun
 Hell, *s.* the residence of wicked spirits
 Hell'doomed, *a.* consigned to hell
 Hel'more, *s.* the Christmas flower; a plant
 Hel'lenism, *s.* an idiom of the Greek
 Hel'hound, *s.* an agent or dog of hell, a wretch
 Hell'ish, *a.* infernal, wicked, sent from hell
 Hell'ishly, *ad.* infernally, very wickedly
 Hell'kite, *s.* a kite of infernal breed—*hell* is fixed to any word denotes detestation
 Helm, *s.* the rudder; a headpiece
 Helm'ed, *a.* furnished with a headpiece
 Helm'et, *s.* a covering for the head in war
 Help, *v.* to assist, to support, to cure, to aid
 Help, *s.* assistance, remedy, succour, support
 Help'ful, *a.* useful, salutary, assisting
 Help'less, *a.* destitute of help, wanting power to succour one's self, irremediable
 Hel'ter-skel'ter, *ad.* confusedly, in a hurry
 Helve, *s.* the handle of an axe
 Helvet'ic, *a.* of or relating to the Swiss
 Hem, *s.* the edge of a garment folded down and sewed; a sudden expulsion of breath
 Hem, *v.* *a.* to close with a hem; to shut in
 Hem'isphere, *s.* the half of a globe
 Hemispher'ical, *a.* being half round
 Hem'istic, *s.* half a verse
 Hem'lock, *s.* a narcotic plant used in physic
 Hem'orrhage, *s.* a violent flux of blood
 Hem'orrhoids, *s.* the piles, the emroids
 Hemp, *s.* a plant of which ropes are made
 Hemp'en, *a.* made of hemp
 Hen, *s.* the female of any land fowl
 Hence! *ad. or interj.* away, at a distance
 from this cause, for this reason
 Hencefor'th, Hencefor'ward, *ad.* from this time forward, from this time to futurity
 Head, *v.* *a.* to seize, to crowd, to surround
 Hen'harm, Hen'har'ter, *s.* a kind of hawk
 Hen'pecked, *a.* governed by a wife

ice where poultry rest
ing to the liver
pure of seven equal sides
sevenfold government
ing to a female
lcer whose duty is to pro-
dounce war, to be em-
ial messages, and to judge
ats of arms; a precursor
rt or office of a herald
hiefly of the esculent kind
lating to herbs
e, grass, herbs in general
e, or book of plants
killed in herbs
the nature of herbs
y great or difficult
drove, a company
ste; to put into a herd
employed in tending herds
lacc or state
bout this place
a future state
is; by these means
atever may be inherited
an inheritance
ending by inheritance
, *ad.* in or into this
m, or by means of this
n, *ad.* upon this
amental error in religion;
e orthodox church
ader in heresy
o propagates heretical opi-
on to the Christian religion
ing to heresy
, *ad.* to this; unto this
rmerly, anciently
h this
the lord of the manor
tance, estate by succession
animal uniting two sexes
ical, *a.* chymical
y, devout person
ernit's cell
a large water fowl
in, a great warrior
i. a female hero
a. brave, noble
vely, courageously
alities of a hero
sea fish
female personal pronoun
ause, to delay, to doubt
t, *intermission* of speech
injunction, precept
in grammar, all nouns
gender or declension
ug from the established
orthodox

Heteroge'neal, Heteroge'neous, *a.* unlike; of
a nature diametrically opposite
Heterop'tics, *i. pl.* false optics, deception
Hew, *v. a.* to cut with an axe, chop, labour
Hex'agon, *i.* a figure of six equal sides
Hexag'on'al, *a.* having six sides or angles
Hexam'eter, *i.* a verse of six feet
Hey! *interj.* a word expressive of joy
Hey'day! *interj.* expression of exultation
Hiz'tus, *i.* an aperture, a breach, an opening
Hiber'nal, *a.* belonging to the winter
Hic'cius-doc'cius, *i.* a juggler
Hick'up, *i.* a convulsion of the stomach
Hid, Hid'den, *part. pass. of to hide*
Hide, *v.* to conceal, to cover, to lie hid
Hide, *i.* the skin of an animal, &c.
Hid'eous, *a.* horrible, dreadful, frightful
Hid'eously, *ad.* horribly, dreadfully
Hie, *v. n.* to hasten, to go quickly
Hi'erarch, *i.* the chief of a sacred order
Hi'erarchy, *i.* an ecclesiastical government
Hieroglyph'ics, *i. pl.* the symbolical charac-
ters used by the ancient Egyptians
Hieroglyph'ical, *a.* emblematical, allusive
Hig'gle, *v. n.* to use many words in bargain-
ing; to carry about; to chaffer
Hig'gledy-pig'gledy, *ad.* confusedly
Hig'gler, *i.* one who hawks about provisions
High, *a.* elevated, proud, great, exorbitant
Highblo'wn, *part.* much swelled with wind
Highbo'rn, *part.* of noble extraction
High'lier, *i.* one extravagant in opinion
High'land, *i.* a mountainous country
High'lander, *i.* a mountaineer
High'ly, *ad.* in a great degree; arrogantly
Highmet'tled, *a.* proud or ardent of spirit
Highmind'ed, *a.* proud, haughty
High'ness, *i.* dignity of nature; a title
Highseas'oned, *part.* hot to the taste
Highspir'ited, *part. a.* bold, daring, insolent
High'tytighty, *a.* giddy, thoughtless
Highwro'ught, *part.* splendidly finished
Highwa'ter, *i.* the utmost flow of the tide
Highwa'y, *i.* a great road, a public path
Highwayman, *i.* a robber on the highway
Hilar'ity, *i.* gaiety, mirth, cheerfulness
Hil'ary, *i.* a term that begins in January
Hild'ing, *i.* a mean, cowardly wretch
Hill, *i.* elevation of ground, a high land
Hill'ock, *i.* a small hill
Hill'y, *a.* full of hills, unequal in surface
Hilt, *i.* the handle of a sword
Him, *pron.* the oblique case of *he*
Hind, *i.* a she stag; a boor, a peasant
Hin'der, *v. a.* to obstruct, to stop, to impede
Hin'derance, *i.* an impediment, a stop
Hin'dermost, Hind'most, *a.* the last
Hinge, *i.* a joint on which a door turns, a ful-
crum
Hint, *v. n.* to allude, to bring to mind
Hint, *i.* a remote suggestion, an allusion

- Hip, *s.* a joint of the thigh; the fruit of the briar; a lowness of spirits
 Hipp'ish, *a.* much dejected, low in spirits
 Hip'pogriff, *s.* a winged or fabulous horse
 Hippopot'amus, *s.* the river horse; an animal found in the Nile
 Hip'shot, *a.* sprained in the hip
 Hire, *v. a.* to engage for pay—*s.* wages
 Hir'eling, *s.* one who serves for wages; a mercenary and unprincipled writer
 Hiss, *v.* to cry like a serpent; to explode by hisses, to testify disapprobation
 Hist, *interj.* exclamation commanding silence
 Histor'ian, *s.* a writer of facts and events
 Histor'ical, *a.* pertaining to history
 Histor'ically, *ad.* in the manner of history
 His'tory, *s.* a narration of facts
 Histrion'ic, *a.* befitting a stage or player
 Hit, *v.* to strike, to clash, to succeed, to reach
 Hit, *s.* a stroke, a lucky chance
 Hitch, *v. n.* to catch, to move by jerks
 Hitch, *s.* a kind of knot or noose
 Hitch'el, *s.* a tool on which flax is combed
 Hithe, *s.* a landing place for goods, &c.
 Hith'er, *ad.* to this place—*a.* nearer
 Hith'ermost, *a.* nearest on this side
 Hith'erto, *ad.* to this time; yet; till now
 Hive, *s.* a place for bees; a company
 Hoarf'rost, *s.* frozen dew; a white frost
 Hoard, *v.* to lay up privately
 Hoard'ed, *part.* laid up in private
 Hoar'iness, *s.* state of being hoary or whitish
 Hoarse, *a.* having a rough deep voice
 Ho'arsely, *ad.* with a rough harsh voice
 Ho'arseness, *s.* roughness of voice
 Hoar'y, Hoar, *a.* grey with age, whitish
 Hobble, *v. n.* to walk lamely or awkwardly
 Hob'by, *s.* a species of hawk; a stupid fellow
 Hob'byhorse, *s.* a small horse; a plaything; a favourite thing or amusement
 Hob'goblin, *s.* a sprite, a fairy, an apparition
 Hob'nail, *s.* a nail used in shoeing horses
 Hock, *s.* the small end of a gammon of bacon; a sort of German wine
 Hoc'kle, *v. a.* to hamstring, to lame
 Ho'cus-po'cus, *s.* a juggler, a cheat
 Hod, *s.* a bricklayer's trough
 Hodge'podge, *s.* a confused mixture, a medley
 Hodier'nal, *a.* of or relative to this day
 Hoc, *s.* a garden tool for weeds, &c.
 Hoc, *v. a.* to cut or dig with a hoe
 Hog, *s.* the general name of swine
 Hog'cote, Hog'sty, *s.* a house for hogs
 Hog'geral, *s.* an ewe of two years old
 Hog'gish, *a.* selfish, brutish, greedy
 Hog'herd, *s.* a keeper of hogs
 Ho'goo, *s.* a mess of high relish; a stink
 Hogs'head, *s.* a measure of 63 gallons
 Hog'wash, *s.* druff which is given to swine
 Hold'en, *s.* an awkward country girl
 Hoist, *v. a.* to raise up on hi
 Hold, *v.* to keep, to have w
 Hold, *s.* a support; custody
 Hold! *interj.* stop! forbear
 Hold'er, *s.* one who holds a
 Hold'fast, *s.* an iron hook, a
 Hole, *s.* a hollow place; a
 rent in a garment; a su
 Ho'lily, *ad.* piously, religious
 Ho'liness, *s.* the Pope's title
 Hol'ly, or Ho'lo, *v. u.* to c
 Hol'land, *s.* fine linen made
 Hol'low, *a.* having a void w
 Hol'low, *s.* a cavity, a hole
 Hol'lowness, *s.* the state of
 Hol'y, *s.* a tree; an evergr
 Hol'yhock, *s.* the rose mal
 Holme, *s.* a river island; th
 Hol'ocaust, *s.* a burnt sacrifi
 Holp, Holp'en, *part. pass.* c
 Hol'ster, *s.* a case for a horn
 Holt, *s.* a wood, particular
 Hol'y, *a.* pure, religious, sa
 Hol'yday, *s.* an anniversary
 gaity and mirth; a tim
 Hom'age, *s.* duty, fealty, re
 Home, *s.* country; place of
 Hom'ebred, *a.* native, plain
 Hom'eliness, *s.* plainness, c
 Hom'ely, *a.* not elegant, co
 Hom'emade, *a.* made at ho
 Ho'mer, *s.* a measure of ab
 Ho'me pun, *a.* made at ho
 Ho'meward, *ad.* towards h
 Hom'icide, *s.* murder; a m
 Hom'ily, *s.* a discourse read
 Homoge'neous, *a.* of the sa
 Homon'y'mous, *a.* equivoca
 Homot'onous, *a.* equable, c
 Hone, *s.* a stone to whet r
 Hon'est, *a.* sincere, upright
 Hon'estly, *ad.* uprightly, ju
 Hon'esty, *s.* justice, truth
 Hon'ey, *s.* the sweet conco
 Hon'eybag, *s.* the stomach
 Hon'eycomb, *s.* cells of wa
 Hon'eydew, *s.* a sweet dew
 Hon'eyless, *a.* without hon
 Hon'eymoon, *s.* first mont
 Hon'eyuckle, *s.* an odorifi
 Hon'ied, *part. a.* covered v
 Hon'our, *s.* dignity, reputa
 Hon'our, *v. a.* to reverence
 Hon'ourable, *a.* illustrious, j
 Hon'ourably, *ad.* reputably
 Hon'orary, *a.* done or in
 conferring honour with
 Hood, *s.* an upper cover
 Hood'wink, *v. a.* to bli
 Hoof, *s.* the horny par

iron, wood, &c.
 ensnare, to fasten
 sted
 ular
 hoops; to shout
 rulsive cough
 tempt—*v. n.* to shout
 p; a mean dance
 leg, walk lame, &c.
 a future event
 h desire
 ection, promising
 ope; left, abandoned
 set apart for hope
 mill; a basket
 e feet together
 sting to an hour
 ratory crew
 inal herb
 aginary line or circle,
 eavens and earth into
 heres
 e horizon; level
 upon of an ox; an in-
 usc
 book for children
 with horns
 als in horns
 ng stinging fly
 single dance
 rns, callous, hard
 ment denoting time
 figuration of the planets
 on's birth
 shocking, terrible
 lly, hideously
 ormous
 ly, shockingly
 rror or dread
 ed with detestation
 wooden machine
 or state of riding
 kind of bean
 who tames horses
 stings horses
 of horses
 , violent, rude laugh
 that bites horses
 lled in riding
 art of managing a horse
 ge kind of bee
 drr for horses
 lay, rudeness
 to water horses at
 of acid and biting, a
 as
 r horse; an herb
 es way
 exhorting, advice
 exhort, animating

Hortulan, *a.* belonging to a garden
 Hosan'na, *n.* an exclamation of praise to God
 Hose, *s.* stockings; breeches
 Ho'sier, *s.* one who sells stockings, &c.
 Hos'pitable, *a.* kind to strangers, friendly
 Hos'pitably, *ad.* in an hospitable manner
 Hos'pital, *s.* a receptacle for the sick and poor
 Hospital'ity, *s.* the practice of entertaining
 strangers; liberality in entertainments
 Host, *s.* a landlord; an army; a number
 Hostage, *s.* a person left as a pledge for assur-
 ing the performance of conditions
 Ho'stess, *s.* a female host, a landlady
 Hos'tile, *a.* adverse, opposite; warlike
 Hostil'ity, *s.* open war, a state of warfare
 Hostler, *s.* the manager of horses at an inn
 Hot, *a.* having heat, furious, eager, lustful
 Hot'bed, *s.* a bed of earth made hot by the
 fermentation of dung and manure
 Hot'cockles, *s.* a species of childish play
 Hotel, *s.* a genteel public lodging-house
 Hot'headed, *a.* passionate, violent
 Hot'house, *s.* a building contrived for ripen-
 ing exotics, &c. by means of heat
 Hot'spur, *s.* a violent, precipitate man; a pea
 Hove, Ho'ven, *part. pass.* raised, swelled
 How'el, *s.* a shed, a shelter for cattle
 How'er, *v. n.* to hang over head, to wander
 Hough, *s.* the lower part of the thigh
 Hough, *v. s.* to hamstring, to cut up
 Hound, *s.* a dog who hunts by scent
 Hour, *s.* the 24th part of a day
 Hour'glass, *s.* a glass filled with sand, for the
 purpose of measuring time
 Hour'ly, *a.* done every hour, frequent
 House, *s.* a place of human abode
 House, *v.* to put under shelter, to harbour
 House'breaker, *s.* one who robs houses
 House'breaking, *s.* robbing of houses
 House'hold, *s.* a family living together
 House'holdstuff, *s.* furniture, goods, utensils
 House'keeper, *s.* a superintending female
 servant; one who keeps a house
 House'keeping, *s.* domestic management
 House'less, *a.* destitute of abode
 House'maid, *s.* a female menial servant
 House'room, *s.* convenient apartments
 House'warming, *s.* a feast usual on taking
 possession of a house
 House'wife, *s.* a female economist
 House'wifery, *s.* frugality in domestic affairs
 How? *ad.* in what manner or degree
 How'e'it, *ad.* nevertheless, notwithstanding
 How'e'r, *ad.* notwithstanding, yet, at least
 How'itzer, *s.* a kind of bomb
 Howl, *v. n.* to utter cries in distress, as a dog
 How'ling, *s.* the noise of a dog, &c.
 Howsoe'er, *ad.* in whatever manner
 Hox, *v. s.* to hamstring, to hough
 Haly, *s.* a coasting vessel, a small ship

Hubbub, *s.* a tumult, confusion, great noise
 Huck'back, *s.* a kind of figured linen
 Hucklebone, *s.* the hip bone
 Huck'ster, *s.* a retailer of small wares
 Hud'dle, *v.* to do a thing in a hurry; to crowd together in a confused manner
 Hudibras'tic, *a.* dogrel, like Hudibras
 Hue, *s.* shade of colour, tint; clamour, pursuit
 Huff, *v.* to chide with insolence
 Huff'ish, *s.* arrogant, insolent, hectoring
 Hug, *v.* to embrace fondly, to hold fast
 Huge, *a.* vast, immense, large, enormous
 Hug'ely, *ad.* immensely, greatly, very much
 Hugg'er-mugg'er, *s.* a bye-place; secrecy
 Hulk, *s.* the body of a ship; a clown
 Hull, *s.* the body of a ship; a shell or husk
 Hum, *v. n.* to sing low, to buzz; to deceive
 Hum, *s.* a buzzing noise; a deception
 Hu'man, *a.* having the qualities of a man
 Huma'ne, *a.* kind, good-natured, tender
 Human'ity, *s.* benevolence, compassion, generosity; the nature of man
 Hu'mankind, *s.* the race of man
 Hum'ble, *a.* modest, submissive
 Hum'ble, *v.* to subdue; to condescend
 Hum'bles, *s. pl.* the entrails of a deer
 Hum'bly, *ad.* submissively, lowly
 Hum'drum, *s.* a stupid person—*a.* dull
 Humect'ation, *s.* a moistening or wetting
 Hu'meral, *a.* belonging to the shoulder
 Hu'mid, *a.* wet, moist, watery, damp
 Humid'ity, *s.* moisture, dampness
 Humilia'tion, *s.* the act of humbling
 Humil'ity, *s.* freedom from pride, modesty
 Hum'mingbird, *s.* the smallest of all birds
 Hu'mour, *s.* moisture; whim, jocularly
 Hu'mour, *v.* to qualify, to soothe
 Hu'mourist, *s.* one who gratifies his humour
 Hu'morous, *a.* jocular, whimsical, pleasant
 Hump'back, *s.* a crooked back
 Hunch, *v. n.* to jostle; to crook the back
 Hun'dred, *s.* ten multiplied by ten; part of a shire or county
 Hung, *pret. and part. pass. of to hang*
 Hun'ger, *s.* a desire of food; violent desire
 Hun'gry, *a.* in want of food
 Hunk, *s.* a covetous sordid wretch, a miser
 Hunt, *v.* to chase, to pursue, to search for
 Hunt, *s.* a pack of hounds; a chase, a pursuit
 Hunt'er, *s.* one who chases animals
 Hunts'man, *s.* one who manages the dogs for, and one who delights in, hunting
 Hur'dle, *s.* a grate; sticks wove together for various uses; a sort of sledge, &c.
 Hurds, *s. pl.* the refuse of hemp or flax
 Hurl, *v.* to throw with violence
 Hurl'bat, *s.* whirlbat; a weapon
 Hurly-burly, *s.* bustle, tumult, confusion
 Hurric'ane, *s.* a violent storm, a tempest
 Hurry, *v.* to hasten, to move with haste

Hurry, *s.* precipitation, haste; a tumult
 Hurt, *s.* harm, mischief, wound or bruise
 Hurt, *v.* to injure, to wound, to harm
 Hurt'ful, *a.* pernicious, mischievous
 Hur'tle, *v.* to skirmish, to move violently
 Hurt'less, *a.* harmless, innocent, innocent
 Hur'tand, *s.* a married man; an economist
 Hur'tand, *v.* to manage frugally; to till
 Hur'tandless, *a.* without a husband
 Hur'tandman, *s.* one who works in tillage
 Hur'tandry, *s.* tillage; thrift, care, frugality
 Hush, *v.* to still, to appease, to quiet; to fight
 Hush'money, *s.* a bribe to induce secrecy
 Hush', *s.* the outward intanglement of fruit
 Husk'y, *a.* abounding in husks, dry
 Husw'r'y, *s.* a kind of horse-soldier
 Husw'y, *s.* a sorry or bad woman; a bag
 Hustings, *s. pl.* a council, a court held
 Hustle, *v.* to shake together
 Hus'wife, *v.* to manage with frugality
 Hut, *s.* a poor cottage, a mean abode
 Hutch, *s.* a corn-chest; a rabbit-box
 Hux, *v. n.* to catch pike with a bladder, &c.
 Huzza! *interj.* a shout of joy or acclamation
 Hyacinth, *s.* a flower; a colour
 Hyacinthine, *a.* like hyacinths
 Hyades, *s. pl.* the seven stars
 Hyaline, *a.* glassy, crystalline, clear
 Hyd'ra, *s.* a monster with many heads
 Hyd'ragogue, *s. pl.* medicinal preparations for the purgation of watery humours
 Hyd'raulic, *a.* relating to hydraulics
 Hyd'raulics, *s. pl.* the science of that philosophy which treats of the motion of fluids and the art of conveying water
 Hyd'rocele, *s.* a watery rupture
 Hydroceph'alus, *s.* a dropsy in the head
 Hydrograph'er, *s.* one skilled in the art of hydrography; a teacher of hydrography
 Hydrography, *s.* the art of measuring and describing the sea and its boundaries
 Hydromancy, *s.* a prediction by water
 Hydromel, *s.* honey and water; mead
 Hydrom'eter, or Hygrom'eter, *s.* an instrument to measure the extent of water
 Hydroph'bia, *s.* a distemper occasioned by the bite of a mad dog; dread of water
 Hydrophilic, *a.* dropsical, watery
 Hydrostat'ical, *a.* relating to hydrostatics
 Hydrostatics, *s. pl.* the science of the generation of fluids; weighing fluids
 Hy'e'na, *s.* a fierce animal, like a wolf
 Hym, *s.* a species of very fierce dog
 Hymene'al, *a.* pertaining to marriage
 Hymn, *v.* to praise in songs of devotion
 Hymn, *s.* a divine song, a song of praise
 Hym'nic, *a.* relating to hymns
 Hyp, *v.* to make melancholy, to deject
 Hyp'halage, *s.* a change of cases, &c.
 Hyperb'olical, *a.* exaggerating beyond fact

ical figure, which con-
sists of things much greater
ly are
ern; cold
reasonable critic
al beyond use
thus (-) put between
et, to shew that they
ther
ic causing sleep
e affected with melan-
l in the imagination—
rited
ation, a pretence

Hypocrite, *s.* a dissembler in religion, &c.
Hypocritical, *a.* dissembling, insincere, false
Hypocritically, *ad.* without sincerity
Hypostasis, *s.* a distinct substance; person-
ality; a term more particularly used in the
doctrine of the Holy Trinity
Hypostatical, *a.* constitutive; distinct
Hypothesis, *s.* a system upon supposition
Hypothetical, *a.* supposed, conditional
Hypothetically, *ad.* upon supposition
Hyrst, or Hiera, *s.* a wood or thicket
Hys'sop, *s.* the name of a purgative plant
Hysterical, *a.* troubled with fits
Hysterics, *s.* fits peculiar to women

I.

violation for *id*, as *i. e.*
it is a numeral for one;
an abbreviation for Je-
sus dominum salvator,
saviour of men
such or idly, to chatter
talks inartificially
length, extended
gem; the hyacinth
ine; a young pike
which resembles a fox,
prey for the lion
sheepish fellow
rey; a concomb
attering bird
stcoat, a short coat
of James II.
of throwing or darting
orse; a sorry woman
weary, to ride down
ious; unchaste
s. a denudation
ched, ragged
root from New Spain
fruit; a child's frock
between, to wedge in
post of a door
rich are composed of a
sible alternately
; to be out of tune
soldier; a guard
showy, gay, giddy
month of the year
made to work in colours
led in Japan work
disagree, to differ
in earthen vessel
ible, nonsensical talk
the stage

Javelin, *s.* a spear or half pike
Jaundice, *s.* a distemper caused by the ob-
structions of the gall in the liver
Jaundiced, *a.* affected with the jaundice
Jaunt, *v. n.* to walk or travel about
Jaunt, *s.* a ramble, a flight, an excursion
Jauntiness, *s.* airiness, flutter, briskness
Jaw, *s.* the bone in which the teeth are fixed
Jay, *s.* a bird with gaudy feathers
Jazzel, *s.* a precious azure or blue stone
Ice, *s.* frozen water; sugar concretion
Ichthyography, *s.* a groundplot, a platform
Ichor, *s.* a humour arising from ulcers
Ichorous, *a.* sharp, thin, indigested
Icicle, *s.* dripping water frozen, hanging
from the eaves of a house, &c.
Icon, *s.* a picture, a representation
Ictherical, *a.* afflicted with the jaundice
Icy, *a.* full of ice, cold; frigid, backward
Ide's, *s.* mental imagination; a notion
Ideal, *a.* mental, intellectual, conceived
Ideally, *ad.* intellectually, mentally
Identical, Identical, *a.* the same
Identicalness, Identicality, *s.* sameness
Ides, *s. pl.* a term of time amongst the an-
cient Romans. It is the 13th day of each
month, except March, May, July, and
October, in which it is the 15th
Idiom, *s.* a particular mode of speech
Idiot, *s.* a fool, a changeling, a natural
Idiotism, *s.* folly; natural imbecility of mind
Idle, *a.* lazy, unemployed, worthless
Idle, *v. n.* to spend time in inactivity
Idle-headed, *a.* foolish, unreasonable
Idleness, *s.* sloth, laziness, idly
Idler, *s.* a lazy person, a sluggard
Idly, *ad.* lazily, carelessly, foolishly
Idol, *s.* an image worshipped as a god
Idolator, *s.* a worshipper of idols

- Idolatry, *v. n.* to worship idols
 Idolatrous, *a.* tending or given to idolatry
 Idolatry, *s.* the worship of images
 Idolize, *v. a.* to worship as a deity
 Idyl, *s.* a small short poem; an eclogue
 Jealous, *s.* suspicious, fearful, cautious
 Jealousy, *s.* suspicion, in love especially
 Jet, *s.* a tressil of a fine black colour
 Jeer, *v.* to treat with scorn, to scoff, to flout
 Jeho'vah, *s.* the appropriate name of God in the Hebrew language
 Jeju'ne, *a.* hungry; unaffected; trifling
 Jehu'ness, *s.* poverty; a want of matter
 Jelly, *s.* a light transparent sly broth; a sweetmeat of various species
 Jennet, *s.* a Spanish or Barbary horse
 Jenu'ing, *s.* a species of forward apple
 Jeopard, *v. a.* to hazard, to put in danger
 Jeopardous, *a.* hazardous, dangerous
 Jeopardy, *s.* danger, peril, hazard
 Jerk, *s.* a quick smart lash; a quick jolt
 Jerkin, *s.* a jacket; a kind of hawk
 Jersey, *s.* a fine yarn of wool
 Jes'mine, *s.* a fragrant flower
 Jest, *s.* any thing ludicrous; a laughing-stock
 Jest'ing, *s.* talk to raise laughter
 Jesuitical, *a.* shuffling, artful, deceitful
 Jet, *s.* a curious black fossil; a spout of water
 Jet, *v. n.* to shoot forward, to protrude
 Jet'son, *s.* goods thrown ashore by shipwreck
 Jetty, *a.* made of jet, black as jet
 Jewel, *s.* a precious stone, a gem
 Jeweller, *s.* one who deals in precious stones
 Jew' harp, *s.* a small musical instrument
 Ign'eous, *a.* containing or emitting fire
 Ignis-fatuus, *s.* a kind of fiery vapour, called Will-with-a-wisp; a delusion
 Ignit'ion, *s.* the act of setting on fire
 Ignit'ible, *a.* inflammable, easily set on fire
 Ignoble, *a.* mean of birth; worthless
 Ignobly, *ad.* disgracefully, ignominiously
 Ignomin'ous, *a.* mean, disgraceful, shameful
 Ignomin'ously, *ad.* meanly, scandalously
 Ignomin'y, *s.* disgrace, reproach, shame
 Ignorant, *a.* a foolish fellow, vain pretender
 Ignorance, *s.* want of knowledge
 Ignorant, *a.* illiterate, without knowledge
 Igle, *s.* a light careless dance or tune
 Igle, *s.* a deceiving woman—*v. a.* to deceive
 Igle, *s.* any thing sounding; a rattle
 Igle, *s.* a walk or alley in a church
 Igle, *s.* belonging to the lower bowels
 Iliad, *s.* an heroic poem by Homer
 Ill, *a.* sick, disordered, not in health
 Ill, *s.* wickedness, misery, misfortune
 Illib'rate, *a.* done without much labour
 Ill'pse, *s.* a sliding, or gently falling in or upon; a sudden attack, casual coming
 Ille'quate, *v. a.* to entangle, to ensnare
 Illu'sion, *s.* an inference, a conclusion
 Illu'tive, *a.* that which may be inferred
 Illaud'able, *a.* unworthy of commendation
 Illaud'ably, *ad.* unworthily, meanly
 Ille'gal, *a.* contrary to law, unjust
 Ille'gality, *s.* a contrariety to law
 Ille'gally, *ad.* in a contrary manner to law
 Ille'gible, *a.* what cannot be clearly read
 Illegit'imity, *s.* a state of bastardy
 Illegit'imate, *a.* born out of wedlock
 Ille'favoured, *a.* of a bad countenance
 Ille'beral, *a.* sparing, mean, disingenuous
 Ille'berally, *ad.* meanly, disingenuously
 Ille'cit, *a.* unlawful, unfit; contraband
 Ille'mitable, *a.* that which cannot be bounded
 Ille'terate, *a.* unlearned, ignorant, untaught
 Ille'terateness, *s.* a want of learning
 Ille'nature, *s.* peevishness, unalleviated
 Ille'natured, *a.* peevish, untractable, cross
 Ille'nness, *s.* sickness, disorder, weakness
 Illo'gical, *a.* contrary to rules of reasoning
 Ille'ude, *v. a.* to mock, to play upon, deceive
 Ille'me, Ille'mine, Ille'minate, *v. a.* to enlighten, to adorn, to illustrate
 Ille'mination, *s.* the act of giving light; brightness; lights set forth as a mark of joy
 Ille'sion, *s.* a false show, error, mockery
 Ille'sive, *a.* deceiving by false show
 Ille'sory, *a.* deceiving, fraudulent
 Ille'strate, *v. a.* to brighten with light; to explain, to clear, to elucidate
 Ille'stration, *s.* explanation, exposition
 Ille'strative, *a.* able or tending to explain
 Ille'strious, *a.* conspicuous, noble, eminent
 Ille'striously, *ad.* conspicuously, eminently
 Im'age, *s.* a picture, a statue, an idol; an idea
 Im'agery, *s.* sensible representation; show
 Im'aginable, *a.* possible to be conceived
 Im'aginary, *a.* fancied, visionary, ideal
 Im'agination, *s.* fancy, conception, scheme
 Im'agine, *v. a.* to fancy, to contrive
 Imbe'cile, *v. a.* to lessen a fortune privately
 Imbecill'ity, *s.* weakness, feebleness
 Imbi'be, *v. a.* to drink in, to admit into
 Imbitter, *v. a.* to make bitter; to exasperate
 Imbo'dy, *v. a.* to condense to a body; to imbue
 Imbold'en, *v. a.* to make bold, to encourage
 Imbo'som, *v. a.* to hold in the bosom
 Imbo'w, *v. a.* to arch, to vault
 Imbow'er, *v. a.* to shelter with trees
 Imbrica'tion, *s.* a concave indenture
 Imbro'wn, *v. a.* to make brown; to obscure
 Imbru'e, *v. a.* to steep, to soak, to wet much
 Imbru'ed, *part.* soaked, dypt, wetted
 Imbrute, *v. a.* to degrade to brutality
 Imbu'e, *v. a.* to tincture deep, to tinge
 Imbu'ise, *v. a.* to stock with money
 Im'itable, *a.* worthy or possible to be imitated
 Imitate, *v. a.* to follow the manner, way, or action of another person; to copy
 Im'itative, *a.* inclined or tending to copy

of copying; an attempt

ance; a copy

copies or imitates

o imitates, &c.

less, pure, undefined

fetter, to confine

ent, intrinsic, internal

lain, doubtful, uncertain

ty, savageness, brutality

ading, perpetual

strike, weak, impotent

ng; incorporeal

se, not perfect; hasty

soon, too early

eness, incompleteness

t to be measured

t; acting by itself

sently, instantly

to be healed, past cure

time of memory

ed, infinite, huge

out measure, infinitely

ded greatness, infinity

v. a. to sink or plunge

in water

d, *part.* sunk deep

under water

used, irregular

without method

mediate danger

ling, threatening

intuition, a decrease

ag in, an injection

v. a. to mix, to unite

able to be mixed

eableness

ive, more than enough;

neans

an excessive degree

ne, obscene, impure

out modesty

of purity or delicacy

rience, to offer up

t of sacrificing

t, of little value

t, irreligious, vicious

of virtue; vice

al, never to die

emption from death

ke or become immortal

ken, firm, stable

to be shaken, firmly

re, exemption, freedom

re, to shut in, to confine

harmonious

lableness, constancy

le, unalterable

any devil

n enlarge

se or hard

Impa'int, *v. a.* to paint, to adorn, to decorate

Impa'ir, *v.* to lessen, to injure, to make worse

Impa'ible, *a.* not perceptible by touch

Impa'ity, *i.* disproportion, inequality

Impa'lance, *i.* dialogue, conference

Impa'rt, *v. a.* to communicate; to grant unto

Impa'tance, *i.* a grant; a communication

Impa'tial, *a.* equitable, equal, just

Impa'tiality, *i.* equitableness, justice

Impa'tially, *ad.* equitably, without bias

Impa'ssible, *a.* that which cannot be passed

Impa'sioned, *i.* seized with passion

Impa'tience, *i.* uneasiness under sufferings;

vehement of temper, eagerness

Impa'tient, *a.* eager, not able to endure

Impa'tiently, *ad.* eagerly, passionately

Impa'wn, *v. a.* to pawn; to give a pledge

Imp'each, *v. a.* to accuse by public authority

Imp'eachment, *i.* legal accusation; an im-

pediment, hinderance, obstruction

Imp'eari, *v. a.* to form like pearls, to adorn

Imp'eacable, *a.* not subject to sin, perfect

Imp'eide, *v. a.* to hinder, to obstruct, to let

Imp'eiment, *i.* hinderance, obstruction

Imp'el, *v. a.* to urge forwards, to press

Imp'ellent, *i.* power to drive forward

Imp'end, *v. n.* to hang over, to be at hand

Impend'ent, *a.* hanging over,

Impending, *a.* hanging ready to fall

Impen'etrable, *i.* that which cannot be pene-

trated or discovered not to be pierced

Impen'itence, *i.* hardness of heart, or a

continuance in evil courses obduracy

Impen'itent, *a.* obdurate, remorseless

Impen'itently, *ad.* without repentance

Im'perate, *a.* done with consciousness

Imper'ative, *a.* commanding, ordering

Impercep'tible, *a.* not to be perceived

Impercep'tibly, *ad.* in a manner not to be

perceived; not subject to perception

Imper'fect, *a.* frail, not complete, defective

Imperfection, *i.* a defect, a failure, a fault

Imper'fectly, *ad.* not completely, not fully

Imper'forate, *a.* not pierced through

Imper'ial, *a.* belonging to an emperor

Imper'ialist, *i.* one belonging to an emperor

Imper'ious, *a.* haughty, arrogant, lordly

Imper'iously, *ad.* insolently, arrogantly

Imper'ishable, *a.* not to be destroyed

Imper'sonal, *a.* having no person

Imperspic'uous, *a.* not sufficiently clear

Impersua'sible, *a.* not to be persuaded

Impertinence, *i.* folly, intrusion; a trifle

Impertinent, *a.* intrusive, meddling

Impertinently, *ad.* officiously, intrusively

Imper'vious, *a.* impassable, inaccessible

Im'petrate, *v. a.* to obtain by entreaty

Impetuo'sity, *i.* violence, fury, vehemence

Impet'uous, *a.* violent, forcible, fierce

Im'petus, *i.* a violent effort, force, stroke


- Impiety, *s.* wickedness, irreverence
 Impiurate, *v. a.* to pawn, to pledge
 Impiuge, *v.* to fall or strike against, to clash
 Impiuate, *v. a.* to fatten, to make fat
 Impious, *a.* wicked, profane, irreligious
 Impiously, *ad.* profanely, wickedly
 Impicable, *a.* malicious, not to be appeased;
 inexorable, constant in enmity
 Implacably, *ad.* with constant enmity
 Implant, *v. a.* to ingraft, to infix, to insert
 Implausible, *a.* not specious, impersuasive
 Implend, *v. a.* to prosecute, to sue at law
 Implemment, *s.* a tool, instrument; vessel
 Impletion, *s.* the act of filling up
 Implex, *a.* intricate, entangled, complicated
 Implicate, *v. a.* to entangle, to embarrass
 Implication, *s.* involution, a tacit inference;
 a necessary consequence
 Implacit, *a.* tacitly understood; founded on
 the authority of others; involved
 Implacitly, *ad.* dependently, by inference
 Implore, *v. a.* to ask, beg, beseech, entreat
 Imply, *v. a.* to comprise, to infer, suggest
 Impolish, *v. a.* to corrupt with poison
 Impolite, *a.* unpolite, rude, ungenteel
 Impolitic, *a.* imprudent, indiscreet
 Imponderous, *a.* void of weight, light
 Imporous, *a.* free from pores, compact
 Import, *v. a.* to bring commodities from
 abroad; to signify or denote, to concern
 Import, *s.* importance; things imported
 Importance, *s.* a matter, subject, moment
 Importantly, *ad.* momentous, of consequence
 Importation, *s.* act of bringing from abroad
 Importer, *s.* one who brings from abroad
 Importless, *a.* trifling, of no consequence
 Importunate, *a.* incessant in solicitation
 Importune, *v. a.* to tease with solicitations
 Importunely, *ad.* incessantly, unseasonably
 Importunity, *s.* incessant solicitation
 Importuous, *a.* having no harbour
 Impose, *v. a.* to enjoin as a duty; to deceive
 Imposeable, *a.* that may be laid by obligation
 Imposer, *s.* one who imposes, or enjoins
 Imposition, *s.* an injunction; a tax or tri-
 bute; an oppression; a cheat or fraud
 Impossibility, *s.* that which cannot be done
 Impossibile, *a.* impracticable
 Impost, *s.* a tax, a custom to be paid
 Impostunate, *v. n.* to form an abscess
 Impostume, *s.* any swelling or gathering of
 corrupt matter in an abscess
 Imposture, *s.* a false pretender, a cheat
 Impotence, Impotency, *s.* want of power,
 incapacity, feebleness
 Impotent, *a.* weak, feeble, wanting power
 Impotently, *ad.* without power, weakly
 Impudent, *v. a.* to shut up in a pinfold
 Impracticable, *a.* impossible, unattainable
 Imprecate, *v. a.* to invoke evil, to curse
 Imprecation, *s.* an invocation of evil
 Imprecatory, *a.* containing wishes of evil
 Impregnable, *a.* not to be taken, unmovable
 Impregnate, *v. a.* to make prolific
 Imprejudicate, *a.* unprejudiced, impartial
 Impreparation, *s.* a want of preparation
 Impress, *v. a.* to print, to stamp; to force
 Impressible, *a.* what may be impressed
 Impression, *s.* the print of a stamp or seal;
 an edition of a book; image fixed in the
 mind, or influence made on it
 Impressure, *s.* a mark made by pressure
 Imprius, *ad.* in the first place
 Imprison, *v. a.* to print, to fix on the mind
 Imprison, *v. a.* to confine, to shut up
 Imprisonment, *s.* a confinement in prison
 Improbability, *s.* unlikelihood
 Improbable, *a.* incredible, unlikely
 Improbate, *v. a.* to disapprove, to disallow
 Improbation, *s.* the act of disallowing
 Improbity, *s.* dishonesty, baseness
 Improligate, *v. a.* to make fruitful
 Improper, *a.* unfit, unequalled, not just
 Impropritate, *v. a.* to convert to private use
 Impropritation, *s.* an ecclesiastical benefice
 or church lands in the immediate occupa-
 tion of a layman
 Impropritor, *s.* a layman having church
 lands wholly at his own disposal
 Improprity, *s.* unfitness, inaccuracy
 Improperous, *a.* unsuccessful, unfortunate
 Improvable, *a.* capable of improvement
 Improve, *v.* to raise from good to better
 Improvement, *s.* progress from good to bet-
 ter; education; the act of improving
 Improvidence, *s.* a want of forethought
 Improvident, *a.* wanting care to provide
 Imprudence, *s.* indiscretion, negligence, folly
 Imprudent, *a.* wanting prudence, indiscreet
 Imprudently, *ad.* indiscreetly, carelessly
 Impudence, *s.* shamelessness, immodesty
 Impudent, *a.* shameless, wanting modesty
 Impudently, *ad.* shamelessly, audaciously
 Impugn, *v. a.* to attack, to assault
 Impulsance, *s.* weakness, inability, feebleness
 Impulse, *s.* a communicated force; an inward
 indignation; motive, idea
 Impulsive, *a.* having power to impel
 Impunity, *s.* exemption from punishment
 Impure, *a.* unholy; unchaste; drossy
 Impurely, *ad.* in an impure manner
 Impurity, *s.* lewdness, filthiness
 Impurple, *v. a.* to colour as with purple
 Imputable, *a.* chargeable upon any one
 Imputation, *s.* an accusation or charge
 Imputative, *a.* that which may be imputed
 Impute, *v. a.* to charge upon, to attribute
 Imputescible, *a.* not to be corrupted
 Inability, *s.* a want of power, impotence
 Inaccessible, *a.* not to be come at

f exactness
 l, not accurate
 from labour; idleness
 sluggish, not diligent
 t labour, sluggishly
 rest; sluggishness
 e, disproportionate
 bly, imperfectly
 nce, inattention
 derate, careless
 ightly, carelessly
 not be alienated
 g no nourishment
 fond person
 aseless
 e, without animation
 ss of body
 f stomach or appetite
 e particularly applied
 ity, indolence
 of tillage
 suitable, improper
 red distinctly
 tinctly, confusedly
 rarily to art
 thedically, badly
 , carelessness
 s, negligent
 sely, heedlessly
 card, void of sound
 et with solemnity
 ore with solemnities
 covering with gold
 , unfortunate
 separableness
 nature, innate
 ed within
 asing warmth
 ntment, a charm
 y enchantment
 s a canton
 ification, inability
 qualified unfit
 of small content
 able, to disqualify
 a want of power
 rison, to confine
 or breed flesh
 or tinge with red
 e embodied in flesh
 f assuming a body
 enclose, to infold
 w; bent in
 eedless, careless
 ly, heedlessly
 ets houses or towns
 fe and sedition
 red to images
 e enrage, to stir up
 exasperated

Incen'sory, *s.* a vessel for burning incense in
 Ince'nitive, *s.* an incitement or motive
 Ince'nitive, *a.* enticing, encouraging
 Incep'tion, *s.* a beginning, a commencing
 Incer'titude, *s.* uncertainty, doubtfulness
 Incey'sant, *a.* continual, unceasing
 Inces'santly, *ad.* without intermission
 In'cest, *s.* unnatural and criminal conjunction
 of persons too nearly related
 Incest'uons, *a.* guilty of unnatural cohabitation
 Inch, *s.* a measure, the twelfth part of a foot
 Inch'pin, *s.* part of a deer's inside
 Inch'meal, *s.* a piece of an inch long
 In'choate, *v. a.* to begin, to commence
 Inchoa'tion, *s.* a beginning of any work
 Inci'de, *v. a.* to cut, to cut into, to divide
 In'cidence, In'cident, *s.* an accidental cir-
 cumstance, an event, a casualty
 In'cident, Incident'al, *a.* casual, happening
 by chance, fortuitous; occasional
 Incin'erate, *v. a.* to burn to ashes
 Incip'ient, *a.* beginning, arising
 Incircumspec'tion, *s.* a want of caution
 Inci'sed, *a.* cut, made by cutting
 Inci'sion, Inci'sure, *s.* a cut, a wound made
 Inci'sive, *a.* having the quality of cutting
 Inci'sor, *s.* a tooth so called, the cutter
 Incita'tion, Incitement, *s.* an incentive
 Incite, *v. a.* to stir up, to spur, to animate
 Inciv'ility, *s.* rudeness, a want of courtesy
 Inclem'ency, *s.* cruelty, harshness
 Inclem'ent, *a.* unmerciful, rough, harsh
 Incl'i'sible, *a.* favourably disposed, willing
 Inclina'tion, *s.* tendency to a point; affec-
 tion; propension of mind; natural aptness
 Incl'ine, *v.* to bend, to lean; to be disposed
 Incl'ip, *v. a.* to grasp, to inclose, to surround
 Inclo'ster, *v. a.* to shut up in a cloister
 Inclo'ud, *v. a.* to darken, to obscure
 Inclu'de, *v. a.* to inclose, to shut; to comprise
 Incl'u'sion, *s.* the act of including
 Inclu'sive, *a.* comprehending, enclosing
 Incoagul'able, *a.* incapable of concretion
 Incoexist'ence, *s.* the not existing together
 Inco'gitancy, *s.* a want of thought
 Inco'gitative, *a.* wanting power of thought
 Incog'nito, *ad.* in a state of concealment
 Incohe'rence, *s.* incongruity; want of con-
 nexion; inconsequence; want of cohesion
 Incohe'rent, *a.* inconsistent, disagreeing
 Incohe'rently, *ad.* inconsistently, loosely
 Incombust'ible, *a.* not to be consumed by fire
 In'come, *s.* profit, rent, revenue
 Incommen'surable, *a.* not to be measured
 Incommis'cible, *a.* not to be mixed
 Incommo'de, *v. a.* to trouble, to embarrass
 Incommo'dious, *a.* vexatious, unsuitable
 Incommo'diously, *ad.* inconveniently, unfittedly
 Incommu'nicable, *a.* not to be communi-
 cated, imparted, or discovered

- Incommutable**, *a.* not to be exchanged
Incomparable, *a.* not joined, not adhering
Incomparable, *a.* excellent, matchless
Incomparably, *ad.* beyond comparison
Incompassionate, *a.* void of pity, cruel
Incompatible, *a.* inconsistent with another
Incompetency, *i.* inability, insufficiency
Incompetent, *a.* not adequate, unsuitable
Incompetently, *ad.* unsuitably, unfitly
Incomplete, *a.* not finished, not perfect
Incompliance, *a.* untractableness, refusal
Incomposed, *a.* disturbed, discomposed
Incomposite, *a.* uncompounded, simple
Incomprehensibility, **Incomprehensibleness**,
i. the quality of being inconceivable
Incomprehensible, *a.* not to be conceived
Incomprehensibly, *ad.* inconceivably
Incompressible, *a.* not capable of being forced
into a less space, not to be pressed
Inconceivable, *a.* not to be hid or kept secret
Inconceivable, **Inconceivable**, *a.* not to be
conceived or imagined, incomprehensible
Inconceivably, *ad.* beyond comprehension
Inconclusive, *a.* inferring no consequence
Inconclusive, *a.* not conclusive, not con-
vincing, not exhibiting cogent evidence
Inconclusiveness, *i.* a want of rational con-
viction, want of proof or cogency
Inconcoct, *a.* unripened, immature
Inconcoction, *i.* the state of being undigested
Inconcurring, *a.* not agreeing or uniting
Inconscissible, *a.* not to be shaken
Inconspicuous, *a.* irregular, rude, unpolished
Inconditional, **Inconditionate**, *a.* unlim-
ited, unrestrained; without condition
Inconformity, *i.* inconpliance with practice
Incongruence, **Incongruity**, *i.* inconsistency,
disagreement, absurdity
Incongruous, *a.* inconsistent, not fitting
Inconneously, *ad.* without any connexion
Inconsequence, *i.* inconclusiveness
Inconsequent, *a.* without regular inference
Inconsiderable, *a.* unworthy of notice
Inconsiderableness, *i.* small importance
Inconsiderate, *a.* careless, thoughtless
Inconsiderately, *ad.* thoughtlessly
Inconsiderateness, **Inconsideration**, *i.* a want
of thought, inattention, rashness
Inconsistency, *i.* unsteadiness, incongruity
Inconsistent, *a.* contrary, incompatible
Inconsistently, *ad.* disagreeing with
Inconsistently, *ad.* absurdly, incongruously
Inconsovable, *a.* not to be comforted
Inconsolvency, *i.* disagreement with itself
Inconspicuous, *a.* not discernible
Inconstancy, *i.* unsteadiness, mutability
Inconstant, *a.* not firm, unsteady, variable
Inconsumable, *a.* not to be wasted
Incontestable, *a.* not to be disputed; certain
Incontestably, *ad.* indisputably

- Incontiguous**, *a.* not joined
Incontinence, *i.* intemperance
Incontinent, *a.* unchaste, loose
Incontinently, *ad.* unchastely
Incontrovertible, *a.* indisputable
Incontrovertibly, *ad.* indisputably
to a degree beyond contro-
Inconvenience, *i.* unfitness
Inconvenient, *a.* inconvenient
Inconveniently, *ad.* unfitly
Inconversible, *a.* stiff, formal
Inconvertible, *a.* not to be changed
Inconvincible, *ad.* obstinate
Incorporeal, **Incorporeal**, **Incor-
poral**, *a.* material, spiritual, disincarnate
Incorporate, *v.* to form into
mix, to unite, to associate
Incorporeity, *i.* immateriality
Incorrupt, *v.* to form into
Incorrupt, *a.* not exact
Incorruptly, *ad.* not in
Incorrectness, *i.* inaccuracy
Incorrigible, *a.* bad beyond
Incorrigibility, *i.* hopelessness
Incorrigibly, *ad.* to a degree
beyond all means of amend-
Incorrupt, *a.* honest, free from
Incorrupt, *a.* not admitting
Incorruption, *i.* a state of pu-
rity
Incorruptness, *i.* purity of co-
Incrassate, *v.* to thicken
Incrassation, *i.* the act of thicken-
Incrassative, *i.* that which thickens
Increase, *v.* to grow, to make
Increase, *i.* augmentation, p
Incredibility, *i.* an incredibility
Incredible, *a.* not to be believ-
Incredulity, *i.* hardness of belief
Incredulous, *a.* hard of belief
Incremable, *a.* not consumable
Increment, *i.* an increase, a
Increation, *i.* the act of creat-
Increase, *i.* the act of increas-
Incriminate, *v.* to accuse
Incrust, *v.* to cover with
Incrustation, *i.* something
Incube, *v.* to sit upon
Incubation, *i.* the act of sitting
Incube, *i.* a disorder; the
Incube, *v.* to impress
Incube, *i.* the act of increas-
Inculpable, *a.* unblameable
Inculpably, *ad.* unblameably
Incult, *a.* uncultivated, until-
Inconducibility, *i.* the keeping
Inconducive, *i.* one who poss-
Inconducive, *a.* imposed as
of attention; lying or
Increase, *v.* to become
Increase, *a.* not clear

out remedy or cure
 ative, careless
 asion, attack, inroad
 end, to make crooked
 act of bending; flexion
 ken of reverence
 adness; state of bending
 arch diligently
 gent search, an inquiry
 her, an examiner
 : in, to strike in
 ; obliged to or by
 'rum, *i.* any thing im-
 ming; uncerliness
 o be known, unbecoming
 bout decency
 falling, not shed
 varied by terminations
 cent, unbecoming
 , in reality, in verity
 wearied with labour, un-
 tion or application
 without weariness
 subject to defect
 to be cut off; irrevocable
 at cannot be defended
 ited, undeterminate
 an unlimited manner
 unlimited quantity
 remediated, rash
 to be erased, or annulled
 t of elegant decency
 ag decency, rude
 maintain unhurt
 ption from punishment
 not to be proved
 p; to make a compact
 n, *i.* an inequality
 mant or deed indented
 endency, *i.* freedom;
 m reliance or control
 e, not controllable
 a sect of dissenters, who
 hold that every congre-
 te church
 without dependence
 of worth or merit
 itout cessation
 ot to be destroyed
 not to be fixed or defined
 definite, not defined
 fixed, unsettled
 nt of devotion, irreligion
 ous, not devout
 hand thus () , to di-
 g remarkable; table of
 ; the pointer out
 urdness, sluggishness
 pointing out
 out, to shew

Indica'tion, *i.* a mark, a sign, a symptom
 Indic'ative, *a.* shewing, pointing out; in
 grammar, a certain modification of a verb,
 expressing affirmation or indication
 Indic'tion, *i.* a declaration, a proclamation;
 in chronology, the space of fifteen years,
 appointed by Constantine the Great, in
 the room of the Olympiads
 Indifference, *i.* impartiality; negligence
 Indifferent, *a.* of little concern; careless;
 passable; impartial, unbiassed; regardless
 Indifferently, *ad.* impartially, tolerably
 In'digence, *i.* want, poverty, great need
 Indig'enous, *a.* native to a country
 Indigent, *a.* needy, poor, in want; empty
 Indigest'ed, *a.* not formed, not concocted
 Indigest'ible, *a.* not to be digested
 Indigest'ion, *i.* the state of meats unconcocted
 Indig'itate, *v. a.* to point out, to show
 Indig'itation, *i.* the act of pointing out
 Indig'n, *a.* unworthy, bringing indignity
 Indig'nant, *a.* angry, raging, inflamed
 Indigna'tion, *i.* anger mixed with contempt
 Indig'nity, *i.* contumely, contemptuous injury
 In'digo, *i.* a plant used for dying blue
 Indire'ct, *a.* not straight, not fair, not honest
 Indirec'tly, *ad.* obliquely, not in express terms
 Indiscern'ible, *a.* not discernible
 Indiscerpt'ible, *a.* not to be separated
 Indiscre'et, *a.* imprudent, injudicious
 Indiscreet'ly, *ad.* imprudently, foolishly
 Indiscretion, *i.* imprudence, inconsideration
 Indiscrim'inate, *a.* not separated, confused
 Indiscrim'inate, *ad.* without distinction
 Indispen'sable, *a.* not to be remitted
 Indispen'sably, *ad.* without remission
 Indispo'se, *v. a.* to make unfit, to disorder
 Indispo'sed, *part.* disordered, disqualified
 Indisposi'tion, *i.* a disorder of health; dislike
 Indisputable, *a.* uncontrovertible
 Indisputably, *ad.* without controversy
 Indissolv'able, *a.* that cannot be dissolved
 Indissolubil'ity, *i.* firmness, stablesness
 Indis'soluble, *a.* binding for ever; firm, stable
 Indis'solubly, *ad.* for ever obligatory
 Indisti'nt, *a.* not plainly marked, confused
 Indistin'ctly, *ad.* uncertainly, disorderly
 Indisturb'ance, *i.* calmness, quiet, peace
 Individ'ual, *a.* undivided; numerically one
 Individ'ual, *i.* every single person
 Individ'ually, *ad.* with distinct existence
 Individual'ity, *i.* separate or distinct existence
 Indivis'ible, *a.* what cannot be divided
 Indo'cible, Indo'cile, *a.* unsusceptible of in-
 struction, stupid, dull, untractable
 Indocil'ity, *i.* untractableness, dulness
 Indoc'triate, *v. a.* to instruct, to teach
 In'dolence, *i.* laziness, inattention
 In'dolent, *a.* lazy, careless, inattentive
 In'dolently, *ad.* heedlessly, inattentively

- Indraught, *s.* an inlet, a passage inwards
 Indre'nch, *v. a.* to soak, to drown
 Indubious, Indubitable, *a.* not doubtful
 Indubitably, *ad.* unquestionably, certainly
 Indubitate, *a.* undoubted, certain, evident
 Induce, *v. a.* to persuade, influence, bring on
 Inducement, *s.* motive for doing a thing
 Induct, *v. a.* to put into actual possession of
 an ecclesiastical benefice; to bring in
 Induction, *s.* taking possession, entrance
 Indue, *v. a.* to invest, to furnish with
 Indulge, *v. a.* to favour, to humour, to gratify
 Indulgence, *s.* fondness, favour granted, kind-
 ness, gentleness, tenderness; forbearance
 Indulgent, *a.* kind, gentle, mild, favouring
 Indulgently, *ad.* without severity or censure
 Indult, Indulto, *s.* privilege, or exemption
 Indurate, *v.* to make hard, to harden the mind
 Induration, *s.* obduracy, hardness of heart
 Indutious, *a.* diligent, laborious; designed
 Industrious, *a.* laboriously, diligently
 Industry, *s.* diligence, assiduity
 Inebriate, *v.* to intoxicate, to grow drunk
 Inebriation, *s.* drunkenness, intoxication
 Ineffable, *a.* unspeakable, inexpressible
 Ineffably, *ad.* in a manner not to be expressed
 Ineffective, *a.* that which produces no effect
 Ineffectual, *a.* without power, weak
 Ineffectually, *ad.* without effect, in vain
 Ineffacious, *a.* ineffectual, feeble, weak
 Inefficiency, *s.* want of power, want of effect
 Inelegance, *a.* want of elegance or beauty
 Inellegant, *a.* not becoming, mean, despicable
 Ineloquent, *a.* not persuasive, not oratorical
 Inept, *a.* unfit, incapable, useless, foolish
 Ineptly, *ad.* triflingly, unfitly, foolishly
 Ineptitude, *s.* unfitness, unsuitableness
 Inequality, *s.* unevenness, disproportion
 Inerrable, *a.* exempt from error
 Inert, *a.* sluggish, motionless, dull
 Inertly, *ad.* sluggishly, dully, heavily
 Inescation, *s.* the act of baiting
 Inestimable, *a.* above all price, invaluable
 Inevident, *a.* not plain, obscure
 Inevitable, *a.* unavoidable, not to be escaped
 Inexcusable, *a.* not to be excused or palliated
 Inexhaustible, *a.* that which cannot evaporate
 Inexhausted, *a.* unemptied, unspent
 Inexhaustible, *a.* not to be drained
 Inexistent, *a.* not in being, not existing
 Inexorable, *a.* not to be moved by intreaty
 Inexpedience, *s.* want of fitness or propriety
 Inexpedient, *a.* improper, inconvenient
 Inexperience, *s.* a want of experience
 Inexpert, *a.* unskilful, unskilled, unhandy
 Inexpiable, *a.* not to be atoned for
 Inexplicable, *a.* incapable of being explained
 Inexpressible, *a.* not to be told; unutterable
 Impugnabile, *a.* impregnable; not to be
 taken by assault; not to be subdued
 Inextinguishable, *a.* unquenchable
 Inextricable, *a.* not to be disentangling
 Inoculate, *v. a.* to inoculate, to ingraft
 Infallibility, *s.* exemption from error
 Infamous, *a.* notoriously bad, sham
 Infamously, *ad.* shamefully, scanda-
 lously
 Infamy, *s.* notoriety of bad character
 Infancy, *s.* the first part of life; the
 Infant, *s.* a child under seven years
 in law, a person under twenty or
 Infanta, *s.* a princess descended
 blood royal of Spain or Portugal
 Infanticide, *s.* the murder of infants
 Infatigable, *a.* pertaining to an infant
 Infantry, *s.* the foot soldiers of an
 Infatuate, *v. a.* to strike with folly
 Infatuation, *s.* the act of striking
 Infecible, *a.* impracticable
 Infect, *v. a.* to taint, to poison, to
 Infectious, *s.* a contagious, a corrupt
 Infectious, *a.* contagious, apt to in-
 Infective, *a.* having the quality of
 Infecundity, *s.* want of fertility
 Infelicity, *s.* misery, calamity, un-
 Infelice, *v. a.* to conclude from, to in-
 Inference, *s.* a conclusion from pre-
 Inferible, *a.* deducible from premise
 Inferior, *s.* one lower in rank or sta-
 Inferior, *a.* lower in place, value, &c.
 Inferiority, *s.* lower state of dignity
 Infernal, *a.* hellish, tartarean, ven-
 Inferite, Infecund, *a.* unfruitful,
 Infertility, *s.* unfruitfulness, barren-
 Infest, *v. a.* to annoy, harass, plague
 Infidel, *s.* an unbeliever, a pagan, a
 Infidelity, *s.* a want of faith, treach-
 Infinit, *a.* unbounded, immense,
 Infinitely, *ad.* without limits, im-
 Infiniteness, Infinitude, *s.* immen-
 Infinitive, *a.* in grammar, the
 mood affirms, or intimates the
 of affirming, but does not do it al-
 Infinity, *s.* immensity, endlessness
 Infirm, *a.* weak of body or mind,
 Infirmary, *s.* a residence for the sick
 Infirmit, *s.* weakness, failing, dis-
 Infirmit, *s.* weakness, feebleness
 Infuse, *v. a.* to drive in; to fasten
 Inflame, *v. a.* to set on fire; to ir-
 Inflamnable, *a.* easy to be set on fire
 Inflammation, *s.* the state of be-
 flame; an unnatural heat of the
 Inflammatory, *a.* having power to
 Inflate, *v. a.* to swell or puff up with
 Inflation, *s.* act of being swelled; &
 Inflect, *v. a.* to bend, bow, change
 Inflection, *s.* the act of bending; &
 of the voice; variation of nouns
 Inflexibility, *s.* stiffness, obstinacy
 Inflexible, *a.* not to be bent, &c.

ly, invariably
 alishment upon
 using punishments
 imposes punishment
 at power
 power over, to bias
 unning into
 influence or power
 ic disease
 ato; infusion; power
 , to enclose
 with leaves
 instruct, to animate
 disorderly
 prefers an accusation
 :nce given; charge of
 instruction
 .ves intelligence
 be feared
 ese, irregularity
 , unlucky
 pieces
 breaking; violation
 ' the world
 : broken, strong
 uncommonness
 common, unusual
 l, to make cold
 , to break a contract
 ion, a breach
 with smoke
 aging
 if making dark
 , to instil, to inspire
 be infused
 ring in or steeping
 power of infusion
 , a fraud, a juggle
 ing in the harvest
 ible; to repeat often
 d, *a.* unbegotten
 relative
 ingenious manner
 ate, native
 candour; genius
 n, generous, noble
 y, fairly, candidly
 nto the stomach
 rable, mean
 ignominy
 ld or silver, &c.
 to plant the sprig of
 of another; to fix deep
 al person
 into favour, &c.
 of getting favour
 illness
 y compound
 er of entrance
 itering

In'gular, *a.* belonging to the groin
 Ingu'lf, *v. a.* to swallow down as a gulf
 Ingu'r'gitate, *v. a.* to swallow greedily
 Ingu's'table, *a.* not to be tasted, insipid
 Inhab'it, *v.* to dwell, to occupy
 Inhab'itable, *a.* that may be inhabited
 Inhab'itant, *s.* one who dwells in a place
 Inha'le, *v. a.* to draw in with the air
 Inhar'mon'ious, *a.* unmusical, not sweet
 Inhe'rence, *s.* quality of that which adheres
 Inhe'rent, *a.* existing in something else; in-
 nate, inborn; cleaving to
 Inher'it, *v. a.* to possess by inheritance
 Inher'itable, *a.* obtainable by succession
 Inher'itance, *s.* an hereditary possession
 Inher'itor, *s.* an heir, one who inherits
 Inher'itress, Inher'itrix, *s.* an heiress
 Inhe'rse, *v. a.* to inclose in a monument
 Inhib'it, *v. a.* to prohibit, hinder, repress
 Inhib'ition, *s.* a prohibition, an embargo
 Inho'ld, *v. a.* to contain in itself
 Inhosp'itable, *a.* unkind to strangers
 Inhosp'al'ity, *s.* a want of hospitality
 Inhu'man, *a.* barbarous, savage, cruel
 Inhuman'ity, *s.* cruelty, savageness
 Inhu'manly, *ad.* cruelly, barbarously
 Inhu'mate, Inhu'me, *v. a.* to bury, to inter
 Inje'ct, *v. a.* to throw in or up; to dart in
 Inje'ction, *s.* the act of injecting
 Inim'ical, *a.* hostile, adverse, unkind
 Inim'itable, *a.* above imitation
 Inim'itably, *ad.* very excellently
 Ini'qu'itous, *a.* unjust, wicked, sinful
 Ini'quity, *s.* injustice, wickedness, sin
 Ini'tial, *a.* placed at the beginning
 Ini'tiate, *v. a.* to admit, to instruct
 Ini'tiation, *s.* the act of admitting a person
 into any order or faculty
 Injud'cial, *a.* not according to law
 Injud'icious, *a.* void of judgment
 Inju'n'ction, *s.* a command, a precept
 In'jure, *v. a.* to wrong, to hurt unjustly
 Inju'rious, *a.* unjust, hurtful, destructive
 In'jury, *s.* mischief, outrage, annoyance
 Injus'tice, *s.* unfair dealing, iniquity
 Ink, *s.* a black liquid for writing, &c.
 Ink'le, *s.* a kind of narrow fillet, a tape
 Ink'ling, *s.* a hint, a whisper, an intimation
 Ink'y, *a.* black as ink, resembling ink
 In'land, *a.* remote from the sea, interior
 Inlap'idate, *v. a.* to turn to stone
 Inla'y, *v. a.* to variegate wood, &c.
 Inla'w, *v. a.* to clear of outlawry
 In'let, *s.* an entrance, a passage into
 In'ly, *ad.* internally, secretly, in the heart
 In'mate, *s.* a lodger, an in-dweller
 In'most, In'nermost, *a.* deepest within
 Inn, *s.* a house of entertainment for trav-
 lers; a college for students, &c.
 Inna'te, *a.* inborn, ingenerate, natural

- Inav'igable, *a.* not to be passed by sailing
 In'ner, *a.* interior, more inward
 Inn'holder, Inn'keeper, *s.* one who keeps a
 house of entertainment for travellers
 In'nocence, *s.* purity, harmlessness, simplicity
 In'nocent, *a.* pure, harmless, innoxious
 In'nocently, *ad.* without guilt, harmlessly
 Inno'cuous, *a.* harmless in effects
 In'novate, *v. a.* to introduce novelties
 Inno'vation, *s.* the introduction of novelty
 Inno'vator, *s.* one who introduces novelties
 Inno'xious, *a.* not hurtful, harmless
 Innuen'do, *s.* an oblique hint
 Innu'merable, *a.* not to be numbered
 Inobserv'able, *a.* unworthy of observation
 Inoc'ulate, *v. a.* to propagate by insertion
 Inoculation, *s.* a grafting in the bud; a meth-
 od of giving the small-pox, by infusing
 matter from ripened pustules into the veins
 of the uninfected
 Inod'orous, *a.* without the quality of scent
 Inoffen'sive, *a.* harmless, innocent, hurtless
 Inoffen'sively, *ad.* innocently, harmlessly
 Inop'inate, *a.* not expected, sudden
 Inopportu'ne, *a.* unseasonable, inconvenient
 Inor'dinate, *a.* irregular, disorderly
 Inorgan'ical, *a.* without proper organs
 Inos'culate, *v. n.* to unite by contact
 Inos'cultation, *s.* an union; a kiss
 In'quest, *s.* a judicial inquiry or examination
 Impromptu, *ad.* without study, readily
 Inqui'etude, *s.* uneasiness, disquiet
 In'quinate, *v. a.* to pollute, to corrupt, defile
 Inquina'tion, *s.* a pollution, a corruption
 Inqui're, *v. a.* to ask about, to seek out
 Inqui'ry, *s.* an examination, a search
 Inquisi'tion, *s.* a judicial inquiry; a court in
 Spain, &c. for the detection of heresy
 Inqui'sitive, *a.* prying, curious, &c.
 Inqui'sitor, *s.* a judge of the inquisition
 In'road, *s.* an incursion, a sudden invasion
 Insalu'rious, *a.* unhealthy, bad
 Insa'nable, *a.* incurable, irremediable
 Insa'ne, *a.* mad, making mad
 Insa'nnenes, Insa'nity, *s.* madness
 Insa'tiable, Insa'tiate, *a.* not to be satisfied
 Insa'tisfaction, *s.* an unsatisfied state
 Insa'turable, *a.* that cannot be glutted
 Inscribe, *v. a.* to write upon; to dedicate
 Inscr'iption, *s.* a title, name, or character,
 written or engraved upon any thing
 Inscrutable, *a.* unsearchable, hidden
 Inscu'lp, *v. a.* to engrave, to cut on
 Insculp'ture, *s.* any thing engraved
 Inse'am, *v. a.* to mark by a seam or scar
 Insect, *s.* a small creeping or flying animal
 Insec'tion, *s.* the act of cutting into
 Inse'cure, *a.* not secure, not safe
 Inse'curity, *s.* unsafety, hazard, danger
 Inse'n'sate, *a.* stupid, wanting thought
 Insensibility, *s.* stupidity, torpor
 Insen'sible, *a.* void of sense, imperceptible
 Insep'arable, *a.* not to be disjoined
 Insep'arably, *ad.* with indissoluble union
 Inse'rt, *v. a.* to place among other things
 Inser'tion, *s.* the act of inserting
 Inser'vient, *a.* conducive to some end
 Inshi'p, *v. a.* to shut or stow in a ship
 Inshri'ne, *v. a.* to inclose in a shrine
 Insic'cation, *s.* the act of drying in
 In'side, *s.* the inward or internal part
 Insid'ious, *a.* treacherous, sly, deceitful
 Insid'iously, *ad.* treacherously, slyly
 Insid'iousness, *s.* craftiness, deceit
 In'sight, *s.* an inspection; a deep view
 Insignificance, *s.* a want of meaning
 Insignificant, *a.* unimportant, trifling
 Insin'cere, *a.* not hearty, unfaithful
 Insin'crity, *s.* dissimulation, want of truth
 Insin'ew, *v. a.* to strengthen, to confirm
 Insin'uant, *a.* able to gain favour
 Insin'uate, *v.* to hint artfully, to wheedle
 Insinuation, *s.* the act of insinuating
 Insi'pid, *a.* without taste; flat, dull
 Insi'pidity, *s.* want of taste or spirit
 In'solence, *s.* silliness, foolishness
 Insi'st, *v. n.* to persist in, to urge
 Insist'ent, *a.* standing or resting upon
 Insist'ency, *s.* an exemption from thirst
 Insi'tion, *s.* the act of grafting, a graft
 In'sitive, *a.* engrafted, not natural
 Insa'n're, *v. a.* to entrap, to inveigle
 Inso'brity, *s.* drunkenness, intemperance
 Inso'ciable, *a.* averse from conversation
 Inso'lation, *s.* exposition to the sun
 In'solence, *s.* haughtiness, pride
 In'solent, *a.* haughty, overbearing, proud
 In'solently, *ad.* haughtily, rudely
 In'solvable, *a.* not to be solved or paid
 In'soluble, *a.* not to be dissolved or cleared
 In'solv'ency, *s.* an inability to pay debts
 In'solvent, *a.* not able to pay debts
 In'som'nious, *a.* troubled with dreams
 In'som'uch, *ad.* so that, to such a degree
 In'spe'ct, *v. a.* to look narrowly into, &c.
 In'spection, *s.* a close examination
 In'spector, *s.* a superintendent
 In'sper'sion, *s.* a sprinkling upon
 In'sphere, *v. a.* to place in an orb
 In'spiration, *s.* a drawing in of the breath; as
 infusing of supernatural ideas
 In'spire, *v.* to breathe, or infuse into
 In'spirit, *v. a.* to animate, to encourage
 In'spi'sate, *v. a.* to thicken, to make thick
 In'spissation, *s.* the act of thickening liquids
 In'stability, *s.* fickleness, mutability
 In'stable, *a.* inconstant, changing
 In'stall, *v. a.* to put into possession, invest
 In'stallation, *s.* a putting into possession
 In'stall'ment, *s.* the act of installing

unity, earnestness; mo-
 suit; example
 nt moment or month
 mediate, quick
 me in an instant
 ximately, momentarily
 e in a certain rank
 oration, a renewal
 : of, equal to
 e, to lay in water, &c.
 part of the foot
 mpt or urge to ill
 itement to a crime
 ter to ill
 by drops; to insinuate
 t of pouring in by drops;
 into the mind
 uring forward
 animated
 desire or aversion
 g without the direction
 y the call of nature
 , to establish, to appoint
 ished law, a precept
 blishment, a law
 ablisher; an instructor
 h, to direct, to train up
 er, an institutor
 l of teaching; informa-
 cept
 ying knowledge
 ; a deed or contract
 ducive to some end
 ortable, intolerable
 equateness, inability
 quate to any purpose
 hout skill, unfitly
 t of breathing upon
 to an island
 tiguous on any side
 lence or contempt
 with insolence
 lity of being invincible
 nountable, invincible
 to be endured
 yond endurance
 nconquerable
 ellion, a sedition
 ceptible to the touch
 figures engraved on it
 e tasted, insipid
 of any thing
 ot fractional, complete
 ution of mind
 ring
 , understanding
 understand
 g to the mind
 spirit; skill

Intel'ligent, *a.* knowing, instructed, skillful
 Intel'ligible, *a.* easily understood
 Intel'ligibly, *ad.* clearly, plainly, distinctly
 Intem'perance, *s.* excess, irregularity
 Intem'perate, *a.* immoderate, ungovernable
 Intem'perature, *s.* a disorder in the air, or of
 the body; excess of some quality
 Inte'nd, *v. a.* to mean, to design, to regard
 Intend'ant, *s.* an officer who superintends
 Inten'erate, *v. a.* to make tender, to soften
 Inten'sible, *a.* that which cannot be held
 Inte'nse, *a.* vehement, ardent, attentive
 Intense'ly, *ad.* to a great or extreme degree
 Intense'ness, *s.* eagerness, closeness
 Inten'sive, *a.* intent, full of care
 Inte'nt, *a.* anxiously and unceasingly diligent
 Inte'nt, *s.* a design, purpose, drift, view
 Inten'tion, *s.* a design, a purpose
 Inten'tional, *a.* designed, done by design
 Inten'tive, *a.* diligently applied, attentive
 Inten'tively, Inten'tly, *ad.* closely
 Inte'r, *v. a.* to bury, to put under ground
 Inter'calary, *a.* inserted out of the common
 order to preserve the equation of time, as
 the 29th of February in a leap-year is an
 intercalary day
 Intercal'a'tion, *s.* insertion of a day
 Interce'de, *v. n.* to mediate, to pass between
 Interce'dent, *a.* mediating, going between
 Interce'pt, *v. a.* to stop, to seize, to obstruct
 Interces'sion, *s.* mediation, interposition
 Interces'sor, *s.* a mediator, an agent
 Intercha'in, *v. a.* to chain, to link together
 Intercha'nge, *v. a.* to exchange, &c.
 In'terchange, *s.* an exchange, a bargain
 Intercha'ngable, *a.* given and taken mutually
 Intercep'tent, *a.* that which intercepts
 Interclu'de, *v. n.* to shut out, to intercept
 Intercolumna'tion, *s.* the space or distance
 between the pillars
 Intercos'tal, *a.* placed between the ribs
 Intercourse, *s.* communication, exchange
 Intercur'rence, *s.* a passage between
 Intercur'rent, *a.* running between
 Interd'ict, *v. a.* to prohibit, to forbid
 Interdic'tion, *s.* a prohibition, a curse
 Interdic'tory, *a.* belonging to an interdiction
 In'terest, *v.* to concern, affect, influence
 In'terest, *s.* a concern, influence; usury
 Interfe're, *v. n.* to interpose, to intermeddle
 Interfluent, *a.* flowing between
 Interfulgent, *a.* shining between
 Interfu'sed, *a.* poured forth, in, or among
 Interja'cent, *a.* intervening, lying between
 Interjection, *s.* a sudden exclamation
 Interim, *s.* mean time or while
 Interjo'in, *v. a.* to join mutually, intermarry
 Inter'ior, *a.* internal, not outward
 Interknow'ledge, *s.* a mutual knowledge
 Interla'ce, *v. a.* to intermix, to put together

- Interlapse, *s.* the time between two events
 Interlard, *v. a.* to insert between; to diversify by mixture; to mix meat with bacon, &c.
 Interleave, *v. a.* to insert blank leaves
 Interline, *v. a.* to write between lines
 Interlineation, *s.* a correction made by writing between the lines
 Interlink, *v. a.* to join chains together
 Interlocution, *s.* interchange of speech
 Interlocutor, *s.* one that talks with another
 Interlocutory, *s.* consisting of a dialogue
 Interlope, *v. n.* to intrude in or between
 Interloper, *s.* one who engages in a trade to which he has no right; an intruder
 Interlude, *s.* shining between
 Interlude, *s.* a short prelude or farce
 Interlunar, *a.* between old moon and new
 Intermarriage, *s.* a marriage in two families, where each takes one, and gives another
 Intermeddle, *v. n.* to interpose officiously
 Intermediacy, *s.* interposition, intervention
 Intermedial, Intermedate, *s.* intervening, lying between, intervenient
 Intermedium, *s.* a distance between
 Interment, *s.* sepulture, burial
 Intermigration, *s.* an exchange of place
 Interminable, Interminate, *a.* unbounded
 Intermingle, *v. a.* to mingle, to mix together
 Intermission, *s.* a cessation for a time
 Intermisive, Intermittent, *a.* not continual; leaving off for a while
 Intermix, *v.* to grow mild between fits
 Intermix, *v.* to mingle, to join together
 Intermixture, *s.* a mixture of ingredients
 Intermundane, *a.* subsisting between worlds, or between orb and orb
 Intermural, *a.* lying between walls
 Intermutual, *a.* mutual, interchanged
 Internal, *a.* inward, not external, intrinsic
 Internally, *ad.* inwardly, mentally
 Internecion, *s.* massacre, slaughter
 Internuncio, *s.* a messenger passing and re-passing between two parties
 Interpellation, *s.* a summons, a call
 Interpolate, *v. a.* to insert words improperly
 Interpolation, *s.* something foisted in, or added to the original matter
 Interpolator, *s.* one who falsifies a copy by foisting in counterfeit passages
 Interposai, Interposition, *s.* intervention, agency between parties, mediation
 Interpose, *v.* to mediate, to intervene
 Interpret, *v. a.* to explain, to translate
 Interpretation, *s.* an explanation
 Interpreter, *s.* an expositor, a translator
 Interregnum, Interregnum, *s.* the time in which a throne is vacant between the death of one prince and the accession of another
 Interrogation, *s.* a question, an inquiry; a point marked thus [?] denoting a question
 Interrogate, *v.* to examine by questions
 Interrogative, *s.* a pronoun used in asking questions, as who? what? which?
 Interrogatory, *s.* a question, an inquiry
 Interrupt, *v. a.* to hinder; divide, separate
 Interruption, *s.* hindrance, intervention
 Intersectant, *a.* dividing into parts
 Intersect, *v.* to cut, to cross each other
 Intersection, *s.* a point where lines cross
 Interseminate, *v. a.* to sow between
 Intersect, *v. a.* to put in between
 Intersection, *s.* an insertion, a thing inserted
 Intersperse, *v. a.* to scatter here and there
 Interstellar, *a.* placed between the stars
 Interstice, *s.* a space between things
 Intertexture, *s.* a weaving between
 Intertwine, *v. a.* to unite by twisting
 Interval, *s.* interstice, vacuity; time elapsing between two assignable points; remission of a distemper, or delirium
 Intervene, *v. n.* to come between persons, &c.
 Intervenienc, *a.* passing between, intervening
 Intervention, *s.* interposition, agency
 Intervert, *v. a.* to turn another way
 Interview, *s.* a sight of one another
 Intervolve, *v. a.* to involve one in another
 Intervolve, *v. a.* to mix one with another
 Intervolve, *a.* disqualified to make a will
 Intestate, *a.* dying without a will
 Intestinal, *a.* belonging to the bowels
 Intestine, *a.* internal, inward domestic
 Intestines, *s.* the bowels, the entrails
 Inthral, *v. a.* to enslave, to shackle
 Inthralment, *s.* servitude, slavery, difficulty
 Intimacy, *s.* close familiarity
 Intimate, *v. a.* to hint, to suggest
 Intimate, *a.* inmost, inward, familiar
 Intimate, *s.* a familiar friend, a confidant
 Intimately, *ad.* closely, familiarly, nearly
 Intimation, *s.* a hint; an obscure or indirect declaration or direction
 Intimidate, *v. a.* to frighten, to daunt
 Into, *prep.* noting entrance
 Inolerable, *a.* unsufferable, very bad
 Inolerably, *ad.* to a degree beyond sufferance
 Intolerant, *a.* not able to endure
 Intonation, *s.* the act of thundering
 Intort, *v. a.* to twist, wreath, wring
 Intoxicate, *v. a.* to make drunk, to inebriate
 Intoxication, *s.* inebriation, ebriety
 Intractable, *a.* unmanageable, unruly
 Intractably, *ad.* ungovernably, stubbornly
 Intransitive, *a.* not passing into another
 Intransmutable, *a.* unchangeable in substance
 Intreasure, *v. a.* to lay up as in a treasury
 Intrench, *v. n.* to fortify with a rampart, &c.
 to encroach, to break with hollows
 Intrenchant, *a.* not to be divided, indivisible
 Intrenchment, *s.* a fortification, with trench, to defend against an attack

ly, resolute, brave
ness, courage, boldness
dly, daringly, fearlessly
dly, difficulty
ed, involved, obscure
cabal; an amour
ry on private designs
th secret plotting
ly, *s.* inward, true, real,
ental; closely familiar
bring or usher in
ing in; a preface
ductory, *s.* previous,
ory to something else
act of entering
ning of mass, the be-
devotions
of sending in, &c.
and or let in, to admit
view of the inside
ering, coming in
armiddle, to thrust one's
mpany, to encroach
acher, an interloper
of intruding
in trust with, &c.
iate knowledge
y the mind immediately
ention of reason
out deduction of reason,
ception
swelling, a tumour
e act or state of swelling
ist or wreath together
r in a hostile manner
nt, intruder, encroacher
dth; strength
if no force or weight
or other person disabled
inds
weaken; to make void;
or efficacy
ess, want of strength
us above estimation
ngeable, constant
tantly, steadfastly
e entrance, an attack
in a hostile manner
, sharp expressions
ically, abusively
l at, declaim against
lure, to entice
ver, an allurer
over, to forge, to feign
on, discovery, forgery
invent, ingenious
iver, a flander out
logue of goods, &c.
, opposed to direct
inverted order

Inver'sion, *s.* change of order, time, place, &c.
Inve'rt, *v. a.* to turn upside down; place the
last first; turn into another channel
Inver'tedly, *ad.* in contrary or reversed order
Inve'st, *v. a.* to confer; to array; to inclose
Inve'stigable, *s.* that may be searched out
Inve'stigate, *v. a.* to trace or search out
Investiga'tion, *s.* an examination
Invest'iture, *s.* the act of giving possession
Invest'ment, *s.* clothes, dress, habit
Inve'teracy, *s.* long continuance of any thing
bad, as disease, &c.; obstinacy of mind
Inve'terate, *s.* long established, obstinate
Inve'terateness, *s.* continuance, obstinacy
Inve'ter'ation, *s.* the act of hardening or con-
firming by long experience
Invid'ious, *s.* envious, malignant
Invid'iousness, *s.* quality of provoking envy
Invid'iously, *ad.* enviously, malignantly
Invigorate, *v. a.* to strengthen, to animate
Invigora'tion, *s.* the act of invigorating
Invin'cible, *s.* unconquerable
Invin'cibly, *ad.* insuperably, unconquerably
Invio'labile, *s.* not to be profaned or broken
Invio'late, *s.* uninjured, unbroken
Invis'cate, *v. a.* to alime, to entangle with
glutinous matter
Invisib'ility, *s.* the state of being invisible
Invis'ible, *s.* not to be seen, imperceptible
Invis'ibly, *ad.* imperceptibly to the sight
Invita'tion, *s.* an inviting, a bidding
Invi'te, *v.* to bid, call, persuade, entice
Invi'ter, *s.* one who invites, or allures others
Invi'tingly, *ad.* in an enticing manner
Inum'brate, *v. a.* to cover with shades
Inun'ction, *s.* the act of anointing
Inunda'tion, *s.* an overflow of water, deluge
In'vocate, *v. a.* to implore, to call upon
Invoca'tion, *s.* a calling upon in prayer
In'voice, *s.* a catalogue of a ship's freight
Invo'ke, *v. a.* to call upon, to pray to
Invo'lve, *v. a.* to involve; comprise; entangle
Invol'untarily, *ad.* not by choice
Invol'untary, *s.* not done willingly
Involution, *s.* a complication, rolling up
Invo're, *v. a.* to habituate, to accustom
Invo'rement, *s.* custom, use, frequency
Invo'rm, *v. a.* to intomb, to bury
Inus'tion, *s.* the act of marking by fire
Inu'tile, *s.* useless, unprofitable
Inuti'lity, *s.* unprofitableness, uselessness
Invul'n'erable, *s.* that cannot be wounded
In'ward, In'wardly, *ad.* within; privately
In'ward. *s.* placed within; reflecting
In'wardness, *s.* intimacy, familiarity
Inw'e'ave, *v. a.* to mix in weaving, to entwine
Inw'rap, *v. a.* to involve, perplex, puzzle
Inw're'athe, *v. a.* to surround with a wreath
Inw'rought, *s.* adorned with work
Job, *s.* a piece of chance work, &c.

- Job, *v.* to buy and sell as a broker; to strike suddenly with a sharp instrument
 jobber, *n.* one who does chance work
 job/bernowl, *n.* a loggerhead, a dunce
 Jobe, *v.* *a.* to rebuke, to reprimand
 Jock/ey, *n.* one who rides or deals in horses
 Jock/ey, *v.* *a.* to jostle, to cheat, to trick
 Joco/se, Jocular, *a.* merry; waggish
 Joco/seness, Joco/sity, Jocular/ity, *n.* merri-
 ment; disposition to jest
 Joco/sely, *ad.* waggishly, in jest, in game
 Jock/ead, *a.* merry, blithe, lively, airy
 Jock/undly, *ad.* merrily, sportfully, gaily
 Jogg, Jogg/le, *v.* to shake, to push
 Jogg/er, *n.* one who moves heavily and dully
 Join, *v.* to unite together, combine, close
 Join/der, *n.* a conjunction, a joining
 Join'er, *n.* one who makes wooden utensils
 Joint, *n.* the articulation where bones meet
 Joint, *v.* *a.* to divide a joint; to join
 Joint, *a.* shared among many; combined
 Joint'ed, *a.* full of joints, knots, &c.
 Joint'er, *n.* a kind of long plane
 Joint/ly, *ad.* together, not separately
 Joint/ress, *n.* she who has a jointure
 Joint/ure, *n.* an income settled on a wife, to
 be enjoyed after her husband's decease, in
 consideration of her dowry
 Joist, *n.* the secondary beam of a floor
 Joke, *v.* *n.* to jest, to be merry—*a.* a jest
 Jock/er, *n.* a jester, a merry fellow
 Jole, *n.* the face or cheek; the head of a fish
 Joll/ily, *ad.* in a very merry manner
 Joll/ity, *n.* merriment, festivity, gaiety
 Joll'y, *a.* brisk, merry, cheerful, plump,
 like one in good health
 Jolt, *v.* to shake or jostle to and fro
 Jolt/head, *n.* a great head, a blockhead, a dolt
 Ion'ic, *c.* in architecture, an order so called
 from *Ionia*, a city of Lesser Asia
 Jonquille, *n.* a species of daffodil
 Jor'den, *n.* a pot, a chamber pot
 Jost/le, *v.* *a.* to push with the elbows, &c.
 Jot, Jot/ta, *n.* a point, a tittle
 Jo'vial, *a.* jolly, merry, airy, gay
 Jo'vially, *ad.* merrily, gaily
 Jo'vialness, *n.* gaiety, merriment, jollity
 Journal, *n.* a diary, a paper published daily
 Journ'alist, *n.* a writer of journals
 Jour/ney, *n.* travel by land or by sea
 Jour/neyman, *n.* a hired workman
 Joust, *n.* a tilt, a tournament; mock fight
 Joy, *n.* gladness, mirth, happiness, festivity
 Joy, *v.* to rejoice, gladden, exhilarate
 Joy'ful, *a.* full of joy, merry, exulting
 Joy'fully, *ad.* merrily, gladly, with joy
 Joy'fulness, *n.* joy, gladness, exultation
 Joy'less, *a.* destitute of joy or pleasure
 Joy'ous, *a.* glad, merry, giving joy
 verasuan/ha, *n.* an emetic Indian plant
 Irras/cible, *a.* apt to be easily provoked
 Irras/cibleness, *n.* aptness to be angry
 Ire, *n.* anger, rage, passionate hatred
 Irreful, *a.* very angry, raging, furious
 Iris, *n.* the rainbow; the circle round the
 pupil of the eye; the fleur-de-lys
 Irk/some, *a.* tedious, wearisome
 Iron, *n.* a common useful metal—*a.* bark
 Iron, *v.* *a.* to smooth with a hot iron
 Iron'ical, *a.* expressing one thing and men-
 ing another; pertaining to irony
 Iron'ically, *ad.* in an ironical manner
 Ironmonger, *n.* a dealer in iron
 Ironmould, *n.* a heavy stain in linen
 Irony, *n.* a manner of speaking quite con-
 trary to what we mean
 Irradiance, Irradiancy, *n.* emission of rays
 or beams of light upon any object
 Irradiate, *v.* *a.* to brighten, to illuminate
 Irradia'tion, *n.* an enlightening, &c.
 Irra'tional, *a.* contrary to reason, absurd
 Irrational/ity, *n.* want of reason
 Irra'tionally, *ad.* unreasonably, absurdly
 Irreclaim/able, *a.* not to be reclaimed
 Irreconcil/able, *a.* not to be reconciled
 Irrecoverable, *a.* not to be regained
 Irrecoverably, *ad.* beyond recovery
 Irredu/cible, *a.* that which cannot be reduced
 Irrefragability, *n.* strength of argument not
 to be refuted; undeniableness
 Irrefragable, *a.* not to be confuted
 Irrefragably, *ad.* above confutation
 Irrefu'table, *a.* that which cannot be refuted
 Irregular, *a.* immethodical, disorderly
 Irregularity, *n.* neglect of method and order
 Irregularly, *ad.* in an irregular manner
 Irregulate, *v.* *a.* to make irregular
 Irrel'ative, *a.* single, unconnected
 Irrel'igion, *n.* contempt of religion, impiety
 Irrel'igious, *a.* ungodly, impious
 Irrel'igiously, *ad.* impiously, with impiety
 Irre'meable, *a.* admitting no return
 Irremediable, *a.* admitting no cure, incurable
 Irremis/sible, *a.* not to be pardoned
 Irremo/vable, *a.* not to be moved
 Irrepar/able, *a.* not to be repaired or recovered
 Irreparably, *ad.* without recovery or amendment
 Irreplev/able, *a.* not to be redeemed
 Irreprehens'ible, *a.* exempt from blame
 Irrepresent'able, *a.* not to be represented
 Irreproach/able, *a.* free from reproach
 Irrepro'venble, *a.* not to be blamed
 Irresist'ible, *a.* that which cannot be resisted
 Irresistibility, *n.* force above opposition
 Irresistibly, *ad.* in an irresistible manner
 Irre/ducible, *a.* not to be broken, or dissolved
 Irre/olute, *a.* not determined, not steady
 Irre/olutely, *ad.* without firmness of mind
 Irresolution, *n.* want of firmness of mind
 Irretriev/able, *a.* irrecoverable, irrevocable

of veneration
 ng due respect
 ut due veneration
 e changed or recalled
 e recalled, &c.
 ut recall
 en, to water, to wet
 ewy, moist, wet
 ighing at another
 ke, fret, agitate
 on, stimulation
 , entrance by force
 oppage of urine
 , firm glue, prepared
 f certain fish
 ounded by water
 at of an island
 equal duration
 with two equal sides
 rmination; offspring;
 ade in a muscle for
 e humours
 ome out, arise
 ay descendants
 ut of land
 azing dealre
 ido, new article

, to do over again
 ver again, repetition
 g, unsettled
 r book of travels
 l self
 oags of triumph
 f declaring triumph
 ivity
 ices, agreeableness
 a of the Jews
 rm to Judaism
 o presides in a court
 rho has authority to
 it of any thing
 .ence, decide, discern
 on, sentence, &c.
 of justice, &c.
 to distribute justice
 done in due form of
 ; judgment
 orms of legal justice;
 r
 wise, skilful
 lly, wisely
 : vessel
 ounded together
 ricks by slight of hand
 ure, deception
 who juggles
 ricks, deceiving
 he throat
 throat

Jugula'tion, *s.* a cutting of the throat
 Juice, *s.* sap in vegetables; fluid in animals
 Juice'less, *a.* dry, without moisture
 Jul'ciness, *s.* plenty of juice, succulence
 Ju'icy, *a.* moist, full of juice, succulent
 Juke, *v. n.* to perch upon any thing, as birds
 Ju'lap, *s.* a pleasant liquid medicine
 July', *s.* the seventh month of the year
 Ju'mart, *s.* the mixture of a bull and a mare
 Jumble, *v. a.* to mix confusedly together
 Jumble, *s.* a confused mixture
 Ju'ment, *s.* a beast of burden
 Jump, *v. n.* to leap, skip, jolt, leap suddenly
 Junc'ate, *s.* a cheesecake; an entertainment
 Junc'ose, *a.* full of bulrushes
 Junction, *s.* an union; a coalition
 Junc'ture, *s.* a joint; union; critical time
 June, *s.* the sixth month of the year
 Ju'nior, *a.* one younger than another
 Ju'niper, *s.* a plant which produces a berry
 Junk, *s.* a small Chinese ship; an old cable
 Junk'et, *s.* a sweetmeat—*v. n.* to feast secretly
 Jun'to, *s.* a cabal, a faction
 Ivory, *s.* the tooth of the elephant
 Ivory-black, *s.* a fine kind of blacking
 Juppo'n, *s.* a short close coat
 Ju'rat, *s.* a magistrate in some corporations
 Ju'ratory, *a.* giving an oath
 Jurid'ical, *a.* used in courts of law, &c.
 Jurid'ically, *ad.* with legal authority
 Ju'risconsult, *s.* one who gives law opinions
 Jurisdiction, *s.* legal authority; a district
 Jurisprudence, *s.* the science of law
 Ju'rist, *s.* a civil lawyer, a civilian
 Ju'ror, Ju'ryman, *s.* one serving on a jury
 Ju'ry, *s.* a certain number of persons sworn
 to declare the truth upon such evidence as
 shall be given before them
 Ju'rymast, *s.* a sea-term for whatever is set
 up instead of a mast lost in fight, &c.
 Just, *a.* upright, honest, regular, virtuous
 Just, *s.* a mock fight on horseback, a tilt
 Just, *ad.* exactly, accurately, nearly
 Just'ice, *s.* equity, right law; an officer
 Justiceship, *s.* rank or office of a justice
 Just'iciary, *s.* one who administers justice
 Ju'stifiable, *a.* conformable to justice
 Ju'stifiably, *ad.* in a justifiable manner
 Justification, *s.* a defence, vindication
 Justifica'tor, *s.* one who justifies
 Just'ifier, *s.* one who justifies or defends
 Just'ify, *v. a.* to clear from guilt, defend
 Justle, *v.* to encounter, to clash; to push
 Just'y, *ad.* uprightly, honestly, properly
 Just'ness, *s.* justice, reasonableness
 Ju't, *v. n.* to push, or shoot out
 Ju'venile, *a.* youthful, young
 Juvenil'ity, *s.* youthfulness of temper, &c.
 Juxtaposition, *s.* a placing by each other
 Ivy, *s.* a common plant

K.

- K**AL'ENDAR, *s.* an ephemeris or almanac; an account of time
 Ka'li, *s.* a sea weed, of the ashes of which glass is made, whence the word *Alkali*
 Kam, *a.* crooked, thwart, awry
 Kaw, *a.* to cry as a raven, crow, or rook
 Kaw, *s.* the cry of a raven or crow
 Kayle, *s.* ninepin, kettlepins, nine holes
 Keck, *v. n.* to retch at vomiting, to heave
 Keck'le, *v. a.* to tie a rope round a cable
 Kecks, Keck'sy, *s.* dry, hollow stalks
 Keck'ger, *s.* a small anchor used in a river
 Keel, *s.* the bottom of a ship
 Keel'at, *s.* a vessel for liquor to cool in
 Keel'hale, *v. a.* to drag under the keel
 Keen, *a.* sharp, eager, acrimonious
 Keen'ly, *ad.* sharply, eagerly, bitterly
 Keen'ness, *s.* sharpness, asperity, vehemence
 Keep, *v. a.* to retain, preserve, maintain
 Keep, *s.* custody, restraint, guard
 Keeper, *s.* one who keeps or holds any thing
 Keeping, *s.* custody, support
 Keg, or Kag, *s.* a small barrel for fish, &c.
 Kell, *s.* a sort of pottage; the ornament
 Kelp, *s.* a salt from calcined sea-weed
 Keel'on, Keel'son, *s.* a piece of timber in the ship's hold, lying next the keel
 Ken, *v. a.* to see at a distance, descry, know
 Ken, *s.* view, the reach of sight
 Ken'nel, *s.* a cot for dogs; a watercourse
 Kept, *pret. and part. pass. of to keep*
 Kerch'ief, *s.* a kind of head-dress
 Kern, *s.* an Irish foot soldier; a hand-mill
 Kern, *v.* to form into grains; to granulate
 Kern'el, *s.* the substance within a shell
 Ker'ey, *s.* a kind of coarse stuff
 Ketch, *s.* a heavy ship
 Kett'le, *s.* a vessel to boil liquor in
 Kett'le-drum, *s.* a drum with a body of brass
 Key, *s.* an instrument to open a lock, &c.; a tone in music; a wharf for goods
 Key'age, *s.* money paid for wharfrage
 Key'hole, *s.* the hole to put a key in
 Key'stone, *s.* the middle stone of an arch
 Kibe, *s.* a chap in the heel, a chilblain
 Kick, *v. a.* to strike with the foot
 Kick, *s.* a blow with the foot
 Kick'shaw, *s.* a fantastical dish of meat
 Kid, *s.* the young of a goat; a bundle of furze
 Kid, *v. a.* to bring forth kids
 Kid'der, *s.* an ingrosser of corn
 Kid'nep, *v. a.* to steal children, &c.
 Kid'napper, *s.* one who steals human beings
 Kid'neybean, *s.* a garden herb
 Kid'neys, *s.* certain parts of an animal which separate the urine from the blood
 Kil'derkin, *s.* a beer measure of 18 gallons
 Kill, *v. a.* to deprive of life, to destroy
 Kil'ler, *s.* one who deprives of life
 Kil'low, *s.* a blackish kind of earth
 Kiln, *s.* a stove for drying or burning in
 Kim'bo, *a.* crooked, bent, arched
 Kin, *s.* a relation, kindred, the same kind
 Kind, *a.* benevolent, favourable, good
 Kind, *s.* general class, particular nature
 Kin'dle, *v.* to set on fire; to exasperate
 Kind'ly, *ad.* benevolently, with good will
 Kind'ly, *a.* homogeneal, mild, softening
 Kind'ness, *s.* benevolence, good will, love
 Kin'dred, *s.* relation, affinity, relatives
 Kin'dred, *a.* congenial, related, allied
 Kine, *s.* the plural of Cow
 King, *s.* a monarch, a chief ruler
 King'craft, *s.* the art or art of governing
 King'dom, *s.* the dominion of a king
 King'fisher, *s.* a beautiful small bird
 King'ly, *a.* royal, august, noble, monarchial
 Kings'evil, *s.* a scrophulous disease
 King'ship, *s.* royalty, monarchy
 Kin'sfolk, *s.* relations, persons related
 Kin'sman, *s.* a man of the same family
 Kin'swoman, *s.* a female relation
 Kirk, *s.* a church; the church of Scotland
 Kirt'le, *s.* an upper garment, a gown
 Kiss, *v. a.* to touch with the lips
 Kiss, *s.* a salute given by joining lips
 Kissing-crust, *s.* a crust formed in the oven by one loaf touching another
 Kit, *s.* a small fiddle; a wooden vessel
 Kitch'en, *s.* a room used for cookery, &c.
 Kitch'en-garden, *s.* a garden for roots, &c.
 Kitch'en-maid, *s.* an under cook maid
 Kitch'enstuff, *s.* the fat scummed off pots, &c.
 Kite, *s.* a bird of prey; a fictitious bird of paper, serving as a plaything for boys
 Kit'ten, *s.* a young cat—*v. n.* to bring forth young cats
 Klick, *v. n.* to make a small sharp noise
 Klick'ing, *s.* a regular sharp noise
 Knab, *v. a.* to bite with noise
 Knack, *s.* dexterity, readiness; a toy
 Knag, *s.* a hard knot in wood, a wart
 Knag'gy, *a.* knotty, set with hard rough knots
 Knap, *s.* prominence upon cloth, &c.
 Knap, *v.* to bite, to break in under
 Knap'sack, Ha'ersack, *s.* a soldier's bag
 Knare, Knur, Knurle, *s.* a hard knot
 Knave, *s.* a petty rascal, a scoundrel

, craft, deceit
 t, waggish, wicked
 lently, mischievously
 dagh with the fat
 trough to knead in
 n the leg and thigh
 sunk to the knees
 und bone at the knee,
 th sides
 rest on the knee
 funeral bell
 new
 to cut with
 a dignity to a baronet;
 create a knight
 ndering knight
 e feats, character, or
 rrrant
 gnity of a knight
 a knight
 ithout a loom; close

Knit'ter, *s.* one who knits or weaves
 Knit'ting-needle, *s.* a wire used in knitting
 Knit'tle, *s.* a string that gathers a purse round
 Knob, *s.* the protuberance of a tree, &c.
 Knobbed, Knobby, *a.* full of knobs, hard
 Knock, *s.* a sudden stroke, a blow
 Knock, *v.* to clash, to strike with noise
 Knock'er, *s.* a hammer hanging at the door
 Knoll, *v.* to ring or sound as a bell
 Knot, *s.* a part which is tied; a difficulty
 Knot, *v.* to make knots; unite; perplex
 Knot'ted, Knot'ty, *a.* full of knots; hard
 Know, *v.* to understand, to recognize
 Know'ing, *a.* skilful, intelligent, conscious
 Know'ingly, *ad.* with skill; designedly
 Know'ledge, *s.* skill, learning, perception
 Knub'ble, *v. a.* to beat with the knuckles
 Knuck'le *v. n.* to submit, to bend
 Knuck'led, *a.* jointed; having knuckles
 Knuck'les, *s.* the joints of the fingers
 Knuff, *s.* an awkward person, a lout

L.

meral for 50; it also
 's, a pound; when
 , it signifies *legum*, as
 er, Doctor of Laws
 ld, see
 of the softer kind
 : of weakening
 en, to impair
 tion upon any thing
 ling, slipping
 r relating to the lips
 s
 det's work-room
 : in work; tiresome
 : labour or toil
 work; childbirth
 work; be in travail
 toils or takes pains
 ; with effort
 full of windings
 of gold, silver, or thread
 ith a lace; to adorn
 deals in lace
 y Le rent or torn
 r in pieces, to rend
 of tearing or rending
 using tears
 izing tears
 sel to preserve tears
 with fringe
 o need, be without
 want wit

Lack'er, *s.* a kind of yellow varnish
 Lack'er, *v. a.* to cover with lacker
 Lack'ey, *s.* a footboy, an attending servant
 Lack'ey, *v. a.* to attend servilely
 Lack'lustre, *a.* wanting brightness, dull
 Lacon'ic, *a.* short, brief, concise
 Lacon'ically, *ad.* briefly, concisely
 Lacon'ism, *s.* a concise, pithy style
 Lac'tant, *a.* suckling, giving milk
 Lac'tary, *a.* milky—*s.* a dairy-house
 Lac'tation, *s.* the act of giving suck
 Lac'teal, *s.* a vessel that conveys chyle
 Lac'teal, Lac'teous, *a.* conveying chyle
 Lactes'cent, Lactif'ic, *a.* producing milk
 Lad, *s.* a boy, a stripling
 Lad'der, *s.* a frame with steps for climbing
 Lade, *v. a.* to load, freight; throw out
 La'ding, *s.* a freight, cargo of a ship
 La'dle, *s.* a large spoon; a vessel; a handle
 La'dy, *s.* a female title of honour; a woman
 La'dybird, La'dycow, *s.* a small red insect
 Ladyda'y, *s.* the 25th of March, the Annua-
 ciation of the blessed Virgin Mary
 La'dylike, *a.* soft, delicate, elegant
 La'dyship, *s.* the title of a lady
 Lag, *a.* coming behind, sluggish, last
 Lag, *v. n.* to loiter, to stay behind
 La'ic, La'ical, *a.* pertaining to the laity
 Laid, *preterite* participle of to lay
 Lain, *preterite* participle of to lie
 Lair, *s.* the couch of a bear or wild beast
 Laird, *s.* a Scotch lord of a manor

- La'ity, *s.* the people, as distinguished from the clergy; the state of a layman
 Lake, *s.* a large inland water; a colour
 Lamb, *s.* the young of a sheep
 Lam'bative, *a.* taken by licking
 Lam'bent, *a.* playing about, gliding over
 Lamb'kin, *s.* a little or young lamb
 Lamb'like, *a.* meek, mild, gentle
 Lamb'swool, *s.* ale and apple pulps
 Lame, *a.* crippled, hobbling, imperfect
 Lame, *v. a.* to make lame, to cripple
 Lam'ellated, *a.* covered with plates
 La'mely, *ad.* like a cripple, imperfectly
 La'meness, *s.* the state of a cripple
 Lame'nt, *v.* to mourn, grieve, bewail
 Lam'entable, *a.* mournful, sorrowful
 Lam'entably, *ad.* mournfully, pitifully
 Lamentation, *s.* an expression of sorrow
 Lament'er, *s.* he who mourns or laments
 Lam'ina, *s.* a thin plate or scale
 Lam'inated, *a.* plated, covered with plates
 Lam'mas, *s.* the first of August
 Lamp, *s.* a light made with oil and a wick
 Lampbla'ck, *s.* a black made by holding a lighted torch under a basin
 Lampoon'n, *s.* a personal satire; abuse, censure
 Lampoon'n, *v. a.* to abuse personally
 Lampoon'er, *s.* a writer of personal satire
 Lam'prey, *s.* a fish like an eel
 Lana'rious, *a.* pertaining to wool
 Lance, *s.* a long spear—*v. a.* to pierce, to cut
 Lan'cet, *s.* a small pointed instrument
 Lan'ciate, *v. a.* to tear, to rend
 Land, *s.* a country, region, earth, estate
 Land, *v.* to set or come on shore
 Land'ed, *a.* having a fortune in land
 Land'fall, *s.* sudden translation of property in land by the death of a rich man
 Land'flood, *s.* inundation by rain
 Land'grave, *s.* a German title of dominion
 Land'holder, *s.* one who possesses land
 Land'ing, *s.* place to land at; the stair top
 Land'jobber, *s.* one who buys and sells land
 Land'lady, *s.* the mistress of an inn, &c.
 Land'locked, *a.* shut in or inclosed by land
 Land'lord, *s.* the master of an inn, &c.
 Land'mark, *s.* a mark of boundaries
 Land'scape, *s.* the prospect of a country
 Land'tax, *s.* a tax upon land and houses
 Land'writer, *s.* an officer of the customs, who watches the landing of goods
 Lane, *s.* a narrow street or alley
 Lan'guage, *s.* human speech in general
 Lan'guet, *s.* any thing cut like a tongue
 Lan'guid, *a.* weak, faint, heartless
 Lan'guidness, *s.* feebleness, weakness
 Lan'guish, *v. n.* to grow feeble, to pine
 Lan'guishingly, *ad.* weakly, tenderly
 Lan'guishment, *s.* a softness of mien
 Lan'guor, *s.* want of strength or spirit
 Lan'sfice, *s.* a woollen manufacture
 Lanig'eros, *a.* bearing wool
 Lank, *a.* loose, not fast, slender, languid
 Lank'ness, *s.* a want of plumpness
 Lانسقن'et, *s.* a game at cards; a foot soldier
 Lan'tern, *s.* a case for a candle—*a.* this
 Lap, *s.* that part of a person sitting which reaches from the waist to the knees
 Lap, *v.* to wrap round, to lick up
 Lap'dog, *s.* a little dog for the lap
 Lap'ful, *s.* as much as the lap can hold
 Lap'idary, *s.* a polisher of precious stones
 Lap'idate, *v. a.* to stone, to kill by stoning
 Lap'id'eous, *a.* stony, of the nature of stone
 Lapides'cence, *s.* stony concretion
 Lap'idific'ic, *a.* forming stones
 Lap'idist, *s.* a dealer in stones or gems
 Lap'per, *s.* one who wraps up or laps
 Lap'pet, *s.* loose part of a head-dress
 Lapse, *s.* a small error or mistake; fall
 Lapse, *v. n.* to fall from perfection, truth, or faith; to glide slowly; to slip by mistake
 Lap'wing, *s.* a swift and noisy bird
 Lar'board, *s.* the left hand side of a ship
 Lar'ceny, *s.* petty theft or robbery
 Lard, *s.* the fat of swine melted
 Lard, *v. a.* to stuff with bacon; to fatten
 Lard'er, *s.* a place where meat is kept
 Large, *a.* big, wide, copious, abundant
 Large'ly, *ad.* extensively, liberally, widely
 Large'ness, *s.* bulk, greatness, extension
 Lar'gess, *s.* a present, bounty, gift
 Lark, *s.* a small singing bird
 La'rum, *s.* an alarm; a machine contrived to make a noise at a certain hour
 Lasciv'ious, *a.* lewd, lustful, wanton, soft
 Lasciv'iously, *ad.* lewdly, wantonly, loosely
 Lasciv'iousness, *s.* wantonness
 Lash, *s.* part of a whip; a stroke
 Lash, *v. a.* to scourge, to strike, to scold
 Lase, *s.* a girl, maid, young woman
 Lase'tude, *s.* fatigue, weariness, languor
 Lase'lorn, *a.* forsaken by a mistress
 Last, *a.* latest, hindmost, utmost
 Last, *s.* the wooden mould on which shoes are formed; a certain measure or weight
 —*ad.* the last time; in conclusion
 Last, *v. n.* to endure, to continue
 Last'age, *s.* customs paid for freightage
 Last'ing, *part. a.* durable, perpetual
 Last'ly, *ad.* in the last time or place
 Latch, *s.* a fastening of a door, &c.
 Latch'et, *s.* a shoe-string; a fastening
 Late, *a.* slow, tardy; deceased
 Late, *ad.* far in the day or night; lately
 Late'ly, Late'rly, *ad.* not long ago
 Late'ness, *s.* time far advanced
 Lat'ent, *a.* secret, hidden, concealed
 Lat'eral, *a.* growing out on the side, &c.
 Lat'crally, *ad.* by the side, side-wise

e's palace at Rome
 slip of wood; a division
 ally containing three and
 hundreds
 with laths
 tool
 of water and soap
 at Roman language
 m of the Latin tongue
 lvered in Latin
 :e or use Latin
 of a body in a right line
 at late
 ate of lying hid
 led, delicatescent
 , width, extent, liberty,
 stance, north or south,
 unlimited, not confined
 , snarling
 a kind of worship
 on tinned over
 the last of two
 ond mowing
 'formed of grate work
 l of washing
 ; a bathing place
 . to praise, to extol
 worthy; salubrious
 ving praise
 incture of opium
 athe, laid out
 ant herb
 vessel
 that noise which sudden
 deride, to scorn
 ing laughter, droll
 o laughs much
 an object of ridicule
 ulsive merry noise
 ste, to scatter profusely
 tly liberal, wild
 scely, prodigally
 sea; to dart forward
 herwoman
 o wash clothes in
 , s. an old brisk dance
 l poet
 l with laurel
 een tree
 ed with laurel
 lion; a decree, edict, or
 process
 able to law, legal
 lawful manner
 llowance of law
 o makes laws, legislator
 nrestrained by law
 :en woods; fine linen
 a law, a litigation

Law'yer, *s.* professor of law, an advocate
 Lax, *a.* loose, vague, slack; loose in body
 Lax, *s.* a looseness, a diarrhoea; a fish
 Lax'ative, *a.* relieving costiveness
 Lax'ity, Lax'ness, *s.* looseness, openness
 Lay, *v.* to place along; to beat down; to calm;
 to settle; to wager; to protrude eggs; impose
 Lay, *s.* a row; a stratum; grassy ground; a
 meadow; a song or poem
 Lay, *a.* not clerical; belonging to the people
 as distinct from the clergy
 Lay'er, *s.* a stratum; a sprig of a plant
 Lay'man, *s.* one of the laity; an image
 La'zar, *s.* one infected with filthy diseases
 La'zarhouse, or Lazaret'to, *s.* a house to re-
 ceive lepers in; an hospital
 La'zily, *ad.* idly, sluggishly, heavily
 La'ziness, *s.* idleness, slothfulness
 La'zy, *a.* idle, sluggish, unwilling to work
 Lea, Lee, Ley, *s.* ground inclosed
 Lead, *s.* the heaviest metal, except gold
 Lead, *v.* to guide, to conduct, to induce
 Lead'en, *a.* made of lead; heavy, dull
 Leader, *s.* a conductor, a commander
 Leading, *part. a.* principal, going before
 Leaf, *s.* the green parts of trees and plants,
 part of a book, a door, or table
 Leaf'less, *a.* naked, or stripped of leaves
 League, *s.* a confederacy; three miles
 League, *v. n.* to confederate, to unite
 Leak, *v. n.* to let water in or out, to drop
 Leak'age, *s.* allowance for loss by leak
 Leak'y, *a.* letting water in or out
 Lean, *a.* thin, meagre—*v.* meat without fat
 Lean, *v. n.* to rest against, tend towards
 Lean'ness, *s.* a want of flesh, meagreness
 Leap, *v.* to jump; to bound, to spring
 Leap, *s.* a bound, jump, sudden transition
 Leap'frog, *s.* a play of children
 Leap'year, *s.* every fourth year
 Learn, *v.* to gain knowledge, to teach
 Learn'ed, *a.* versed in science, skilled
 Learn'er, *s.* one who is learning any thing
 Learning, *s.* skill in any thing, erudition
 Lease, *s.* a temporary contract for possession
 of houses or lands; any tenure
 Lease, *v.* to glean, to gather up
 Leas'er, *s.* a gleaner
 Leash, *s.* a leathern thong, a band to tie with
 Leas'ing, *s.* lies, falsehood, deceit
 Least, *a.* superlative of *little*, the smallest
 —*ad.* in the lowest degree
 Leav'y, *a.* flimsy, of weak texture
 Leath'er, *s.* an animal's hide dressed
 Leath'ercoat, *s.* an apple with a tough rind
 Leath'er-dresser, *s.* he who dresses leather
 Leath'ern, *a.* made of leather
 Leath'er-seller, *s.* he who deals in leather
 Leave, *s.* permission, licence; a farewell
 Leave, *v.* to quit, abandon, bequeath

- Limn, *v. n.* to draw, to paint anything
 Limner, *s.* a painter, a picture maker
 Limous, *a.* muddy, slimy, milky
 Limp, *v. n.* to halt, to walk lamely
 Limp, *a.* rapid, weak, pliant
 Limpet, *s.* a kind of shell-fish
 Limpid, *a.* clear, pure, transparent
 Limpidness, *s.* clearness, purity
 Limy, *a.* viscous; containing lime
 Linchpin, *s.* the iron pin of an axletree
 Linctus, *s.* a medicine to be licked up
 Linden, *s.* the lime tree
 Line, *v. a.* to guard within; to cover
 Line, *s.* a string; an angler's string; the equinoctial circle; extension; limit; progeny; lineaments; tenth of an inch
 Lineage, *s.* a family, race, progeny
 Lineal, *a.* descending in a right line
 Lineally, *ad.* in a direct line, duly
 Lineament, *s.* a feature; a discriminating mark in the form
 Linen, *a.* composed of lines, like lines
 Lincation, *s.* a draught of a line or lines
 Linen, *s.* cloth made of hemp or flax
 Linen-draper, *s.* one who deals in linen
 Ling, *s.* a kind of sea fish; heath
 Linger, *v.* to remain long; pine; hesitate
 Linnet, *s.* a small mass of metal; a bird
 Lingua, *s.* a language, tongue, speech
 Linguist, *s.* one skillful in languages
 Linguacious, *a.* full of tongue, talkative
 Liniment, *s.* an ointment, a balsam
 Lining, *s.* that which is within any thing
 Link, *s.* a ring of a chain; a torch of pitch
 Link, *v. a.* to unite, to join, to connect
 Linnet, *s.* a small singing bird
 Linseed, *s.* the seed of flax
 Linseywoolsey, *a.* made of linen and wool
 Linstock, *s.* a staff with a match at the end
 Lint, *s.* linen scraped soft; flax
 Linnet, *s.* the upper part of a door frame
 Lion, *s.* the most magnanimous of beasts
 Lioness, *s.* a she lion
 Lip, *s.* the outer part of the mouth; the edge of any thing, &c.
 Lipothymous, *a.* swooning, fainting
 Lipothymy, *s.* a swoon, a fainting fit
 Lipitude, *s.* blearedness of eyes
 Liquefaction, *s.* art or capacity of melting
 Liquefaction, *s.* state of being melted
 Liquefiable, *a.* such as may be melted
 Liquefy, *v.* to melt, to dissolve
 Liquefact, *a.* melting, dissolving
 Liquid, *a.* not solid, fluid, dissolved
 Liquid, *s.* a fluid substance, a liquor
 Liquids, *s.* these four letters, *l, m, n, r*
 Liquidate, *v. a.* to lessen debts, to clear
 Liquor, *s.* any thing liquid; any strong drink
 Lisp, *v. n.* to clip words in pronunciation
 List, *v.* to chuse; to enlist soldiers; to listen
 List, *s.* a roll; a catalogue; place for fighting; desire; outer edge of cloth
 List'ed, *a.* striped, party-coloured
 List'en, *v.* to hearken, hear, attend to
 List'less, *a.* careless, heedless, indifferent
 List'lessly, *ad.* without thought, heedlessly
 List'lessness, *s.* inattention
 Lit, the *preterite* of *to light*
 Lit'an, *s.* a form of supplicatory prayer
 Lit'eral, *a.* not figurative, exact
 Lit'rary, *a.* respecting letters, or learning
 Literati, *s.* men of learning
 Lit'ature, *s.* learning, skill in letters
 Litharge, *s.* lead vitrified, either alone or with a mixture of copper
 Lithe, Lit'hesome, *a.* limber, flexible
 Lithography, *s.* an engraving on stone
 Lithomancy, *s.* a prediction by stones
 Lithotomist, *s.* one who cuts for the stone
 Litigant, *s.* one engaged in a lawsuit
 Litigate, *v. a.* to contest in law, to debate
 Litigation, *s.* a judicial contest, lawsuit
 Litigious, *a.* quarrelsome, disputable
 Litigiousness, *s.* a wrangling disposition
 Lit'ter, *s.* a kind of vehicular bed; a bed of animals; things thrown slovenly about; straw laid under animals
 Lit'ter, *v. a.* to bring forth; to scatter about
 Lit'tle, *a.* small in quantity, diminutive
 Lit'tle, *s.* a small space, not much
 Lit'tle, *ad.* in a small quantity or degree
 Lit'toral, *a.* belonging to the sea shore
 Liturgy, *s.* the public form of prayer
 Live, *v. n.* to be in a state of life; to feel
 Live, *a.* quick, active; not extinguished
 Livelihood, *s.* the means of living, support
 Liveliness, *s.* sprightliness, vivacity
 Livelong, *a.* tedious, lasting, durable
 Lively, *a.* brisk, gay, strong, energetic
 Liver, *s.* one of the entrails; one who lives
 Liver-colour, *s.* a very dark red
 Liver-grown, *a.* having a great liver
 Liv'ery, *s.* clothes with different trimmings worn by servants
 Liv'cryman, *s.* one who wears a livery; a freeman in a company, &c.
 Liv'ry-stable, *s.* a public stable
 Lives, *s.* plural of *Life*
 Livid, *a.* discoloured, as with a blow
 Lividity, *s.* discoloration, as by a blow
 Living, *s.* maintenance, support; a benefit
 Liv're, *s.* the sum by which the French reckon their money, value 10d. sterling
 Lixivial, *a.* impregnated with salts
 Lixivate, *a.* making a lixivium
 Lixivium, *s.* lie made of ashes, water, &c.
 Liz'ard, *s.* a small creeping animal, a serpent
 Lo! interj. look, see, behold
 Load, *s.* a burden; leading vein in a mine
 Load, *v. a.* to burden, freight; charge a

net, a stone with an
at power
d or sugar, &c.
s earth, mari
re of loam, mariy
, interest
isliking, not ready
to nauseate
shorred, odious
shorrence, disgust
id, causing dislike
quality of hatred
f
; a prison; a worm
sure a room
ags; a division
a shell-fish
being of a place
r relation of place
ct to place
placing; a situation
to fasten doors, &c.
a lock, to close
cupboard, &c.
tal lock, &c.
xare Maen
of changing place
change place
insect
tle, reside; lie flat
park; porter's room
pment; possession of

es a lodging
y abode; rooms hired
chest floor
oughtly, sublimely
ride, sublimity
, haughty, proud
; an Hebrew measure
of artificial numbers
calculation
ship's curse, &c.
or game
a thickskull
ag reason well, in our

ing: o logic
aws of logic
i in logic
seragesimals
nature a ship's way
iti: n about words
ght from Campeachy
rk colours
ick of an animal
spend time idly
er, a lazy wretch
ing out
lonely

Lo'neliness, Lo'neness, *i.* solitude
Lo'nely, Lo'nesome, *a.* solitary, dismal
Long, *a.* not short, either as applied to time,
place, or dimensions; desirous
Long, *v. n.* to wish or desire earnestly
Longanim'ity, *i.* forbearance, patience
Longboat, *i.* the largest boat of a ship
Longe, *i.* a thrust or push in fencing
Longevity, *i.* great length of life
Longevous, *a.* long lived, living long
Longim'itous, *a.* having long hands
Longim'etry, *i.* art of measuring distances
Longing, *i.* an earnest wish or desire
Longingly, *ad.* with incessant wishes
Longitude, *i.* length; the distance of any
part of the earth, east or west from Lon-
don, or any other given place; the French
reckon their longitude from Paris
Longitudinal, *a.* running in the longest di-
rection; extended lengthwise
Longsome, *a.* tedious, tiresome, long
Longsuffering, *a.* patient—*v.* clemency
Longways, Long'wise, *ad.* in length
Longwind'ed, *a.* tedious, longbreathed
Loo, *i.* the name of a game at cards
Loo'bily, *ad.* awkwardly, clumsily
Loo'by, *i.* a lubber, a clumsy clown
Loof, *i.* a part of a ship
Look, *v.* to seek for, expect, behold
Look, *i.* the air of the face, mien
Look! *interj.* see! behold! observe
Look'ing-glass, *i.* a reflecting mirror
Loom, *v. n.* to appear indistinctly at sea
Loom, *i.* a weaver's frame for work
Loon, *i.* a mean or simple fellow, a scoundrel
Loop, *i.* a noose in a rope, &c.
Loop'hole, *i.* an aperture; shift, evasion
Loose, *v.* to unbind, relax, set free
Loose, *a.* unbound, wanton—*i.* liberty
Loose'ly, *ad.* not fast, irregularly, unchastely
Loos'en, *v.* to relax any thing, to part
Loose'ness, *i.* a flux; irregularity, unchastity
Lop, *v. a.* to cut or chop short
Loquacious, *a.* full of talk, blabbing
Loquacity, *i.* too much talk, prate
Lord, *i.* a monarch; a supreme person; a
ruler; a nobleman; a title of honour
Lord, *v. n.* to domineer, to rule despotically
Lord'ing, Lord'ling, *i.* a lord, in contempt
Lord'liness, *i.* dignity, high station, pride
Lord'ly, *a.* proud, imperious, lofty
Lord'ship, *i.* dominion; a title given to lords
Lore, *i.* doctrine, instruction, learning
Loric'ate, *v. a.* to plate over
Lor'imer, Lor'iner, *i.* a bridle-cutter
Lorn, *a.* forsaken, lost, forlorn
Lose, *v.* to suffer loss, not to win; to fall
Los'el, *i.* a mean worthless fellow, a scoundrel
Los'er, *i.* one who has suffered a loss
Luss, *i.* damage; forfeiture; puzzle

- Lost, *part. a.* perished, gone; imperceptible
 Lot, *s.* fortune, state assigned, portion
 Lote, *s.* a tree
 Lotion, *s.* a medicinal wash
 Lottery, *s.* a distribution of prizes by chance; a game of chance; a sortilege
 Loud, *a.* noisy, clamorous, turbulent
 Loudly, *ad.* noisily, clamorously
 Loudness, *s.* noise, clamour, turbulence
 Love, *v. a.* to regard with affection
 Love, *s.* the passion between the sexes; good will; courtship; liking, fondness, concord
 Love-letter, *s.* a letter of courtship
 Lovelily, *ad.* amiably, in a lovely manner
 Loveliness, *s.* amiableness
 Lovelorn, *a.* forsaken by one's love
 Lovely, *a.* amiable, exciting love
 Lover, *s.* one who is in love; a friend
 Lovesick, *a.* disordered with love, languishing
 Lovesong, *s.* a song expressing love
 Lovesuit, *s.* courtship
 Lovetale, *s.* narrative of love
 Lovetoy, *s.* a small present made by a lover
 Lovetrick, *s.* the art of expressing love
 Lough, or Loch, *s.* a lake; standing water
 Loving, *part. a.* kind, affectionate
 Lovingkindness, *s.* tenderness, mercy
 Lovingly, *ad.* affectionately, with kindness
 Louis-d'or, *s.* a French gold coin, the old ones worth 17s. and the new about 11.
 Lounge, *v. n.* to idle or live lazily
 Lounger, *s.* an idler, an indolent man
 Louse, *s.* a small animal of which different species live on the bodies of men, of beasts, and perhaps of all living animals
 Lousily, *ad.* in a paltry, mean, scurvy way
 Lousiness, *s.* the state of being lousy
 Lousy, *a.* swarming with lice; mean
 Lout, *s.* an awkward fellow, a clown
 Loutish, *a.* clownish, bumpkinly
 Louver, *s.* an opening for the smoke
 Low, *a.* not high; humble, dejected, mean
 Low, *v.* to sink; to make low; to bellow
 Low, *ad.* with a low voice, abjectly
 Low'er, *s.* cloudiness of look, gloominess
 Low'er, *v.* to humble, depress, sink, fall
 Low'eringly, *ad.* gloomily, cloudily
 Low'est, *a.* lowest, deepest
 Low'ing, *s.* the bellowing of oxen, &c.
 Low'land, *s.* a low country, a marsh
 Low'liness, *s.* humility, want of dignity
 Low'ly, *a.* humble, meek, not lofty
 Low'ness, *s.* absence of height, meanness of condition; want of rank; dejection
 Low'spirited, *a.* dejected, not lively
 Loxodromic, *s.* the art of oblique sailing by the rhomb, which always makes an equal angle with every meridian
 Loy'al, *a.* true to a prince, a lady, or a lover
 Loy'alist, *s.* one faithful to his king
 Loy'ally, *ad.* with fidelity or adherence
 Loy'alty, *s.* fidelity, adherence
 Loz'enge, *s.* a medicine made in small pills to melt gradually in the mouth
 Lubber, Lub'ard, *s.* a lazy idle fellow
 Lubberly, *ad.* awkwardly, clumsily
 Lubric, Lubricous, *a.* slippery, unsteady
 Lubricate, *v.* to make smooth or slippery
 Lubricity, *s.* slipperiness; wantonness
 Luce, *s.* a pike full grown
 Lu'cent, *a.* shining, bright, splendid
 Lu'cern, *s.* a remarkably quick growing herb
 Lu'cid, *a.* shining, bright, pellucid, clear
 Lucidity, *s.* splendour, brightness
 Lu'cifer, *s.* the devil; the morning star
 Luciferous, Lucific, *a.* giving light
 Luck, *s.* chance; fortune, good or bad
 Luck'ily, *ad.* fortunately, by good hap
 Luck'iness, *s.* good hap, casual happiness
 Luck'less, *a.* unfortunate, unhappy
 Luck'y, *a.* fortunate, happy by chance
 Lu'crative, *a.* profitable, gainful
 Lu'cre, *s.* gain, profit, pecuniary advantage
 Lu'ctation, *s.* a struggle, effort, contest
 Luciferous, Lucific, *a.* causing sorrow
 Lu'cubrate, *v. n.* to study by night
 Lucubration, *s.* a nightly study or work
 Lu'cubratory, *a.* composed by candle-light
 Lu'culent, *a.* clear, lucid, certain, exact
 Lu'dicrous, *a.* sportive, merry, burlesque
 Lu'dicrously, *ad.* in burlesque, sportively
 Ludification, *s.* the act of mocking
 Luff, *v. n.* to keep close to the wind
 Lug, *v.* to pull with violence, to drag
 Lug, *s.* a fish; a pole or perch; an ear
 Lug'gage, *s.* any cumbersome heavy thing
 Lug'sail, *s.* a kind of square sail
 Lu'kewarm, *a.* moderately warm; indifferent
 Lu'kewarmness, *s.* moderate heat, &c.
 Lull, *v. a.* to compose to sleep, put to rest
 Lu'laby, *s.* a song to quiet infants
 Lumba'go, *s.* pains about the loins
 Lum'ber, *s.* old useless furniture, &c.
 Lu'minary, *s.* any body that gives light
 Lu'minous, *a.* shining, enlightened, bright
 Lump, *s.* a shapeless mass; the gross
 Lump'ing, Lump'ish, *a.* large, gross
 Lump'ishly, *ad.* with stupidity, heavily
 Lump'y, *a.* full of lumps; dull, heavy
 Lu'nacy, *s.* madness in general
 Lu'nar, Lu'nary, *a.* relating to the moon
 Lu'natic, *s.* a madman—a mad
 Lunation, *s.* the revolution of the moon
 Lunch, Lunch'oon, *s.* a handful of food
 Lune'tte, *s.* a half moon in fortification
 Lungs, *s.* the parts for respiration
 Lunt, *s.* a match cord to fire guns with
 Lu'pine, *s.* a sort of pulse
 Lurch, *v.* to shift, play tricks, hurt, deceive
 Lureb, *s.* a forlorn or deserted state

og; a glutton
 -v. to entice
 , dismal
 it, to lie close
 ies in wait
 ig place, secret place
 ising, cloying
 p colour
 rthless
 ion to laziness
 sed in play, sportive
 v. n. to long for
 ular desires
 ith vigour
 vigour of body
 se, to purify
 tion by water
 now; a scone with
 re years
 ining silk
 aling, luminous
 y, able of body
 mud, like mud
 rumen; a clay with
 up their vessels
 th lute or clay

Lu'theran, *s.* a follower of Luther
 Lu'theranism, *s.* the doctrine of Luther
 Lu'tulent, *a.* muddy, foul, turbid
 Lux, Lux'ate, *v. a.* to put out of joint
 Luxu'tion, *s.* a disjoining; thing disjointed
 Luxu'riance, Luxu'riancy, *s.* exuberance;
 abundant plenty or growth
 Luxu'riant, *a.* superfluously plenteous
 Luxu'rious, *a.* voluptuous; softening by plea-
 sure; enervating; exuberant
 Luxu'riously, *ad.* voluptuously, deliciously
 Luxu'riousness, *s.* voluptuousness
 Luxu'ry, *s.* delicious fare; profuseness; ad-
 dictedness to pleasure
 Lycan'thropy, *s.* a species of madness
 Lydian mood, *s.* in music, a doleful and la-
 menting kind of it
 Lye, *s.* See *lee* and *lie*
 Ly'ing, *part. of to lie*
 Lymph, *s.* a pure transparent fluid
 Lymph'educt, *s.* a vessel to convey lymph
 Lynx, *s.* a sharp-sighted spotted beast
 Lyre, *s.* a harp, a musical instrument
 Lyric, Lyric'al, *a.* pertaining to an harp, or
 to odes or poetry sung to an harp
 Lyrist, *s.* one who plays on the harp

M.

one unvaried sound
 of the lips; *as, mhw;*
 O; is an abbreviation
 , as M.A. Master of
 or manuscript, and
 its
 stich word for son
 xcomb
 d mixture
 ke or biscuit
 n bird
 thority; a spice
 carries the mace
 : lean; to steep
 : lean; steeping
 machines
 , contrive, invent
 fce, contrivance
 a stage coach
 y; any complicated
 tion in a poem
 tor, &c. of engines
 , this
 fish
 ' world, or visible
 voom, the world

Mac'ta'tion, *s.* the act of killing for sacrifice
 Mac'ula, Macula'tion, *s.* a spot, a stain
 Mac'ulate, Mac'kle, *v. a.* to stain, to spot
 Mad, *a.* disordered in the mind; furious
 Mad, Mad'den, *v.* to make mad; to enrage
 Mad'am, *s.* a term of address to a lady
 Mad'brained, *a.* hotheaded, wild, disordered
 Mad'cap, *s.* a wild, butbrained fellow
 Mad'der, *s.* a plant much used in dying
 Made, *part. pret. of to make*
 Mad'dfy, *v. a.* to moisten, to make wet
 Mad'house, *s.* a house for madmen
 Mad'dy, *ad.* foolishly, furiously, rashly
 Mad'man, *s.* a man deprived of his senses
 Mad'ness, *s.* loss of understanding; fury,
 rage, distraction, wildness
 Mad'rigal, *s.* a pastoral air or song
 Mere, *a.* famous, great, renowned
 Maffle, *v. n.* to stammer, to stutter
 Magazi'ne, *s.* a storehouse for provisions,
 &c.; a miscellaneous pamphlet
 Mag'got, *s.* a small grub; a whim, caprice
 Mag'gotty, *a.* full of maggots; capricious
 Ma'gi, *s.* eastern astrologers and priests
 Ma'gic, Ma'gical, *a.* performed by magic
 Ma'gic, *s.* a dealing with spirits, &c.
 Magi'cian, *s.* one skilled in magic

- Magisterial, *a.* lofty, arrogant, proud
 Magisterially, *ad.* arrogantly, proudly
 Mag'istry, *s.* a fine chemical powder
 Ma'istracy, *s.* the office of a magistrate
 Ma'istrate, *s.* one vested with authority
 Magnal'ity, *s.* a great thing
 Magnanimity, *s.* greatness of mind
 Magnanimous, *a.* great of mind, brave
 Magnesia, *s.* a powder gently purgative
 Magnet, *s.* a stone that attracts iron
 Magnetic, Magnet'ical, *a.* attractive
 Magnetism, *s.* the power of attraction
 Magnific, Magnifical, *a.* illustrious
 Magnificence, *s.* grandeur, splendour
 Magnificent, *a.* fine, splendid, pompous
 Magnifico, *s.* a grandee of Venice
 Magnifier, *s.* a glass that increases the bulk of any object; an extoller
 Magnify, *v.* to make great, to extol
 Magnitude, *s.* greatness, comparative bulk
 Mag'pie, *s.* a bird; a talkative person
 Mahog'any, *s.* a valuable brown wood
 Maid, *s.* a virgin; a woman servant; a fish
 Maid'en, *s.* a virgin; an instrument with which criminals are beheaded in Scotland
 Maid'en, *a.* fresh, new, unpolluted
 Maid'enhead, *s.* virginity; newness
 Maid'hood, Maid'enhood, *s.* virginity
 Maidma'rian, *s.* a kind of dance
 Majestic, Majestical, *a.* august, grand
 Majesty, *s.* dignity, grandeur, elevation
 Mail, *s.* armour; a postman's bag
 Main, *v.* to hurt, to wound, to cripple
 Main, *s.* lameness, injury, defect
 Main, *a.* principal, chief; forcible; gross
 Main, *s.* the gross, the whole; the ocean
 Main'land, *s.* a continent
 Main'ly, *ad.* chiefly, powerfully
 Main'mast, *s.* the chief or middle mast
 Main'prize, *s.* a bail, pledge, or surety
 Main'sail, *s.* the sail of the mainmast
 Mainta'in, *v.* to defend, justify, support
 Maintain'able, *a.* defensible, justifiable
 Main'tenance, *s.* sustenance, defence
 Main'top, *s.* the top of the mainmast
 Main'y'ard, *s.* the yard of the mainmast
 Ma'jor, *a.* greater, senior, elder
 Ma'jor, *s.* an officer in the army; in logic, the first proposition of a syllogism
 Majora'tion, *s.* enlargement, increase
 Major'ity, *s.* the greater number; the office of a major; full age; end of minority
 Maize, *s.* a sort of Indian wheat
 Make, *v.* to create, force, gain, reach
 Make, *s.* firm, structure, nature
 Ma'ker, *s.* the Creator; he who makes
 Ma'kepeace, *s.* a peace-maker, reconciler
 Ma'king, *s.* the act of forming
 Mal'ady, *s.* a distemper, a sickness
 Mal'apert, *a.* saucy, impertinent, bold
 Malax'ate, *v.* to make soft, to moisten
 Male, *s.* the he of any species
 Maladministration, *s.* behaving ill in any public employ; bad management
 Male'content, *a.* discontented—*v.* a rebel
 Male'dicted, *a.* accursed or banished
 Male'dic'tion, *s.* a curse, an execration
 Malefact'ion, *s.* a crime, an offence
 Malefactor, *s.* an offender against law
 Malefic, *a.* mischievous, hurtful
 Malepract'ice, *s.* bad practice or conduct
 Malev'olence, *s.* ill will, malignity, spite
 Malev'olent, *a.* ill-natured, malignant
 Mal'ice, *s.* badness of design, ill will
 Mal'icious, *a.* full of malice, malignant
 Mal'iciously, *ad.* with intention of mischief
 Mal'iciousness, *s.* malice, intension of mischief to another
 Mal'ign, *a.* unfavourable, infectious, bad
 Mal'ignancy, Mal'ign'ity, *s.* malevolence
 Mal'ignant, *a.* malicious, mischievous
 Mal'kin, *s.* a dirty wench; a mop
 Mall, *s.* a public walk; a beater or hammer
 Mall, *v.* to strike or beat with a mallet
 Mal'lard, *s.* a wild drake
 Malleabil'ity, *s.* the quality of enduring the hammer, and spreading without breaking
 Mal'leable, *a.* capable of being spread by beating; gold is eminently so
 Mal'leate, *v.* to beat with a hammer
 Mal'let, *s.* a wooden hammer
 Malm'sey, *s.* a sort of grape; a kind of wine
 Malt, *s.* barley steeped in water, and dried
 Malt'floor, *s.* a floor for drying malt
 Malt'house, *s.* a house for making malt
 Maltre'at, *v.* to treat ill or amiss
 Malt'str, *s.* one who deals in malt
 Malversa'tion, *s.* misbehaviour in any other; artifices or shifts
 Mam, Mamma', *s.* a fond word for Mother
 Man'met, *s.* a puppet; artificial figure
 Mammil'ary, *a.* belonging to the paps
 Mam'tnoc, *v.* to tear or pull in pieces
 Man'moc, *s.* a shapeless piece
 Man'mon, *s.* riches, wealth
 Man, *s.* human being; the male; act as
 Man, *v.* to furnish with men, &c.
 Man'acles, *s.* chains for the hands
 Man'age, Man'agement, Man'agery, *s.* conduct, frugality; government of a house
 Man'agable, *a.* governable, tractable
 Man'ager, *s.* a frugal person; a conductor
 Mana'tion, *s.* the act of issuing from
 Manch'et, *s.* a small white loaf
 Man'cipate, *v.* to enslave, bind, tie
 Man'ciple, *s.* a purveyor, a steward
 Manda'mus, *s.* a writ in the king's bench
 Mandari'n, *s.* a Chinese magistrate, or noble
 Man'date, *s.* a command, a precept
 Man'datory, *a.* preceptive, directive

ma. *estable*
cap or turban
 with singular roots
chew, to eat
 the neck of a horse
 to eat human flesh
 shade, departed soul
 out, daring, valiant
 f, stoutly, valiantly
 ease in cattle
 soden trough for animals

erate; to cut or tear in
 linen

; one that mangles

fruit and pickle

with the mange

; bravery, virility

with madness

evident, clear

show plainly, &c.

covery, publication

nly, evidently

ic protestation

n number, divers

man

bracelet; a card

al; a band of soldiers

nan race

i. firm, brave, stout

y, stoutness, dignity

l drug, &c.

abit, mien, kind

well behaved

behaviour, morals

l management

urisdiction

e house

ing-house, an abode

under without malice

rk over a chimney

of short cloak; in for

ouse for shelter

monkey, or baboon

o. to ferment, to cover

ift of prophecy

i's gown

ne who makes gowns

ed by the hand

ook of prayer, &c.

is spoils in war

uidance by the hand

thing made by art

to make by art

artificer, a workman

act of freeing slaves

lease from slavery

of cultivation

sh—r. soil for land

n book, not printed

Ma'ny, *a*. numerous, several

Manycoloured, *a*. having many colours

Manyhead'ed, *a*. having many heads

Manylan'guaged, *a*. having many languages

Map, *i*. a delineation of countries, &c.

Ma'ple, *i*. a tree

Map'pery, *i*. the art of planning, &c.

Mar, *v*. *a*. to injure, spoil, damage

Marana'tha, *i*. a form of anathematizing

Maras'mus, *i*. a consumption

Maraud'er, *i*. a plundering soldier

Maraud'ing, *i*. ranging in quest of plunder

Marave'di, *i*. a small Spanish copper coin

Mar'ble, *i*. a stone of a fine polish

Mar'ble, *a*. made of or like marble

Mar'blehearted, *a*. cruel, hard-hearted

Mar'casite, *i*. a hard, bright fossil

Marces'cent, *a*. growing withered

Marces'cible, *a*. liable to wither or fade

March, *i*. the third month of the year; *a*

journey of soldiers; a solemn procession

March'es, *i*. the limits of a country

Mar'chioness, *i*. the wife of a marquis

March'pane, *i*. a kind of sweet bread

Mar'cid, *a*. lean, withered, faded, rotten

Mare, *i*. the female of a horse; a kind of

torpor or stagnation, called the night-mare

Mar'schal, *i*. a commander of an army

Mar'garite, *i*. a pearl; an herb

Mar'gent, *Mar'gin*, *i*. an edge, a border

Mar'ginal, *a*. placed in the margin

Mar'grave, *i*. a German title of sovereignty

Mar'graviate, *i*. the territory of a margrave

Mar'gravine, *i*. the wife of a margrave

Mar'igold, *i*. a yellow flower, a pot herb

Mar'inate, *v*. *a*. to preserve fish in oil, &c.

Mar'ine, *a*. belonging to the sea

Mar'ine, *i*. a sea soldier; sea affairs

Mar'iner, *i*. a seaman, a sailor

Mar'joram, *i*. a sweet smelling herb

Mar'ish, *a*. moorish, fenny, boggy

Mar'ital, *a*. pertaining to a husband

Mar'itime, *a*. performed on the sea, relating

to the sea, bordering on the sea

Mark, *i*. a stamp, an impression, a proof; *a*

silver coin worth 13s. 4d.

Mark, *v*. to make a mark, to note

Mar'ket, *i*. the place for and time of sale

Mar'ketable, *a*. fit for sale at market

Mar'ke'man, *i*. one who can hit a mark

Mar'l, *i*. a sort of fat clay or manure

Mar'line, *i*. hemp dipped in pitch

Mar'plit, *i*. a pit out of which marl is dug

Mar'y, *a*. abounding with marl

Ma'malade, *i*. quinces boiled with sugar

Marmo'rean, *a*. made of marble

Mar'm set, *i*. a small kind of monkey

Mar'que, *i*. licence for reprisals

Mar'que's, *i*. an officer's field tent

Mar'quis, *i*. a title next to a duke

- Marquisate, *n.* dignity : power of a marquis
 Marriage, *n.* the act of uniting a man and
 together according to law
 Marriageable, *adj.* of age to be married
 Married, *part.* joined in wedlock
 Marrow, *n.* oily substance in bones
 Marrowfat, *n.* fine large species of pea
 Marrowless, *adj.* void of marrow, dry
 Marty, *v.* join in, or enter into marriage
 Marsh, Marshy, *n.* bog, a fen, swamp
 Marshal, *n.* the chief officer of arms
 Marshal, *v.* to arrange, rank in order
 Marshalsea, *n.* a prison in Southwark
 Marshalship, the office of marshal
 Marshmallow, the of plant
 Marshmarigold, the name of a flower
 Marshy, *adj.* boggy, wet, swampy, fenny
 Mart, *n.* place of public sale; a bargain
 Marten, *n.* large weasel swallow
 Martial, *adj.* warlike, valiant, brave
 Martialist, warrior, fighter
 Martingal, *n.* a leathern thong for an horse
 Martinmas, *n.* the feast of St. Martin
 Martinet, *n.* kind of swallow
 Martyr, whodlies for the truth
 Martyrdom, the death of martyr
 Martyrology, register of martyrs
 Marvel, *v.* wonder—*n.* to wonder at
 Marvelous, *adj.* astonishing, strange
 Marvelously, *adv.* wonderfully, strangely
 Masculine, male, like man, manly
 Mash, mixture of water, bran, &c. for
 cattle : space between the heads of a net
 Mash, *v.* to break, bruise, squeeze
 Masquerade, *n.* disguise : entertainment
 Masker, who revels in mask
 Mason, who works in stone
 Masonry, *n.* the craft : work of mason
 Masquerade, an assembly of maskers
 Masquerader, person in mask
 Mass, lump; Romish church service
 Massacre, *n.* butchery, slaughter, murder
 Massacre, *v.* to butcher indiscriminately
 Massiveness, *n.* weight, bulk
 Massive, *adj.* weighty, bulky
 Mast, the beam raised above the ship to
 which the sail is fixed : the fruit of beech
 and oak : two pounds and a half of amber
 Master, *n.* the chief of any place or thing;
 one who teaches : a title in universities
 Master, *v.* to rule, to govern, to conquer
 Masterly, having master, unruly
 Masterly, skillful, artful, imperious
 Masterpiece, *n.* chief excellence : per-
 formance done with extraordinary skill
 Mastership, power, pre-eminence, skill
 Masterstroke, capital performance
 Mastery, dominion, superiority, skill
 Masturbation, *n.* the act of chewing
 Mastatory, *n.* a medicine to be chewed
 Mastich, *n.* a sweet scented gum cement
 Mastiff, *n.* a large, fierce species of dog
 Mastless, *adj.* bearing mast
 Mastlin, Mastin, mixed corn
 Mat, *n.* a texture of rushes, sedge, or flags
 Matachin, *n.* an old kind of dance
 Matador, *n.* a term at ombre or quadrille
 Match, *n.* a contest; equal; marriage; a
 strip of wood tipped with brimstone
 Match, *v.* to be equal to; suit marry tally
 Matchable, *adj.* suitable, equal, correspond
 Matchless, *adj.* having equal
 Matchmaker, *n.* one who makes matches
 Mate, *n.* a companion; the second in admi-
 nation, as, the master's mate
 Material, *adj.* important, essential, con-
 sisting of matter, not spiritual
 Materials, *n.* what any thing is made of
 Materialist, *n.* one who denies the exist-
 ence of spiritual substances
 Materiality, *n.* material existence, corporeity
 Materially, *adv.* in the state of matter; essen-
 tially, importantly, momentarily
 Maternal, *adj.* motherly, fond, kind
 Mathematic, Mathematical, condensed
 according to the doctrine of mathematics
 Mathematically, *adv.* according to the laws
 or rules of the mathematics
 Mathematician, *n.* one skilled in, or a teacher
 of the mathematics
 Mathematics, *n.* that science which teaches
 to number and whatever is cap-
 able of it, comprised under lines, numbers,
 superficies, solids, &c.
 Mathevis, *n.* the doctrine of mathematics
 Matin, *n.* used in the morning
 Matins, *n.* morning worship
 Mat'ass, *n.* a chemical glass vessel
 Matrice, or Mat'rix, *n.* the womb; a mould
 that which gives form to what is formed
 Matricide, *n.* the murdering of a mother
 Matriculate, *v.* to admit to membership
 of the universities of England
 Matriculation, *n.* the act of matriculating
 Matrimo'ial, *adj.* pertaining to marriage
 Matrimony, *n.* marriage, wedlock
 Ma'tron, *n.* a prudent, motherly woman
 Matronly, *adj.* elderly, ancient, motherly
 Matross, *n.* a soldier in the artillery
 Mat'ry, *n.* body : substance; affair; occa-
 sion; subject; purulent running
 Mat'roc, *n.* a pickaxe, a tool to grub weeds
 Mat'tress, *n.* a quilted bed to lie on
 Maturation, *n.* supputation, ripening
 Mat'urative, *adj.* ripening, digesting
 Mat'ure, *adj.* ripe, perfect, well disposed
 Mat'urely, *adv.* with counsel well digest
 Mat'urity, *n.* ripeness, completion
 Maudlin, *adj.* drunk, fuddled—*n.* a plant
 Maugre, *adv.* in spite of, notwithstanding

beat soundly, &c.
 n hammer
 th handles
 ble, to murmur
 Thursday before
 the king's almoner
 as to the poor
 s funeral monument
 se crow of birds
 se a loathing, &c.
 nciently an idol
 idle, nauseous
 in the stomach
 g to the jaw-bone
 nciple, an axiom
 of the year
 sitted, to have power
 e of a flower
 ular to May
 version, play
 ay flowers
 se valley
 ate of a corporation,
 called *Lord Mayor*
 of a mayor
 a mayor
 ed round in May
 of chamomile
 aw-bone
 ought; a labyrinth
 used, perplexed
 rous, cowardly
 honey and water
 re land
 n flesh, hungry
 , scantiness, bareness
 ong handle
 n; a repast
 ality
 als in meal
 r softness of meal
 ful of speech
 se, contemptible
 are, revenue
 gn, signify
 : winding, maze
 n, intention
 gnity, ungenerously
 mind, sordidness
mean
 10 herrings
 tted with measles
 ver, attended with
 n, &c.
 be measured
 e or allot quantity
 any thing is mea-
 sure; proportion;
 ry, degree
 boundless

Mea'surement, *s.* act of measuring
 Mea'surer, *s.* one that measures
 Mea'sures, *s.* ways, means, &c.
 Meat, *s.* flesh to be eaten; food in general
 Meat'ed, *a.* fed, foddered
 Meat'offering, *s.* an offering to be eaten
 Mechan'ic, *s.* a manufacturer, artificer
 Mechan'ic, Mechan'ical, *a.* skilled in me-
 chanics; servile; of mean occupation
 Mechan'ician, *s.* one professing or studying
 the construction of machines
 Mechan'ics, *s.* the geometry of motion
 Mechan'ism, *s.* artificial construction
 Mec'o'nium, *s.* expressed juice of poppies
 Med'al, *s.* an ancient coin; a piece stamped
 in honour of some victory, &c.
 Medal'ion, *s.* a large medal or coin
 Med'allist, *s.* one curious in medals
 Med'dle, *v.* to interpose, to have to do
 Med'dler, *s.* an officious busybody
 Me'diate, *v.* to interpose as an equal friend to
 both parties; to be between two
 Media'tion, *s.* an interposition, agency
 Media'tor, *s.* an intercessor, an adviser
 Media'torship, *s.* the office of a mediator
 Media'trix, *s.* a female mediator
 Med'icable, *a.* that may be healed
 Med'ical, Med'icinal, *a.* physical
 Med'ically, Med'icinally, *ad.* physically
 Med'icament, *s.* any thing used in healing
 Med'icate, *v.* a. to tincture with medicines
 Medicine, *s.* a remedy in physic
 Med'ity, *s.* a middle state; half
 Med'in, *s.* a small coin; a measure
 Medioc'rity, *s.* a middle state; small degree
 Med'itate, *v.* to plan, scheme, contemplate
 Medita'tion, *s.* deep thought, contemplation
 Me'ditative, *a.* given to meditation, serious
 Mediterra'nean, Mediterra'neous, *a.* encir-
 cled with land; remote from the sea
 Mediterra'nean-Sea, *s.* so called from its si-
 tuation, having Europe on the north, Afri-
 ca on the south, and Asia on the east
 Medium, *s.* a mean or middle state
 Med'lar, *s.* the name of a tree and its fruit
 Med'ley, *s.* a mixture, mingled mass
 Medul'lar, *a.* pertaining to marrow
 Meed, *s.* a reward, a recompense, gift
 Meek, *a.* mild of temper, gentle, soft
 Meek'ness, *s.* gentleness, quietness, mildness
 Meer, *s.* a boundary, a lake
 Meet, *v.* to encounter, find, join—*a.* proper
 Meet'ing, *s.* an assembly; a conventicle
 Meet'ly, *ad.* properly, fitly
 Meet'ness, *s.* fitness, propriety
 Me'grim, *s.* a painful disorder of the head
 Mel'ancholic, Mel'ancholy, *a.* fanciful,
 gloomy, hypochondriacal, dismal
 Mel'ancholy, *s.* sadness, pensiveness
 Mel'iorate, *v.* a. to make better, to impr-

- Melioration, *Meliority*, *i.* improvement
 Melliferous, *a.* producing honey
 Mellification, *i.* the act of making honey
 Mellifluous, *a.* a flow of sweetness
 Mellifluent, *Mellifluous*, *a.* flowing with honey, sweet; eloquent
 Mellow, *a.* soft in sound; full ripe; drunk
 Mellowness, *i.* ripeness, maturity
 Melodious, *a.* harmonious, full of melody
 Melody, *i.* music, harmony of sound
 Melon, *i.* a plant and its fruit
 Melt, *v.* to make or become liquid, to dissolve
 Melted, *i.* one that melts metals
 Member, *i.* a limb, part, clause; one
 Membrane, *i.* a web of many fibres
 Membranous, *a.* consisting of membranes
 Memento, *i.* a hint, notice, memorial
 Memoir, *i.* a history written by persons interested in, or eye witnesses to, the events
 Memorable, *a.* worthy of remembrance
 Memorandum, *i.* a note to help memory
 Memorial, *i.* a monument; something to preserve memory; a writing about public business by a public minister, &c.
 Memorialist, *i.* one who writes memorials
 Memory, *i.* the power of retaining or recollecting things past; that faculty by which we call to mind any past transaction
 Men, *i.* plural of *Man*
 Menace, *v.* a. to threaten—*s.* a threat
 Menagerie, or Menagerie, *i.* a collection of animals
 Mend, *v.* a. to repair, correct, improve
 Mendacity, *i.* a falsehood
 Mendicant, *a.* one who mends or improves
 Mendicant, *a.* begging—*s.* a beggar
 Mendicant, *v.* a. to beg, to ask alms
 Mendicity, *i.* the life of a beggar
 Menial, *i.* a servant—a domestic
 Menology, *i.* a register of months
 Menstrual, *a.* monthly, lasting a month
 Menstruum, *i.* liquids used in infusions
 Menstruable, *a.* that may be measured
 Menstruate, *v.* a. to measure any thing
 Mensuration, *i.* the act of measuring
 Mental, *a.* intellectual; in the mind
 Mention, *i.* oral recital of any thing
 Mention, *v.* a. to express in words, &c.
 Mercurial, *a.* ill savoured, stinking
 Mercantile, *a.* trading, commercial
 Mercat, *i.* the time or place of trade
 Mercenary, *i.* a hireling—*s.* venal, selfish
 Mercer, *v.* a. one who sells silk, &c.
 Mercery, *i.* the trade of mercers
 Merchandise, *i.* trade, commerce, wares
 Merchant, *i.* a dealer by wholesale
 Merchantman, *i.* a ship of trade
 Merciful, *a.* compassionate, tender, kind
 Mercifully, *ad.* tenderly, with pity
 Merciless, *a.* void of mercy, pitiless
 Mercurial, *a.* consisting of mercury
 Mercury, *i.* quicksilver; sprightliness
 Mercy, *i.* clemency, pardon, mildness
 Mere, *a.* that or this only, nothing else
 Merely, *ad.* simply, only, in this manner
 Meretricious, *a.* whorish, lewd, gaudy
 Meridian, *i.* mid-day; the line drawn from north to south, which the sun crosses at noon; highest point of glory and power
 Meridional, *a.* southern, southerly
 Merit, *i.* desert, due reward, claim, right
 Meritorious, *a.* deserving of reward
 Merlin, *i.* a sort of hawk
 Mermaid, *i.* a fabulous sea creature, with the upper parts described like those of a woman, and the lower like a fish
 Merrily, *ad.* with gaiety, cheerfully
 Merriment, *i.* cheerfulness, laughter, gaiety
 Merry, *a.* cheerful, causing laughter
 Merry-andrew, *i.* buffoon, a jack-pudding
 Merrythought, *i.* a bone of a fowl
 Merseion, *i.* the act of dipping or plunging
 Mesenteric, *a.* relating to the mesentery
 Mesentery, *i.* that membranous part round which the guts are convolved
 Mesh, *i.* space between the threads of a net
 Mess, *i.* a dish or portion of food
 Mess, *v.* n. to eat, to feed together
 Message, *i.* an errand, advice sent
 Messenger, *i.* one who carries a message
 Messiah, *i.* the Saviour of the world, Christ
 Messieurs, *pl.* of *monsieur*, gentlemen
 Mesymate, *i.* one who eats with another
 Mesuage, *i.* a dwelling-house, &c.
 Met, *pret.* and *part.* of *to meet*
 Metage, *i.* the measuring of coals
 Metal, *i.* metals are 6 in number, viz. gold, silver, copper, tin, iron, and lead; course
 Metaleptic, *a.* acting transversely
 Metallic, *a.* pertaining to metal
 Metaline, *a.* impregnated with metal
 Metallist, *i.* a worker in metals
 Metallurgy, *i.* the art of working metals
 Metamorphosis, *i.* a transformation
 Metaphor, *i.* the application of a word to use to which, in its original import, it cannot be put, as, he *bridles* his anger; the *golden harvest*, &c.
 Metaphorical, *a.* figurative, not literal
 Metaphrase, *i.* a verbal translation
 Metaphysical, *a.* relating to metaphysics
 Metaphysics, *i.* the science which considers beings as abstracted from all matter, particularly beings purely spiritual, as *God*, angels, and the human soul
 Metastasis, *i.* a translation or removal
 Metathesis, *i.* a transposition, change
 Metc, *v.* a. to measure, &c.
 Metempsychosis, *i.* a transmigration of soul from one body to another at death

he air or sky, of a lu-
ature
sting to meteors
a skilled in meteors
ctrine of meteors

, *s.* a staff wherewith

nade of honey, spices,
gether

ink, it seems to me
order, regularity
in due order, exact
rding to method
ng into good order
of reproach attached
igious opinions, the
are divided into two
scribes to the doc-
the other embraces
ius

ribink, I thought
e in rhetoric, when
another

udy of physiognomy
nic measure
g to metre

measure of syllables
f city of a country
chbishop

se, spirit, courage
courageous
brisk, courageous

are ; a sea fowl
cat ; moult ; shut up
is a young child

of engraving on copper
les or atoms as are
om distempered, pu-
us bodies

use
st of St. Michael
scent one's self

rer, a skulker
sly, loitering
le world : the body of

onomical instrument
oes

tical instrument, by
jects are described
a two ; equally distant

ridian
tant from the two ex-
te

the middle of life
, s. in the midst
ank ; moderate

ist
le of the sky

Mid'land, *s.* surrounded by land

Mid'leg, *s.* the middle of the leg

Mid'night, *s.* twelve o'clock at night

Mid'rid, *s.* the diaphragm ; a skin separating
the heart, &c. from the lower belly

Mid'shipman, *s.* a naval officer next in rank
to a lieutenant

Mid'stream, *s.* the middle of the stream

Mid'summer, *s.* the summer solstice

Mid'way, *ad.* in the middle of a passage

Mid'wife, *s.* a woman who assists women
in childbirth

Mid'wifery, *s.* the act of delivering women

Mid'winter, *s.* the winter solstice

Mien, *s.* air, look, manner, appearance

Might, *pret. of may*—*s.* power, force

Might'y, *ad.* powerfully, efficaciously

Might'iness, *s.* power, height of dignity

Might'y, *a.* powerful—*ad.* in a great degree

Mil'grate, *v. n.* to remove, to change place

Migration, *s.* the act of removing

Milch, *s.* giving or yielding milk

Mild, *a.* kind, gentle, soft, easy, tender

Mil'dew, *s.* a disease in plants, &c. ; certain
spots on cloth, paper, &c.

Mil'dewed, *part. a.* damaged with mildew

Mild'y, *ad.* tenderly, not severely

Mild'ness, *s.* gentleness, clemency

Mile, *s.* a land measure of 1760 yards

Mil'stone, *s.* a stone set to mark the miles

Mil'foll, *s.* a herb with many leaves

Mil'rary, *a.* small, like millet seeds

Mil'itant, *a.* fighting ; engaged in warfare

Mil'itary, *a.* warlike, suiting a soldier

Mil'itate, *v. n.* to differ from, to oppose

Mil'itia, *s.* a national force ; trainbands

Milk, *s.* the liquor with which females feed
their young from the breast or teats

Milk, *v. a.* to draw milk from a cow, &c.

Milk'en, *a.* consisting of milk

Milk'er, *s.* one that milks animals

Milk'iness, *s.* softness like that of milk

Milk'maid, *s.* woman employed in the dairy

Milk'sop, *s.* a soft, feeble-minded man

Milk'white, *a.* white as milk

Milk'y, *a.* yielding milk ; soft, gentle

Milky-wa'y, *s.* a broad white track in the
heavens, caused by the light of an infinity
of fixed stars ; the galaxy

Mill, *s.* an engine to grind corn, &c.

Mill, *v. a.* to grind, comminute ; stamp

Mill'cog, *s.* a tooth of a wheel

Mill'e'strian, *s.* one who holds the doctrine
of, or expects the millennium

Mill'enary, *a.* consisting of a thousand

Millen'ium, *s.* the space of 1000 years
during which some imagine Christ
reign on earth after the resurrection

Mil'lepedes, *s.* woodlice ; insects

Mil'ler, *s.* one who attends mills ; a fly

- Millesimal, *a.* a thousandth
 Millet, *s.* the name of a fish and a plant
 Millhorse, *s.* a horse that turns a mill
 Milliner, *s.* one who sells ribbons, bonnets, caps, &c. for women
 Millinery, *s.* goods sold by a milliner
 Million, *s.* ten hundred thousand
 Millpond, *s.* a bed of water near a mill
 Millstone, *s.* a stone for grinding corn
 Millteeth, *s.* large teeth; the grinders
 Milre's, or Milre's, *s.* a measure containing about 17 gallons; 1000 Portugal rose
 Milt, *s.* the soft roe of fishes, the spleen
 Mil'ter, *s.* the male of fishes
 Mim'ic, *s.* a ludicrous imitator of the gestures or voice of others, a buffoon
 Mim'ic, Mim'ical, *a.* splash, imitative
 Mim'ic y, *s.* a burlesque copying
 Mimograph, *s.* a writer of farces
 Mi'natory, *a.* threatening, denouncing
 Mince, *v. a.* to cut very small; to palliate
 Min'cingly, *ad.* in small parts, not fully
 Mind, *s.* intelligence; faculty, opinion
 Mind, *v. a.* to mark, to attend, to remind
 Mind'ed, *a.* inclined, affected, disposed
 Mind'ful, *a.* regarded, attentive
 Mind'fulness, *s.* attention, watchfulness
 Mind'less, *a.* regardless, inattentive
 Mine, *pron. painé.* belonging to me
 Mine, *s.* a place where minerals are dug; a cavern under a fortification filled with gunpowder—*v.* to sap or ruin by mines
 Mineral, *s.* matter dug out of mines
 Min'eral, *a.* consisting of fossil bodies
 Min'eralist, *s.* one skilled in minerals
 Mineralogist, *s.* a discusser on minerals
 Mineralogy, *s.* the doctrine of minerals
 Min'gle, *v. a.* to mix, to compound, to unite
 Min'gle, *s.* mixture, confused mass
 Min'ature, *s.* a painting in water-colours, very small and delicate
 Min'ikin, *a.* small—*v.* a small pin
 Min'im, *s.* a dwarf; a note in music
 Min'imus, *s.* a being of the least size
 Min'ion, *s.* a favourite; a low, unprincipled dependant; a darling
 Min'ish, *v. a.* to lessen, top, impair
 Min'ister, *s.* an officer of the state, or the church; an agent; a delegate
 Min'ister, *v.* to give, to supply, to attend on
 Ministerial, *a.* pertaining to a minister of the church or state; attendant
 Min'istry, *s.* office, service, administration
 Min'istry, *s.* office; agency of the state
 Min'now, *s.* a very small fish, a pike
 Mi'nor, *a.* less, smaller, inconsiderable
 Mi'nor, *s.* one not of age; in logic, the second proposition in the syllogism
 Mi'norate, *v. a.* to diminish, to lessen
 Minoration, *s.* the act of lessening
 Minority, *s.* minority; state of being under age; the smaller number
 Min'ster, *s.* a monster, invented by the poets, half a man, and half a bull
 Min'ster, *s.* a cathedral church, a monastery
 Min'strology, *s.* music; a band of musicians
 Mint, *s.* a plant; a place for coining
 Min'ute, *s.* a stately regular dance
 Min'ute, *s.* a note of short time
 Min'ute, *a.* small, little, slender, trifling
 Min'ute, *s.* the 60th part of an hour
 Min'ute, *v. a.* to cut down in short time
 Min'ute-book, *s.* a book of short hints
 Min'ute-gun, *s.* a gun fired every minute
 Min'ute, *ad.* exactly, to a small point
 Min'ute, *s.* a young, port, warden girl
 Min'ute, *s.* something above human years
 Min'ute, *a.* done by minute
 Min'ute, *ad.* by minutes, wonderfully
 Min'ute, *s.* a gallery, a gallery
 Min'ute, *s.* mud, dirt, filth; an act, a plan
 Min'ute, *v. a.* to whom is the need
 Min'ute, *s.* a looking-glass, a pattern
 Min'ute, *s.* a clear transparent stone
 Min'ute, *s.* jolly, merriment, laughter
 Min'ute, *s.* gay, cheerful, merry
 Min'ute, *s.* deep learned, modest, witty
 Min'ute, *s.* mischance, bad fortune
 Min'ute, *v. a.* to give bad counsel
 Min'ute, *s.* ill-counselled, ill-directed
 Min'ute, *a.* not aimed rightly
 Min'ute, *s.* a hat of masked
 Min'ute, *s.* the hatred of masked
 Min'ute, *v. a.* to apply to wrong persons
 Min'ute, *v. a.* not to understand
 Min'ute, *s.* not right apprehension
 Min'ute, *s.* to apply to wrong persons
 Min'ute, *v. a.* to assign erroneously
 Min'ute, *v. a.* not to become, not to fail
 Min'ute, *s.* a modest, usually
 Min'ute, *s.* a modestly begun
 Min'ute, *v. a.* to act improperly or ill
 Min'ute, *s.* ill conduct, bad profits
 Min'ute, *s.* a wrong faith or belief
 Min'ute, *s.* one that holds a false religion
 Min'ute, *v. a.* to name improperly
 Min'ute, *v. a.* to reckon wrong
 Min'ute, *s.* abortion; ill success
 Min'ute, *v. a.* to have an abortion; to fail
 Min'ute, *s.* composed of various kinds, mixed without order
 Min'ute, *s.* a mass or mixture formed of various kinds
 Min'ute, *s.* ill luck, ill fortune
 Min'ute, *s.* harm, hurt, injury
 Min'ute, *s.* one who causes mischief
 Min'ute, *s.* a harmful, malicious
 Min'ute, *a.* possible to be mingled
 Min'ute, *s.* a false or unfair opinion

or mistaken claim
opinion
ment, ill behaviour
rong interpretation
terpret wrong
on wrong
suspicion, false faith
, a vile wretch
, a. formed unnatu-
y, ill shapen
n, crime
ill of; to mistake
ave ill
nce, ill behaviour
n piety
to commit crimes
ct—*s.* suspicion
to wrong purposes
proper application
covetous to excess
wretched; stingy
ily; meanly
s, calamity, avarice
m wrong
badly
s, evil fortune
ith doubt
e amiss
ill, to lead wrong
irection
, ill luck
wrong, to mistake
e a false account
terpret wrong
nfully or improperly
: wrong
a wrong place
small drops
in a wrong way
of a plant
rove, not to like
ry small drops
nage ill, to misapply
conduct
ch unsuitably
y a wrong name
n indictment vacated
niscalling
o observe accurately
women
rong
d ill, waste, lavish
e opinion
n a wrong place
t or divide wrong
ake, slight, scorn
, negligence, scorn;
is the concealment

without symmetry

Mispro'ud, *a.* vitiously proud
Misquo'te, *v. a.* to quote falsely
Misrec'ite, *v. a.* to recite or repeat wrong
Misreck'on, *v. a.* to compute wrong
Misrelate, *v. a.* to relate falsely
Misrepo'rt, *v. a.* to give a false account
Misrepre'sent, *v. a.* to represent not as it is,
to falsify to disadvantage
Mfsru'le, *s.* tumult, disorder, revel
Miss, *s.* a young, unmarried woman
Miss, *v.* not to hit, mistake, fail, omit
Mis'al, *s.* the Romish mass book
Mis'sen-gross, *s.* a small Saxon coin
Missha'pe, *v. a.* to shape ill, to deform
Mis'sile, *a.* thrown by the hand
Mis'sion, *s.* a commission, legation
Mis'sionary, *s.* one sent to preach the gospel,
and propagate religion
Mis'sive, *a.* such as may be sent or flung
Mis'sive, *s.* a letter sent; a messenger
Mis'spe'ak, *v. a.* to speak wrong
Mist, *s.* a low thin cloud; a fog; dimness
Mista'ke, *v.* to conceive wrong, to err
Mista'te, *v. a.* to state wrong or falsely
Miste'ach, *v. a.* to teach wrong
Miste'rm, *v. a.* to term erroneously
Mist'me, *v. a.* not to time right
Mist'iness, *s.* cloudiness, being overcast
Mist'ion, *s.* the state of being mingled
Mist'ress, *s.* a woman teacher; a concubine
Mistru'st, *s.* diffidence, suspicion
Mistrust'ful, *a.* suspicious, doubting
Mistrust'less, *a.* confident, not suspecting
Mist'y, *a.* clouded, obscure, not plain
Misundersta'nd, *v. a.* to misconceive, to err
Misunderstand'ing, *s.* a misconception, error
Misur'sage, Misur'se, *s.* bad treatment, abuse
Mitte, *s.* a small insect; any small thing
Mith'rdate, *s.* a medicine against poison
Mit'igate, *v. a.* to alleviate, to assuage
Mitiga'tion, *s.* the act of assuaging; abate-
ment of any thing harsh or painful
Mit're, *s.* a kind of episcopal crown
Mit'red, *a.* adorned with a mitre
Mit'tens, *s.* gloves without fingers
Mit'tent, *a.* sending forth, emitting
Mit'timus, *s.* a warrant by which a justice
of peace sends an offender to prison
Mix, *v. a.* to unite, join, mingle
Mix'ture, *s.* act of mixing, things mixed
Mix'maze, *s.* a labyrinth, a maze
Mix'zen, *s.* the mast in the stern of a ship
Mnemon'ics, *s.* the art or act of memory
Moan, *v.* to grieve, deplore—*s.* lamentation
Moat, *s.* a canal round a castle, &c.
Mob, *s.* a woman's cap; a crowd, rabble
Mob, *v. a.* to scold vulgarly, to riot
Mobbie, *v. a.* to dress inelegantly
Mobby, *s.* a drink made of potatoes
Mobility, *s.* the populace; activity; flicker

- Mochlo-stone, *s.* a stone nearly related to the agate kind, of a clear horny grey, with delineations representing mosses, &c.
- Mock, *v. a.* to mimic, ridicule, tantalize
- Mock, *a.* false, counterfeit, not real
- Mock'able, *a.* exposed to mockery
- Mocka'does, *s.* a kind of woollen stuff
- Mock'ery, *s.* ridicule, scorn, vain show
- Mo'dal, *a.* relating to the form or mode
- Modal'ity, *s.* accidental difference
- Mode, *s.* form, state, method, fashion
- Mod'el, *s.* a representation, copy, standard
- Mod'el, *v. a.* to mould, shape, delineate
- Mod'erate, *a.* temperate, mild, sober
- Mod'erate, *v. a.* to regulate, to restrain
- Mod'erately, *ad.* temperately, mildly
- Moderation, *s.* calmness of mind, equanimity; keeping the passions, &c. within due bounds; frugality in expense
- Moderator, *s.* one who rules or restrains
- Mod'ern, *a.* late, recent, not ancient, mean
- Mod'erns, *s.* persons of late times
- Mod'ernise, *v. a.* to adapt ancient compositions to modern persons or things
- Mod'est, *a.* diffident, chaste, discreet
- Mod'estly, *ad.* not arrogantly, chastely
- Mod'esty, *s.* chastity, decency, humility
- Mod'icum, *s.* a small portion, a pittance
- Mod'ifiable, *a.* that may be diversified
- Modification, *s.* the act of modifying
- Mod'ify, *v. a.* to qualify, soften, shape
- Mod'ition, *s.* a sort of bracket
- Mod'ish, *a.* fashionable, tasty, gay
- Mod'ulate, *v. a.* to form sounds to a certain key, or to certain notes
- Modula'tion, *s.* an agreeable harmony
- Modula'tor, *s.* one who forms sounds to a certain key; a tuner of instruments
- Mo'dule, *s.* an empty representation
- Mo'dus, *s.* a compensation in lieu of tithes
- Mogul, *s.* an emperor of India
- Mo'hair, *s.* a thread, or stuff made of hair
- Mo'heo, *s.* a barbarous Indian, a ruffian
- Moid'ered, *a.* crazed, bewildered
- Moid'ore, *s.* a Portugal coin, value 11. 7s.
- Moi'ety, *s.* half, one of two equal parts
- Moil, *v.* to daub, to toil, drudge, weary
- Moist, *a.* wet, not dry, damp, juicy
- Moist'en, *v. a.* to make damp, to wet
- Moist'ness, *s.* dampness, wettness
- Moist'ure, *s.* a small quantity of water, &c.
- Mole, *s.* a natural spot; an animal
- Mo'lecatcher, *s.* one who catches moles
- Mo'lehill, *s.* a hillock made by a mole
- Mole'st, *v. a.* to disturb, vex, disquiet
- Mole'station, *s.* disturbance, vexation
- Mol'ewarp, Mould'warp, *s.* a mole
- Mol'lient, *a.* softening, assuaging
- Mol'ifiable, *a.* that may be softened
- Mol'ification, *s.* the act of mollifying
- Mol'tify, *v. a.* to soften, assuage, pacify
- Molos'ses, or Molas'ses, *s.* treacle; the spume or scum of the juice of the sugar-cane
- Molt'en, *part. pass.* from *to melt*
- Molt'ing, or Moul'ting, *part. a.* the falling off, or change of feathers, horns, &c.
- Mo'ty, *s.* a kind of wild garlic
- Mome, *s.* a dull, blockish person; a post
- Mo'ment, *s.* an indivisible part of time; consequence, importance, value
- Mo'mentary, *a.* lasting for a moment
- Moment'ous, *a.* important, weighty
- Mom'mery, *s.* a farcical entertainment
- Mon'achal, *a.* monastic, monkish
- Mon'achism, *s.* a monastic life
- Mon'ad, Mon'ade, *s.* an indivisible thing
- Mon'arch, *s.* a sovereign, a king
- Monar'chial, *a.* suiting a monarch, regal
- Monarch'ical, *a.* vested in a single ruler
- Mon'archy, *s.* a kingly government; empire
- Mon'astery, *s.* a convent, a cloister
- Monas'tic, *a.* pertaining to a convent
- Monas'tically, *ad.* reclusely
- Mon'day, *s.* the second day of the week
- Mon'ey, *s.* any metal coined for traffic
- Mon'eyed, *a.* rich in money, wealthy
- Mon'eyless, *a.* wanting money, poor
- Mon'eyscrivener, *s.* one who raises money for others
- Mon'ger, *s.* a trader, dealer, seller
- Mon'grel, *s.* an animal of a mixed breed
- Mon'ish, *v. a.* to admonish, counsel
- Mon'isher, *s.* an admonisher, a monitor
- Muni'tion, *s.* information, document
- Mon'itor, *s.* one who warns of faults, & gives necessary hints
- Mon'itory, *a.* admonishing—*v.* a warning
- Monk, *s.* one who lives in a monastery
- Monk'ey, *s.* an ape, a baboon; silly fellow
- Monk'ish, *a.* monastic; pertaining to monks
- Mon'ochord, *s.* an instrument of one string
- Monoc'ular, Monoc'ulous, *a.* one-eyed
- Mon'ody, *s.* a poem sung by one person
- Monog'am'y, *s.* a marriage of one wife only
- Mon'ogram, *s.* a cipher, or character, composed of many letters interwoven
- Mon'ologue, *s.* a soliloquy
- Mon'omachy, *s.* a single combat, a duel
- Monopet'alous, *a.* having but one leaf
- Monop'olist, *s.* one who engrosses a trade or business entirely to himself
- Monopolize, *v. a.* to engross all of a commodity into a person's own hands
- Monop'oly, *s.* the sole privilege of selling
- Monop'tote, *s.* a noun of but one case
- Monosyl'lable, *s.* a word of one syllable
- Monot'ony, *s.* want of variety in colour
- Monsoo'n, *s.* a periodical trade wind
- Mon'ster, *s.* a thing unnatural or horrible
- Mon'strous, *a.* unnatural, shocking

nan's cap
to wash glasses in
time, four weeks
ing every month
hing to perpetuate me-
llar, statue, &c.
serving memory
rammar; disposition
t of humour; mental
minary of the night
of lunar light
ster; a stupid fellow
yed, purblind
minated by the moon
fforded by the moon
stre of the moon
htened by the moon
moon, lunated
narsh, fen, bog
y anchors, to be fixed
f a water fowl
here a ship anchors
marshy, fenny
h, watery ground
merican deer
se in law pleadings
r, a disputable point
up by the roots
clean floors, &c.
irritless or drowsy
ront, a dreamer
a puppet, a doll
o human life, as it is
il, good or bad
tion of a fable, &c.
o practises morality
e of the duties of life
, &c. on moral subjects
o moralizes
ly, justly; probably
ice of moral duties
og, a moor, a swamp
corrupted
ate of being diseased
diseases
ing from disease
g, apt to bite
umber or degree
cherry; a plant
than yet mentioned
ent, obsequious
or the head, a casque
of the morris-dance
first part of the day
evish, surly, sour
ness, sourness
in the face
tic dance performed
in their legs, which
Moors

Mor'row, *s.* the day following the present
Morse, *s.* an animal called the sea-horse
Morsel, *s.* a small piece, a mouthful
Mort, *s.* a tunc at the death of game
Mort'al, *a.* deadly, destructive, violent
Mort'al, *s.* a human being, man
Mort'al'ity, *s.* frequency of death, power of
destruction; human nature
Mort'ally, *ad.* irrecoverably; deadly
Mort'ar, *s.* a cement for building; a vessel
to pound in; a bomb cannon
Mort'gage, *v. a.* to pledge lands, &c.
Mort'gage'e, *s.* one who takes a mortgage
Mort'gager, *s.* one who gives a mortgage
Mort'iferous, *a.* fatal, deadly, destructive
Mort'ifica'tion, *s.* a gangrene; humiliation
Mort'ify, *v.* to gangrene; humble, vex
Mort'ise, *s.* a hole cut in one piece of wood
to admit the tenon of another
Mort'main, *s.* an unalienable estate
Mort'ress, *s.* a dish of various meats
Mort'uary, *s.* a gift left to the church
Mosaic, *a.* a kind of painting in pebbles,
cockles, and other shells
Mosche'to, *s.* a West-Indian stinging gnat
Mosque, *s.* a Mahometan temple
Moss, *s.* a substance growing on trees, &c.
Moss'y, *a.* overgrown with moss
Most, *a.* greatest in number or quantity
Most, *s.* the greatest number or value
Motic, *s.* a painter's staff
Most'ly, *ad.* for the most part
Mota'tion, *s.* the act of moving
Mote, *s.* a very small particle of matter;
court of judicature
Motet'to, *s.* a sort of church music
Moth, *s.* a small insect that eats cloth
Moth'eaten, *part.* eaten by moths
Mo'ther, *s.* a woman that has borne a child;
a sort of mouldiness on liquors
Mo'ther, *a.* native, had at the birth
Mo'therless, *a.* having lost a mother
Mo'therly, *a.* suiting a mother, fond
Mo'thery, *a.* dreggy, concreted, mouldy
Moth'y, *a.* full of moths
Mo'tion, *s.* the act of moving; a proposal
Mo'tionless, *a.* being without motion
Mo'tive, *s.* the reason of an action
Mot'ley, *a.* mingled of various colours
Mot'to, *s.* the sentence added to a device
Move, *v.* to change place, stir, persuade
Mo'veable, *a.* that may be moved
Mo'veables, *s.* personal goods, furniture
Mo'veless, *a.* fixed, unmoved
Mo'vement, *s.* motion, manner of moving
Mo'ving, *part. a.* affecting, pathetic
Mould, *s.* mouldiness, earth, cast, form
Mould, *v. a.* to knead, to model, to shape
Mould'er, *v.* to turn to dust; to perish
Mould'ering, *part. a.* crumbling into dust

- Mould'iness, *s.* the state of being mouldy
 Mould'ing, *s.* ornaments of wood, stone, &c.
 projecting beyond the nakedness of a
 wall, column, &c.
 Mould'y, *a.* overgrown with concretions
 Moul't, *v. n.* to shed or change feathers
 Mound, *s.* a rampart, a fence
 Mount, *s.* an artificial hill, a mountain
 Mount, *v.* to get on horseback, ascend
 Mount'ain, *s.* a vast bulk of earth
 Mountaine'er, *s.* a rustic, a highlander
 Mount'ainous, *a.* full of mountains, hilly
 Mount'ebank, *s.* a quack, a stage doctor
 Mount'er, *s.* one that mounts
 Mount'y, *s.* the rise of a hawk
 Mourn, *v.* to grieve, lament, bewail
 Mourn'er, *s.* one that mourns
 Mourn'ful, *a.* causing sorrow, sorrowful
 Mourn'fulness, *s.* sorrow, grief
 Mourn'ing, *s.* the dress of sorrow, grief
 Mouse, *s.* a small quadruped
 Mouse'r, *s.* one that catches mice
 Mouse'trap, *s.* a trap to catch mice with
 Mouth, *s.* the aperture in the head, at which
 food is received; an entrance, &c.
 Mouth, *v.* to vociferate, to grumble
 Mouth'ful, *s.* what the mouth can hold
 Mouth'less, *a.* being without a mouth
 Mow, *s.* a heap of hay or corn
 Mow, *v.* to cut with a scythe, make mows
 Mox'a, or Mox'o, *s.* an Indian moss
 Mule, *s.* a mule; a graft or cyon
 Much, *ad.* nearly; often; in a great degree
 Much, *s.* a great deal; something strange
 Mu'cid, *a.* hoary, musty, mouldy, slimy
 Mu'cidness, *s.* sliminess, mustiness
 Mu'cilage, *s.* a slimy or viscous body
 Mu'ciginous, *a.* slimy, viscous, ropy
 Muck, *s.* dung; any thing filthy
 Muck, *v. a.* to manure with dung
 Muck'ender, *s.* a handkerchief
 Muck'hill, *s.* a dunghill, a heap of dirt
 Muck'iness, *s.* nastiness, filth, dirtiness
 Muck'worm, *s.* a worm bred in dung; a cur-
 mudgeon; a miser
 Muck'y, *a.* nasty, filthy, dirty
 Mucous, Mu'cu'ent, *a.* slimy, viscous
 Mu'cronated, *a.* narrowed to a point
 Mu'cus, *s.* any slimy liquor or moisture
 Mud, *s.* filth or mire; wet dirt
 Mud'dily, *ad.* with foul mixture, dirtily
 Al'ph'iness, *s.* state of being muddy
 Mud'dle, *v. a.* to make tipsy; to f ul
 Mud'dled, *part. a.* half drunk, tipsy
 Mud'dy, *a.* turbid, dark, cloudy
 Mud'y, *v. a.* to make muddy
 Mud'sucker, *s.* a sea-fowl
 Mud'wall, *s.* a wall built with mud
 Mud'y, *s.* a cover for fur for the hands
 Muffin *s.* a kind of light spongy cake
 Muffle, *v.* to wrap up, to blindfold, to hide
 Muffler, *s.* a cover for the face
 Mufti, *s.* the Mahometan high priest
 Mug, *s.* a cup to drink out of
 Mug'gish, Mug'gy, *a.* moist, damp, close
 Mug'house, *s.* an ale-house
 Mug'ient, *a.* lowing or bellowing
 Mulat'to, *s.* one born of parents of whom the
 one is black and the other white
 Mul'berry, *s.* a tree and its fruit
 Mulct, *v. a.* to punish by fine or forfeiture—
s. a penalty, a pecuniary fine
 Mule, *s.* an animal generated between a
 horse and an ass, or an ass and a mare
 Mul'terity, *s.* womanhood, tenderness
 Mull, *v. a.* to heat and sweeten wine, &c.
 Mul'tar, *s.* a grinding stone for colours
 Mul'tet, *s.* a sea-fish
 Mul'tigrubs, *s.* twisting of the guts
 Mul'tock, *s.* dirt or rubbish
 Mul'tangular, *a.* having many corners
 Mul'tifarious, *a.* having great multiplicity, &c.
 Mul'tifidous, *a.* divided into many parts
 Mul'tiform, *a.* having various shapes
 Mul'tiparous, *a.* having many at a birth
 Mul'tipede, *s.* an insect with many feet
 Mul'tiple, *s.* what contains another several
 times
 Multiplica'nd, *s.* number to be multiplied
 Multiplica'tion, *s.* the act of multiplying
 Multiplica'tor, *s.* that which multiplies
 Multipli'cious, *a.* manifold
 Multipli'city, *s.* a great variety
 Multiplier, *s.* the multiplier
 Multi'ply, *v. a.* to increase in number
 Mul'titude, *s.* many; a crowd or throng
 Multitu'dinous, *a.* manifold
 Mul'ture, *s.* a toll for grinding corn
 Mum, *interj.* hush—*s.* a kind of ale
 Mumble, *v.* to mutter, to chew
 Mumbler, *s.* a mutterer, a slow speaker
 Mum'mer, *s.* a masker, a player
 Mum'mery, *s.* masking, buffoonery
 Mum'my, *s.* a dead body preserved by the
 Egyptian art of embalming; a kind of salt
 Mump, *v. a.* to nibble, to bite quick; to eat
 Mump'er, *s.* a bargar
 Mump'ish, *a.* sullen, obstinate
 Mumps, *s.* sullenness, silent anger, squinancy
 Munch, Mouch, *v. n.* to chew eagerly
 Mund, *s.* peace, quiet
 Mund'ane, *a.* belonging to the world
 Munda'tion, *s.* the act of cleansing
 Mun'datory, *a.* of power to cleanse
 Mund'ic, *s.* a kind of marcasite
 Mund'ify, *v. a.* to cleanse or make clean
 Mundun'ous, *s.* stinking tobacco
 Mun'etary, *a.* belonging to a gift
 Mun'grel, *a.* of a mixed breed, base-born
 Mun'icipal, *a.* belonging to a corporation

lity, generosity
 ful, liberal
 cation; support
 ion; ammunition
 o a wall
 ng unlawfully
 unlawfully, to destroy
 kills unlawfully
 , guilty of murder
 in walls—*s.* a wall
 ie nature of brine
 sharp points
 t; darkness
 ly, wanting light
 nble, to mutter
 nt, a grumbling
 ler, a repiner
 amongst cattle
 l
 rapes; sweet wine
 re; a shell fish
 ity, *s.* mossiness
 uscles, brawny
 poetry; thought
 ponder, to think close
 nomic work
 king
 ry of curiosities
 y plant; an upstart
 of sounds; harmony
 is, sweet sounding
 d in harmony
 who teaches music
 flower; a grape
 hand-gun; a hawk
 queteer, *s.* a soldier
 t
 icruss, a short gun
 ant melon
 agrant rose
 ent, fragrant
 ade of cotton
 uch used in China
 ometan believer
 be obliged
 row mouldy
 es, *s.* whiskers
 ad its seed

Mus'ter, *v.* to assemble, to review, to collect
 Mus'ter, *s.* a review and register of forces
 Mus'ter-master, *s.* one who superintends the
 master to prevent frauds
 Mus'ter-roll, *s.* a register of forces
 Mus'tiness, *s.* mould, damp, foulness
 Mus'ty, *a.* mouldy, spoiled with damp; dull
 Mutability, *s.* changeableness, inconstancy
 Mut'able, *a.* alterable, inconstant, unsettled
 Muta'tion, *s.* the act of changing, alteration
 Mute, *a.* silent, dumb, not vocal
 Mute, *s.* one that has no power of speech
 Mute, *v. n.* to dung as birds
 Mut'ely, *ad.* with silence, not vocally
 Mut'ilate, *v. a.* to maim, to cut off
 Mut'ilated, *a.* maimed, defective
 Mut'ilation, *s.* deprivation of a limb, &c.
 Mut'tine, Mutineer, *s.* a mover of sedition
 Mutinous, *a.* seditious, tumultuous
 Mut'iny, *v. n.* to rise against authority
 Mut'iny, *s.* sedition, revolt, insurrection
 Mut'ter, *v.* to grumble, to utter imperfectly
 Mut'ton, *s.* the flesh of sheep, a sheep
 Mut'ton-fist, *s.* a hand large and red
 Mut'ual, *a.* reciprocal, acting in return
 Mutual'ity, *s.* reciprocation
 Mut'ually, *ad.* reciprocally, in return
 Muz'zle, *s.* the mouth of any thing
 Muz'zle, *v.* to bind the mouth
 Myography, *s.* a description of the muscles
 Myology, *s.* the doctrine of the muscles
 Myriad, *s.* the number of ten thousand
 Myrmidon, *s.* any rude ruffian
 Myrrh, *s.* a strong aromatic gum; it is brought
 from Ethiopia, but the tree which pro-
 duces it is wholly unknown
 Myrrh'ine, *a.* made of myrrhine stone
 Myrtle, *s.* a fragrant kind of shrub
 Myself, *pron.* I myself, not another
 Mystagogue, *s.* an interpreter of mysteries
 Myste'rious, *a.* full of mystery, obscure
 Myste'riously, *ad.* enigmatically, obscurely
 Mysterize, *v. a.* to turn to enigmas
 Mystery, *s.* something secret or hidden
 Mystic, Mystical, *a.* obscure, secret, dark
 Mythological, *a.* relating to fables
 Mythologist, *s.* an explainer of fables
 Mythology, *s.* a system of fables

N.

ner of the alphabet, is
 revision, as N. B.
 ce; N. S. new style
 peddled
 other of pearl

Nadir, *s.* the point opposite to the zenith
 Nag, *s.* a small or young horse
 Nail, *s.* horn on fingers and toes; an iron
 spike; the 16th part of a yard; a stud
 Nakedness, *s.* a want of covering

- Na'ked**, *a.* uncovered, bare; unarmed, defenceless; plain, evident, not hidden
- Na'maz**, *i.* the Turks' common prayer
- Name**, *i.* an appellation, reputation, fame
- Name**, *v. a.* to give a name to, to mention by name, to specify, to nominate, to utter
- Na'mely**, *ad.* particularly, specially
- Na'mesake**, *i.* one of the same name
- Nap**, *i.* a short sleep, slumber; down on cloth
- Nape**, *i.* the joint of the neck behind
- Naph'tha**, *i.* an unctuous mineral acid of the bituminous kind, extremely ready to take fire. It is principally used externally in paralytic cases
- Nap'kin**, *i.* a cloth to wipe the hands, &c.
- Nap'less**, *a.* threadbare, wanting nap
- Nap'py**, *a.* frothy, spumy; having a nap
- Narcis'sus**, *i.* the daffodil flower
- Narcot'ic**, *a.* causing torpor or stupefaction
- Nard**, *i.* an odorous shrub; an ointment
- Nare**, *i.* a nostril
- Nar'able**, *a.* that which may be told
- Narra'tion**, **Nar'ative**, *i.* a history, a relation
- Narra'tor**, *i.* a relation, a teller, an historian
- Nar'row**, *a.* of small breadth; near, covetous
- Nar'rowly**, *ad.* contractedly, sparingly
- Nar'rowminded**, *a.* mean spirited, envious
- Nar'rowness**, *i.* want of breadth; meanness
- Nas'al**, *a.* belonging to the nose
- Nas'tily**, *ad.* dirtily, filthily, grossly
- Nas'tiness**, *i.* dirt, filth, obscenity, grossness
- Nas'ty**, *a.* dirty, filthy, sordid, lewd, obscene
- Na'tal**, *a.* relating to nativity, native
- Nata'lities**, *a.* relating to a birth-day
- Nata'tion**, *i.* the act of swimming
- Na'tion**, *i.* a people distinct from others
- National**, *a.* public, general, not private
- Na'tive**, *i.* one born in any country, offspring
— *a.* natural, not artificial, original
- Nativity**, *i.* birth, state or place of birth
- Na'tu'al**, *a.* produced by nature; tender, easy
- Natural**, *i.* a fool, an idiot; native quality
- Naturalist**, *i.* a student in physics
- Naturalization**, *i.* the admission of a foreigner to the privileges of a native
- Naturalize**, *v. a.* to invest with the privileges of native subjects; to make easy
- Naturally**, *ad.* unaffectedly, spontaneously
- Nature**, *i.* the system of the world, or the assemblage of all created beings; the regular course of things; native state of any thing; disposition of mind; compass of natural existence; species; physics
- Na'val**, *a.* consisting of, or relating to ships
- Nave**, *i.* part of a church or a wheel
- Na'vel**, *i.* a part of the body; the middle
- Naught**, *a.* bad, corrupt—*i.* nothing
- Naught'ily**, *ad.* wickedly, corruptly, basely
- Naught'iness**, *i.* badness, wickedness
- Naught'y**, *a.* bad, wicked, corrupt, vicious
- Navigable**, *a.* passable by ships or boats
- Navigate**, *v. a.* to pass by ships or boats
- Navigation**, *i.* the act of passing by water, the art of conducting a ship at sea
- Naviga'tor**, *i.* a seaman, a traveller by water
- Nam'n'achy**, *i.* a mock sea-fight
- Nar'ves**, *i.* a propensity to vomit; digest
- Nar'vate**, *v.* to grow squamous, to lute
- Nar'vose**, *a.* luteous, disgusting
- Naut'ical**, *a.* pertaining to ships or sailing
- Naut'ile**, *i.* a shell-fish, furnished with something resembling eyes and a sail
- Ne'vy**, *i.* a company of ships of war, a fleet
- Nay**, *ad.* no; not only so, but more
- Neaf**, *i.* a fist
- Neal**, *v. a.* to temper by gradual heat
- Nep**, *a.* low, scanty; used only of the sea
- Near'tide**, *i.* low tides in the 2d and 4th quarters of the moon, not so high as the spring tides
- Near**, *a.* close, not distant; pertinent
- Near, Near'y**, *ad.* at hand; closely; nearly
- Near'ness**, *i.* closeness, nearness
- Neat**, *i.* elegant, clean, pure—a cow
- Neat'herd**, *i.* a cow-keeper
- Neat'y**, *ad.* cleanly, trimly, artfully
- Neat'ness**, *i.* cleanliness, spryness
- Neb**, *i.* the nose, beak, mouth, bill &c.
- Neb'ulous**, *a.* misty, cloudy, overcast
- Necessaries**, *i.* things not only convenient but needful for human life
- Necessarily**, *ad.* indispensably, inevitably
- Necessary**, *a.* needful, fatal, unavoidable
- Necessite'rian**, *i.* one denying free will
- Necessitate**, *v. a.* to make necessary
- Necessitated**, *part. a.* forced, in want
- Necessitous**, *a.* in want, needy, poor
- Necessitude**, *i.* want, need, poverty
- Necessity**, *i.* compulsion; fatality; indispensableness; want, poverty; cogency
- Neck**, *i.* part of the body, of land, &c.
- Neck'cloth**, *i.* a cloth for men's necks
- Neck'lace**, *i.* a woman's neck ornament
- Ne'cromancer**, *i.* a conjurer, a wizard
- Ne'cromancy**, *i.* the art of revealing secret events by communicating with the dead
- Necromantic**, *a.* relating to necromancy
- Nec'tar**, *i.* the feigned drink of the Gods
- Nec'tareous**, **Nec'tarine**, *a.* sweet as nectar
- Nec'tarine**, *i.* a fruit of the plum kind
- Need**, **Need'iness**, *i.* exigency, want
- Need**, *v.* to want, to lack, to be acquainted
- Need'ful**, *a.* indispensably requisite
- Need'le**, *i.* a small instrument for sewing the small steel bar which in the needle compass points to the North Pole
- Needlemaker**, *i.* one who makes needles
- Needlework**, *i.* work done with a needle
- Needless**, *a.* unnecessary, not wanted
- Needs**, *ad.* indispensably, inevitably

want, poor
rich
ricked, abominable
trary to affirmation
a that denies
arm of denial
carelessness, slight
negligence
careless, inattentive
s, carelessness
eedless, inattentive
s may be negotiated
c, to treat with
managing
of business, &c.

.woman
orse—*v. n.* to make

ives near another
ople, &c. adjoining
, civil, kind
r, no one

v. part. no one con-
without opposition
to a grove
wel, late

at drives away sad-
expels all pains
brother or sister
for the stone
for nephews

sation
rength; insipid
wy, vigorous; also
k reserves

f not knowing
ravers; an abode
the nest
e close, to cherish
atched

sing fish, birds, &c.
per; infernal

ging herb
provoke, to irritate
n no degree

standing that
either party
ndifference
not ancient

with love of novelty
come in fashion
at in a staircase
grown up

y
centness, lateness
transactions
ard

'gradation

Nib, *v.* a point of a pen; the bill of a bird
Nibbed, *a.* having a nib

Nibble, *v.* to eat slowly; to find fault with
Nice, *a.* accurate, scrupulous, delicate

Nicely, *ad.* accurately, minutely, delicately
Nicety, *v.* minute accuracy, punctilious dis-

crimination; effeminate softness; a dainty
Niche, *v.* a hollow to place a statue in

Nick, *v.* exact point of time; a notch; a score
Nick, *v. a.* to cut in notches; to hit; to cozen

Nick's name, *v.* a name in scoff or contempt
Nick's name, *v.* to call by an opprobrious name

Nic's name, *v. n.* to wink
Nide, *v.* a brood, as a brood of pheasants

Nidorous, *a.* having the smell of roast fat
Niece, *v.* the daughter of a brother or sister

Niggard, *v.* a sordid, covetous person
Niggard, Niggardly, *a.* sordid, parsimonious

Niggardly, *ad.* avariciously, meanly
Nigh, *a.* near to, allied closely by blood

Nigh, Nighly, *ad.* nearly, within a little
Night, *v.* time from sun-set to sun-rise

Night's cap, *v.* a cap worn in bed
Night's dew, *v.* dew that falls in the night

Night's ed, *a.* darkened, clouded, black
Night's faring, *a.* travelling in the night

Night's fire, *v.* an ignis fatuus, a vapour
Night's gown, *v.* an undress, a gown

Night's gale, *v.* a bird that sings at night
Night's ly, *a.* done or acting by night

Night's man, *v.* one who empties privies
Night's mare, *v.* a morbid oppression during

sleep, resembling the pressure of weight
upon the breast

Night's piece, *v.* a picture so coloured as to be
supposed to be seen by candlelight

Night's rail, *v.* a light kind of night-dress
Night's warbling, *a.* singing in the night

Night's watch, *v.* a period of night as distin-
guished by change of the watch

Nigrescent, *a.* growing black
Nihil/ity, *v.* nothingness; non-existence

Nill, *v. a.* not to will; to refuse, to reject
Nill'sing, *part. a.* refusing, unwilling

Nim, *v. a.* to steal, to filch
Nimble, *a.* quick, active, ready, lively

Nimblefooted, *a.* active, nimble
Nimblewitted, *a.* not at a loss for words

Nim'ly, *ad.* quickly, speedily, with agility
Nim'sious, *a.* being too much, vast, huge

Nine, *v.* one more than eight
Ninefold, *a.* nine times repeated

Ni'nety, *v.* nine times ten
Nin'y, Nin'yhammer, *v.* a fool, a simpleton

Ninth, *a.* what precedes the tenth
Nip, *v. a.* to pinch; to blast; to ridicule

Nip'per, *v.* one who nips; a satirist
Nip'pers, *v.* small pinners

Nip'ple, *v.* a teat; a dug; an orifice
Nis'prius, *v.* a law term for civil causes

- Nit, *s.* the egg of a louse, bug, &c.
 Nit'id, *a.* bright, shining, luminous
 Nit're, *s.* saltpetre
 Nit'rous, *a.* impregnated with nitre
 Nit'ty, *a.* abounding with the eggs of lice
 Nit'val, *a.* abounding with snow
 Nit'vous, *a.* snowy, resembling snow
 Nit'zy, *s.* a dunce, a simpleton, a booby
 No, *ad.* the word of denial—*s.* not any
 Nobility, *s.* persons of high rank; dignity
 Noble, *a.* illustrious, exalted, generous
 Noble, *s.* one of high rank; greatly exalted;
 an ancient gold coin, valued at 6s. 8d.
 Nobleman, *s.* one who is ennobled
 Nobleness, *s.* greatness, dignity, splendour
 Noblesse, *s.* the body of nobility; dignity
 Nob'ly, *ad.* greatly, illustriously, splendidly
 Nobody, *s.* no one, not any one
 No'cent, No'cive, *a.* criminal, hurtful
 No'clambulist, *s.* one who walks in sleep
 No'cid'ial, *a.* comprising a day and a night
 Noctuary, *s.* an account of night affairs
 Nocturn, *s.* devotion performed by night
 Nocturn'al, *a.* slightly—*s.* an instrument
 Nod, *v. n.* to bend the head, to be drowsy
 Nod'dle, *s.* the head, in contempt
 Nod'dy, Nod'dle, *s.* a simpleton, an idiot
 Node, *s.* a knob; a swelling; an intersection
 No'dous, *a.* knotty, full of knots
 Noggin, *s.* a small cup, or mug
 Noise, *s.* any sound, outcry, clamour
 Noiseless, *a.* silent, without sound
 Noisiness, *s.* loudness of sound
 Nois'ome, *a.* noxious, offensive, stinking
 Noisy, *a.* sounding loud, clamorous
 Noli'tion, *s.* unwillingness, reluctance
 Nom'bles, *s.* the entrails of a deer
 Nomenclator, *s.* one who gives names
 Nomenclature, *s.* a vocabulary; a naming
 Nom'inal, *a.* only in name, not real
 Nom'inally, *ad.* by name, titularly
 Nom'inate, *v. s.* to name, entitle, appoint
 Nomination, *s.* the power of appointing
 Nom'inate, *s.* in grammar, the first case
 that designates the name of any thing
 Non'age, *s.* minority in age, immaturity
 Non-appearance, *s.* a default in not appear-
 ing in a court of judicature
 Nonce, *s.* a purpose, intent, design
 Nonconformist, *s.* one who refuses to join
 the established worship of the church
 Nondescript, *a.* not yet described
 None, *a.* not one, not any, not another
 Nonen'tity, *s.* non-existence, an ideal thing
 None'such, *s.* an extraordinary person, &c.
 Nonexistence, *s.* state of not existing
 Nonjur'ing, *a.* refusing to swear allegiance
 Nonjuror, *s.* one who, conceiving a so-
 verain unjustly deposed, refuses to swear
 allegiance to his successor
- Nonnate'ous, *a.* are the more immediate
 causes of diseases, as sin, meat, drink,
 sleep and watching, &c.
 Nonpareil, *s.* a small printing letter; an
 apple of unacquainted excellence
 Non'pine, *s.* a penule—*v. n.* to confound
 Nonregardance, *s.* want of due regard
 Nonresidence, *s.* a failure of residence
 Nonresident, *s.* one who does not reside
 Nonresistance, *s.* passive obedience
 Non'sense, *s.* unmeaning language; trifling
 Non'sensical, *a.* unmeaning, foolish
 Non'solution, *s.* a failure of solution
 Non'suit, *v. s.* to quash a legal process
 Nook, *s.* a corner, a covert; part of land
 Noon, *s.* the middle of the day
 Noon'day, Noon'tide, *s.* mid-day
 Noose, *v. s.* to knot—*a.* a restraining knot
 Nor, conj. a negative particle
 Normal, *a.* perpendicular, upright
 Norroy, *s.* a king at arms, whose office
 on the north side of the river Thames
 Clarendon's is on the south side
 North, *s.* opposite the south; the point
 points to the sun in the meridian
 North'cri, North'ern, North'ward, *a.* lying
 in, or towards the north
 North'war, *s.* the pole star
 North'ward, *ad.* towards the north
 Nose, *s.* part of the face—*v.* to smell
 No'segay, *s.* a posie, a bunch of flowers
 No'sle, *s.* the extremity of any thing
 No'stril, *s.* the cavity in the nose
 No'strum, *s.* a medicine not made public
 Not, *ad.* the particle of negation
 Not'able, *a.* remarkable; careful, bustling
 Not'ableness, *s.* diligence, remarkableness
 Not'ary, *s.* a scrivener that takes notes, &c.
 makes draughts of obligations, &c.
 Notation, *s.* the act of noting, signifying
 Notch, *s.* a nick, a hollow cut in any thing
 Note, *s.* a mark; notice; written paper; sym-
 bol; sound in music; annotation; symbol
 Note, *v. s.* to observe, to remark, set down
 Noted, *part. a.* remarkable; eminent
 Noth'ing, *s.* non-existence, not any thing
 No'tice, *s.* remark, heed, information
 Notification, *s.* the act of making known
 No'tify, *v. s.* to declare, to make known
 No'tion, *s.* a sentiment, opinion, thought
 No'tional, *a.* imaginable, ideal, visionary
 Notori'ety, *s.* public knowledge or exposure
 Notori'ous, *a.* publicly known, manifest
 Nott, *v. s.* to cheer, to crop
 Notwithstanding, conj. nevertheless
 No'tus, *s.* the south wind
 Novation, *s.* introduction of something new
 Nov'el, *a.* new, not ancient; unusual
 Novel, *s.* a feigned story or tale
 Nov'elist, *s.* an innovator, a writer of new

ness, innovation
 the 11th month of the year
 pertaining to a step-mother
 not any thing
 skillful person, &c.
 state of a novice; the time
 rudiments are learned
 new, novelty
 is of any thing in grammar
 support with food; to foment
 susceptible of nourishment
 food, nutrition, support
 nurse up
 time—*v.* present moment
 in the present age
 ted, inwreathed
 marriage knot
 not in any place
 in any manner or degree
 useful, baneful, offensive
 bruise with fighting
 ringing clouds
 a cloud
 agreeable, fit for marriage
 dry, overcast
 nut-bearing
 kernel of a nut; any thing
 matter is gathered
 inness; a picture
 gality, *i.* trifling talk
 fling, futile, ineffectual
 of no force or meaning
 of force or existence
 , chill, benumbing
 make torpid, to stupify
 to count, to tell, to reckon
 y—*pl.* harmony; poetry
 who numbers
 more than can be reckoned
 ineffaction, torpor
 unable to be numbered

Nu'meral, *a.* pertaining to number
 Nu'merary, *a.* belonging to a number
 Numeration, *i.* the art of numbering
 Numerator, *i.* he that numbers; that num-
 ber which measures others
 Numerical, *a.* denoting number, numeral
 Nu'merist, *i.* one who deals in numbers
 Nu'merous, *a.* containing many; musical
 Num'mary, *a.* relating to money
 Num'skull, *i.* a dunce, a dolt, a blockhead
 Nun, *i.* a religious recluse woman
 Nunch'ion, *i.* food eaten between meals
 Nun'cio, *i.* envoy from the Pope; messenger
 Nun'cupative, *a.* verbally pronounced
 Nun'ery, *i.* a convent of nuns
 Nup'tial, *a.* pertaining to marriage
 Nup'tials, *i.* marriage or wedding
 Nurse, *i.* a woman who has the care of an-
 other's child, or of sick persons
 Nurse, *v.* *a.* to bring up a child, to feed
 Nurse'pond, *i.* a pond for young fish
 Nurse'ry, *i.* a place where children are nursed
 and brought up; a plot of ground for rais-
 ing young trees for transplantation
 Nur'sling, *i.* one nursed up, a fondling
 Nur'ture, *i.* food; diet; education, instruction
 Nur'tle, *v.* *a.* to fondle, to cherish
 Nut, *i.* a fruit; part of a wheel
 Nut'ation, *i.* a kind of tremulous motion
 Nut'gall, *i.* the excrescence of an oak
 Nut'meg, *i.* a warm Indian spice
 Nutrication, *i.* the manner of feeding
 Nu'triment, *i.* nourishment, food, aliment
 Nutriment'al, *a.* having the qualities of food
 Nutrition, *i.* the quality of nourishing
 Nutri'tious, Nu'tri'tive, *a.* nourishing
 Nu'triture, *i.* the power of nourishing
 Nut'tree, *i.* a tree that bears nuts, a hazel
 Nuz'zle, *v.* *a.* to hide the head as a child does
 in its mother's bosom; to nurse, to foster
 Nymph, *i.* a goddess of the woods; a lady

O.

an abbreviation, as, O. S.
 old Style, &c.
 ng, foolish fellow, an idiot
 stupid, doltish
 id the wood of it
 ungny excrescence on oaks
 of, or gathered from, oak
 untwisted, reduced to hemp
 ment to row with—*v.* to
 y rowing
 made of oatmeal
 or bearing oats

Oath, *i.* a solemn affirmation, corroborated
 by the attestation of the Divine Being
 Oat'malt, *i.* malt made of oats
 Oat'meal, *i.* flour made by grinding oats
 Oats, *i.* a grain generally given to horses
 Obambulation, *i.* the act of walking; about
 Obdu'ce, *v.* *a.* to draw over, as a covering
 Obduction, *i.* a covering or overlaying
 Ob'duracy, *i.* hardness of heart, &c.
 Ob'durate, *a.* hard-hearted, impenitent
 Ob'durately, *ad.* inflexibly, stubbornly
 Ob'edience, *i.* submission, obsequiousness

ent, casual event
 a, a mutual blow
 any immense expanse
 ling the eyes
 , *s.* a mixed base metal
 slow, or blue earth
 .ing of ochre
 eight sides and angles
 ag eight angles
 a planet is in such po-
 bat their places are only
 part of a circle, or 45

day after some festival;
 ight in music
 igh into eight leaves
 happening every eighth
 years

month of the year
 the eye

ures distempered eyes
 articular, strange
 nly; strangely, unac-
 hly

arity, strangeness
 even wager or number;

ority; dispute
 sung to music

heinous, abominable
 cess; hatred; blame

ant, perfumed, sweet
 t, perfumed

d or bad; fragrance
 onomy

eral, universal
 token of the eye

rom over
 ance; from, not toward

; refuse, carriaon
 sion; injury; anger

nding, innocent
 ury, to injure, to attack

, commits an offence
 sing, injurious, hurtful

leasingly, injuriously
 to attempt; to sacrifice

endeavour; price bid
 or oblation

ffering, thing offered;
 us are kept; part of the

oyment, agency
 der, one in office

with commanders
 g to an office

con's deputy
 ge of an official

m another's duty
 relating to shops

tely forward; kind

Offi'ciously, *ad.* with unasked kindness

Offi'ciousness, *s.* over-forwardness; service

Offing, *s.* the act of steering to a distance
 from the land

Offset, *s.* a sprout, the shoot of a plant

Offspring, *s.* propagation; children

Offuscate, *v. a.* to darken, to cloud, to dim

Of, Of'ten, Of'tentimes, Of'times, *ad.* fre-
 quently, many times, not rarely

Oge'e, O'give, *s.* a sort of moulding in archi-
 tecture, consisting of a round and a hollow

O'gle, *v. a.* to view with side glances

O'gling, *s.* a viewing sily or obliquely

O'glio, *s.* a dish of mixed meats, a medley

Oh! *interj.* denoting sorrow or surprise

Oil, *s.* the expressed juice of olives, &c.

Oiliness, *s.* unctuousness, greasiness

Oil'man, *s.* one who sells oils, pickles, &c.

Oil'y, *a.* consisting of oil, fat, greasy

Oint'ment, *s.* an unguent, a salve

Old, Old'en, *a.* not new, ancient, long used

Oldfashioned, *a.* obsolete, out of fashion

Olca'ginous, O'leosc, *a.* oily, unctuous

Olfa'ctory, *a.* having the sense of smelling

Oliba'num, *s.* a sweet-scented gum

Oligarch'ical, *a.* relating to an oligarchy

Oligarchy, *s.* a form of government which
 places the supreme power in the hands of
 few; an aristocracy

Ol'i'tory, *a.* belonging to a kitchen garden

Oliva'ster, *a.* darkly brown, tawny

Ol'ive, *s.* a plant; its fruit; emblem of peace

Olym'piad, *s.* the space of four years, where-
 by the Greeks reckoned their time, so
 named from the games celebrated every
 4th year in honour of Jupiter Olympus

Omb're, *s.* a game at cards played by three

Ome'ga, *s.* the last letter of the Greek alpha-
 bet, therefore taken in the Holy Scripture
 for the last

Ome'let, *s.* a pancake made with eggs

O'men, *s.* a good or bad sign, a prognostic

O'mer, *s.* an Hebrew measure, containing
 about three pints and an half English

O'm'itous, *a.* forshowing ill, inauspicious

Omis'sion, Omitt'ance, *s.* a neglect of duty

Omit, *v. a.* to leave out; to neglect

Omnifa'rious, *a.* of all kinds and sorts

Omnific, *a.* all-creating

Omnipotence, Omnipotency, *s.* almighty
 power, unlimited power

Omnipotent, *a.* almighty, all-powerful

Omnipresence, *s.* the quality of being every-
 where present; ubiquity

Omnipres'ent, *a.* present in every place

Omniscience, *s.* infinite knowledge

Omniscient, *a.* infinitely wise, all-knowing

Omo'logy, *s.* likeness; agreeableness

On, *prep.* upon—*ad.* forward, not off

Once, *ad.* one time, a single time; form

- One, *a.* one of two, single—*a.* a single person
 One-eyed, *a.* having only one eye
 Oneirocritic, *i.* an interpreter of dreams
 On'erary, *a.* fitted for carriage or burdens
 On'erate, *v. a.* to load, to burden
 On'erous, *a.* burdensome, oppressive
 On'ion, *i.* a plant with a bulbous root
 On'ly, *ad.* simply, barely—*a.* single, this only
 On'omancy, *i.* divination by names
 On'set, *i.* an attack, an assault; a storm
 Ontol'ogy, *i.* metaphysics; the science of beings or ideas in general
 On'ward, *ad.* progressively; forward
 O'nyx, *i.* a clear, elegant, and valuable gem
 Ooze, *i.* soft mud; slime; soft flow; spring
 Ooze, *v. n.* to run gently, to flow by stealth
 Ooz'y, *a.* miry, muddy, slimy
 Opa'cate, *v. a.* to shade, to cloud, to darken
 Opa'city, *i.* darkness, obscurity
 Opa'cous, Opa'que, *a.* dark, not transparent
 O'pal, *i.* a precious stone
 O'pen, *v.* to uncloze, unlock; divide; begin
 O'pen, *a.* unclosed, plain, clear, exposed
 Openey'ed, *a.* watchful, vigilant, attentive
 Openheart'ed, *a.* generous, liberal, bountiful
 Openheart'edness, *i.* liberality, munificence
 Opening, *i.* a breach, an aperture; the dawn
 O'penly, *ad.* publicly, evidently, plainly
 Openmouth'ed, *a.* greedy, clamorous
 O'p'ness, *i.* freedom from disguise
 O'pera, *i.* a musical entertainment
 O'perant, *a.* active; able to produce
 O'perate, *v. n.* to act; to produce effects
 Operat'ical, *a.* relating to an operation
 Operat'ion, *i.* agency, influence, effect
 O'perative, *a.* having the power of acting
 Opera'tor, *i.* one that performs any act of the hand; one who produces any effect
 O'perose, *a.* laborious; full of trouble
 O'p'ertaneous, *a.* secret, done in secret
 Ophioph'agous, *a.* serpent-eating
 Ophthalmic, *a.* relating to the eye
 O'piate, *i.* a medicine that causes sleep
 O'pin'ative, *a.* stubborn; imagined
 Opin'ion, *i.* a sentiment; notion
 Opin'ionate, *a.* fond of preconceived notions
 O'p'ip'arous, *a.* sumptuous
 O'p'itulation, *i.* an aiding, a helping
 O'p'ium, *i.* the juice of Turkish poppies
 O'p'pidan, *i.* a townsman; an appellation given to the youth who belong to the King's college, Westminster
 O'p'p'nerate, *v. a.* to pledge, to pawn
 O'p'p'ation, *i.* an obstruction or stoppage
 O'p'p'itive, *a.* obstructive, apt to obstruct
 O'p'p'onent, *a.* opposite, adverse
 O'p'p'onent, *i.* an adversary, an antagonist
 O'p'p'ortune, *a.* seasonable, convenient, fit
 O'p'p'ortunity, *i.* fit place; time; convenience
 O'p'p'ose, *v.* to act against, to resist, to hinder
 O'p'p'oseless, *a.* irresistible, not to be opposed
 O'p'p'osite, *a.* placed in front, adverse
 O'p'p'osite, *i.* an adversary, an antagonist
 O'p'p'osition, *i.* hostile resistance; contrariety of interest, conduct, or meaning
 O'p'p'ress, *v. a.* to crush by hardships, abuse
 O'p'p'ression, *a.* cruelty, severity; duress
 O'p'p'ressive, *a.* cruel, inhuman; heavy
 O'p'p'ressor, *i.* one who burdens others
 O'p'p'robrious, *a.* reproachful, disgraceful
 O'p'p'robriousness, *i.* scurrility, abuse
 O'p'p'ugn, *v. a.* to oppose, attack, resist
 O'p'p'ugnancy, *i.* opposition, resistance
 O'p'p'rim'ity, *i.* late education; late erudition
 O'p'p'ative, *a.* expressive of desire
 O'p'p'ic, *a.* visual, relating to vision
 O'p'p'ic, *i.* an instrument or organ of sight
 O'p'p'ical, *a.* relating to the science of optics
 O'p'p'ician, *i.* one skilled in optics
 O'p'p'ics, *i.* the science of vision
 O'p'p'rimacy, *i.* ability, the body of nobles
 O'p'p'ion, *i.* a choice, power of choosing
 O'p'p'ulence, O'p'p'ulency, *i.* wealth, affluence
 O'p'p'ulent, *a.* rich, wealthy, affluent
 Or, *i.* gold, in heraldry—*conj.* either
 O'radic, *i.* something delivered by supernatural wisdom; one famed for wisdom
 O'radicular, O'radulous, *a.* uttering oracles
 O'ral, *a.* delivered verbally, not written
 O'range, *i.* a well-known fruit
 O'rangery, *i.* a plantation of orange trees
 O'ration, *i.* a public discourse or speech
 O'rat'or, *i.* an eloquent public speaker
 O'rat'orical, *a.* rhetorical; befitting an orator
 O'rat'orio, *i.* a kind of sacred drama
 O'rat'ory, *i.* rhetorical skill; eloquence
 O'rb, *i.* a sphere; a circle; a wheel; the eye
 O'rbate, *a.* childless, fatherless; poor
 O'rbation, *i.* the act of deprivation
 O'rb'ed, *a.* circular, formed in a circle
 O'rbicular, *a.* spherical, circular
 O'rb'it, *i.* the path in which a planet moves
 O'rchard, *i.* a garden of fruit trees
 O'chestra, or O'rchestre, *i.* a gallery or platform for musicians to play in
 O'rdain, *v. a.* to appoint, establish, invest
 O'rd'al, *i.* a trial by fire or water
 O'rd'er, *i.* a method, a mandate, a rule
 O'rd'er, *v. a.* to regulate, command, ordain
 O'rd'erless, *a.* disorderly, out of rule
 O'rd'erly, *a.* methodical, regular
 O'rd'ers, *i.* admission to the priesthood
 O'rd'inable, *a.* such as may be appointed
 O'rd'inal, *i.* a ritual—*a.* noting order
 O'rd'inance, *i.* a law; rule; appointment
 O'rd'inary, *i.* a judge; a school chaplain; a place for eating, where a certain price is paid for each meal; without establishment
 O'rd'inary, *a.* common, usual; mean; ordinary

odical—*v. a.* to appoint
act of ordaining
on, heavy artillery
position of figures in a

dung, filth
a its mineral state
of wine, &c.
or musical instrument
s, *a.* instrumental
sical structure
ho plays on the organ
due construction of parts
form organically
in vehemence
revels, rites of Bacchus
l, haughty, lofty
the sun; eastern; bright
n, placed in the east
ring or perforation
ag, source, descent
opy—*a.* pristine
marily, at first
luctive, primitive
bring into existence
n, *i.* a prayer, verbal
oral worship
at deck of a ship
ration, embellishment
adorn, to embellish
ring embellishment
mbellished, decorated
ed, decorated, fine
discourse on birds
d bereaved of father or
—*a.* bereft of parents
neral, yellow arsenic
rument which represents
of the heavenly bodies
silver lace; a plant
d in opinion and doctrine
adness in doctrine, &c.
tangled figure
one who spells rightly
rightly spelled
ad. according to rule
e part of grammar which
ds should be spelled; the
lding delineated
a planet or star
te small bird
, mere refuse
moving like a pendulum
on, *i.* the act of yawning;
s; carelessness
ng, sleepy, sluggish
of liming
e willow kind
ts bone; hard
as

Ossification, *i.* a change into bony substance
O'ssifrage, *i.* a kind of eagle
O'ssify, *v. a.* to change to bone
Ossivorous, *a.* devouring bones
O'ssuary, *a.* a charnel-house
Ost, or Oust, *i.* a vessel to dry malt on
Osten'sible, *a.* that may be shown, apparent
Osten'sive, *a.* showing, betokening
Oste'nt, *i.* air, manner, show; a portent
Ostenta'tion, *i.* an outward or vain show
Ostenta'tious, *a.* boastful, vain, fond of
show, fond to expose to view
Osteo'logy, *i.* a description of the bones
Ost'uary, *i.* the mouth of a river
Ost'ler, *i.* one who takes care of horses
Ostracism, *i.* a passing sentence by ballot;
banishment; public censure by shells
Ostr'ich, *i.* a very large African fowl
Ota'cou'stic, *i.* an instrument to facilitate or
improve the sense of hearing
O'ther, *pron.* not the same; not I, nor he
O'therwise, *ad.* in a different manner
O'tter, *i.* an amphibious animal
O'ttoman, *a.* belonging to the Turks
O'val, *a.* oblong, shaped like an egg
Ova'rious, *a.* consisting of, or like eggs
O'vary, *i.* the seat of eggs, or impregnation
Ova'tion, *i.* a lesser kind of Roman triumph
O'ven, *i.* an arched place for baking in
O'ver, *prep.* and *ad.* above; across
O'ver'a't, *v. a.* to act more than enough
O'ver'a'n'ious, *a.* too careful
O'ver'a'rch, *v. a.* to cover as with an arch
O'ver'a'we, *v. a.* to keep in awe, to terrify
O'verba'l'ance, *v. a.* to preponderate
O'verbe'a'r, *v. a.* to subdue, to bear down
O'verbi'd, *v. a.* to offer more than the value
O'verboard, *ad.* off or out of the ship
O'verbo'il, *v. a.* to boil too much
O'verbold, *a.* impudent, daring, audacious
O'verbar'den, *v. a.* to load too much
O'vercar'ry, *v. a.* to hurry too far
O'vercast, *a.* clouded—*v. a.* to darken
O'vercha'rge, *v. a.* to charge too high; to
cloy; to crowd too much; to burden
O'verclo'ud, *v. a.* to cover with clouds
O'verco'me, *v. a.* to subdue, to vanquish
O'verco'unt, *v. a.* to rate above the true value
O'verdo', *v. a.* to do more than enough
O'verdri've, *v. a.* to drive too hard or fast
O'ver'e'ye, *v. a.* to superintend; to remark
O'verfe'd, *v. a.* to feed too much, to cram
O'verflow, *v.* to be full; to deluge
O'verflowing, *i.* exuberance, overflow
O'vergrown, *part. a.* grown too large
O'vergrowth, *i.* exuberant growth
O'verhale, *v. a.* to examine over again
O'verhead, *ad.* aloft, above in the zenith
O'verhear, *v. a.* to hear privately, or by chance
O'verheat, *v. a.* to heat too much

Overjoy, *v. a.* to transport—*i. e.* ecstasy
Overload, *v. a.* to overburden, to overload
Overload, *v. a.* to smother, to cover over
Overleap, *v. a.* to leap or jump over
Overload, *v. a.* to burden with too much
Overlong, *a.* too long, longer than is meet
Overlook, *v. a.* to superintend; view from a
higher place; pass by indulgently; peruse

Overmastered, *a.* having too much mast
Overmatch, *v. a.* to be too powerful
Overmuch, *a.* too much, more than enough
Overnight, *i.* night before had time
Overpass, *v. a.* to omit, overlook, cross
Overpay, *v. a.* to pay more than the price
Overpeer, *v. a.* to overlook; hover above
Overplus, *i.* what is more than sufficient
Overpoise, *v. a.* to outweigh, preponderate
Overpower, *v. a.* to oppress by power
Overpress, *v. a.* to crush, to overwhelm
Overprize, *v. a.* to value at too high a price
Overrank, *a.* too rank

Overrate, *v. a.* to rate too much
Overreach, *v.* to deceive; to go beyond
Overripe, *v. a.* to make too ripe
Overroast, *v. a.* to roast too much
Overrule, *v. a.* to superintend, to supercede
Overrun, *v. a.* to ravage; outrun; overpass
Oversee, *v. a.* to superintend, to overlook
Overseer, *i.* one who overlooks; a parish-
officer who has the care of the poor

Overset, *v. a.* to turn the bottom upwards, to
throw off the basis, to overturn, to subvert

Overshade, *v. a.* to cover with darkness
Overshadow, *v. a.* to shelter, cover, to protect
Overshoot, *v. a.* to fly beyond the mark
Oversight, *i.* mistake; superintendence
Oversize, *v. a.* to surpass in bulk; to plaster
Overskip, *v. a.* to pass by leaping; to neglect
Oversleep, *v. a.* to sleep too long

Overslip, *v. a.* to pass undone, to neglect
Overspread, *v. a.* to cover over, scatter over

Overstand, *v. a.* to stand too much upon terms
Overstock, *v. a.* to fill too full, to crowd

Overstrain, *v.* to stretch too far
Oversway, *v. a.* to overrule, to bear down

Overswell, *v. a.* to rise above
Overt, *a.* open, manifest, public, apparent

Overtake, *v. a.* to come up with in a pursuit
Overthrow, *v. a.* to ruin, defeat, overturn

Overthwart, *a.* opposite, perverse, adverse
Overthwartness, *i.* perversity, perverseness

Overtly, *ad.* openly, publicly, manifestly
Overtook, *pret. and part. pass. of to overtake*

Overtop, *v. a.* to rise above; excel, surpass
Overtrip, *v. a.* to walk lightly over

Overture, *i.* an opening, disclosure, discov-
ery, proposal; a flourish of music before

the scenes are opened in a play
Overturn, *v. a.* to throw down; overpower

Overvalue, *v. a.* to rate at too high a price

Overveil, *v. a.* to veil or cover over
Overweak, *a.* too weak, too feeble

Overween, *v. a.* to think too highly
Overweight, *i.* more than weight

Overwhelm, *v.* to crush; to fill too much
Overwise, *a.* wise to infatuation

Overwrought, *part. imp.* laboured too much
Overworn, *part. worn out, spoiled by use*

Ought, *i.* any thing, something. Thowd
is more properly written, ought

Ought, *pret. of to owe; should; to be fit*
Oviparous, *a.* bringing forth eggs

Ounce, *i.* a weight; a lynx, a panther
Our, *pron. pass. pertaining to us*

Ourelves, *pron. recip. we, us, not often*
Oust, *v. a.* to vacate; take away; to oust

Out, *ad.* not within, not at home; not in
affairs; to the end; loudly; at a loss

Outdo, *v. a.* to do beyond, to exceed
Outdoance, *v. a.* to overweigh, preponderate

Outdo, *v. a.* to bid more than another
Outbound, *a.* destined to a distant voyage

Outdo've, *v. a.* to silence or outdo by a more
splendid or insolent appearance

Outdozen, *v. a.* to bear down by impetuosity
Outbreak, *i.* an eruption, a breaking off

Outcast, *i.* an exile, one rejected
Outcraft, *v. a.* to excel in cunning

Outcry, *i.* a cry of distress, noise, clamor
Outdare, *v. a.* to venture or dare beyond

Outdo, *v. a.* to excel, to surpass, to go beyond
Outdo, *a.* that which is without, outward

Outdozen, *a.* remotest from the midst
Outdoze, *v. a.* to brave, to stare down

Outfall, *i.* a canal; a fall of water; a quarrel
Outfly, *v. a.* to leave behind; to fly beyond

Outgate, *i.* an outlet, a passage outward
Outgive, *v. a.* to surpass in giving

Outgo, *v. a.* to surpass, to excel, to outstrip
Outgrow, *v. a.* to surpass in growth

Outguard, *i.* the advanced guard
Outkave, *v. a.* to surpass in knowery

Outlandish, *a.* foreign, not native
Outlaw, *i.* one excluded from the benefit of

the law; a plunderer, a robber, a thief
Outlawry, *i.* a decree by which a man is cut

off from the community, the law, &c.
Outleap, *v. a.* to surpass in leaping

Outlet, *i.* a passage or discharge outward
Outline, *i.* the line by which any figure is

defined; contour; extremity
Outlive, *v. a.* to survive, to live beyond

Outlook, *v. a.* to face down, to browbeat
Outlying, *part. a.* not in the course of order

Outmarch, *v. a.* to march quicker
Outmeasure, *v. a.* to exceed in measure

Outmost, *a.* the most outward
Outnumber, *v. a.* to exceed in number

Outpace, *v. a.* to outgo, to leave behind
Outparish, *i.* a parish without the walls

a. to prize or value too highly
 violence, tumultuous mischief
 to commit exorbitancies; to in-
 dly and contumeliously
a. violent, furious, excessive
a. to go beyond, exceed; cheat
a. to pass by riding
d. immediately; completely
a. to exceed in roaring
 an excursion
a. to root up, to eradicate
a. to leave behind in running
a. to leave behind in sailing
s. to bear down by contempt
s. to sell for a higher price
s. to emit lustre, excel in lustre
s. to exceed in shooting -
 external part, outer part; show
 to sit beyond the due time
 to sleep beyond proper time
v. a. to extend, to diffuse
a. to browbeat, to face down
v. a. to extend, to spread out
a. to outgo, to leave behind
v. a. to overpower by swearing
a. to overpower by talk
v. a. to bear down by noise
s. to transcend in price
a. to exceed, to surpass, to excel
s. to conquer by plurality of votes

Outwa'lk, *v. a.* to leave one in walking
 Outwa'll, *s.* outward part of a building
 Outwa'rd, *a.* external, foreign, apparent
 Outwa'rd, *ad.* to foreign or outer parts
 Outwa'rdly, *ad.* in appearance, not sincerely;
 externally, opposed to inwardly
 Outwa'rd, *ad.* towards the out parts
 Outwa'ar, *v. a.* to pass tediously
 Outwa'igh, *v. a.* to exceed in weight, &c.
 Outwa'it, *v. a.* to overcome by stratagem
 Outwa'orks, *s.* externals of a fortification
 Outwa'orn, *part.* destroyed by use or age
 Owe, *v. a.* to be indebted; to be obliged
 Owl, Owl'et, *s.* a bird that flies by night
 Owl'er, *s.* one who exports wool or other
 goods contrary to the law of the land
 Own, *pron.* my own, his own
 Own, *v. a.* to acknowledge, to avow
 Own'er, *s.* one to whom a thing belongs
 Own'ership, *s.* property, rightful possession
 Owse, *s.* bark of young oak beaten small
 Owser, *s.* bark and water mixed in a tanpit
 Ox, *s.* *pl.* Ox'en, a castrated bull or bulls
 Ox'gang of land, *s.* twenty acres
 Ox'lip, *s.* the cowslip, a vernal flower
 Ox'ycrate, *s.* mixture of vinegar and water
 Ox'ymel, *s.* mixture of vinegar and honey
 Oy'er, *v. n.* to hear--*s.* a court, a commission
 Oye's, *s.* hear ye
 Oy'eter, *s.* a bivalve shell-fish

P.

d as an abbreviation; in phys-
 ics it signifies, *pugil*, or the
 art of an handful, *P. M.* with
 vers, for *post meridiem*, afternoon,
 sic books, for *plane*, soft, *P. P.*
ane, a little more soft than *plane*,
 for *planissime*, extremely soft or

abulous, *a.* affording provender
 . appeased, made placable
 ap, gait; measure of five feet
 move slowly; to measure by steps
 one who paces, a horse
 mild, gentle, appeasing
 n, *s.* the act of making peace
 , *s.* a mediator, or peacemaker
 one who pacifies or appeases
 a. to appease, to compose
 bundle tied up for carriage; a set
 a number of bounds, &c.
 bind or tie up goods; to sort cards
 charge, or wrapper for packing
 cloth in which goods are tied

Pack'er, *s.* one who binds up bales, &c.
 Pack'et, *s.* a small pack; a mail of letters
 Pack'horse, *s.* a horse of burden
 Pack'saddle, *s.* a saddle to carry burdens
 Pack'thread, *s.* a thread used in packing
 Pact, Paction, *s.* a bargain, a covenant
 Pad, *s.* an easy-paced horse; a foot robber
 Pad, *v. n.* to travel gently; to rob on foot
 Pad'ar, *s.* grouts, coarse flour
 Pad'dle, *v. n.* to play in the water; to row
 Pad'dle, *s.* an oar used by a single rower
 Pad'dock, *s.* a toad or frog; small inclosure
 Pad'lock, *s.* a pendent or hanging lock
 Pad'lock, *v. a.* to fasten with a padlock
 Pa'an, *s.* a song of triumph or praise
 Padobap'tism, *s.* infant baptism
 Pa'gan, *s.* a heathen--*a.* heathenish
 Pa'ganism, *s.* heathenism
 Page, *s.* one side of the leaf of a book; a boy
 attending on a great person
 Page, *v. a.* to mark the pages of a book
 Pa'geant, *s.* any show; a spectacle of ent
 tainment; a statue in a show

Pa'grant, *a.* showy, pompous, ostentatious
 Pa'grantry, *n.* pomp, ostentation, show
 Pa'ginal, *a.* consisting of pages
 Pa'god, *n.* an Indian idol, or its temple
 Paid, *pret. and part. pass. of to pay*
 Pail, *n.* a wooden vessel for water, &c.
 Pain, *n.* sensation of uneasiness, punishment
 Pain, *v. a.* to afflict, torment, make uneasy
 Pain'ful, *a.* full of pain, afflictive, difficult
 Pain'fully, *ad.* with great pain, laboriously
 Pain'fulness, *a.* affliction, laboriousness
 Pain'im, *n.* an infidel, a pagan
 Pain'less, *a.* without pain or trouble
 Pain'staker, *n.* a laborious person
 Pain'staking, *a.* laborious, industrious
 Paint, *n.* colours for painting
 Paint, *v. a.* to represent, colour, describe
 Paint'er, *n.* one who professes painting
 Paint'ing, *n.* the art of representing objects
 by delineation and colours; a picture
 Pair, *n.* two things sitting one another
 Pair, *v. a.* to join in couples, to suit, to unite
 Pair'ce, *n.* a royal or splendid house
 Pala'cius, *a.* royal, noble, grand
 Palanquin, *n.* an Indian sedan or chair
 Pal'atable, *a.* pleasing to the taste
 Pal'ate, *n.* instrument of taste, mental relish
 Palat'ic, *a.* belonging to the palate
 Palat'inate, *n.* a large province of Germany,
 divided into the upper and lower; the up-
 per is called the palatinate of Bavaria,
 and the lower the palatinate of the Rhine;
 the jurisdiction of a Count Palatine
 Pal'atines, *n.* the inhabitants of a palatine
 Pale, *a.* wan, whitish—*n.* a jurisdiction; an
 inclosure; a flat stake stuck in the ground;
 the third and middle part of a scutcheon
 Pale, *v. a.* to enclose with pales, to compass
 Pal'efaced, *a.* having the face wan, pale
 Pal'endar, *n.* a kind of coasting vessel
 Pal'eous, *a.* husky, chaffy
 Pal'eness, *n.* wanness, want of colour
 Pal'ette, *n.* a light board for painters' colours
 Pal'frey, *n.* a small horse trained for ladies
 Pal'freyed, *a.* riding on a palfrey
 Pal'inode, Pal'inody, *n.* a recantation
 Palisade, Palisado, *n.* pales set for enclosure
 Pal'ish, *a.* somewhat pale, sickly
 Pall, *n.* a cloak or mantle of state; a covering
 thrown over the dead
 Pall, *v.* to become insipid, to cloy; weaken
 Pal'lat, *n.* a nut of a watch
 Pal'let, *n.* a small or mean bed
 Pal'liament, *n.* a robe, a dress, a garment
 Pal'list, *v. a.* to excuse, to extenuate, ease
 Pall'ation, *n.* a mitigating, imperfect cure
 Pal'liative, *a.* extenuating, mitigating
 Pal'lid, *a.* pale, not high coloured
 Pal'ma'll, *n.* a game with a ball and mallet
 Pal'm, *n.* a tree; triumph; part of the hand

Palm, *n.* a tree to hide in the hand, chest, impost
 Palm'er, *a.* relating to a hand's breadth
 Palm'er, *n.* a pilgrim; deer's crown; chest
 Palm'et'to, *n.* a species of the palm-tree
 Palmiferous, *a.* bearing palms
 Pal'mipede, *a.* webfooted, as swans, &c.
 Palm'istry, *n.* the chest of fortune-telling
 a line in the palm of the hand
 Palm'y, *a.* bearing or having palms
 Palpability, *n.* a palpable quality
 Pal'pable, *a.* that may be felt; plain; gross
 Pal'pably, *ad.* plainly, evidently
 Pal'pitate, *v. a.* to beat as the heart, smart
 Pal'pitation, *n.* a throbbing of the heart
 Pal'sgrave, *n.* a German title of honour
 Pal'sical, Pal'sed, *a.* afflicted with the palsy
 Pal'sy, *n.* a privation of the sense of feeling
 Pal'ter, *v.* to shift, to dodge, to squander
 Pam, *n.* the knave of clubs
 Pamper, *v. a.* to feed luxuriously, to glaze
 Pam'phlet, *n.* a small stitched book
 Pamphlete'r, *n.* a writer of pamphlets
 Pam, *n.* a vessel of various metals, &c.
 Panace'a, *n.* an universal medicine; an infallible
 Panace'a, Panace'o, *n.* bread boiled in water
 Pan'cake, *n.* this better fried in a pan
 Pancret'ical, *a.* exerting in all the gymnastic
 exercises
 Pan'creas, *n.* the sweetbread of an animal
 Pan'cy, or Pan'y, *n.* a kind of violet
 Pan'dect, *n.* a complete treatise on any subject
 Pandemon'ium, *n.* the great hall, or council
 chamber of devils
 Pandemic, *a.* incident to a whole people
 Pan'der, *n.* a pimp, a male bawd, a procurer
 Pandicula'tion, *n.* a yawning and stretching
 Pan'durated, *a.* having furrowed stalks
 Pans, *n.* a square of glass, wainscot, &c.
 Panegyric, *n.* an eulogy, encomium, praise
 Panegyric'al, *a.* bestowing praise
 Panegyrist, *n.* a writer of panegyrics
 Pan'el, *n.* a square of wainscot, &c. a roll of
 jurors' names provided by the sheriff
 Pang, *n.* violent and sudden pain
 Pan'ic, *a.* violent fright without cause
 Pan'ic, *n.* sudden, careless consternation
 Panna'de, *n.* the curve of a horse
 Pan'nel, *n.* a kind of rustic saddle
 Pan'nier, *n.* a basket carried on horses
 Pan'oply, *n.* complete armour or harness
 Pant, *v. n.* to beat as the heart; wish earnestly
 Pantaloon, *n.* a man's garment; a buffoon
 Panthe'oa, *n.* a temple of all the gods
 Pan'ther, *n.* a spotted wild beast, a pard
 Pan'tile, or Pen'tile, *n.* a gutter tile
 Pant'ler, *n.* one who, in a great family, keeps
 the bread
 Pan'tomime, *n.* a tale exhibited only in ge-
 ture and dumb show; a scene
 Pan'tonic, *n.* a stipper

cc. for provisions
 ed for infants; pulp
 : for father
 om, popish dignity
 o the pope, popish
 bling poppies
 made from rags
 a place with paper
 who makes paper
 o make paper in
 who colours paper
 various colours
 a. resembling paps
 heres to popery
 adhering to popery
 nt, easily divided
 Jity, equivalence
 le; figurative speech
 e conic sections
 sed by a parable, &c.
 isely
 ra, the division of the
 n, by a known quan-
 tified in the first term
 ting from circularity
 rror in chronology
 ter, an intercessor
 der, guard, show
 il regions, heaven
 y, or making paradise
 ion seemingly wrong
 ally so; an assertion
 nce
 ed to new tenets, &c.
 ; gallery or passage
 supremely excellent;
 mpanion, fellow
 t part of a discourse
 ing to a parallax
 nce between the true
 f any star, &c.
 taining their course
 e same distance from
 ance; conformity
 e direction, equal
 being parallel
 ht lined quadrilateral
 its sides are parallel
 . false argument

ncined to palsy
 f—*a.* superior
 r mistress
 nan; a supporter
 t high
 in a wife's disposal
 lation in many
 te loosely
 ve interpreter

Paraphras'tical, *a.* not literal, not verbal
 Par'asang, *i.* a Persian measure of length
 Parasite, *i.* a flatterer of rich men
 Parasit'ical, *a.* flattering, wheedling
 Par'asol, *i.* a small canopy carried over the
 head to guard against the sun
 Par-boil, *v. a.* to half boil
 Par'cel, *i.* a small bundle, lot, quantity
 Par'cel, *v. a.* to divide into portions
 Par'cenery, *i.* a joint tenure or inheritance
 Parch, *v.* to burn slightly, to scorch, dry up
 Parch'ment, *i.* skins dressed for writing on
 Pard, Par'dale, *i.* a leopard, a spotted beast
 Par'don, *i.* forgiveness, remission
 Par'don, *v. a.* to excuse, to forgive, to remit
 Par'donable, *a.* that may be pardoned
 Par'donably, *ad.* excusably, venially
 Pare, *v. a.* to cut off the surface, to cut off
 by little and little, to diminish
 Paregor'ic, or Paragor'ic, *a.* having the power
 in medicine to mollify, assuage, &c.
 Parenchym'atous, *a.* spongy, soft
 Par'ent, *i.* a father or mother
 Par'entage, *i.* birth, extraction, descent
 Parent'al, *a.* pertaining to parents
 Paren'thesis, *i.* the marks thus (), that in-
 clude a clause that is put into a sentence,
 which may be left out in reading, and the
 sense remain entire
 Parent'icide, *i.* a killing a father or mother
 Par'rer, *i.* a tool to cut away the surface
 Par'ergy, *i.* something unimportant
 Par'get, *i.* a plaster—*v. a.* to plaster
 Parhe'loa, *i.* a mock sun
 Par'ian-marble, *i.* an excellent white marble
 Par'ietal, *a.* constituting sides or walls
 Par'il'ity, *i.* resemblance, proportion
 Par'ing, *i.* what is pared off, the rind
 Par'ish, *i.* a district or division of land under
 a priest having the cure of souls
 Parish'oner, *i.* one that belongs to the parish
 Par'isian, *i.* a native or inhabitant of Paris
 Par'isyll'ical, *a.* having equal syllables
 Par'ity, *i.* equality, resemblance, likeness
 Park, *i.* an inclosure for beasts of chase
 Par'ley, or Par'le, *i.* conversation, oral treaty
 Par'ley, *v. a.* to treat by word of mouth
 Par'liament, *i.* the assembly of the three
 estates, the King, Lords, and Commons
 Par'liament'ary, *a.* enacted by parliament,
 suiting or pertaining to parliament
 Par'lour, *i.* a lower room for entertainments
 Par'lous, *a.* shrewd, subtle, waggish
 Par'o'chial, *a.* pertaining to a parish
 Par'o'dy, *i.* change of another's words
 Par'o'dy, *v. a.* to copy by way of parody
 Par'o'le, *i.* word given as an assurance
 Paron'y'mous, *a.* resembling another word
 Paroquet', *i.* a small species of parrot
 Parot'id, *a.* salivary; near the ears

- Paroxysm, *s.* periodical return of a fit, &c.
 Parricidal, *a.* relating to parricide
 Parricide, *s.* one who murders his father
 Parrot, *s.* a well-known bird
 Parry, *v. n.* to put by thrusts, to ward off
 Parse, *v. a.* to resolve by grammar rules
 Parsimonious, *a.* covetous, saving, frugal
 Parsimoniously, *ad.* frugally, covetously
 Parsimony, *s.* niggardliness, covetousness
 Parsley, *s.* a well-known herb
 Parship, *s.* an odious root
 Parson, *s.* a clergyman, priest, minister
 Parsonage, *s.* a parson's benefice or house
 Part, *s.* a portion, something less than the whole, share, concern, party, member
 Part, *v.* to separate, keep sunder; go away
 Partage, *s.* division, act of sharing
 Partake, *v.* to participate, have part in
 Partaker, *s.* an associate, a sharer
 Partee, *s.* a level ground; a flower garden
 Partial, *a.* inclined to favour one party more than the other; affecting only one part
 Partiality, *s.* an unequal judgment
 Partialize, *v. a.* to make partial
 Partially, *ad.* with unjust favour
 Participant, *a.* having share or part
 Participate, *v.* to partake, to share
 Participation, *s.* a sharing of something
 Participial, *a.* of the nature of a participle
 Participle, *s.* a word partaking at once of the qualities of a noun and a verb
 Particle, *s.* a small portion of a great substance; a small undecidable word
 Particular, *a.* individual, singular, odd
 Particular, *s.* a single instance or point
 Particularity, *s.* something particular
 Particularize, *v. a.* to mention distinctly
 Particularly, *ad.* distinctly, peculiarly
 Partisan, *s.* an adherent to a party; a pike
 Partition, *s.* the act of dividing, division
 Partition, *v. a.* to divide into distinct parts
 Partlet, *s.* a hen; a ruff or band
 Partly, *ad.* in part, in some measure
 Partner, *s.* a sharer; a dancing mate, &c.
 Partnership, *s.* joint interest or property
 Partook, *pret. of to partake*
 Partridge, *s.* a bird of game
 Parts, *s.* qualities, faculties, districts
 Parturient, *a.* about to bring forth
 Parturition, *s.* a parturient state
 Party, *s.* an assembly; cause; detachment
 Particoloured, *a.* having different colours
 Party-jury, *s.* a jury in some trials, half foreigners and half natives
 Parvitude, Parvity, *s.* minuteness
 Pass, *s.* the right of precedence or priority
 Paschal, *a.* relating to the pasover
 Pasquin, Pasquina, &c., *s.* a lampoon
 Pass, *v.* to go beyond; to vanish; to enact a law; to omit; to thrust; to be current
 Pass, *s.* a narrow entrance; means to go
 Passable, *a.* possible to be passed, tolerable
 Passade, Passade, *s.* a pass, a thrust
 Passage, *s.* act of passing; journey; incident; road; narrow street; part of a book
 Passenger, *s.* a traveller, a wayfarer, one who hires a place in a carriage
 Passibility, *s.* the quality of receiving impressions from external agents
 Passible, *a.* that may be impressed
 Passing, *part. a.* supposes, eminent
 Passing-bell, *s.* the death bell for a person
 Passion, *s.* anger, love, ardour, suffering
 Passion-week, *s.* the week before Easter
 Passionate, *a.* easily moved to anger
 Passionately, *ad.* with desire, angrily
 Passive, *a.* unresisting, suffering
 Passiveness, Passivity, *s.* passibility
 Passover, *s.* a solemn festival of the Jews
 Passport, *s.* permission, in writing, to pass
 Past, *part. a.* not present, not to come, as, everyone, gone through, spent
 Paste, *s.* any viscous, tenacious mixture
 Pastboard, *s.* a thick kind of paper
 Pastern, *s.* the knee of a horse, the leg
 Pastil, *s.* a roll of paste, a crayon
 Pastime, *s.* sport, recreation, diversion
 Pasture, *v. n.* to dig in a garden
 Pastor, *s.* a shepherd, a clergyman who has the care of a flock
 Pastoral, *a.* rural, rustic, like shepherd
 Pastoral, *s.* a rural poem, a bucolic
 Pastry, *s.* pie or baked paste
 Pastrycook, *s.* one who makes pastry
 Pasturable, *a.* fit for pasture
 Pasturage, *s.* grounds grazed by cattle
 Pasture, *s.* land on which cattle feed; the
 Pastry, *s.* a pie of crust raised without a diet
 Pat, *a.* fit, convenient, exactly suitable
 Pat, *v. a.* to strike lightly—*s.* a light blow
 Patacon, *s.* a Spanish coin value 4s. 6d.
 Patch, *v.* to mend, to piece, put on patches
 Patchwork, *s.* small pieces of different colours sewed interchangeably together
 Pate, *s.* the head
 Patfaction, *s.* the act or state of opening
 Paten, *s.* a plate used for bread at the altar
 Patent, *a.* open to the perusal of all
 Patent, *s.* an exclusive right or privilege
 Patentee, *s.* one who has a patent
 Paternal, *a.* fatherly; hereditary
 Pater-noster, *s.* the Lord's prayer
 Path, Pathway, *s.* way, road, track
 Pathetic, Pathetical, *a.* moving the passions or affections, passionate
 Pathetically, *ad.* in a moving manner
 Pathless, *a.* untrodden, not known
 Pathology, *s.* a part of physic which considers diseases, their nature, and symptoms, &c.

passion, feeling
 s, tolerable
 as of mind, endurance
 ly moved or provoked
 ed person, under the

patience, quietly
 of a chalice
 ortunately, suitably
 of a family or church
 sining to patriarchs
 diction of a patriarch
 rial—*s.* a nobleman
 sessed by inheritance
 state, &c. possessed by
 a father or mother
 er of his country
 patriotism

zeal for one's country
 patronise, to protect
 walk the streets
 ste, a supporter
 tion, support, defence
 ting, supporting
 le patron
 support, to defend
 me from father, &c.
 od with an iron ring
 to bake small pies in
 ke a noise like hail
 en, archetype, model
 a kind of light dance
 s of number, &c.
 with stones, &c.
 s or brick floor, &c.

one who lays stones
 a temporary house
 , abdominal regions
 rson who receives alms
 eak—*v. n.* to consider
 a beast; hand
 e roughly, fawn, flatter
 ge, to give in pledge
 who lends on pawns
 money for services
 ge a debt, reward; best
 at ought to be paid
 of payment; a reward
 a kind of pulse
 in war, rest, silence
 s, stop
 rbulent, free from war
 quiet disposition
 out tumult or war
 mild, undisturbed
 sly, mildly, gently
 fruit—*v. n.* to accuse
 's colour like a peach
 en of a peacock
 beautiful plumage

Pea'hen, *s.* the female of the peacock
 Peak, *s.* the top of an hill; any thing pointed;
 the fore part of an head-dress

Peak, *v. n.* to look sickly or weakly; to sneak
 Peak'ing, *part. s.* sickly, poorly; sneaking
 Peal, *s.* a loud sound, as of bells, &c.

Pear, *s.* a fruit of 84 different species
 Pearl, *s.* a precious gem; a film on the eye

Pear'ly, *a.* abounding with or like pearls
 Pear'main, *s.* a kind of apple

Pear'tree, *s.* the tree that bears pears
 Peas'ant, *s.* one who lives by rural labour

Peas'antry, *s.* peasants, country people
 Pease, or Peas, *s. plural of pea*

Pease'cod, *s.* the shell or husk of peas
 Peat, *s.* a species of turf for firing

Peb'ble, Peb'blestone, *s.* a sort of stone
 Peb'ble, *a.* full of pebbles

Pec'cabil'ity, *s.* a being subject to sin
 Pec'cable, *a.* incident or liable to sin

Pec'cadil'io, *s.* a small fault, a crime
 Pec'cancy, *s.* bad quality

Pec'cant, *a.* criminal, ill-disposed, bad
 Pec'ca'vi, *s.* acknowledging a fault

Peck, *s.* the fourth part of a bushel
 Peck, *v. a.* to pick up food with the beak

Peck'er, *s.* one that pecks; a bird
 Pec'tinated, *a.* formed like a comb

Pec'toral, *a.* pertaining to the breast
 Pec'toral, *s.* a medicine proper to strengthen

the stomach, &c.; a breastplate
 Pec'ulate, *v. n.* to defraud the public

Pec'ulation, *s.* theft of public money
 Pec'u'liar, *s.* the exclusive property

Pec'u'liar, *a.* particular, proper, appropriate
 Pec'u'liarity, *s.* particularity, oddness

Pec'u'liarily, *ad.* particularly, singly
 Pec'u'niary, *a.* pertaining to money

Ped, *s.* a small peck-saddle, hamper, basket
 Ped'agogue, *s.* a schoolmaster, a pedant

Ped'al, *a.* pertaining to a foot
 Ped'als, *s.* the large pipes of an organ

Ped'ant, *s.* one awkwardly ostentatious of
 literature, one vain of low knowledge

Pedant'ic, *a.* like a pedant, conceited
 Ped'antry, *s.* ostentation of shewing needless

literature, pedanticness
 Ped'dle, *v. n.* to be busy about trifles

Pedere'ro, Patere'ro, *s.* a small ship gun
 Ped'estal, *s.* the basis or foot of a statue

Peder'trial, Peder'trious, *a.* going on foot
 Ped'icle, *s.* the footstalk of fruit, &c.

Pedic'ular, Pedic'ulous, *a.* lousy
 Ped'igree, *s.* genealogy, lineage, descent

Ped'im'ent, *s.* an ornamental projection, &c.
 Ped'ler, *s.* one who travels about the coun-

try to sell petty commodities
 Ped'lery, *s.* wares sold by pedlars

Ped'ling, *s.* trifling, petty or paltry dealing
 Peel, *v. a.* to pare, take the rind off; to

- Peel, *s.* the rind; a board used by bakers
 Peep, *s.* a sly look, first faint appearance
 Peer, *s.* an equal, fellow; nobleman
 Peer, *v. n.* to come just in sight, to peep
 Peerage, Peerdom, *s.* dignity of a peer
 Peeress, *s.* wife of a peer, a lady ennobled
 Peerlessness, *s.* universal superiority
 Peerless, *a.* unequalled, having no peer
 Peerish, *a.* irritable, easily offended
 Peerishly, *ad.* angrily, querulously, morosely
 Peerishness, *s.* irascibility, fretfulness
 Peg, *s.* a wooden pin or fastener
 Peg, *v. a.* to fasten with a peg
 Pelf, *s.* money, riches, paltry stuff
 Pelican, *s.* there are two sorts of pelicans; one lives upon fish, and the other keeps in deserts, and feeds upon serpents; the pelican is supposed to admit its young to suck blood from its breast
 Pell, *s.* the skin of a beast
 Pellet, *s.* a little ball, a bullet
 Pellicle, *s.* a thin skin, a film
 Pellicle, *ad.* confusedly, tumultuously
 Pells, *s.* an office in the Exchange
 Peltucid, *a.* transparent, clear, bright
 Pelt, *s.* a skin, a hide—*v. a.* to throw at
 Pelting, *part. a.* throwing stones, &c.; paltry
 Peltmonger, *s.* a dealer in new hides
 Pen, *s.* an instrument for writing; a fold
 Pen, *v. a.* to coop, to shut up; to write
 Penal, *a.* enacting punishment, vindictive
 Penalty, *s.* a punishment, forfeiture
 Penance, *s.* an atonement, a mortification
 Pence, *s.* the plural of penny
 Pen'cil, *s.* a tool for drawing and painting
 Pen'dant, *s.* an ear-ring, ornament, flag
 Pen'dence, *s.* slopiness, inclination
 Pen'dency, *s.* suspense, delay of decision
 Pen'dent, *a.* hanging, jutting over
 Pen'ding, *a.* depending, undecided
 Pen'dulous, *a.* hanging, not supported below
 Pen'dulum, *s.* any weight hung to swing backwards and forwards, &c.
 Pen'etrable, *a.* that which may be penetrated
 Pen'etral, *s.* interior parts; the entrails
 Pen'etrate, *a.* having power to pierce
 Pen'etrate, *v.* to pierce, affect, understand
 Penetration, *s.* sagacity, a piercing through
 Pen'etrative, *a.* piercing, acute, discerning
 Pen'guin, *s.* a bird like a goose; a fruit
 Penin'sula, *s.* land almost surrounded by water, but joined by a neck of land to the main continent
 Penitence, *s.* repentance, sorrow for sin
 Penitent, *a.* repentant, contrite for sin
 Penitent, *s.* one sorrowful for sin
 Peniten'tial, *a.* expressing penitence
 Peniten'tial, *s.* a book directing penance
 Peniten'tiary, *s.* a confessor, one who does penance; a place for hearing confession
 Pen'knife, *s.* a knife used to cut pens
 Pen'man, *s.* an author, a writer
 Pen'manship, *s.* the art or art of writing
 Pen'mated, *a.* having wings
 Pen'mant, *s.* a rope to which a tackle is attached to hoist up boats, &c.; a flag
 Pen'miless, *a.* moneyless, poor, distressed
 Pen'mon, *s.* a small flag or banner
 Pen'my, *s.* the 13th part of a shilling
 Pen'myweight, *s.* 24 grains troy weight
 Pen'myworth, *s.* a good purchase, &c.
 Pen'mile, *a.* hanging, supported above ground
 Pen'mion, *s.* a settled annual allowance
 Pen'monary, *s.* a magistrate in Dutch cities
 Pen'monary, *a.* maintained by a pension
 Pen'monary, *s.* one who receives a pension
 Pen'mive, *a.* sorrowfully thoughtful, silent
 Pen'miveness, *s.* gloomy thoughtfulness
 Pent, *part. pass. of to pen,* shut up
 Pentag'mular, *a.* having five cavities
 Pentachord, *s.* a five-stringed instrument
 Pentastichon, *a.* having five stanzas
 Pentagon, *s.* a figure with five angles
 Pentagonal, *a.* having five angles
 Pentam'eter, *s.* a verse of five feet
 Pentag'mular, *a.* five cornered
 Pentag'tote, *s.* a noun that has five ends
 Pentastouch, *s.* the five books of Moses
 Pentecost, *s.* a feast of the Jews, so called from its being 50 days after Easter, transferred among Christians to the Sunday of Whitsuntide
 Pentecostal, *a.* belonging to Whitsuntide
 Pent'house, *s.* a sloping shed or roof
 Pent'stime, *s.* the last syllable but one
 Penumbra, *s.* an imperfect shadow
 Penurious, *a.* sordidly mean, scant
 Penuriousness, *s.* niggardliness, penury
 Pen'ury, *s.* poverty, indigence
 People, *s.* a nation, persons in general
 People, *v. a.* to stock with inhabitants
 Pe'petic, *s.* a medicine to help digestion
 Pe'pper, *s.* an aromatic warm spice
 Peppercorn, *s.* any thing of trifling value
 Peppermint, *s.* mint eminently hot
 Pe'ptic, *a.* serving to concoct or digest
 Peracute, *a.* very sharp, very violent
 Peradventure, *ad.* perhaps, may be
 Per'agate, *v. a.* to wander over
 Perambulate, *v. a.* to walk through
 Perambulation, *s.* a wandering survey
 Perceivable, *a.* that may be perceived
 Perceive, *v. a.* to discover, know, discern
 Perceptibility, *s.* the power of perceiving
 Perceptible, *a.* that may be observed
 Perception, *s.* the power of perceiving, idea
 Perceptive, *a.* able or tending to perceive
 Perch, *s.* a fish; a measure of 5 yokes or an half; a bird's roost
 Perch, *v.* to sit or roost, as a bird

ape, peradventure
 ring, having the faculty
 stion
 strain through a sieve
 ct of straining
 ke
 ct of striking; stroke;
 the ear
 ig, able to strike
 lion, ruin, death
 ying in ambush
 brown away
 continuance
 travel into far countries
 ravel to foreign lands
 1, not domestic
 ill, to crush
 , extinction; law term
 solutely, positively
 matical, absolute
 : a year; perpetual
 uity, lastingness
 ; pure, immaculate
 ish, complete, instruct
 ate of being perfect
 ing to perfection
 y, exactly, accurately
 eteness, goodness
 erous, false to trust
 breach of faith
 dy, *i.* treachery
 ow through
 pierce through, to bore
 ct of piercing; a hole
 ument of boring
 ce, violently
 ute, to do, to achieve
 succeed in an attempt
 mpletion of something
 ion, action
 who performs or plays
 rub over
 odour, fragrance
 to sell perfumes
 it, care, neglect
 cture, to overspread
 enture, it may be
 se pericranium is the
 vers the skull
 , *i.* that point of the
 he sun or any planet is
 of the earth
 point of a planet's orbit
 est the sun
 ard, denunciation
 us, dangerous
 ference of a figure
 epochs; full stop
 at stated times
 ted periods

Peripatetic, *a.* relating to Aristotle
 Periphery, *i.* circumference
 Periphrasis, *i.* circumlocution; the use of
 many words to express the sense of one
 Peripneumony, *i.* inflammation of the lungs
 Perish, *v.* to die, to be destroyed, to decay
 Perishable, *a.* subject to decay or perish
 Peristaltic, *a.* worm-like, spiral
 Peristyle, *i.* a circular range of pillars
 Perjure, Perjurer, *i.* a forsworn person
 Perjury, *i.* the act of swearing falsely
 Periwig, *i.* a wig, covering for the head
 Periwinkle, *i.* a kind of fish-snail
 Perk, *v.* to hold up the head affectedly
 Permanence, Permanence, *i.* duration
 Permanent, *a.* lasting, unchanged
 Permanently, *ad.* durably, lastingly
 Permeable, *a.* that may be passed through
 Permeant, *a.* passing through
 Permissible, *a.* such as may be mingled
 Permissible, *a.* what may be permitted
 Permission, *i.* grant of leave or liberty
 Permissive, *a.* granting mere liberty
 Permit, *v. a.* to allow, to suffer, to give up
 Permit, *i.* a warrant from officers of excise
 for the removal of tea, spirits, &c.
 Permutation, *i.* an exchange, a barter
 Pernicious, *a.* destructive, very hurtful
 Perniciously, *ad.* hurtfully, destructively
 Pernicity, *i.* swiftness, celerity
 Peroration, *i.* the close of an oration, &c.
 Perpend, *v. a.* to consider attentively
 Perpendicular, *a.* that falls, hangs, or is
 directly downwards
 Perpendicular, *i.* a level or plumb-line
 Perpendion, *i.* consideration
 Perpetrate, *v. a.* to commit a crime
 Perpetration, *i.* the commission of a crime
 Perpetual, *a.* never ceasing, continual
 Perpetually, *ad.* continually, incessantly
 Perpetuate, *v. a.* to make perpetual
 Perpetuity, *i.* duration to all futurity
 Perple's, *v. a.* to disturb with doubts, vex
 Perple's, *a.* intricate, difficult
 Perplexed, *part. a.* confused, difficult
 Perplexity, *i.* anxiety, intricacy
 Perquisite, *i.* a gift free of office, &c.
 Perry, *i.* wine or drink made of pears
 Persecute, *v. a.* to oppress, vex, trouble
 Persecution, *i.* the act of persecuting
 Persecutor, *i.* an oppressor
 Perseverance, *i.* firmness, resolution
 Persevere, *v. n.* to be steadfast, to persist
 Persian, *a.* of, from, or like Persia
 Persist, *v. n.* to persevere, to continue firm
 Persistence, *i.* obstinacy, contumacy
 Person, *i.* an individual; human being; the
 shape of the body; exterior appearance
 Personable, *a.* handsome, graceful
 Personage, *i.* a considerable person

Personal, *a.* pertaining to a person
 Personality, *i.* individuality of any one
 Personally, *ad.* in person, particularly
 Perspicacious, *a.* to counterfeit, to represent
 Personification, *i.* prosopopoeia, the change
 of things to persons
 Perspective, *a.* relating to vision, optical
 Perspective, *i.* a spying-glass, view, vista
 Perspicacious, *a.* quick-sighted, sharp
 Perspicacity, *i.* quickness of sight, &c.
 Perspicill, *i.* a glass through which things are
 viewed; an optic glass
 Perspicuity, *i.* clearness, transparency
 Perspicuous, *a.* transparent, not ambiguous
 Perspirable, *a.* emitted by the pores
 Perspiration, *i.* excretion by the pores
 Perspire, *v. n.* to sweat or steam
 Persuade, *v. a.* to bring to an opinion
 Persuadable, *a.* that may be persuaded
 Persuasion, *i.* the act of persuading
 Persuasive, Persuatory, *a.* able to persuade
 Persultation, *i.* an eruption of the blood
 Pert, *a.* brisk, lively, saucy, petulant
 Pertain, *v. n.* to belong, to relate
 Pertinacious, *a.* obstinate, stubborn, wilful
 Pertinaciously, *ad.* obstinately, stubbornly
 Pertinacity, *i.* obstinacy, resolution
 Pertinence, *i.* fitness, appositeness
 Pertinent, *a.* apt to the purpose, fit
 Pertinently, *ad.* bristly, lively, saucily
 Pertness, *i.* brisk folly, sauciness, petulance
 Perturbate, *v. a.* to disturb, to disorder
 Perturbation, *i.* a disquiet of mind
 Perturbed, *a.* disturbed, disquieted
 Perturbed, *a.* punched, pierced with holes
 Perturbation, *i.* the act of piercing
 Pervade, *v. a.* to pass through, permeate
 Pervasion, *i.* the act of passing through
 Pervase, *a.* obstinate, stubborn, petulant
 Perverse, *ad.* vexatiously, crossly
 Perverse, *a.* petulance, perversion
 Perversion, *i.* turning to a wrong sense
 Pervert, *v. a.* to distort, corrupt, mislead
 Pervertible, *a.* that may be perverted
 Pervicacious, *a.* spitefully obstinate
 Pervious, *a.* admitting passage
 Peruke, *i.* a cap of false hair, a wig
 Perukemaker, *i.* a wig maker
 Perusal, *i.* the act of reading over
 Peruse, *v. a.* to read over, to observe
 Pesade, *i.* motion of a horse in rearing
 Pest, *i.* a plague, pestilence, mischief
 Pester, *v. a.* to plague, to disturb, to harass
 Pest-house, *i.* a plague-hospital
 Pestiferous, *a.* deadly, malignant, infectious
 Pestilence, *i.* plague, contagious distemper
 Pestilent, *a.* producing plague, malignant
 Pestilential, *a.* infectious, contagious
 Pestle, *i.* a tool to beat in a mortar

Pet, *i.* a slight discommod; a flogging lash
 Petal, *i.* the leaves of flowers
 Petard, *i.* an engine to blow up place
 Petrichial, *a.* pestilentially spotted
 Petrit, *a.* small, inconsiderable
 Petition, *i.* a request, prayer, entreaty
 Petitioner, *v. a.* to supplicate, to solicit
 Petitionary, *a.* supplicatory, petitioning
 Petitioner, *i.* one who offers a petition
 Petroscent, *a.* becoming stone, hardening
 Petrification, *i.* act of turning to stone
 Petrificative, *a.* able to turn to stone
 Petrify, *v.* to change to or become stone
 Petrol, *i.* a pistol or small gun
 Petticoat, *i.* a woman's lower vestment
 Pettifogger, *i.* a petty small rate lawyer
 Pettifogging, *a.* low, mean
 Petulak, *a.* apt to be petulish, froward
 Petulishness, *i.* fretfulness, petulishness
 Pettitoe, *i.* the foot of a sucking pig
 Petto, *i.* the breast; figuratively, privacy
 Petty, *a.* small, inconsiderable, little
 Petulance, *i.* sauciness, petulishness
 Petulant, *a.* saucy, perverse, wroth
 Pew, *i.* a seat inclosed in a church
 Pewet, *i.* a water-dew, the lapping
 Pewter, *i.* a compound of metals
 Pewterer, *i.* one who works in pewter
 Phaeton, *i.* a high open carriage
 Phagedena, *i.* an ulcer, where the sharpen
 of the humours eats away the flesh
 Phalanx, *i.* a troop of men closely embold
 Phantasm, *i.* vain imagination, a vision
 Phantom, *i.* a spectre, a fancied vision
 Pharisaical, *a.* externally-religious, &c.
 Pharmacology, *i.* the knowledge of drugs
 Pharmacopoeia, *i.* a dispensatory
 Pharmacoplist, *i.* an apothecary
 Pharmacy, *i.* the trade of an apothecary
 Pharos, *i.* a light-house, a watch-tower
 Phasch, *i.* French bonnet
 Phases, *i.* appearances of the moon, &c.
 Phasant, *i.* a kind of wild cock or hen
 Phoebe, *v. a.* to comb, to fleece, to cur
 Phoebe, *i.* the bird which is supposed to
 exist single, and to rise again from its
 own ashes
 Phenomenon, *i.* an extraordinary apper
 tance in the works of nature
 Philal, *i.* a small bottle
 Philanthropy, *i.* love of mankind, kindness
 Philibeg, *i.* a kind of short petticoat
 Philippic, *i.* any invective, declamation
 Philologist, Philologist, *i.* a grammarian
 Philological, *a.* critical, grammatical
 Philology, *i.* grammatical learning, criticism
 Philomath, *i.* a lover of learning
 Philomel, *i.* the nightingale
 Philomelot, *a.* coloured like a dead leaf
 Philosopher, *i.* a principle of reasoning

- n deep in knowledge
s. a stone dreamed of
 ch, it is pretended, by
 metals into gold
 onging to philosophy
 ledge natural or moral,
 a which natural effects
- to cause love
 countenance
 to let blood
 act of blood-letting
 humour of the body
 led with phlegm, dull
 ur, an inflammation
 ammatory; burning
 nent to bleed cattle
 matory, hot
 al liquor very inflam-
 mable part of the body
- le to alter sounds
 mical substance which,
 as fire; morning star
 or mode of speech
 , diction, phrase-book
 d in the brain, frantic
 tion of the brain
 , frantiness
 sion of the body
 g by disease
 age on which was in-
 mable sentence
 curing disease; medi-
 purge
 to natural philosophy,
 al
 o professes physic
 hilosophy
 judge of faces
 art of discovering the
 s features of the face;
 of the look
 sting to physiology
 doctrine of nature
 as grass, or vegetables
 strine of plants
 us crime
 y, criminal
 covering the brain
 he lesser woodpecker
 coin, value about 5s.
 der a roof supported by
- inting letter
 . a plunderer
 ic't, take up, clean,
 ck, eat slowly
 ner of a pack
 h a sharp point
- Pick'back, *s.* on the back
 Pick'ed, or P'ked, *s.* sharp, smart, pointed
 Pick'er, *s.* one who picks, a pickaxe
 Pic'kle, *s.* a salt liquor, a thing pickled
 Pic'kle, *v. a.* to preserve in pickle
 Pic'kle-herring, *s.* a jack-pudding, a zany
 Pick'lock, *s.* a tool to pick locks with
 Pick'pocket, *s.* one that steals from pockets
 Pick'thank, *s.* a tale-bearer, a flatterer
 Pic'ts, *s.* a colony of Scythians or Germans
 who settled in Scotland, called *Picts*, from
 the custom of painting their bodies
 Pic'torial, *s.* produced by a painter
 Picture, *s.* resemblance of things in colours
 Pid'dle, *v. n.* to feed squammishly, to trifle
 Pie, *s.* a crust baked with something in it
 Pie'bald, *s.* of various colours, diversified
 Piece, *s.* a patch, fragment, gun, coin, &c.
 Piece, *v.* to enlarge, to join, to unite
 Piece'meal, *s.* separate—*ad.* in pieces
 P'ic'd, *s.* partlycoloured, variegated
 Pier, *s.* the column or support of an arch
 Pierc-, *v.* to penetrate, to affect; to bore
 Pier'cer, *s.* who or what pierceth
 Pier'cingly, *ad.* sharply
 Pie'tism, *s.* an affection of piety
 Pie'ty, *s.* discharge of duty to God
 Pig, *s.* a young sow or boar; mass of lead, &c.
 Pi'geon, *s.* a well-known bird
 Pi'geon-livered, *s.* mild, soft, gentle
 Piggin, *s.* a small wooden vessel
 Pight, *part. pass.* of *to pigh*, pitched, fixed
 Pigment, *s.* paint, colours for painting
 Pigmy, *s.* a very little person, a dwarf
 Pignora'tion, *s.* the act of pledging
 Pig'nut, *s.* an earth nut
 Pike, *s.* a fish, a lance used by soldiers
 Pikestaff, *s.* the wooden handle of a pike
 Pilas'ter, *s.* a small square column
 Pilch'er, *s.* a cloak lined with fur; a fish
 Pilc, *s.* an heap, edifice, piece of wood
 Pilc, *v.* to heap or lay upon
 Pil'fer, *v. a.* to steal, practise petty theft
 Pil'f'rer, *s.* one who steals petty things
 Pilgarlic, *s.* a name of ridicule
 Pil'grim, *s.* a traveller, a wanderer, one who
 travels to sacred places for devotion
 Pil'grimage, *s.* a journey for devotion
 Pill, *s.* a small round ball of physic
 Pil'lage, *s.* plunder—*v. a.* to plunder, spoil
 Pil'lar, *s.* a column, supporter, maintainer
 Pil'lared, *s.* supported by or like pillars
 Pil'lion, *s.* a woman's saddle, a pad
 Pil'lory, *s.* an instrument of punishment
 Pil'low, *s.* a bag of feathers to sleep on
 Pillow'beer, *s.* the cover of a pillow
 Pilosity, *s.* hairiness, roughness
 Pil'ot, *s.* one who directs a ship's course
 Pil'otage, *s.* the pay or office of a pilot
 Piment'a, *s.* all-spice, Jamaica pepper

- Pimp, *s.* a procurer, a be-bawd
 Pimp'ing, *a.* little, small, petty
 Pim'ple, *s.* a small red pustule on the skin
 Pin, *s.* a short pointed wire, a peg, a bolt
 Pin'cers, *s.* an instrument to draw nails, &c.
 Pinch, *v.* to squeeze, gripe, be frugal
 Pinch, *s.* a painful squeeze with the fingers
 Pinch'beck, *s.* a kind of yellow metal
 Pin'cushion, *s.* a stuffed bag to stick pins in
 Pindar'ic, *a.* like Pindar, lofty, sublime
 Pine, *v.* to languish, grieve for—*s.* a tree
 Pin'apple, *s.* a fruit, the anana
 Pin'fold, *s.* a place to pen cattle in
 Pin'guid, *a.* fat, unctuous, greasy, plump
 Pin'ion, *s.* the wing of a fowl; fetters
 Pin'ion, *v.* to bind the wings, to shackle
 Pink, *s.* a flower; any thing supremely
 eminent; a fish, the minnow
 Pink, *s.* a stamp with small holes
 Pin'maker, *s.* one who makes pins
 Pin'money, *s.* a wife's pocket money
 Pin'nace, *s.* a man of war's boat
 Pin'nacle, *s.* a turret, a high spiring point
 Pin'ner, *s.* part of a head-dress; a pinmaker
 Pint, *s.* half a quart, twelve ounces
 Pioneer, *s.* a soldier to level roads, &c.
 Pi'ous, *a.* devout, godly, religious
 Pi'ously, *ad.* in a pious manner
 Pip, *s.* a spot on cards; a disease of fowls
 Pip, *v. n.* to chirp or cry as a bird
 Pipe, *s.* a musical instrument; a tube; a li-
 quid measure containing two hogheads;
 the key of the voice, &c.
 Pipe, *v. n.* to play on a pipe, to whine
 Pi'per, *s.* one who plays on a pipe
 Pi'ping, *a.* weak, sickly, feeble; hot
 Pip'kin, *s.* a small earthen boiler
 Pip'pin, *s.* a small apple
 Pi'quant, *a.* stimulating, sharp, pungent
 Pique, *s.* ill-will, petty malice, grudge
 Pique, *v. a.* to offend, to irritate
 Pique't, *s.* a game at cards
 Pi'racy, *s.* the act of robbing on the sea
 Pi'rate, *s.* a sea robber; a plagiarist
 Pi'ratical, *a.* predatory, robbing
 Pi'scary, *s.* a privilege of fishing
 Pi'scation, *s.* the act or practice of fishing
 Pi'scatory, *a.* relating to fish or fishing
 Pi'scivorous, *a.* fish-eating, living on fish
 Pish! *interj.* of slighting or contemning
 Pi'smire, *s.* an ant or emmet
 Pi'ss'burnt, *a.* stained with urine
 Pi'sta'chio, *s.* a fragrant Syrian nut
 Pi'stol, *s.* the smallest of fire-arms
 Pi'sto'le, *s.* a foreign coin, value 27s.
 Pi'ston, *s.* part of a pump, or a syringe
 Pit, *s.* a hole; abyss; the grave; hollow part
 Pit'apat, *s.* a flutter, a palpitation
 Pitch, *s.* the resin of the pine; sine; rate
 Pitch, *v.* to fix; light; smear with pitch
 Pitch'er, *s.* an earthen pot; an iron bar
 Pitch'fork, *s.* a fork to lead dung, &c.
 Pitch'y, *a.* black, dark, dismal; smeared
 Pit'coal, *s.* fuel coal
 Pit'eous, *a.* sorrowful; tender; mean
 Pit'iously, *ad.* after a piteous manner
 Pit'ful, *s.* a pit dug and covered over
 Pith, *s.* the marrow of a plant; energy
 Pith'iness, *s.* energy, strength, force
 Pith'less, *a.* wanting pith, wanting energy
 Pith'y, *a.* consisting of pith; forcible
 Pit'iable, *a.* deserving pity
 Pit'iful, *a.* tender, melancholy, mean; pity
 Pit'ifully, *ad.* mournfully, deeply
 Pit'iless, *a.* wanting compassion, merciless
 Pit'man, *s.* one who works in a pit
 Pit'maw, *s.* a large saw for two men
 Pit'once, *s.* an allowance, a small portion
 Pit'ious, *a.* consisting of phlegm
 Pit'y, *s.* sympathy with misery or pain
 Pit'y, *v. a.* to compassionate misery
 Pit'ot, *s.* a pin on which any thing turns
 Pix, *s.* the box for the consecrated host
 Placable, *a.* that which may be appeased
 Plac'ed, Plac'ert, *s.* an office, a mansion
 Plac'ate, *v. a.* to appease, to reconcile
 Place, *s.* locality, space in general; a man-
 sion, existence, rank, priority, office
 Place, *v. a.* to put in a place, fix, settle
 Plac'id, *a.* gentle, quiet, kind, mild, soft
 Plac'idness, *s.* peaceableness, quietness
 Plac'it, *s.* decree, determination
 Plac'et, *s.* the open part of a petticoat
 Plagiarism, *s.* literary theft, adoption of
 the thoughts or works of another
 Plagiary, *s.* a thief in literature
 Plague, *s.* a pestilence, trouble, vexation
 Plague, *v. a.* to infect with pestilence; smite
 Plag'ually, *ad.* vexatiously, horribly
 Plag'uy, *a.* vexatious, troublesome, harassing
 Plaise, *s.* a common kind of flat fish
 Plaid, *s.* a variegated stuff, a Scotch dress
 Plain, *a.* smooth; artless, clear, simple
 Plain, Plain'y, *ad.* distinctly, flatly, fully
 Plai'ndea'ling, *s.* acting without art
 Plain'ness, *s.* levelness, want of show
 Plain't, *s.* a lamentation, a complaint
 Plain'tiff, *s.* he that commences a suit
 Plain'tive, *a.* expressive of sorrow, lamenting
 Plain'work, *s.* common needle-work
 Plais'ter, *s.* a salve spread on linen, &c.
 Plait, *s.* a fold, a double—*v. a.* to fold
 Plan, *s.* a scheme, form, draught, model
 Plan, *v. a.* to scheme, to form in design
 Planch'ed, *a.* made of boards
 Planch'er, *s.* a board, a plank
 Plane, *s.* a level, a tool—*v.* to level
 Plan'et, *s.* an erratic or wandering star
 Plan'etary, *a.* pertaining to the planets
 Plan'etstruck, *a.* blasted, smitten

polish, to smooth
 sphere projected on a plane
 —*v. a.* to lay with planks
 level on one side and con-
 sider
 flat on the one side and
 other
 jetable production
 it, cultivate, fix, settle
 verb, a tree and its fruit
 sining to plants
 colony, a place planted
 ed, established
 who sows or cultivates
 puddle of water
 lash with water
 ry, filled with puddles
 d, a matrix for metals
 to cover walls; a salve
 cover with plaster, &c.
 who plasters walls, &c.
 g power to give form
 ce of stuffed leather
 iece of ground—*v.* to inter-

t metal, a dish to eat on
 of a printing press
 horizontal plane, a level
 sting to Plato, pure
 are body of musqueteers
 e earthen or wooden dish
 use, approbation
 raising, commending
 appearance of right
 erficially pleasing, specious
 peciously, seemingly fair
 lauding, plausible
 ent, sport, game; a drama
 t, game, trifle, perform
 who plays or performs
 companion in youth
 tive, full of levity
 ay of children
 house for acting plays in
 toy, a thing to play with
 maker or writer of plays
 of pleading, an apology
 head, to interweave
 defend, to discuss, to argue
 at which may be pleaded
 who speaks for or against
 : act or form of pleading
 ightful, cheerful, merry
 merrily, in good humour
 delightfulness, gaiety
 lety, merriment, lively talk
 ght, content, like, chuse
 : as to give delight
 ightful, pleasant
 t, gratification, choice

Plebe'ian, *a.* popular, vulgar, low, common
 Plebe'ian, *s.* one of the lower people
 Pledge, *s.* a pawn—*v. a.* to invite to drink
 Pledge't, *s.* a small mass of lint
 Plei'ades, *s.* a northern constellation
 Ple'narily, *ad.* fully, entirely, perfectly
 Ple'nary, *a.* full, entire, perfect
 Plenilun'ary, *a.* relating to the full moon
 Plenipotence, *s.* fulness of power
 Plenipotent, *a.* invested with full power
 Plenipoten'tiary, *s.* a negotiator for a prince
 or state, invested with power to treat, &c.
 Ple'nist, *s.* a philosopher who holds that all
 space is full of matter
 Plen'itude, *s.* fulness, repletion, abundance
 Plen'teous, *a.* copious, abundant, fruitful
 Ple'n'tiously, *ad.* copiously, abundantly
 Ple'n'tiful, *a.* copious, exuberant, fruitful
 Ple'n'ty, *s.* abundance, fruitfulness
 Ple'onasm, *s.* a redundancy of words
 Pleth'ora, Pleth'ory, *s.* a fulness of habit
 Plev'in, *s.* in law, a warrant or assurance
 Pleu'ra, *s.* a skin that covers the chest
 Pleu'risy, *s.* an inflammation of the pleura
 Pleuritic, *a.* diseased with a pleurisy
 Pl'iable, *a.* flexible, apt to bend
 Pl'iability, *s.* easiness to be bent
 Pl'iant, *a.* flexible; easily persuaded
 Pl'iantness, *s.* flexibility, toughness
 Pl'iers, *s.* a kind of small pincers
 Plight, *s.* condition, state, good case, gage
 Plight, *v. a.* to pledge, give as surety, weave
 Plinth, *s.* the lowermost part of a pillar
 Plod, *v. n.* to toil, to drudge, to study dully
 Plod'der, *s.* a dull, heavy, laborious man
 Plod'ding, *s.* close drudgery or study
 Plot, *s.* a small extent of ground, a scheme,
 conspiracy, stratagem, contrivance
 Plot, *v.* to scheme mischief, plan, contrive
 Plover, *s.* the name of a bird, a lapwing
 Plough, *s.* an instrument of husbandry
 Plough, *v. a.* to turn up with a plough
 Plough'man, *s.* one that attends the plough
 Ploughmon'day, *s.* the Monday after Twelfth
 Day; in the north of England the plough-
 men draw a plough from door to door, and
 beg money to spend in rural festivity
 Plough'share, *s.* the iron of a plough
 Pluck, *s.* a pull; the liver and lights, &c.
 Pluck, *v. a.* to snatch, draw, strip feathers
 Plug, *s.* a stopple—*v. a.* to stop with a plug
 Plum, *s.* a fruit; dried grapes; 100,000.
 Plum'age, *s.* feathers, a suit of feathers
 Plumb, *s.* a leaden weight on a line
 Plumb, *v. a.* to sound, to regulate
 Plumb, *ad.* perpendicularly to the horizon
 Plumber, *s.* one who works upon lead
 Plume, *s.* a feather; pride, towering mien
 Plume, *v. a.* to pick and adjust feathers
 to adorn, to make proud; to strip

- Plum'gerous, *a.* having feathers
 Plum'met, *i.* a leaden weight or pencil
 Plu'mous, *a.* feathery, like feathers
 Plump, *a.* somewhat fat, not lean, sleek
 Plump, *v.* to fall like a stone in water;
 to fatten, to swell, to make large
 Plump'er, *i.* sudden stroke, what plumps out
 Plump'ness, *i.* fulness, comeliness
 Plumpud'ding, *i.* pudding made with plums
 Plu'my, *a.* covered with feathers
 Plun'der, *i.* pillage, spoils gotten in war
 Plun'der, *v.* *a.* to pillage, to rob by force
 Plun'derer, *i.* an hostile pillager, a thief
 Plunge, *v.* to put or sink suddenly under wa-
 ter; to fall into any hazard or distress
 Plunge, *i.* the act of putting under water
 Plunk'et, *i.* a kind of blue colour
 Plu'al, *a.* implying more than one
 Plu'alist, *i.* a clergyman who holds more
 benefices than one, with cure of souls
 Plural'ity, *i.* a number more than one
 Plush, *i.* a kind of shaggy cloth
 Plu'vial, Plu'vious, *a.* rainy, wet
 Plu'vial, *i.* a priest's vestment or cope
 Ply, *v.* to work closely; to solicit; to bend
 Ply, *i.* bent, turn, form, bias, fold
 Pneumatic, *a.* relative to wind
 Pneumatic, *i.* the doctrine of the air
 Pouch, *v.* to boil slightly; to steal game
 Pouch'er, *i.* one who steals game
 Pouch'y, *a.* damp, marshy, moist
 Pock, *i.* a pustule of the small pox
 Pock'et, *i.* a small bag inserted into clothes
 --*v.* *a.* to put in the pocket
 Pock'etglass, *i.* a glass for the pocket
 Pock'hole, *i.* a scar made by the small pox
 Pock'ulent, *a.* fit for drink, drinkable
 Pod, *i.* the husk or shell of pulse, seeds, &c.
 Pod'der, *i.* a gatherer of pease-cods
 Podge, *i.* a puddle, a splash, a watery place
 Po'em, *i.* a composition in verse
 Po'esy, *i.* the art of writing poems
 Po'et, *i.* a writer of poems, an inventor
 Po'etas'ter, *i.* a vile petty poet
 Po'etess, Po'etress, *i.* a female poet
 Poet'ical, *a.* pertaining to poetry
 Poet'ically, *ad.* by the fiction of poetry
 Po'etry, *i.* metrical composition, poems
 Poign'ancy, *i.* sharpness, asperity
 Poign'ant, *a.* sharp, irritating, satirical
 Point, *i.* a sharp end; indivisible part of
 time or space; punctilio; degree; aim; in-
 stance; a cape; a stop
 Point, *v.* to sharpen, direct, note, level
 Point'ed, *part.* *a.* sharp, epigrammatical
 Point'el, *i.* any thing on a point
 Point'er, *i.* any thing that points; a dog
 Point'less, *a.* blunt, not sharp, obtuse
 Pois'on, *i.* what destroys life, venom
 Pois'on, *v.* *a.* to infect with poison, corrupt
 Pois'onous, *a.* venomous, destructive
 Poit'rel, *i.* a graving tool, a breast-plate
 Poize, *i.* a weight, balance, equipoise
 Poize, *v.* *a.* to balance, to weigh mentally
 Poke, *i.* a small bag or pocket
 Poke, *v.* *a.* to feel in the dark, search out
 Po'ker, *i.* an iron bar used to stir the fire
 Po'lar, *a.* pertaining to the poles
 Polar'ity, *i.* tendency to the pole
 Pole, *i.* either extremity of the axis of the
 earth; a staff; a measure of five yards and
 an half; a piece of timber erected
 Po'lexe, *i.* an axe fixed to a long pole
 Po'lecat, *i.* a stinking animal, the polecat
 Po'ledavice, *i.* a sort of coarse canvas
 Polem'ic, *a.* controversial, disputative
 Polem'ic, *i.* a disputant, a controversialist
 Po'lestar, *i.* a star near the pole; any guide
 Po'lice, *i.* the regulation of a city, &c.
 Policy, *i.* art of government; prudence
 Pol'ish, *i.* artificial gloss, elegance
 Pol'ish, *v.* to smooth, brighten; to civilize
 Pol'isher, *i.* what refines or polishes
 Pol'ite, *a.* elegant of manners, glossy
 Pol'itencas, *i.* gentility, good breeding
 Pol'itic, Pol'itical, *a.* relating to politics,
 prudent, cunning, artful, skilful
 Pol'itically, *ad.* with policy, artfully
 Pol'itian, *i.* one skilled in politics
 Pol'itics, *i.* the science of government
 Pol'iture, *i.* the gloss given by polishing
 Pol'ity, *i.* form of government of any city
 or commonwealth, civil constitution
 Poll, *i.* the head, list of those that vote
 Poll, *v.* *a.* to lop the tops of trees; to mow;
 take a list of voters; to shear, clip short
 Pol'lard, *i.* a tree lopped, a fine sort of elm
 Pol'luger, *i.* brushwood
 Pollu'te, *v.* *a.* to defile, to taint, to corrupt
 Pollution, *i.* act of defiling, defilement
 Poltroo'n, *i.* a coward, dastard, scoundrel
 Polyacous'tic, *a.* multiplying sound
 Polyan'thus, *i.* the name of a flower
 Polycar'pous, *a.* bearing much fruit
 Poly'e'drous, *a.* having many sides
 Poly'gamy, *i.* a plurality of wives
 Poly'glot, *a.* that is in many languages
 Poly'gon, *i.* a figure of many angles
 Poly'gonal, *a.* having many angles
 Poly'gram, *i.* a figure of many lines
 Poly'graphy, *i.* art of writing in ciphers
 Polyph'onism, *i.* a multiplicity of sounds
 Poly'pus, *i.* a sea animal with many feet; a
 disease or swelling in the nostrils
 Poly'syllabic, *a.* a word of many syllables
 Polytheism, *i.* belief of a plurality of gods
 Poma'ccous, *a.* consisting of apples
 Poma'de, *i.* a fragrant ointment
 Poma'tum, *i.* an ointment made of
 lard, sheep's suet, &c.

fumed ball or powder
tree, and its fruit
s kind of apple
ring apples
on a sword or saddle
beat, to bruise, to punch
pride, ostentation
a, *s.* a kind of melon
y, magnificent, grand
agnificently, splendidly
sol or lake of water
h mentally, to muse
able to be weighed
ated by weight
light, gravity, heaviness
ry, momentous, forcible
a
l pointed dagger
duties for repairs
priest, the Pope
aging to a high priest
sk of ecclesiastical rites
acy, the popedom
work, edifice of a bridge
ng bridge of boats
orse
water; a term at cards
nost part of a ship
trifling; mean; dejected
at spirit, indisposed
nart, quick sound
or enter quickly or slyly
of Rome; a fish
fiction of the Pope
s. the popish religion
t of the thigh
s. a child's gun
equating of taverns
rot, woodpecker; a fop
by the Pope, Romish

se of a plant
multitude, the vulgar
ag to the people, vulgar
favour of the people
breed people
number of people
of people, well inhabited
a ware; an herb
an entrance with a roof
rt of large hedgehog
close to, or intensely
imperceptible holes in the
hairs grow, and through
humours evaporate
al theorem or rule
sh unaltered
: a young pig
of having pores
if of pores

Porpoise, Porpus, *s.* the sea-hog
Porraceous, *a.* greenish, like a leek
Porret, *s.* a scallion, a leek
Porridge, Pot'tage, *s.* a kind of broth
Porringer, *s.* a vessel for spoon meat
Port, *s.* an harbour, aperture; air, mien
Portable, *a.* that which may be carried
Portage, *s.* price of carriage, a porthole
Port'al, *s.* a gate, the arch of a gate
Port'ance, *s.* air, mien, port, demeanour
Portcul'lis, *s.* a sort of drawbridge
Porte, *s.* the court of the Turkish emperor
Port'ed, *a.* borne in a regular order
Port'end, *v. a.* to forebode, to foreshow
Porten'sion, *s.* the act of foretoking
Porte'at, *s.* an omen, or foretoking of ill
Portent'ous, *a.* monstrous, ominous
Port'er, *s.* one who has charge of a gate; a
carrier; a kind of strong beer
Port'rage, *s.* the hire of a porter
Port'glove, Port'glove, *s.* a sword-bearer
Port'hole, *s.* a hole to point cannon through
Port'ico, *s.* a covered walk, a piazza
Port'ion, *s.* part, allotment; wife's fortune
Port'liness, *s.* grandeur of demeanour
Port'ly, *a.* majestic, grand of mien
Portman'teau, *s.* a bag to carry clothes in
Port'rait, *s.* a picture drawn from the life
Portra'y, *v. a.* to paint, to adorn
Port'ress, *s.* the female guardian of a gate
Pose, *v. a.* to puzzle, appose, interrogate
Pos'ited, *a.* placed, ranged, put
Pos'ition, *s.* a situation; an assertion
Pos'itional, *a.* respecting position
Pos'itive, *a.* absolute, assured, certain
Pos'itively, *ad.* certainly, peremptorily
Pos'se, *s.* an armed power, a large body
Pos'se'ss, *v. a.* to have as an owner, to obtain
Pos'se'ssion, *s.* a having in one's own power
Pos'se'ssive, Pos'se'ssory, *a.* having possession
Pos'se'ssor, *s.* an owner, master, proprietor
Pos'set, *s.* milk curdled with wine, &c.
Possibility, *s.* the power of being or doing
Pos'sible, *a.* having the power to be or do
Pos'sibly, *ad.* by any power, perhaps
Post, *s.* a messenger, piece of timber, office
Post, *v.* to travel with speed, to place, to fix
Po'stage, *s.* money paid for letter
Postchaise, *s.* a light body-carriage
Postdate, *v. a.* to date later than the real time
Postdiluvian, *a.* living since the flood
Pos'ter, *s.* a courier, one that travels hastily
Poste'rior, *a.* happening after, backward
Posteriority, *s.* the state of being after
Poste'riors, *s.* the hinder parts, the breech
Poste'riety, *s.* succeeding generations
Po'stern, *s.* a small gate, a little door
Postexistence, *s.* a future existence
Posthaste, *ad.* very fast or quick
Po'sthouse, *s.* a house to take in letter

Posthumous, *a.* done, had, or published after one's decease
 Postilion, *n.* one who guides a chaise, or the first pair of a set of six in a coach
 Postmeridian, *a.* being in the afternoon
 Post-office, *n.* a posthouse, place for letters
 Postpone, *v. a.* to put off, delay, undervalue
 Postscript, *n.* a writing added to a letter
 Postulate, *n.* a position assumed or supposed without proof—*v. a.* to assume
 Postulation, *n.* a supposing without proof
 Postulatium, *n.* an assumed position
 Posture, *n.* position, place, disposition
 Posturemaster, *n.* one who practises, &c. artificial contortions of the body
 Pot, *n.* a motto on a ring; a nosegay
 Pot, *n.* a vessel to hold liquids or meat
 Pot, *v. a.* to preserve seasoned in pots
 Potable, Potulent, *a.* fit to drink
 Potarige, *n.* a West-Indian pickle
 Potash, *n.* ashes from burnt vegetables
 Potation, *n.* a drinking-bout, a draught
 Potatoe, *n.* an esculent root
 Potbelled, *a.* having a swollen paunch
 Potch, *v. a.* to thrust, to push, to push
 Potcompanion, *n.* a fellow-drinker
 Potency, *n.* power, influence, efficacy
 Potent, *a.* powerful, efficacious, mighty
 Potentate, *n.* a monarch, sovereign, prince
 Potential, *a.* existing in possibility, not in act; powerful, efficacious
 Potently, *ad.* powerfully, forcibly
 Potther, *n.* a bustle, stir, tumult
 Pothook, *n.* a hook to hang pots, &c. on
 Potition, *n.* a draught, commonly in physic
 Potsherd, *n.* a fragment of a broken pot
 Potter, *n.* a maker of earthen vessels
 Pottery, *n.* the work, &c. of a potter
 Pottle, *n.* a measure of four pints
 Potvaliant, *a.* heated to courage by liquor
 Pouch, *n.* a small bag, pocket, purse
 Poverty, *n.* indigence, meanness, defect
 Poult, *n.* a young chicken
 Poult'er, *n.* one who sells fowls
 Poultice, *n.* a mollifying application
 Poultry, *n.* all kinds of domestic fowls
 Pounce, *n.* the talon of a bird of prey; the powder of gum sandarach for paper
 Pound-box, *n.* a small box perforated
 Pound, *n.* a weight; 20 shillings; a pinfold
 Pound, *v. a.* to beat with a pestle
 Poundage, *n.* an allowance of so much in the pound; payment rated by weight; fees paid to the keeper of a pound
 Pounder, *n.* a cannon of a certain bore
 Pour, *v. to empty liquids out of any vessel; to flow; to rush tumultuously*
 Pout, *n.* a kind of fish; a kind of bird
 Pout, *v. n.* to look sullen, to frown
 Powder, *n.* dust; dust of starch; gunpowder

Powder-box, *n.* a box for hair-powder
 Powder-horn, *n.* a horn for gunpowder
 Powdering-tub, *n.* a vessel for salting meat
 Powder-mill, *n.* a mill to make gunpowder in
 Powdery, *a.* dusty, friable, soft
 Power, *n.* command, authority, ability, strength, force, influence, military force
 Powerful, *a.* potent, mighty, efficacious
 Powerfully, *ad.* potently, efficaciously
 Powerless, *a.* weak, impotent, helpless
 Poy, *n.* a rope-dancer's or waterman's pole
 Practicable, *a.* performable; assailable
 Practical, *a.* relating to action, &c.
 Practically, *ad.* by practice, in real fact
 Practice, *n.* habit, use, dexterity, method
 Practise, *v. a.* to do, to exercise, to transact
 Practitioner, *n.* one engaged in any art
 Praeclipe, *n.* a writ, a command
 Praecognita, *n.* things previously known
 Pragmatic-jandien, *n.* a settlement of Charles VI. emperor of Germany, who, in the year 1722, having no sons, settled his hereditary dominions on his eldest daughter, the archduchess Maria Theres
 Pragmatical, *a.* meddling, impertinent
 Pragmatically, *ad.* impertinently
 Praise, *n.* renown, laud, commendation
 Praise, *v. a.* to commend, to applaud
 Praise-worthy, *a.* deserving praise
 Frame, *n.* a flat-bottomed boat
 France, *v. n.* to spring or bound
 Frank, *n.* a frolic, trick, wicked act
 Prate, *v. n.* to talk carelessly, to chatter
 Pratique, *n.* a licence for a ship to traffic in the ports of Italy, &c. upon a certificate that the place she sailed from is not annoyed with any infectious disease
 Prattle, *v. n.* to talk lightly, to chatter
 Prattler, *n.* a trifling talker, a chatterer
 Pravity, *n.* corruption, badness, malignity
 Prawn, *n.* a shell-fish like a shrimp
 Pray, *v.* to entreat, to supplicate, to implore
 Prayer, *n.* a petition to heaven; entreaty
 Prayer-book, *n.* a book of prayers
 Preach, *v. n.* to pronounce a public discourse on religious subjects—*n.* a discourse
 Preacher, *n.* one who preaches, a minister
 Preamble, *n.* an introduction, a preface
 Prebend, *n.* a stipend in cathedrals
 Prebendary, *n.* a stipendiary of a cathedral
 Precarious, *a.* dependant, uncertain
 Precariously, *ad.* uncertainly, by dependence; at the pleasure of others
 Precaution, *n.* a preservative caution
 Precedaneous, *a.* previous, antecedent
 Precede, *v. a.* to go before in rank or time
 Precedence, *n.* priority, the form on whom
 Precedent, *a.* going before; former
 Precedent, *n.* example, thing done before
 Precentor, *n.* he that leads the choir

command, injunction, mandate
s. consisting of precepts
a. c. attaining or giving precepts
 a teacher, a tutor
s. the act of going before
 an outward limit, boundary
 valuable, costly, of great price
a. perpendicular declivity
s. rash haste, headlong hurry
a. falling headlong, hasty
ness. *s.* hastiness, rashness
s. corrosive mercurial medicine
v. to cast down; to hurry
a. headlong, hasty, violent
y. *ad.* hastily; in blind fury
s. hurry, blind, rash haste
 formal, affected, artificial, exact
d. exactly, nicely, formally
s. exact limitation, nicety
s. exactly limiting
s. *a.* to shut out or hinder by
 idication
a. ripe before the time
s. ripeness before the time
m. *s.* previous consideration
a. *s.* previous knowledge
s. opinion antecedently formed
s. *v.* *a.* to form an opinion be-
 fore to imagine beforehand
on. *s.* a previous opinion
s. *a.* a previous contract
s. a forerunning; going before
s. a forerunner; an harbinger
a. living by prey or plunder
 robbing; practising robbery
s. the act of plundering
a. plundering, rapacious
s. practising rapine; ravenous
s. *s.* one going before
 fan, Predestinator, *s.* one who
 is the doctrine of predestination
e. *v.* to decree beforehand
ion. *s.* according to the opinions
 is a judgment of God, whereby
 terminated, from all eternity, to
 retain number of persons, hence
d. it is also used to signify a
 decree of Providence, by means
 things are brought to pass by a
 sassy, and manage all opposition
v. *a.* to decree beforehand
action. *s.* previous resolution
 consisting of farms
s. a logical term of affirmation
a. such as may be affirmed
is. *s.* a class, arrangement, kind
one that affirms any thing
what is affirmed of a subject
a. to affirm or declare
 affirmation, declaration

Predict, *v.* *a.* to foretel; to foreshow
 Prediction, *s.* a prophecy; a foretelling
 Predictor, *s.* one who foretels or prophesies
 Predilection, *s.* a prepossession in favour of
 any particular person or thing
 Predispense, *v.* *a.* to dispose beforehand
 Predisposition, *s.* previous adaptation
 Predominance, *s.* prevalence, superiority
 Predominant, *a.* prevalent, ascendant
 Predominate, *v.* *n.* to prevail in, or over
 Pre-empt, *v.* *a.* to chuse beforehand
 Pre-eminence, *s.* superiority, precedence
 Pre-eminent, *a.* excellent above others
 Pre-emption, *s.* right of buying before others
 Preen, *v.* *a.* See Preening
 Pre-engage, *v.* *a.* to engage beforehand
 Pre-engagement, *s.* precedent obligation
 Preening, *s.* the action of birds in cleaning
 and trimming their feathers
 Pre-establish, *v.* *a.* to settle beforehand
 Pre-exist, *v.* *a.* to exist beforehand
 Pre-existence, *s.* existence beforehand
 Pre-existent, *a.* preceding in existence
 Preface, *s.* an introduction to a book, &c.
 Preface, *v.* to say something introductory
 Prefatory, *a.* introductory
 Prefect, *s.* a governor, a commander
 Prefecture, *s.* the office of government
 Prefer, *v.* *a.* to regard more; advance, raise
 Preferable, *a.* eligible before another
 Preference, *s.* estimation above another
 Preferment, *s.* advancement, preference
 Prefiguration, *s.* antecedent representation
 Prefigure, *v.* *a.* to exhibit beforehand
 Prefix, *v.* *a.* to limit beforehand
 Prefix, *v.* *a.* to appoint beforehand; settle
 Prefix, *s.* a particle placed before a word
 Preform, *v.* *a.* to form beforehand
 Pregnancy, *s.* the state of being with young;
 fertility; power; acuteness
 Pregnant, *a.* breeding, teeming, fruitful
 Pregustation, *s.* the act of tasting first
 Prejudge, *v.* *a.* to judge beforehand; gene-
 rally, to condemn beforehand
 Prejudicate, *a.* formed by prejudice
 Prejudication, *s.* a judging beforehand
 Prejudice, *s.* prepossession, mischief, hurt
 Prejudice, *v.* to fill with prejudice; hurt
 Prejudicial, *a.* hurtful, injurious; opposite
 Prelacy, *s.* the dignity or office of a prelate
 Prelate, *s.* a bishop; a high ecclesiastic
 Prelatical, *a.* relating to prelates or prelacy
 Prelation, *s.* a preference; a setting above
 Prelection, *s.* reading; lecture
 Preliminary, *a.* previous, introductory, an
 antecedently preparatory
 Prelude, *s.* a flourish of music before a full
 concert; something introductory
 Prelude, *v.* *n.* to serve as an introduc-
 tive, *a.* introductory, prelat

- Premature, *a.* ripe too soon; too soon said or done; too early; too hasty
 Premeditate, *v. a.* to think beforehand
 Premeditation, *i.* a meditating beforehand
 Premier, *v. a.* to deserve before another
 Premier, *a.* first, chief, principal
 Premier, *i.* a chief person; a first minister
 Previous, *v. a.* to explain previously
 Previous, *i.* lands, &c. before mentioned in a lease, &c.; in logic, the two first propositions of a syllogism; in law, houses, &c.
 Premise, *i.* an antecedent proposition
 Premium, *i.* something given to invite a loan or a bargain
 Premonish, *v. a.* to warn beforehand
 Premonition, *i.* previous intelligence
 Premonitory, *a.* previously advising
 Premonstrate, *v. a.* to show beforehand
 Premonition, *i.* a writ, a penalty, a distress
 Prenominate, *v. a.* to forename
 Pronunciation, *i.* act of telling before
 Preoccupancy, *i.* taking possession before
 Preoccupate, *v. a.* to anticipate, prepossess
 Preoccupy, *v. a.* to seize before another
 Preopinion, *i.* prepossession, prejudice
 Preordain, *v. a.* to ordain beforehand
 Preordination, *i.* antecedent decree
 Preparation, *i.* act of preparing any thing to any purpose; previous measures; any thing made by process; accomplishment
 Preparative, *a.* serving to prepare
 Preparatory, *a.* introductory, antecedent
 Prepare, *v.* to make ready, qualify, form
 Prepare, *i.* preparation, previous measures
 Preperceive, *a.* forethought, preconceived
 Preponder, Preponderate, *v. a.* to outweigh; to exceed by influence
 Preponderance, *i.* superiority of weight
 Preposition, *i.* in grammar, a particle set before a noun, and governing a case
 Prepossession, *v. a.* to prejudice, to bias
 Prepossession, *i.* first possession; prejudice; preconceived opinion
 Preposterous, *a.* wrong, absurd, perverted
 Preposterously, *ad.* absurdly, strangely, &c.
 Prepotency, *i.* predominance; superiority
 Prepuce, *i.* the foreskin of the glans
 Prerequire, *v. a.* to demand beforehand
 Prequisite, *a.* that is previously necessary
 Prerogative, *i.* exclusive privilege or right
 Prerogative, *a.* having an exclusive privilege or right; having prerogative
 Presage, Presagement, *i.* a prognostic
 Presage, *v. a.* to forebode, to foreshow
 Presbyter, *i.* a priest, a presbyterian
 Presbyterial, *a.* pertaining to a presbyter
 Presbyterian, *i.* a follower of Calvin
 Presbytery, *i.* eldership; priesthood; also church government by lay elders
 Prescience, *i.* a knowledge of futurity
 Prescient, *a.* foreknowing, prophetic
 Prescind, *v. a.* to cut off, to a prescind, *a.* abstracting; cut
 Prescribe, *v.* to order; to direct
 Prescript, *i.* a direction, precept
 Prescription, *i.* a rule produced or raised by long custom till it has of law; a medical receipt
 Presence, *i.* priority of place
 Presence, *i.* a being present; meanour; quickness at expedient
 Present, *a.* not absent; not past
 Present, *i.* a gift, a donative;
 Present, *v. a.* to exhibit, to give to offer, to favour with gifts
 Presentable, *a.* what may be presented
 Presentaneous, *a.* ready, immediate
 Presentation, *i.* the gift of a benefice
 Presentee, *i.* one presented to
 Presential, *a.* supposing actual
 Presentiality, *i.* state of being
 Presently, *ad.* at present, soon
 Presentment, *i.* the act of presenting
 Preservation, *i.* the act of preserving
 Preservative, *i.* that has power
 Preserve, *v.* to save, keep, season
 Preserve, *i.* fruit preserved in
 Preserver, *i.* one who preserves
 Preside, *v. n.* to be set over, direct
 Presidency, *i.* superintendence
 President, *i.* one at the head of
 Press, *v.* to squeeze; distress;
 Press, *i.* an instrument for pressing
 Press, *i.* case for clothes; instrument for forcing of men to military
 Pressgang, *i.* a gang of sailors to press men into naval service
 Pressing, *part. a.* very urgent
 Pressingly, *ad.* with force; closely
 Pressman, *i.* a printer who presses; one who forces away
 Pressmoney, *i.* money for press
 Pressure, *i.* force; affliction; an
 Press, *a.* ready—*part.* pressed—
 Press, *i.* in music, quick; with
 Presumable, *a.* that may be presumed
 Presumably, *ad.* without examination
 Presume, *v. n.* to suppose; affirm
 Presuming, *part. a.* supposing
 Presumption, Presumptuousness
 Presumption, *i.* confidence; suppositiously formed; arrogance; pride
 Presumptive, *a.* presumed; as the presumptive heir; confiding
 Presumptuous, *a.* haughty; irreverent
 Presumptuously, *ad.* haughtily
 Presumptuous, *i.* supposal previous
 Presuppse, *v. a.* to suppose
 Presurmise, *i.* surmise previous
 Pretext, *i.* a pretext; an

v. to allege falsely; to shew hy-ally; to claim; to presume
r, *i*. one who claims or arrogates self what does not belong to him
s, *i*. a claim; a false appearance
erfect, *a*. in grammar, denotes the not perfectly past

a. in grammar, is the past tense
sed, *s*. past and gone

t, *v*. 4. to pass by, omit, neglect
sion, *s*. the act of omitting

ural, *a*. not natural; irregular
fect, *a*. absolutely past

perfect, *a*. time relatively past, or fore some other past time

s. a pretence, false allegation
a. a Roman judge; a mayor

a. judicial; exercised by a pretor
ad. neatly, elegantly, agreeably

s, *i*. beauty without dignity
neat, *s*. elegant, handsome

ad. in some degree, nearly
a. to be in force, overcome, per-

to have influence; to have power
to *a*. having most influence

re, *s*. superiority; influence
to, *a*. powerful, predominant

to, *v*. to cavi; to quibble
tion, *s*. double dealing; shuffle

tor, *s*. a caviiler, a shuffler
at, *a*. preceding; preventive

v. to hinder, to obstruct; to guide
us, *s*. act of going before; anticipa-

inducance, prejudice
re, *a*. preservative, hindering

a. antecedent; going before
y, *ad*. beforehand; antecedently

something to be devoured; spoil
o feed by violence; plunder; corrode

s, *a*. preternatural tension
aloe; estimation; rate; reward

to pierce, to spur—*s*. a puncture
s. a buck in his 2d year; a basket

s. a small sharp point; a thorn
a. full of sharp points

inordinate self-esteem; haughti-
inacient exultation; ostentation

s. to rate himself high; make proud
one who officiates at the altar

st, *s*. religious fraud
s, *a*. a female priest

us, *s*. the office of a priest
us, *s*. the manner, &c. of a priest

a. belonging to a priest; sacerdotal
des, *a*. managed by priests

per, *conceited*, little fellow
formal, precise, affectedly nice

s. dignity or office of a primate
a duty paid to a master of a ship

re of his stores, &c.

Primarily, *ad*. in the first intention

Primary, *a*. first in order, chief, principal
Primate, *s*. the chief ecclesiastic

Prime, *Primal*, *a*. early; first rate; first
Prime, *s*. the dawn; the morning; best part;

spring of life; the flower or choice; height
of health, beauty, or perfection

Prime, *v*. *a*. to put powder into the touch
pan or hole of a gun, &c.; to lay the first

colours on in painting
Primely, *ad*. originally, excellently, well

Primateship, *s*. dignity, &c. of a primate
Primer, *s*. a small book for children

Primeiro, *s*. an ancient game at cards
Primest, *a*. best, most excellent

Primeval, *a*. original; such as was at first
Primitive, *a*. ancient, original, formal

Primeval, *s*. state of being first; excellence
Primatively, *ad*. originally, primarily, at first

Primness, *s*. formality, demureness
Primogenial, *a*. first-born; original

Primogeniture, *s*. state of being first born
Primordial, *a*. existing from the beginning

Primrose, *s*. the name of a flower
Prince, *s*. a sovereign; a king's son; chief

Princedom, *s*. the rank, estate, &c. of a
prince; sovereignty

Princelike, *a*. becoming a prince
Princely, *a*. royal, august, generous

Princess, *s*. a sovereign lady; the daughter
of a king; a prince's consort

Principal, *a*. chief, capital, essential
Principal, *s*. a head, a chief; one primarily

engaged; a sum placed out at interest
Principalty, *s*. a prince's domain

Principally, *ad*. chiefly; above the rest
Principiation, *s*. analysis into constituent

or elemental parts
Principle, *s*. primordial substance; constitu-

ent part; original cause, motive; opinion
Print, *s*. mark made by impression; form,

size, &c. of the types used in printing;
formal method—*v*. to mark by impression

Printer, *s*. one who prints books, &c.
Printless, *a*. that leaves no impression

Prior, *a*. former, antecedent, anterior
Prior, *s*. the head of a priory of monks

Priores, *s*. superior of a convent of nuns
Priority, *s*. precedence in time or place

Prioryship, *s*. office or dignity of a prior
Priory, *s*. a convent inferior to an abbey

Prisage, *s*. duty of a tenth upon lawful prize
Prism, *s*. a kind of mathematical glass

Prismatic, *a*. formed like a prism
Prismatically, *ad*. in the form of a prism

Prismoid, *s*. a solid body like a prism
Prison, *s*. a goal, place of confinement

Prisonhouse, *s*. a kind of rural play
Prisoned, *part*. shut up in prison

Prisoner, *s*. a captive, one under arms

- Pristine, *a.* first, ancient, original
 Pri/thee, *abbrev. for I pray thee*
 Privacy, *i.* secrecy, retreat, taciturnity
 Privado, *i.* a secret or intimate friend
 Private, *a.* secret, alone, particular, not relating to the public, not open
 Privateer, *i.* a private ship of war
 Privately, *ad.* secretly, not openly
 Privation, *i.* absence or loss of any thing; obstruction, &c.
 Privative, *a.* causing privation, negative
 Privilege, *i.* immunity, public right
 Privilege, *v.* to grant a privilege, exempt
 Privily, *ad.* privately, secretly
 Privy, *i.* private concurrence
 Privy, *a.* private, secret, acquainted with
 Prize, *i.* a reward gained, booty
 Prize, *v.* to rate, to esteem, value highly
 Probability, *i.* likelihood, appearance of truth, evidence of argument
 Probable, *a.* likely, or like to be
 Probably, *ad.* likely, in all likelihood
 Probator, or Probate, *i.* the proof of wills, &c.
 Probation, *i.* a proof, trial, noviciate
 Probationer, *i.* one upon trial; a novice
 Probationest, *Lat.* tried and proved
 Probe, *i.* a surgeon's instrument
 Probe, *v.* to search, to try with a probe
 Probity, *i.* uprightness, honesty, veracity
 Problem, *i.* a question proposed for solution
 Problematical, *a.* uncertain, disputable
 Proboscis, *i.* the trunk of an elephant, &c.
 Proca/city, *i.* sauciness, petulance
 Procatartie, *a.* forerunning, antecedent
 Proceedure, *i.* manner of proceeding
 Proceed, *v.* to go on; to arise from; to prosecute; to make progress, to advance
 Proceeding, *i.* a transaction, legal process
 Procerity, *i.* tallness, length of stature
 Process, *i.* course of law; order of things
 Procession, *i.* a train marching in solemnity
 Prochronism, *i.* an error in chronology
 Proclaim, *v.* to publish solemnly, to tell openly, to outlay by public denunciation
 Proclamation, *i.* a public notice given by authority, a declaration of the king's will
 Proclivity, *i.* propensity, readiness
 Proclivous, *a.* inclined downwards
 Proconsul, *i.* a Roman governor
 Proconsulship, *i.* the office of a proconsul
 Procrastinate, *v.* to defer, delay, put off
 Procrastination, *i.* delay, dilatoriness
 Procreant, *a.* productive, pregnant
 Procreate, *v.* to generate, to produce
 Procreation, *i.* generation, production
 Procreative, *a.* generative, productive
 Procreator, *i.* a generator, begetter
 Proctor, *i.* an advocate in the civil law; an attorney in the spiritual court; the magistrate of the university
 Proctorship, *i.* the office of a proctor
 Procumbent, *a.* lying down, prone
 Procurable, *a.* obtainable, acquirable
 Procurator, *i.* a manager, agent, factor
 Procure, *v.* to obtain, to manage, to pimp
 Procurer, *i.* an obtainer, pimp, pandar
 Procuree, *i.* a bawd, a seducing woman
 Prod'gal, *a.* profuse, wasteful, lavish
 Prod'gial, *i.* a spendthrift, a waster
 Prod'gality, *i.* extravagance, profusion
 Prodigious, *a.* amazing, monstrous, vast
 Prodigiously, *ad.* amazingly, enormously
 Prodigy, *i.* a preternatural thing; a monster; any thing astonishing
 Prodition, *i.* treason, treachery
 Produce, *v.* to bring forth, yield, cause
 Produce, *i.* amount, profit, product
 Producent, *i.* one who exhibits or offers
 Product, *i.* the thing produced, work, effect
 Production, *i.* whatever is produced
 Productive, *a.* fertile, generative, efficient
 Pro'lem, *i.* a preface, an introduction
 Profanation, *i.* the act of profaning, polluting, or violating any thing sacred
 Profane, *a.* not sacred; irreverent; polluted
 Profane, *v.* to violate, to pollute, to put to wrong use, to misapply
 Profanely, *ad.* irreverently, wickedly
 Profaneness, *i.* irreverence, impiety
 Profaner, *i.* one who profanes or pollutes
 Profess, *v.* to declare openly and plainly
 Professedly, *ad.* openly, avowedly
 Profession, *i.* a vocation, known employment, calling; declaration, opinion
 Professional, *a.* relating to a particular profession
 Professor, *i.* a public teacher of some art
 Professorship, *i.* the office of a public teacher
 Proffer, *v.* to propose, offer, attempt
 Proffer, *i.* an offer made, essay, attempt
 Proficiency, *i.* improvement gained, &c.
 Proficient, *i.* one who has made good advancement in any study or business
 Profile, *i.* the side-face, a half face
 Profit, *i.* gain, advantage, improvement
 Profit, *v.* to gain advantage, improve
 Profitable, *a.* lucrative, beneficial
 Profitableness, *i.* gainfulness, usefulness
 Profitably, *ad.* advantageously, gainfully
 Profitless, *a.* void of gain or advantage
 Profligacy, *i.* profligate behaviour
 Profligate, *a.* wicked, abandoned, debauched, lost to virtue and decency, shameless
 Profligate, *i.* an abandoned wretch
 Proflience, *i.* progress, course
 Proflience, *a.* flowing forward, or plentifully
 Profound, *a.* deep, learned, humble, holy
 Profundity, *i.* depth of place or knowledge
 Profuse, *a.* lavish, wasteful, overabundant
 Profuseness, *i.* lavishness, prodigality

ality, exuberance, plenty
 revisions of any kind
 means for provisions
 ancestor in a direct line
 s, issue, generation
 rediction, a token fore-
 looking
 . to foretel, to foreshow
 the act of foretelling
 ne who foretels
 se; improvement
 ular advance, course
 dvancing, increasing
 ig forward, advancing
 by a regular course
 orbid, debar, hinder
 interdiction, &c.
 plying prohibition
 e, contrivance, design
 me, contrive; jut out
 y put in motion
 f shooting forwards; de-
 e, plan
 ho forms schemes, &c.
 ting out
 extend out too much
 ounce, to utter
 flat
 inciation, delay
 dication of objections
 ous, antecedent
 tched, vile, vulgar
 a. fruitful, generative
 ot concise, dilatory
 ness, want of brevity
 eaker of a convocation
 he office of prolocutor
 a before a stage play
 ighen out, to put off
 elay to a longer time
 rting performance
 lk, walking
 itting out, protuberance
 g or standing out
 with confused mixture
 ngled, confused
 one's word, to assure
 ho promises
 giving hopes
 aining a promise
 cadland, a cape
 'ward, advance, exalt
 vancer, encourager
 ragement, preferment
 rward, to promote
 dy, propense, acute
 t, to incite, to remind
 helps a public speaker,
 rd to him, &c.
 see, quickness

Promptuary, *s.* a magazine, a repository
 Promulgate, Promulge, *v. a.* to publish, to
 teach openly
 Promulgation, *s.* publication, exhibition
 Promulga'tor, *s.* a publisher, open teacher
 Prone, *a.* bending downward, inclined
 Proneness, *s.* an inclination; a descent
 Prong, *s.* a fork, a pitch-fork
 Pronominal, *a.* belonging to a pronoun
 Pronoun, *s.* a word used for a noun
 Pronounce, *v.* to speak, to utter, to pass
 judgment, to utter sentence
 Pronouncer, *s.* one who pronounces
 Pronunciation, *s.* the mode of utterance
 Proof, *s.* trial, test, evidence; impenetra-
 bility; a rough sheet of print to be corrected
 Proof, *a.* impenetrable, able to resist
 Proofless, *a.* wanting evidence, unproved
 Prop, *s.* a support, that which holds up
 Prop, *v. a.* to support, to sustain, to keep up
 Propagate, *v.* to generate, increase, extend
 Propagation, *s.* a generation, production
 Propel, *v. a.* to drive forward
 Propend, *v. n.* to incline to any part or side
 Propensity, *s.* inclination of desire
 Propense, *a.* inclined, disposed, prone to
 Propensity, *s.* inclination, tendency
 Proper, *a.* peculiar, fit, exact; one's own
 Properly, *ad.* fitly; in a strict sense
 Property, *s.* peculiar quality; possession
 Proph'cy, *s.* a prediction, declaration
 Proph'esy, *v. n.* to predict, to foretel
 Proph'et, *s.* a foreteller of future events
 Proph'etes, *s.* a female prophet
 Prophetic, *a.* foretelling future events
 Prophylactic, *a.* preventive, preservative
 Proximity, *s.* proximity, kindred
 Propitiate, *v. a.* to induce to favour, to gain
 Propitiation, *s.* an atonement for a crime
 Propitiatory, *a.* serving to propitiate
 Propitious, *a.* favourable, kind, merciful
 Propitiously, *ad.* favourably, kindly
 Proplasm, *s.* a mould, a matrix
 Propo'nent, *s.* one who makes a proposal
 Proportion, *s.* an equal part, ratio, size
 Proportion, *v. a.* to adjust parts, to fit
 Proportionable, *a.* adjusted, such as is fit
 Proportional, *a.* having due proportion
 Proportional, *s.* a quantity in proportion
 Proportionally, *ad.* in a stated degree
 Proportionate, *a.* adjusted to something else
 that is according to a certain rate
 Propo'sal, *s.* a proposition or design pro-
 pounded to consideration or acceptance
 Propo'se, *v. a.* to offer to the consideration
 Proposition, *s.* a thing proposed; a sentence
 in which any thing is affirmed or decreed
 Propositional, *a.* considered as a proposition
 Propound, *v. a.* to propose, offer, exhibit
 Proprietary, *s.* an owner in his own rig

- Proprietary, *s.* an exclusive right, accuracy
 Proprietor, *s.* a possessor in his own right
 Propugn, *v. a.* to defend, to vindicate
 Propulsion, *s.* the act of driving forward
 Prore, *s.* the prow or fore part of a ship
 Prorogation, *s.* a prolongation, continuance
 Prorogue, *v. a.* to protract, put off, delay
 Prorupition, *s.* the act of bursting out
 Prosaic, *a.* belonging to or like prose
 Proscribe, *v. a.* to censure capitally
 Proscription, *s.* a doom to destruction, outlawry; confiscation of property
 Prose, *s.* the usual way of speaking or writing, in opposition to verse
 Prosecute, *v. a.* to pursue, continue, sue
 Prosecution, *s.* a pursuit; a criminal suit
 Prosecutor, *s.* one who pursues any purpose
 Proselyte, *s.* a convert to a new opinion
 Prosemination, *s.* propagation by seed
 Prosodian, *s.* one skilled in prosody
 Prosody, *s.* that part of grammar that teaches the sound and quantity of syllables, and the measures of verse
 Prosopopœia, *s.* a figure in rhetoric, by which things are made persons; personification
 Prospect, *s.* a view, an object of view
 Prospective, *a.* viewing at a distance
 Prosper, *v. to be* successful, to thrive
 Prosperity, *s.* good success, good fortune
 Prosperous, *a.* successful, fortunate
 Prospective, *s.* the art of looking forward
 Prostration, *s.* dejection, depression
 Prostitute, *a.* vicious for hire
 Prostitute, *s.* a public strumpet, an hireling
 Prostitution, *s.* the act of prostituting
 Prostrate, *a.* laid flat along, lying at mercy
 Prostrate, *v. a.* to throw down, to lay flat, to cast one's self at the feet of another
 Prostration, *s.* the act of falling down in adoration; dejection, depression
 Protect, *v. a.* to defend, to save, to shield
 Protection, *s.* a defence, a shelter
 Protective, *a.* defensive, sheltering
 Protector, *s.* a defender, supporter, regent
 Proteind, *v. a.* to hold out, to stretch forth
 Protest, *v. to give* a solemn declaration, &c.
 Protest, *s.* a declaration against a thing
 Protestant, *s.* one of the reformed religion, who protests against popery
 Protestation, *s.* a solemn declaration, a vow
 Prothonotary, *s.* a head register or notary
 Protocols, *s.* the original copy of a writing
 Protomartyr, *s.* the first martyr, St. Stephen
 Prototype, *s.* the original of a copy
 Protract, *v. a.* to draw out, delay, lengthen
 Protraction, *s.* a delay, a lengthening out
 Protractive, *a.* dilatory, delaying
 Protrude, *v. to thrust* forward
 Protrusion, *s.* the act of thrusting forward
 Protuberance, *s.* a swelling above the rest
 Protuberant, *a.* prominent, swelling
 Proud, *a.* elated, arrogant, lofty, grand
 Proudly, *ad.* arrogantly, ostentatiously
 Prove, *v. to evince; to try; to experience*
 Provable, *a.* that may be proved
 Provider, *s.* food for brutes, hay, corn, &c.
 Provider, *s.* one who undertakes to procure supplies for an army
 Provender, *s.* food for brutes, hay, corn, &c.
 Proverb, *s.* a maxim; a common saying
 Proverbial, *a.* mentioned in a proverb
 Provide, *v. to prepare; supply; stipulate*
 Providence, *s.* the care of God over created beings; divine superintendence; prudence, frugality, foresight
 Provident, *a.* forecasting; cautious; prudent with respect to futurity
 Providential, *a.* effected by Providence
 Providentially, *ad.* by the care of Providence
 Province, *s.* a conquered country; a country governed by a delegate; office; business; region; tract
 Provincial, *a.* relating to a province; rule
 Provincial, *s.* a spiritual or chief governor
 Provinces, *v. a.* to turn to a province
 Provision, *s.* a providing beforehand; victuals, food; measures taken; terms settled
 Provisional, *a.* temporarily established
 Proviso, *s.* a stipulation; a caution
 Provocation, *s.* a cause of anger
 Provocative, *s.* any thing which revives a decayed or cloyed appetite
 Provoke, *v. a.* to rouse, enrage, challenge
 Provokingly, *ad.* so as to raise anger
 Provost, *s.* the chief of any corporate body; a military executioner
 Prow, *s.* the head or fore part of a ship
 Prowess, *s.* bravery, military courage
 Prowl, *v. to rove* over; wander for prey
 Proximate, *a.* next, near; immediate
 Proxime, *a.* immediate, next
 Proximity, *s.* nearness; neighbourhood
 Proxy, *s.* a substitute or agent for another
 Puce, *s.* Prussian leather
 Prude, *s.* a woman over-mice and scrupulous
 Prudence, *s.* wisdom applied to practice
 Prudent, *a.* practically wise, discreet
 Prudential, *a.* upon principles of prudence
 Prudentials, *s.* maxims of prudence
 Prudently, *ad.* wisely, discreetly
 Prudery, *s.* overmuch alicy in conduct
 Prudish, *a.* affectedly grave
 Prune, *s.* a dried plum—*v. to lop* trees, &c.
 Prunello, *s.* a kind of silken stuff; a plum
 Prurience, *s.* an itching or great desire
 Prurient, *a.* itching, hot, eager
 Prur, *v. n.* to inspect officiously, &c.
 Psalm, *s.* a holy song, a sacred hymn
 Psalmist, *s.* a writer, &c. of psalms
 Psalmody, *s.* a singing of psalms

n book, book of psalms
d of harp for psalms
counterfeit, pretended
se speaking, lying
preaching contempt, &c.
g medical drink made of
l with raisins, &c.
ss of age, time of life in
sexes begin first to be ac-

ving at puberty
n, not private, manifest
y of a nation; the people
l-gatherer; a victualler
e act of publishing
sly, in full view
make known, to set forth
who publishes a book
te of virginity
d sprite, or fairy
gather into plaits or folds
e, bustle, tumult
t of food; a gut
dirty lake, a dirty plash
y, i. modesty, chastity
sh, boyish, trifling
lishness, boyishness
of water fowl
ust or breath of wind; an
powdering the hair; any
porous; undeserved praise
ell with wind; to pant
r fowl; a fish
flatulent; tumid; turgid
utch dog; a monkey
oting contempt
handful
, younger; later in time;
considerable
er, force, might
rful, mighty, forcible
a medicine causing a vomit
sauty, grace, comeliness
sine, to cry, to whimper
lander's travelling sledge
of pulling, a pluck
violently, to pluck, to tear
g hen
wheel for a running cord
to germinate; to bud
obtaining to the lungs
mass, soft part of fruit
ked place to speak in
appy, full of pulp
of beating or moving with
plant any thing opposing;
of the pulse or arteries
f the blood; all sorts of
in pods
of driving forward

Pul'verize, *v. a.* to reduce to powder or dust
Pul'vil, *i.* sweet scents—*v. a.* to perfume
Pum'fice, *i.* a spongy stone, full of pores
Pump, *i.* a water engine; a sort of shoe
Pump, *v.* to work a pump, to throw out
water by a pump; to examine attentively
Pun, *i.* an equivocation, a quibble
Pun, *v. n.* to quibble, to play upon words
Punch, *i.* an instrument; a buffoon; liqueur
Punch, *v. a.* to bore a hole with a punch
Punch'bowl, *i.* a bowl to make punch in
Pun'cheon, *i.* a tool; a cask of 84 gallons
Punchinello, *i.* a buffoon; a puppet
Punctil'io, *i.* a nicety of behaviour
Punctil'ious, *a.* exact, nice, ceremonious
Puncto, *i.* ceremony; the point in fencing
Punctual, *a.* exact, nice, punctilious
Punctuality, Punctualness, *i.* exactness
Punctually, *ad.* exactly, scrupulously
Punctuation, *i.* the method of pointing
Punctulate, *v.* to mark with small spots
Puncture, *i.* a hole made with a sharp point
Pun'dic, *i.* a short and fat woman
Pun'gency, *i.* power of pricking; acridness
Pun'gent, *a.* pricking, sharp, acrimonious
Pu'nic, *a.* false; treacherous
Pu'niness, *i.* smallness, tenderness
Pun'ish, *v. a.* to chastise, to correct, to afflict
Pun'ishable, *a.* worthy of punishment
Punishment, *i.* any infliction imposed in
vengeance of a crime; chastisement
Pun'ition, *i.* punishment
Punk, *i.* a strumpet; a prostitute
Pun'ster, *i.* one who is fond of puns
Punt, *v. n.* to play at basset or ombre
Pu'ny, *a.* young; inferior; peaking; weakly
Pup, *v. n.* to bring forth puppies
Pu'pil, *i.* the apple of the eye; a scholar
Pu'pillage, *i.* minority; wardship; the state
of being a scholar
Pu'pillary, *a.* pertaining to a pupil
Pup'pet, *i.* a small doll; a wooden image
Pup'petshow, *i.* a mock play by images
Pup'py, *i.* a whelp; a saucy, ignorant fellow
Purblind, *a.* short-sighted, near-sighted
Purchase, *i.* any thing bought for a price
Purchase, *v. a.* to buy, to obtain at an ex-
pense; to expiate by a fine, &c.
Purchaser, *i.* one who makes a purchase
Pure, *a.* not sullied; chaste; unmingled
Pu'rely, *ad.* in a pure manner; merely
Purgation, *i.* the act of cleansing, &c.
Purgative, *a.* cleansing downwards
Purgatory, *i.* a place in which the Papists
suppose that souls are purged by fire from
carnal impurities, before they are received
into heaven
Purge, *i.* a medicine causing stools
Purge, *v.* to cleanse, clear, evacuate by it
Purging, *i.* a cleansing; a loosening

Purification, *s.* the act of purifying, &c.
 Purifier, *s.* a cleanser, a refiner
 Purify, *v.* to make or grow pure; to clear
 Puritan, *s.* a sectary pretending to eminent sanctity of religion
 Puritanical, *s.* relating to puritans
 Puritanism, *s.* the doctrine of the puritans
 Purity, *s.* cleanness, chastity, innocence
 Purl, *s.* a kind of lace; a bitter malt liquor
 Purl, *v. n.* to flow with a gentle noise
 Purlieu, *s.* an inclosure, district, border
 Purling, *part. s.* running with a murmuring noise, as a stream or brook does
 Purloins, *s.* inside braces to rafters
 Purloin, *v. s.* to steal, to pilfer, to slich
 Purparty, *s.* a share, a part in a division
 Purple, *s.* red tinged with blue
 Purples, *s.* purple spots in a fever
 Purplish, *s.* somewhat purple; like purple
 Purport, *s.* a design, tendency, meaning
 Purport, *v. s.* to intend, to tend to shew
 Purpose, *s.* intention, design, effect
 Purpose, *v. s.* to design, intend, resolve
 Purr, *v. n.* to murmur as a cat or leopard
 Purse, *s.* a small bag to contain money, &c.
 Purser, *s.* an officer on board a ship who has the care of the provisions, &c.
 Pursuable, *s.* what may be pursued
 Pursuance, *s.* in process; in consequence
 Pursuant, *s.* done in consequence or prosecution of any thing
 Pursue, *v.* to chase, to continue, to proceed
 Pursuit, *s.* the act of following; a chase
 Pursuivant, *s.* an attendant on heralds
 Pursey, *s.* short-breathed and fat
 Purtenance, *s.* the pluck of an animal
 Purvey, *v.* to buy in provisions; to procure
 Purveyance, *s.* providing victuals, corn, &c.
 Purveyor, *s.* one who provides victuals
 Purview, *s.* a proviso; a providing clause

Purulence, *s.* generation of pus or matter
 Purulent, *s.* full of corrupt matter or pus
 Pus, *s.* corruption, or thick matter issuing from a wound or sore
 Push, *v.* to thrust, to push forward, to urge
 Push, *s.* a thrust; attack; trial; pimple
 Pushing, *s.* enterprising; vigorous
 Pusillanimity, *s.* cowardice, timidity
 Pusillanimous, *s.* mean-spirited, cowardly
 Puss, *s.* the term for a hare or cat
 Pusule, *s.* a little pimple or wheel; a pus
 Pusulous, *s.* full of pustules, pimply
 Put, *v.* to lay, place; repose; urge; strain
 unite; propose; form; regulate
 Put, *s.* an action of distress; a game
 Putative, *s.* supposed; reputed
 Putrid, *s.* mean, low, worthless
 Putrefaction, *s.* rotteness
 Putrefactive, *s.* making rotten
 Putrefy, *v.* to rot, to make rotten
 Putrescent, *s.* growing rotten
 Putrid, *s.* rotten, corrupt, offensive
 Puttoc, *s.* a bird, the buzzard
 Putty, *s.* a cement used by glaziers
 Putzle, *v. s.* to embarrass, to perplex
 Pygmy, *s.* a dwarf; a fabulous person
 Pyramid, *s.* a pillar ending in a point
 Pyramidal, *s.* in the form of a pyramid
 Pyre, *s.* a pile on which the dead are burnt
 Pyretics, *s.* medicines which cure fevers
 Pyrites, *s.* a marcasite; a firestone
 Pyromancy, *s.* a divination by fire
 Pyrotechnical, *s.* relating to fireworks
 Pyrotechny, *s.* the art of making fireworks
 Pyrrhonism, *s.* scepticism; universal doubt
 Pythagorean, *s.* relating to the doctrine of Pythagoras, on the transmigration of souls, and the situation of the heavenly bodies
 Pyx, *s.* the box in which the Roman Catholics keep the host

Q.

Q IS frequently used as an abbreviation for question, queen, and quere
 Quack, *v. n.* to cry like a duck; to brag
 Quack, *s.* a tricking practitioner in physic
 Quackery, *s.* mean or bad acts in physic
 Quadragesimal, *s.* pertaining to Lent
 Quadrangle, *s.* a figure that has four right sides, and as many angles
 Quadrangular, *s.* having four right angles
 Quadrant, *s.* the fourth part; an instrument with which altitudes are taken
 Quadrantal, *s.* in the fourth part of a circle
 Quadrante, *s.* having four equal sides
 Quadratic, *s.* belonging to a square

Quadrennial, *s.* comprising four years
 Quadrable, *s.* that may be squared
 Quadrifid, *s.* cloven into four divisions
 Quadrilateral, *s.* having four sides
 Quadrille, *s.* a game at cards
 Quadrupartite, *s.* divided into four parts
 Quadruped, *s.* a four-footed animal
 Quadruple, *s.* fourfold, four times told
 Quaff, *v.* to drink luxuriously, or largely
 Quaggy, *s.* boggy, soft, not solid
 Quagmire, *s.* a shaking marsh, a bog
 Quail, *s.* a bird of game
 Quail-pipe, *s.* a pipe to allure quails with
 Quaint, *s.* nice, superlatively witty

sly, exactly; artfully
ake with cold or fear
n accomplishment, &c.
make fit; soften, modify
e relatively considered;
r; rank; qualification
n fit of sickness; a tem-
the conscience
ed with sickly languor
ubt; a difficulty
; weight; portion; mea-
pronouncing syllables
quantity, the amount
space of 40 days, during
suspected of infection, is
intercourse or commerce
l, scuffle, contest
debate; scuffle; find fault
inclined to quarrels
w; game; stone-mine
prey upon, to feed on
th part of a gallon
in ague whose fit returns
y
hymical operation
th part; mercy; station;
re of eight bushels
divide into four parts; to
diet; to bear as an appen-
ditary arms
quarterly allowance
ie short upper deck
c in a quarter of a year
an officer who regulates
soldiers
fourth part of a pint
ancient staff of defence
, of which every leaf is a
cot
h, to squeeze; to subdue
inu', to make void
ion, a kind of melon
e number four
lines rhyming alternately
ake the voice; to vibrate
landing goods
less woman, a strumpet
us, squeamish, sick
rink; to show pain
of a king
age; original; awkward
cularly; oddly; strangely
; subdued; appease; kill
inguish fire, allay, cool
extinguishable
laint to a court
r of questions
dose to the body
ally complaining
, an inquiry

Quest, *s.* a search; an empannelled jury
Question, *s.* interrogatory, dispute, doubt
Question, *v.* to inquire, examine, doubt
Questionable, *a.* doubtful, suspicious
Questionless, *ad.* without doubt, certainly
Quest'man, *s.* a starter of lawsuits, an in-
quirer into misdemeanours, &c.
Quest'or, *s.* a Roman public treasurer
Quest'uary, *a.* studious of profit, greedy
Quib, *s.* a sarcasm, a bitter taunt
Quib'ble, *v. n.* to equivocate, to pun
Quib'bler, *s.* a punster, an equivocator
Quick, *a.* living; swift, speedy, ready
Quick, *s.* living flesh; any sensible part
Quick'en, *v.* to make or become alive; excite
Quick'lime, *s.* lime unslaked
Quick'ly, *ad.* speedily, actively, nimbly
Quick'ness, *s.* speed, activity, sharpness
Quick'sand, *s.* a shifting or shaking sand
Quick'set, *s.* a sort of thorn of which hedges
are made; a living plant, set to grow
Quick'sight'ed, *a.* having a sharp sight
Quick'silver, *s.* mercury, a fluid mineral
Quid'dany, *s.* marmalade, confection of quinces
Quid'dity, *s.* a quirk, cavil; essence
Quies'cence, Quies'cence, *s.* rest, repose
Quies'cent, *a.* resting, lying at repose
Qui'et, *a.* still; smooth—*s.* rest, repose
Qui'et, *v. a.* to calm, pacify, put to rest
Qui'etist, *s.* one who places religion in quiet
Qui'etism, *s.* tranquillity of mind
Qui'etly, *ad.* calmly, peaceably, at rest
Qui'etude, *s.* rest, repose, tranquillity
Qui'etus, *s.* a full discharge; rest, death
Quill, *s.* the strong feather of the wing
Quill'et, *s.* a subtlety; nicety; quibble
Quilt, *s.* the cover of a bed—*v. a.* to stitch
one cloth upon another with something
soft between them
Quince, *s.* a tree and its fruit
Quin'cunx, *s.* a plantation; a measure
Quinquages'ima, *s.* Shrove-Sunday
Quinquina, *s.* the drug Jesuit's bark
Quin'sey, *s.* a disease in the throat
Quint, *s.* a set or sequence of five
Quint'al, *s.* an hundred pound weight
Quintessence, *s.* the spirit, chief force, or
virtue of any thing; a fifth being
Quintuple, *a.* five-fold, five times told
Quip, *s.* a jest, a taunt—*v. a.* to rally
Quire, *s.* twenty-four sheets of paper
Quir'ister, *s.* a choirister
Quirk, *s.* a subtlety; pun, smart taunt
Quit, *v. a.* to discharge, requite, give
Quite, *ad.* completely, perfectly
Quit'tent, *s.* a small reserved tent
Quits, *ad.* even in bet, upon equal terms
Quit'tance, *s.* a receipt, a recompence
Quiver, *s.* a case for arrows—*v. n.* to qu
Quod'libet, *s.* a subtlety; a nice point

Quoil, Quoilure *s.* a cap, a head-dress
 Quoin, *s.* a corner; wedge; instrument
 Quoit, *s.* an iron to pitch at a mark
 Quondam, *a.* having been formerly
 Quo'rums, *s.* a special commission of justices
 of the peace, &c. before whom all mat-
 ters of importance must be transacted
 Quo'ta, *s.* a share, rate, proportion

Quo'tion, *s.* a citation, a passage quoted
 Quote, *v.* to cite an author; to add it
 words of another
 Quoth, *v. impers.* for say or said
 Quotidian, *a.* daily, happening every day
 Quo'tient, *s.* in arithmetic, is the num-
 ber produced by the division of the two
 numbers the one by the other

R.

R IS frequently used as an abbreviation;
 in physicians bills it stands for *re-
 cipe*; it is also put for *Rex*, the king; and
Regina, the queen
 Raba'te, *v. n.* to recover a hawk to the fist
 Rab'bet, *s.* a joint in carpentry, a groove
 Rab'bi, or Rabbis—*s.* a Jewish doctor
 Rabbin'cal, *a.* relating to rabbies
 Rab'bit, *s.* a four-footed furry animal
 Rab'ble, *s.* an assemblage of low people
 Rab'id, *a.* mad, furious, raging
 Race, *s.* a family, generation; particular
 breed; running match, course; train
 Ra'ciness, *s.* the state of being racy
 Rack, *s.* an engine to torture with; extreme
 pain; a frame for hay, bottles, &c.
 Rack, *v. a.* to torment, harass; defecate
 Rack'rent, *s.* rent raised to the utmost
 Rack'et, *s.* a noise; a thing to strike a ball
 Racco'n, *s.* an American animal
 Ra'cy, *a.* strong, flavoured; also, what by
 age has lost its luscious quality
 Ra'diance, *s.* a sparkling lustre, glitter
 Ra'diant, *a.* shining, brightly sparkling
 Ra'diate, *v. n.* to emit rays; to shine
 Ra'diated, *a.* adorned with rays
 Radia'tion, *s.* an emission of rays
 Rad'ical, *a.* primitive; implanted by nature
 Rad'ically, *ad.* originally, primitively
 Rad'icate, *v. a.* to root, plant deeply and firmly
 Rad'ish, *s.* a root which is eaten raw
 Ra'dius, *s.* the semidiameter of a circle
 Raff, *v. a.* to sweep, to huddle
 Raffle, *v. n.* to cast dice for a prize
 Raffle, *s.* a casting dice for prizes
 Raft, *s.* a float of timber
 Raft'er, *s.* the roof timber of a house
 Rag, *s.* worn out clothes, a tatter
 Ragamuffin, *s.* a paltry, mean fellow
 Rage, *s.* violent anger, fury, passion
 Rag'ed, *a.* rent into, or dressed in rags; ragged
 Rag'ingly, *ad.* with vehement fury
 Ragou't, *s.* meat stewed and high seasoned
 Rail, *s.* a sort of wooden or iron fence
 Rail, *v.* to inclose with rails; to insult

Rail'ery, *s.* slight satire, satirical mist
 Ra'iment, *s.* vesture, garment, dress
 Rain, *s.* water falling from the clouds
 Rain'bow, *s.* an arch of various col-
 which appears in showery weather, in-
 ed by the refraction of the sun-beams
 Rain'deer, *s.* a large northern deer
 Rain'y, *a.* showery, wet
 Raise, *v. a.* to lift, to erect, to exalt, to
 Rais'in, *s.* a dried grape
 Make, *s.* a tool with teeth; a loose saw
 Ra'ke, *v.* to gather or clear with a rake
 to scour; to heap together; to smelt
 Ra'kor, *s.* one who rakes, a scavenger
 Ra'kish, *a.* loose, lewd, dissolute
 Ra'kehell, *s.* a wild, worthless, dishonest
 fellow
 Ra'll'y, *v.* to treat with satirical meriment
 to put disordered forces into order
 Ram, *s.* a male sheep
 Ram, *v. a.* to drive with violence
 Ram'ble, *s.* an irregular excursion
 Ram'ble, *v. n.* to rove loosely, to wander
 Ram'bler, *s.* a rover, a wanderer
 Ram'bling, *s.* the act of rambling
 Ram'fication, *s.* division or separation in
 branches; a branching out
 Ram'ify, *v.* to separate into branches
 Ram'mer, *s.* an instrument to force a
 charge into a gun, or drive pice, &c. in
 the ground
 Ra'mous, *a.* consisting, or full of branches
 Ramp, *s.* a leap, spring
 Ramp, *v. n.* to climb; to leap about
 Ramp'ant, *a.* exuberant, frisky, wanton
 Ramp'art, Ramp'ire, *s.* the wall round a
 fortified places; platform behind the post
 Ran, *preterite of to run*
 Ran'cid, *a.* strong scented; stinking
 Ran'corous, *a.* malignant, malicious in the
 utmost degree
 Ran'cour, *s.* inveterate malignity
 Ran'dom, *a.* done by chance, without
 Ran'dom, *s.* want of direction, ran-
 thod; chance, hazard, roving

he seam of a shoe
ring
 : cusion; kitchen grate
 a order or ranks; rove
 a forest officer
 arse; high grown
 sen; class; dignity
 a row, to arrange
 ster, to be inflamed
 dunder, to search
 paid for liberty
 ant flight of words
 high sounding language
 roving, rakish
 flower crowfoot
 art blow
 g by violence, greedy
 dness to plunder
 icloration of chastity;
 i plant
 ift, violent
 , velocity, swiftness
 word for thrusting
 ish called ziphias
 lundering, violence
 b, to put in ecstasy
 transport; rapidity
 tic, transporting
 elicent; subtle; raw
 ow carried in a box
 xtension of the parts of

or become this
 ; finely; accurately
 . uncommonness
 fellow, a scoundrel
 f the lowest people
 um of the people
 worthless
 i, to root up, to erase
 —s. a breaking out
 ice of bacon
 dy, without thought
 ish contempt of danger
 large rough file
 or file with a rasp
 geon's rasp
 ry of a pleasant flavour
 out of writing
 f the mouse kind
 a certain value
 us cordial liquor
 Indian cane
 agree; quota; parish tax
 e; to chide hastily
 re the time—s. a hill
 villingly; especially
 affirmation
 firm, settle, establish
 u, a rate

Ratiocination, *s.* a reasoning, a debate
 Rational, *a.* agreeable to reason; endowed
 with reason, wise; judicious
 Rationality, *s.* the power of reasoning
 Rationally, *ad.* reasonably, with reason
 Ratsbane, *s.* arsenic, poison for rats
 Rat'tle, *s.* empty talk; a child's plaything
 Rat'tle, *v.* to rail, to scold, to make a noise
 Rattleheaded, *a.* giddy, not steady
 Rattlesnake, *s.* a kind of serpent
 Rattoo'n, *s.* a West-Indian fox
 Ravage, *v. a.* to lay waste, ransack, pillage
 Rav'city, *s.* hoarseness, a harsh noise
 Rave, *v. n.* to be delirious; to be very fond
 Rav'el, *v. a.* to entangle; to untwist
 Rav'elin, *s.* a half moon, in fortification
 Rav'en, *s.* a large, black carrion fowl
 Rav'enous, *a.* voracious, hungry to rage
 Rav'in, *s.* prey, rapine, rapaciousness
 Rav'ingly, *ad.* with distraction, or frenzy
 Rav'ish, *v. a.* to violate, to deflower by
 force; to delight, to rapture, to transport
 Rav'isher, *s.* he who ravishes
 Rav'ishment, *s.* violation; transport
 Raw, *a.* not subdued by fire; sore; chill
 Raw'boned, *a.* having large or strong bones
 Ray, *s.* a beam of light; a fish; an herb
 Raze, *s.* a root of ginger
 Raze, *v. a.* to overthrow; efface; extirpate
 Raz'or, *s.* a tool used in shaving
 Raz'ure, *s.* the act of erasing
 Reac'cess, *s.* readmittance
 Reach, *s.* power, ability, extent, fetch
 Reach, *v.* to arrive at; extend to; vomit
 Reaction, *s.* the reciprocation of any im-
 pulse, or force impressed
 Read, *v.* to peruse, to learn or know fully
 Read, *part. a.* skilful by reading
 Redemp'tion, *s.* act of regaining, recovery
 Reader, *s.* one who reads; a studious man
 Read'ily, *ad.* with speed; expeditely
 Read'iness, *s.* promptitude; facility
 Reading, *s.* study, a lecture, a public lec-
 ture, prelection; variation of copies
 Readmis'sion, *s.* the act of admitting again
 Readmi't, *v. a.* to admit or let in again
 Ready, *a.* prompt, willing; near, at hand
 Reaffirm'ance, *s.* a second confirmation
 Real, *a.* true, certain, genuine
 Real'ity, *s.* truth, verity, real existence
 Re'alize, *v. a.* to bring into being or act
 Re'ally, *ad.* with actual existence, truly
 Realm, *s.* a kingdom, a state
 Ream, *s.* twenty quires of paper
 Rean'imate, *v. a.* to restore to life
 Reanne's, *v. a.* to annex or join again
 Reap, *v. a.* to cut down corn; to obtain
 Reap'er, *s.* one who reaps and gathers corn
 Rear, *s.* the hinder troop, last class
 Rear, *v. a.* to raise up, to elevate, to re-

- Rear-admiral, *n.* the admiral who carries his flag at the mizen topmast head
- Rear-mouse, Ra'rmouse, *n.* a bat
- Reascend, *v.* to climb or mount up again
- Reason, *n.* a faculty, or power of the soul, whereby it distinguisheth good from evil; cause, principle, motive
- Reason, *v.* to argue or examine rationally
- Reasonable, *a.* endowed with reason; just
- Reasonableness, *n.* moderation, fairness, equity
- Reasoning, *n.* argument
- Reassemble, *v. a.* to collect anew
- Reassume, *v. a.* to resume, to take again
- Reassumption, *n.* act of reassuming
- Reave, *v. a.* to take by stealth or violence
- Rebaptize, *v. a.* to baptize again
- Rebate, *v.* to blunt; lessen.—*n.* discount
- Rebec, *n.* a three-stringed fiddle
- Rebel, *n.* one who opposes lawful authority
- Rebellion, *n.* an insurrection or taking up arms against lawful authority
- Rebelious, *a.* opposing lawful authority
- Rebellow, *n.* the return of a loud bellowing sound
- Rebound, *v.* to spring back, to reverberate
- Rebuff, *n.* a quick and sudden resistance
- Rebuff, *v. a.* to beat back, to discourage
- Rebuild, *v. a.* to build again; to repair
- Rebuke, *v. a.* to reprehend; to chide
- Rebus, *n.* a word represented by a picture, &c.
- Rebuke, *n.* a calling over or back again
- Rebut, *v. a.* to retract an opinion
- Recantation, *n.* a retracting an opinion
- Recapitulate, *v. a.* to repeat again distinctly
- Recapitulation, *n.* a detail repeated
- Recapture, *n.* a second distress or seizure
- Recede, *v. n.* to fall back, retreat, desist
- Recept, *n.* a reception; an acquittance
- Receivable, *a.* capable of being received
- Receive, *v. a.* to take, to admit, to allow, to entertain; to embrace intellectually
- Receiver, *n.* one who receives
- Recession, *n.* an enumeration, review
- Recent, *a.* new, late, not long passed
- Recently, *ad.* newly, freshly, lately
- Receptacle, *n.* a place to receive things in
- Receptary, *n.* the thing received
- Receptibility, *n.* possibility of receiving
- Reception, *n.* act of receiving, admission; treatment; welcome; entertainment
- Receptive, *a.* capable of receiving
- Recess, *n.* a retirement; departure; privacy
- Recession, *n.* the act of retreating
- Recharge, *v. a.* to change again
- Recharge, *v. a.* to accuse in return, reattack
- Recheat, *n.* recalling hounds by winding a horn when they are on a wrong scent
- Recipe, *n.* a medical prescription
- Recipient, *n.* a receiver; a vessel to receive
- Reciprocal, *a.* mutual, alternate
- Reciprocate, *v. n.* to act interchangeably
- Reciprocation, *n.* action interchanged
- Recision, *n.* a cutting off, a making void
- Recital, Recitation, *n.* rehearsal, repetition, enumeration
- Recitative, Recitative, *n.* kind of useful pronunciation more musical than speech, and less than song
- Recite, *v. a.* to repeat, to enunciate
- Reck, *v.* to heed, to mind, to care for
- Reckless, *a.* heedless, careless, mindless
- Reckon, *v.* to number; esteem; compute
- Reckoning, *n.* an estimation, calculation
- Reclaim, *v. a.* to reform, correct, reel
- Recline, *v. n.* to lean sideways or back
- Reclose, *v. a.* to close again
- Recluse, *v. a.* to open, unlock
- Recluse, *a.* shut up, retired
- Recoagulation, *n.* a second coagulation
- Reconnaissance, *n.* a bond of record; a help
- Recognise, *v. a.* to acknowledge; to meet
- Recognition, *n.* acknowledgment
- Recoil, *v. n.* to rush back, fall back, shrink
- Recoinage, *n.* the act of coining anew
- Recollect, *v. a.* to recoo to memory, &c.
- Recollection, *n.* a revival in the memory of former ideas; recovery of notion
- Recommence, *v.* to begin anew
- Recommend, *v. a.* to commend to another
- Recommendation, *n.* the act of recommending; the terms used to recommend
- Recommendatory, *a.* recommending
- Recommit, *v. a.* to commit anew
- Recompence, *n.* a requital, an amend
- Recompence, *v. a.* to repay, to requite
- Recompilment, *n.* a new compilation
- Recompise, *v. a.* to settle or adjust anew
- Reconcile, *v. a.* to make things agree, &c.
- Reconcilable, *a.* that may be reconciled
- Reconciliation, *n.* a reconciliation
- Reconciliation, *n.* renewal of friendship
- Reconciliatory, *a.* tending to reconcile
- Recondense, *v. a.* to condense
- Recondite, *a.* profound, abstruse; secret
- Reconditory, *n.* a storehouse, repository
- Recondite, *v. a.* to conduct back again
- Reconnoitre, *v. a.* to view, to examine
- Reconvene, *v. a.* to assemble
- Reco'd, *v. a.* to register to celebrate
- Record, *n.* an authentic enrolment
- Recorder, *n.* a law officer; a sort of flute
- Recover, *v.* to regain; to grow well again
- Recoverable, *a.* that may be restored, &c.
- Recovery, *n.* a restoration from sickness
- Recount, *v. a.* to relate in detail
- Recourse, *n.* an application for help, &c.
- Recreant, *a.* cowardly mean-spirited
- Recreate, *v. a.* to refresh, delight, revive
- Recreation, *n.* relief after toil, diversion
- Recrement, *n.* dross, filth, excrement

o accuse in return
accusation retorted
wing painful again
pair, replace, supply
listed soldier; supply
it angle made by the
perpendicularly upon
consists exactly of 90

ing right angles
de of being set right
to rectifies
ake right, reform; to
by repeated distillation
isting of right lines
stness; uprightness
r of a parish; a ruler
office of a rector
church, or spiritual liv-
its rights, glebes, &c.
ying down, repose
g down, leaning
re recourse to, &c.
rency, *i. a return*
ning from time to time
ending backwards
at refuses any terms of
ociety
fuse, to reject
ur of blood
ct of heating back
refute
all bird, a robin
e or grow red, to blush
endency to redness
ution
f mineral; red chalk
dvice—*v. a. to advise*
ransom, to relieve from
ying a price, to recover,

pable of redemption
who ransoms or redeems,
e Saviour of the world
o deliver or give back
ransom, the purchase of
the death of Christ
aid for ransom
l of coarse red mineral
ency, *i. a sweet scent*
t of scent, fragrant
double again
etwork of a fortification
rmidable, much feared
ch feared, awful, dread
be sent back by reaction
right, amend; to relieve
sent; relief; remedy
of apple, and cider
less, degrade; subdue

Redu'cement, *i. a subduing; a diminishing*
Redu'cible, *a. possible to be reduced*
Reduc'tion, *i. the act of reducing*
Reduc'tive, *a. having the power to reduce*
Redun'dance, Redun'dancy, *i. a superfluity, superabundance, &c.*
Redun'dant, *a. overflowing, superfluous*
Redup'licate, *v. a. to double over again*
Reduplica'tion, *i. the act of doubling*
Redup'licative, *a. doubling again*
Ree, *v. a. to sift, to riddle—i. a small coin*
Reed, *i. a hollow, knotted stalk; a pipe*
Re-ed'ify, *v. a. to rebuild, to build again*
Reed'y, *a. abounding with reeds*
Reef, *v. a. to reduce the sails of a ship*
Reek, *i. smoke, vapour—v. n. to smoke*
Reel, *i. a frame on which yarn is wound*
Reel, *v. to wind on a reel; to stagger*
Re-elec'tion, *i. a fresh or repeated election*
Re-emba'rk, *v. a. to take shipping again*
Re-enfo'rce, *v. a. to send fresh forces*
Re-enfor'cement, *i. fresh assistance*
Re-enjo'y, *v. a. to enjoy again or anew*
Re-en'ter, *v. a. to enter again or anew*
Re-estab'lish, *v. a. to establish anew*
Reeve, or Reve, *i. a steward*
Re-exam'ine, *v. a. to examine anew*
Refec'tion, *i. refreshment after hunger, &c.*
Refec'tory, *i. an eating-room*
Refel, *v. a. to refute, to repress*
Refer, *v. a. to yield to another's judgment*
Reference, *i. relation; view toward; allusion to; arbitration; mark referring to the bottom of a page*
Refi'ne, *v. a. to purify, to clear from dross*
Refi'nement, *i. an improvement, &c.*
Refi'ner, *i. a purifier, one who refines*
Refit, *v. a. to repair, to fit up again*
Refle'ct, *v. a. to throw back; to reproach*
Reflec'tion, *i. attentive consideration; cen- sure; the act of throwing back*
Reflective, *a. considering things past*
Reflec'tor, *i. one who reflects*
Reflex, *i. reflection— a. directed backward*
Reflexibility, *i. quality of being reflexible*
Reflex'ible, *a. capable of being thrown back*
Reflexive, *a. respecting something past*
Reflourish, *v. n. to flourish anew*
Reflow, *v. n. to flow back, to flow again*
Refluent, *a. reflowing, flowing back*
Reflux, *i. a flowing back, ebb of the tide*
Refo'rm, *v. to change from worse to better*
Refo'rm, *i. a reformation*
Reforma'tion, *i. change from worse to better*
Refra'ct, *v. a. to break the course of rays*
Refraction, *i. variation of a ray of light*
Refractive, *a. having power of refractile*
Refract'uriness, *i. a sullen obstinacy*
Refract'ory, *a. obstinate, contumacious*
Ref'ragable, *a. capable of confutation*

- Refrain, *v.* to hold back, forbear, abstain
 Refrangible, *a.* such as may be turned off of its course
 Refresh, *v.* to recreate, improve, cool
 Refreshment, *n.* food, rest, relief after pain
 Refrigerant, *a.* cooling, refreshing
 Refrigerate, *v.* to cool, to mitigate heat
 Refrigerative, *a.* able to make cool
 Refuge, *n.* shelter from danger or distress
 Refugee, *s.* one who flies for protection
 Refulgence, *s.* splendour, brightness
 Refulgent, *a.* bright, shining, glittering
 Refund, *v.* to pour back, repay, restore
 Refusal, *s.* a denial; right of choice; option
 Refuse, *v.* to deny, to reject, not to accept
 Refuse, *s.* worthless remains; dross
 Refuser, *s.* he who refuses or rejects
 Refutation, *s.* a refuting of an assertion
 Refute, *v.* to prove false or erroneous
 Regain, *v.* to recover, to gain anew
 Regal, *a.* royal, kingly
 Regale, *v.* to refresh, to gratify, to feast
 Regalement, *s.* entertainment, refreshment
 Regalia, *s.* the ensigns of royalty
 Regality, *s.* royalty, sovereignty, kingship
 Regard, *v.* to value, to observe, to respect
 Regard, *s.* attention, respect, reverence
 Regardful, *a.* attentive, taking notice of
 Regardless, *a.* negligent, inattentive
 Regency, *s.* the government of a kingdom during the minority, &c. of a prince
 Regenerate, *v.* to reproduce, to produce anew, to make to be born anew
 Regenerate, *a.* born anew by grace
 Regeneration, *s.* a new birth by grace
 Regenerateness, *s.* state of being regenerate
 Regent, *s.* a governor, a deputed ruler
 Regent, *a.* governing, ruling
 Regeneration, *s.* a budding out again
 Regicide, *s.* the murderer, or murder of a king
 Regiment, *s.* a diet in time of sickness
 Regiment, *s.* a body of soldiers; rule, polity
 Regimental, *a.* belonging to a regiment
 Region, *s.* a country; tract of land; space; place; rank; part of the body
 Register, *s.* a list, a record
 Register, *v.* to record in a register
 Regnant, *a.* predominant, prevalent
 Regorge, *v.* to vomit up, to swallow back
 Regress, *v.* to go back, to return
 Regression, *s.* a returning or going back
 Regret, *v.* to repent, to be sorry for
 Regret, *s.* vexation at something past
 Regular, *a.* orderly, agreeable to rule
 Regularity, *s.* a certain order; a method
 Regularly, *ad.* constantly, methodically
 Regulate, *v.* to adjust by rule; to direct
 Regulation, *s.* a method; order, rule
 Regulator, *s.* that part of a machine which makes the motion equal
 Regulus, *s.* the finest part of metal
 Regurgitate, *v.* to throw on be poured back
 Rehearse, *v.* to hear again
 Rehearsal, *s.* a previous recital
 Rehearse, *v.* to recite previously, to tell
 Reject, *v.* to refuse, to dissent, to cast
 Rejection, *s.* the act of casting off, or cast
 Reign, *s.* the time of a king's government
 Reign, *v.* to rule as a king; to pass
 Reimbury, *v.* to embody again
 Reimburse, *v.* to pay back again, to repay
 Reimbursement, *s.* a repaid imbursement
 Reins, *s.* part of a bridle—*v.* to cut
 Reins, *s.* the reins; the lower back
 Reinsert, *v.* to insert a second time
 Reinspire, *v.* to inspire anew
 Reinsure, *v.* to put again in pawn
 Reinsure, *v.* to restore to its former state
 Reinsure, *v.* to invest anew
 Rejoice, *v.* to be glad, exult; exultant
 Rejoin, *v.* to join again; to meet together
 Rejoice, *v.* to answer to an answer
 Rejoice, *v.* to repeat again and again
 Reiteration, *s.* a repetition
 Rejoice, *v.* to re-examine, to re-examine
 Rejoice, *v.* to set on fire again
 Rejoice, *v.* to fall back into sickness
 Rejoice, *v.* to fall into vice or error
 Rejoice, *v.* once forsaken; regression from a sickness
 Rejoice, *v.* to recover
 Rejoice, *v.* to rectify; to have reference
 Relation, *s.* a narration; kindred; relation
 Relative, *s.* a relation, a kinship
 Relative, *a.* having relation; respecting
 Relatively, *ad.* as it respects something
 Relate, *v.* to be remiss; to slacken, to relax
 Relate, *v.* relaxed, *part.* loosened, slackened
 Relaxation, *s.* remission, diminution
 Relays, *s.* horses placed to relieve others
 Release, *v.* to set free from restraint, to release
 Release, *v.* to banish, to exile
 Religion, *s.* exile, judicial banishment
 Relent, *v.* to feel compassion; to pity
 Relentless, *a.* un pitying, unmerciful
 Relevant, *a.* relieving; relative
 Reliance, *s.* trust, dependence, confidence
 Relics, *s.* the remains of dead bodies
 Relict, *s.* a widow
 Relief, *s.* succour, alleviation; relieve
 Relieve, *v.* to succour; to change a guard
 Relieve, *s.* the prominence of a figure, &c.
 Religion, *s.* a system of faith and worship
 Religionist, *s.* a bigot to any religion
 Religious, *a.* pious, devout, holy, and
 Religious, *a.* to forsake, quit, depart from
 Religionism, *s.* the act of forsaking
 Relish, *s.* a taste; liking; delight
 Relish, *v.* to season, to have a favour
 Relucant, *a.* shining, transparent

agness, repugnance
 ag, averse to
 a, a. to light anew
 tin, to depend upon
 ac; await; to be left
 s left, remains
 dead body
 l, or call back
 n, note, notice
 x, distinguish, mark
 able, worthy of note
 vably, unconsciously
 e of remedy
 mitting remedy
 e; reparation; cure
 r in, or call to mind
 who remembers
 ntion in memory
 : who reminds
 move back again
 oval back again
 in mind
 power of recollecting
 ack, careless
 ng forgiveness
 l, forgiveness, pardon
 ly, negligently
 yardon a fault; send
 ace; slacken, abate
 nt to a distant place
 ; what is left
 rong representation
 show reason against
 ; a let; a fish
 r a fault, tenderness
 , cum; assionate
 savage, un pitying
 time, place, or kin;
 connected
 e, not nearness
 of removing
 may be removed
 on from a post, &c.
 its place, to change
 distance; to go from
 arate from others
 unt again
 be rewarded
 ward, requite, repay
 g rewards, &c.
 r back in murmurs
 f a fox
 springing anew
 to be produced again
 al opposition; sud-
 gement, &c.
 violence; lacerate
 epy; to translate

Ren'dezvous, *s.* a meeting appointed
 Rendition, *s.* the act of yielding
 Renegade, Renegado, *s.* an apostate
 Renew, *v. a.* to renovate, repeat, begin again
 Renewable, *a.* capable to be renewed
 Renewal, *s.* act of renewing, renovation
 Renitency, *s.* resistance, opposition
 Renitent, *a.* resisting, opposing, repelling
 Rennet, *s.* an apple; the juice of a calf's
 maw, used in turning milk into curds
 Renovate, *v. a.* to renew, to restore
 Renovation, *s.* the act of renewing
 Renounce, *v.* to disown; to abnegate
 Renown, *s.* fame, celebrity, merit
 Renowned, *part. a.* famous, eminent
 Rent, *s.* a laceration; annual payment
 Rent, *v. a.* to tear, to hold by paying rent
 Rental, *s.* schedule or account of rents
 Rentcharge, *s.* a charge on an estate
 Rentier, *s.* he that holds by paying rent
 Reimburse, *v. a.* to pay back; to recount
 Renunciation, *s.* the act of renouncing
 Reordain, *v. a.* to ordain again, or anew
 Reordination, *s.* a being ordained again
 Repaid, *part. of to repay*
 Repair, *v.* to amend, to refit; to go unto
 Repair, *s.* a reparation, a supply of loss
 Repairable, or Reparable, *a.* capable of
 being amended or retrieved
 Repandous, *a.* bent upwards
 Reparation, *s.* act of repairing; amends
 Repartee, *s.* a smart or witty reply
 Repass, *v.* to pass again, to pass back
 Repast, *s.* the act of taking food; a meal
 Repay, *v. a.* to recompense, to requite
 Repeal, *v. a.* to recall, to abrogate, to revoke
 Repeal, *s.* revocation, recall from exile
 Repeat, *v. a.* to recite, to do again
 Repeatedly, *ad.* over and over, frequently
 Repeater, *s.* one who repeats; a watch
 Repeel, *v.* to drive back; to act with force
 Repellent, *s.* an application that has a repel-
 ling power
 Repeat, *v.* to be sincerely sorry
 Repentance, *s.* a penitent sorrow for sins
 Repentant, *a.* sorrowful for sin
 Repercuss, *v. a.* to beat or drive back
 Repercussion, *s.* the act of driving back
 Repercussive, *a.* rebounding, driven back
 Repertitious, *a.* found, gained by finding
 Repertory, *s.* a book of records; a treasury
 Repetition, *s.* a recital; repeating
 Repine, *v. n.* to fret, to be discontented
 Repiner, *s.* one that frets or murmurs
 Replace, *v. a.* to put again in place
 Replant, *v. a.* to plant anew
 Replenish, *v. a.* to stock, to fill; to furnish
 Replete, *a.* full, completely filled
 Repletion, *s.* the state of being too full
 Repleviable, *a.* what may be replevied

- Replevin, *v. a.* to set at liberty
 any thing seized, upon security given
 Replication, *s.* a repercussion; a reply
 Reply, *v. a.* to answer, to rejoin
 Reply, *s.* an answer, return to an answer
 Repolish, *v. a.* to polish again
 Report, *s.* a rumour, account; loud noise
 Report, *v. a.* to tell, relate, noise abroad
 Repose, *s.* rest, sleep, quiet, peace
 Repose, *v.* to lay to rest, to lodge, to lay up
 Reposite, *v. a.* to lodge in a place of safety
 Reposition, *s.* the act of replacing
 Repository, *s.* a storehouse, or place where
 any thing is safely laid up; a warehouse
 Repose's, *v. a.* to possess again
 Reprehend, *v. a.* to reprove, to blame, chide
 Reprehensible, *a.* culpable, censurable
 Reprehension, *s.* reproof, open blame
 Reprehensive, *a.* given to reproof
 Represent, *v. a.* to exhibit; describe; appear
 for another; tell respectfully
 Representation, *s.* an image; description
 Representative, *s.* a substitute in power
 Representation, *s.* an image; a likeness
 Repress, Repression, *s.* the act of crushing
 Repress, *v. a.* to crush, subdue, compress
 Repressive, *a.* able or tending to repress
 Reprieve, *s.* a respite after sentence of death
 Reprieve, *v. a.* to respite from punishment
 Reprimand, *s.* a rebuke, reprehension
 Reprimand, *v. a.* to chide, check, reprove
 Reprint, *v. a.* to print a new edition
 Reprisal, *s.* seizure by way of retaliation
 Reproach, *v. a.* to censure, to upbraid
 Reproach, *s.* censure, shame, disgrace
 Reroachable, *a.* deserving reproach
 Reproachful, *a.* scurrilous, shameful, vile
 Reprobate, *a.* lost to virtue, abandoned
 Reprobate, *s.* one abandoned to wickedness;
 a man lost to virtue
 Reprobate, *v. a.* to disallow, to reject
 Reproduce, *v. a.* to produce again, or anew
 Reproduction, *s.* the act of producing anew
 Reproof, *s.* blame to one's face; rebuke
 Reprovable, *a.* deserving reproof or blame
 Reprove, *v. a.* to blame, to chide, to check
 Reprove, *v. a.* to prune a second time
 Rep'tile, *s.* a creeping thing; a mean person
 Republic, *s.* a commonwealth
 Republican, *s.* one who thinks a common-
 wealth without monarchy the best go-
 vernment
 Republican, *a.* placing the government in
 the people
 Repudiate, *v. a.* to divorce, to put away
 Repudiation, *s.* a divorce, rejection
 Repugnance, *s.* reluctance; contrariety
 Repugnant, *a.* disobedient; contrary
 Repul'se, *v. n.* to bad again or anew
 Repulse, *s.* a being driven off, or put aside
 Repulse, *v. a.* to beat back
 Repulsion, *s.* act of driving
 Repulsive, *a.* having power to
 Repurchase, *v. a.* to buy again
 Respectable, *a.* honourable; of
 Reputation, *s.* honour; fame
 Reports, *v. a.* to account, to
 Reports, *s.* character, reputation
 Request, *s.* an entreaty, demand
 Request, *v. a.* to ask, solicit
 Re'solution, *s.* a hymn or prayer
 Re'solve, *v. a.* to demand, to
 of right; to make necessary
 Re'quisite, *s.* necessary, need
 Re'quisite, *s.* any thing necessary
 Re'stful, *s.* a retaliation, a
 Re'st, *v. a.* to repay, to re-
 Re'stward, *s.* the last troop
 Re'st, *s.* the second or sub-
 Re'st, *v. a.* to salute or
 Re'st, *v. a.* to cut off; to
 Re'st, *s.* an atonement
 Re'st, *v. a.* to write back
 Re'st, *s.* the act of
 Re'st, *v. a.* to set free from
 lance; or confinement
 Re'st, *s.* a deliverance from
 Re'st, *s.* an inquiry, trial
 Re'st, *s.* a similitude
 Re'st, *v. a.* to be like
 Re'st, *v. a.* to take as
 Re'stful, *a.* malignant, as
 Re'stment, *s.* a deep sense
 Re'stment, *s.* something
 Re'st, *s.* a store untouched
 Re'st, *v. a.* to keep in store
 Re'st, *a.* modest, sultry
 Re'st, *s.* a conservatory
 Re'stment, *s.* the act of
 Re'st, *v. n.* to live in a place
 Re'stment, Re'stment, *s.* place
 Re'stment, Re'stment, *s.* dwell
 Re'stment, *s.* an agent, a person
 Re'stment, *s.* holding
 Re'stment, *s.* relating to the
 Re'stment, *s.* entitled to the
 party, as, a residuary leg
 Re'stment, *s.* the remaining
 Re'stment, *v. a.* to give or yield
 Re'stment, *s.* a resigning
 Re'stment, *s.* the act of
 Re'stment, *s.* an ancient patri
 Re'stment, *s.* a starting or
 Re'stment, *s.* starting or spr
 Re'stment, or Re'stment, *s.* the fat
 of some vegetable, &c.
 natural, or procured by
 Re'stment, *s.* containing
 Re'stment, *v. a.* to oppose
 Re'stment, *s.* the act of

- 1 may be resisted
 2 be resisted
 3 be analysed
 4 may be melted
 5 to solve; to melt;
 6 line; to confirm
 7 nation, resolution
 8 nness and constancy
 9 ver to dissolve
 10 l, firm, steady
 11 termination; con-
 12 g difficulties
 13 , echoing
 14 course; to repair
 15 assembly, concourse
 16 sound; to celebrate
 17 n expedient
 18 . to have relation to
 19 rence; motive
 20 g of respect
 21 toward civility
 22 degree of reverence
 23 , relative
 24 sprinkling
 25 of breathing, relief
 26 ; to rest from toil
 27 pause, interval
 28 brightness
 29 shining
 30 tly, splendidly
 31 pond, to answer
 32 answers in a suit
 33 te answer, a reply
 34 ble, accountable
 35 of answering
 36 , a. answering
 37 diet, peace; support
 38 ot included
 39 still; lean; remain
 40 g without flow, &c.
 41 id without flow
 42 of recovering to the
 43 against the current
 44 a. unwilling to stir
 45 eluctance
 46 of restoring
 47 , unquiet, unsettled
 48 y be restored
 49 ; in a former state
 50 recruit life, &c.
 51 e; to give back
 52 old, repress, limit
 53 to be restrained
 54 ent of liberty, &c.
 55 to confine
 56 nt, limitation
 57 limitation
 58 wer to bind
 59 to arise from
- Result, *s.* act of flying back consequence
 Resu'mable, *a.* what may be taken back
 Resu'me, *v. a.* to take back to begin again
 Resumption, the act of resuming
 Resumptive, *a.* taking back
 Resurrection, *s.* revival from the dead
 Reserve'y, *v.* to review, survey again
 Resuscitate, to raise up again, renew
 Resuscitation, the act of raising up again
 from either sleep or death, &c.
 Retain, *v. a.* to divide into, or sell, in small
 quantities, or at second hand—*s.* sale by
 small quantities
 Retail'er, *s.* one who sells by small quantities
 Retain, *v.* to keep, to hire, to continue
 Retake, *v.* to take again
 Retaliate, *v.* to return, repay, requite
 Retalla'tion, return of like for like
 Retard, *v.* to hinder, to delay, to stay back
 Retch, *v. n.* to strain, to vomit
 Retention, *s.* act of retaining, memory
 Retentive, *s.* having power to retain
 Reticular, Retiform, *a.* in form of a net
 Reticulated, *a.* made of net-work
 Retinue, *s.* train of attendants, meiny
 Retire, *v.* to retreat, to withdraw
 Retired, *part.* secret, solitary, private
 Retirement, private abode, habitation
 Retold, *part.* related or told again
 Retort, *s.* a glass vessel; a censure returned
 Retort, *v. a.* to throw back to return
 Retoss, *v. a.* to toss throw back again
 Retouch, *v. a.* to improve by touches
 Retrace, *v. a.* to trace back, or over again
 Retract, *v. a.* to recal, recant, resume
 Retraction, *s.* a recantation; change of
 opinion
 Retraction, *s.* a withdrawing a question
 Retreat, *s.* a place of retirement, or security
 Retreat, *v.* to retire, to take shelter
 Retrench, *v.* to cut off, confine, reduce
 Retrenchment, reduction of expense
 Retribute, *v.* to payback, make repayment
 Retribution, *s.* repayment, requital
 Retrieve, *v. a.* to recover, repair, regain
 Retrievable, *a.* that may be retrieved
 Retrocession, *s.* the act of going back
 Retrodution, leading back, &c.
 Retrograde, *a.* going backwards; contrary
 Retrogression, *s.* the act of going back
 Retrospect, *s.* a looking on things past
 Retrospection, *s.* a looking backwards
 Retrospective, *a.* looking backwards
 Return'd, *v. a.* to blunt, to turn the edge
 Return, *v.* to come, go back; to return
 to repay; to send back; to transmit
 Return, *s.* the act of coming back profit-
 repayment, restitution, relapse
 Returnable, *a.* allowed to be returned
 Reveal, *v. a.* to disclose, lay open, lay

- Rev'el, *v. n.* to carouse—*v.* a noisy feast
 Reve'l, *v. a.* to retract, to draw back
 Revelation, *i.* a communication of sacred truths, &c. by a teacher from heaven
 Rev'eller, *i.* one who feasts with jollity
 Rev'elrout, *i.* a mob, an unlawful assembly
 Rev'elry, *i.* loose jollity, festive mirth
 Rev'e'nce, *i.* return of an injury or affront
 Rev'e'nce, *v. a.* to return an injury, &c.
 Revenge'ful, *a.* vindictive, given to revenge
 Rev'enue, *i.* an income; annual profits
 Rev'er'b, *v. a.* to reverberate, to resound
 Reverberate, *v.* to be driven back; to hound back; to resound
 Reverberation, *i.* a beating or driving back
 Reverberatory, *a.* returning; beating back
 Rev'e're, *v. a.* to reverence, to venerate, to honour with an awful respect
 Reverence, *i.* veneration, respect; a bow
 Reverence, *v. a.* to regard with respect
 Reverend, *a.* venerable; deserving reverence; the honorary title of the clergy
 Reverent, *a.* humble; testifying veneration
 Reverential, *a.* expressing reverence
 Reverie', Rev'ery, *i.* irregular thought
 Reversal, *i.* a change of sentence
 Rev'er'se, *v.* to subvert, repeal, contradict
 Rev'er'se, *i.* the opposite side, contrary
 Revers'd, *part. a.* repealed, inverted
 Reversible, *a.* that which may be reversed
 Reversion, *i.* succession, right of succession
 Reversionary, *a.* to be enjoyed in succession
 Revert, *v.* to change, to return
 Reversible, *a.* that may be returned
 Rev'e'st, *v. a.* to put again in possession
 Revest'ary, *i.* a place for vestments
 Revibrat'e, *v. n.* to vibrate back
 Revic'tual, *v. a.* to stock with victuals again
 Revic'w, *v. a.* to look back, survey, examine
 Revic'w, *i.* a survey, re-examination
 Review'er, *i.* one who reviews
 Revile, *v. a.* to reproach, to abuse, to vilify
 Rev'isal, Revision, *i.* a re-examination
 Rev'ise, *v. a.* to review, to overlook
 Rev'ise, *i.* a proof of a sheet corrected
 Rev'isit, *v. a.* to visit again
 Rev'ival, *i.* recal from obscurity, &c.
 Reviv'e, *v.* to return to life; renew; rouse
 Reviv'ing, *part.* comforting, recovering
 Reviv'ificate, *v. a.* to recal to life
 Reunion, *i.* reuniting; a rejoining; cohesion
 Reunite, *v. a.* to join again, to reconcile
 Revocable, *a.* that may be recalled
 Revocate, *v. a.* to recal, to call back
 Revocation, *i.* act of recalling; a repeal
 Revok'e, *v. a.* to repeal, reverse, draw back
 Revolt, *v. n.* to fall off from one to another; to rise against a prince or state
 Revolve, *v.* to perform a revolution; to consider, to meditate on
 Revolution, *i.* a retarding motion; a change of government in a state or country
 Revul'sion, *i.* the turning of a flux of blood from one part of the body to another
 Reward, *v. a.* to recompense, to repay
 Reward, *i.* recompense given for good
 Reword, *v. a.* to repeat in the same words
 Rhab'domancy, *i.* divination by a wand
 Rhapsodist, *i.* one who writes rhapsodies
 Rhapsody, *i.* irregular writings, &c.
 Rhetoric, *i.* oratory, the art of speaking
 Rhetorical, *a.* pertaining to rhetoric
 Rhetorically, *ad.* figuratively; like an orator
 Rhetorician, *i.* one who teaches rhetoric
 Rhosom, *i.* a thin, watery humour, occasionally coming out of the glands of the mouth, &c.
 Rheumatic, *a.* relating to the rheumatism
 Rheumatism, *i.* a painful distemper
 Rhosomy, *a.* full of sharp moisture
 Rhinoceros, *i.* a large beast in the East Indies, armed with a horn on his nose
 Rhomb, *i.* a quadrangular figure
 Rhombic, *a.* shaped like a rhomb
 Rhomboid, *i.* a figure approaching to a rhomb; a kind of muscle fish
 Rhubarb, *i.* a medicinal purgative root
 Rhumb, *i.* a kind of spiral line
 Rhyme, *i.* the consonance of verses, *part.*
 Rhyme, *v. n.* to agree in sound; to rhyme
 Rhyth'mical, *a.* harmonical, musical
 Rib, *i.* a bone; a piece of timber in ship
 Ribald, *i.* a loose, rough, mean wretch
 Ribaldry, *i.* mean, brutal, obscene talk
 Ribband, or Ribbond, *i.* a fillet of silk
 Rice, *i.* a kind of esculent grain
 Rich, *a.* wealthy; precious; fertile; copious
 Rich'es, *i.* plenty of money & possessions
 Rich'ty, *ad.* wealthily, splendidly
 Rich'ness, *i.* opulence, splendour; fertility
 Rick, *i.* a pile, or heap of corn, hay, &c.
 Rick'ets, *i.* a distemper in children
 Rick'ety, *a.* diseased with the rickets
 Rid, *v. a.* to set free, clear, &c.
 Rid'dance, *i.* a deliverance, discommodities
 Rid'den, *part. of to ride*
 Riddle, *i.* an enigma, any thing puzzling
 Riddle, *v.* to solve; to sift by a coarse sieve
 Ride, *v.* to travel on horseback, &c.
 Rider, *i.* one who rides a horse, &c.
 Ridge, *i.* the upper part of a slope, &c.
 Ridg'e'l, Ridg'ling, *i.* a ram half castrated
 Ridg'y, *a.* rising in a ridge
 Rid'icule, *i.* wit that provokes laughter
 Rid'icule, *v. a.* to expose to laughter
 Ridiculous, *a.* fit to be laughed at
 Rid'ing, *i.* a district visited by an officer
 Rid'inghood, *i.* a woman's riding-coat
 Ridot'to, *i.* an entertainment of music

- ounding
o pillage, to plunder
ch---v. to split
o fit with tackling
of French dance
ag, &c. of a ship
ewd, whorish
; straight; true
stly, in truth, very
claim; privilege
: from wrong
tuous, equitable
just claim; honest
, honestly, exactly
, sharp, cruel
ant of easy elegance
Inflexibility
piece of wood com-
ers
ity; strictness; rage
ver-harsh
y, without mitigation
brook or stream
argin, an edge
a hole, a chink
y, misty
n. to hush, to bark
ecourse or gutter
und, as of a bell
ls, &c.; fit with rings
of pigeon
igs
d of a mob or riot
g; a circle; a curl
larly streaked
kite
ar tetter; a disease
by washing, &c.
ition, tumult
o raise an uproar
akes a riot
turbulent
acerate; to disclose
ture, finished
ow ripe; be matured
perfection, fitness
r wash lightly over
ed, cut open
end; grow; increase
scent; increase
y of laughing
gher; ridiculous
, chance of harm
to put to chance
f religion
gious ceremonies
monious
pponent
to oppose
emulation
- Rive, v. to split, to cleave, to be divided
Riv'el, v. a. to contract into wrinkles
Riv'er, s. a land current of water bigger
than a brook
Riv'erdragon, s. a crocodile
Riv'ergod, s. the tutelary deity of a river
Riv'erhorse, s. the hippopotamus
Riv'et, s. a fastening pin that is clenched
Riv'et, v. a. to fasten strongly with rivets
Riv'ulet, s. a small river, a brook
Rixdol'lar, s. a German coin, value 4s. 6d.
Roach, s. the name of a fish
Road, s. a large way for travelling; path
Roam, v. to wander, ramble, rove
Roan, a. bay, sorrel, or black spotted
Roar, v. n. to make a loud noise
Roar, s. the cry of a wild beast, &c.
Roast, v. a. to dress meat; to banter
Roast, s. any thing roasted
Rob, v. a. to steal, to plunder
Robber, s. a thief, a plunderer
Robbery, s. theft by force or with privily
Robe, s. a dress of dignity
Robe, v. a. to dress pompously; to invest
Robu'st, a. strong, sinewy, violent
Roc'amboles, s. a kind of wild garlic
Roche-alum, s. a pure sort of alum
Roch'et, s. a surplice; a fish
Rock, s. a vast mass of stone; a defence
Rock, v. to shake; to move a cradle
Rock'et, s. an artificial firework; a plant
Rockru'by, s. a sort of garnet
Rock'salt, s. a mineral salt
Rock'work, s. a building imitating rocks
Rock'y, a. full of rocks; hard, stony
Rod, s. a twig, instrument of correction
Rode, *pret. of to ride*
Rodomonta'de, s. an empty, noisy bluster
Roe, s. the female of the hart; eggs of fish
Roga'tion, s. the litany; supplication
Roga'tion-week, s. the week preceding
Whitsunday
Rogue, s. a vagabond, a knave, a wag
Ro'guery, s. villany, knavery, waggery
Ro'guish, a. fraudulent, knavish, waggish
Rol'st, v. n. to act at discretion; to bluster
Roll, v. to move in a circle; to enwrap
Roll, s. the act of rolling; mass made round;
a register; catalogue, warrant
Roll'er, s. any thing turning on its own
axis; a bandage; a fillet
Roll'ingpin, s. a round, smooth piece of
wood to mould paste, &c.
Roll'ingpress, s. a press for printing pictures,
&c. on copper plates
Rom'age, s. a tumult, a bustle
Ro'man, s. a native of Rome
Ro'man, a. pertaining to the Romans
Roman'sce, s. a fable, a fiction, a lie
Roman'cer, s. a forger of tales, a li-

ous	Run'dle, <i>s.</i> the step of a ladder; a round
r	Rund'let, or Run'let, <i>s.</i> a small barrel
plait	Rung, <i>prev. and part. of to ring</i>
rists	Run'nel, <i>s.</i> a rivulet, a small brook
cloth	Run'ner, <i>s.</i> one who runs; a shoot
shaggy	Run'nion, <i>s.</i> a paltry, scabby wretch
r	Runt, <i>s.</i> a dwarf animal; a small cow
	Rupe'e, <i>s.</i> an Indian coin, value 2s. 3d.
	Rup'tion, <i>s.</i> breach; solution of continuity
	Rup'ture, <i>s.</i> a breach of peace; eruption
rw	Ru'ral, <i>s.</i> belonging to the country
verish	Rush, <i>s.</i> a plant; a worthless thing
's, &c.	Rush, <i>v. n.</i> to enter or move with violence
on	Rush'light, <i>s.</i> a candle with a rush wick
ievous	Rusk, <i>s.</i> a kind of biscuit or hard bread
ively	Rus'set, <i>s.</i> reddish brown; coarse; rustic—
urity	<i>s.</i> a country dress
ettle	Rus'set'ing, <i>s.</i> a rough kind of apple
neat by	Rust, <i>s.</i> a red crust grown upon iron, &c.
	Rus'tic, <i>s.</i> rural, rude, simple, plain
r	Rus'tical, <i>s.</i> rough, savage, brutal, rude
w noise	Rus'ticate, <i>v.</i> to banish into the country
	Rusti'city, <i>s.</i> rural appearance, simplicity
o muse	Rust'ily, <i>ad.</i> in a rusty manner; shabbily
; medi-	Rus'tle, <i>v. n.</i> to make a low rattling noise
	Rust'y, <i>s.</i> covered with rust, impaired
nder	Rut, <i>s.</i> the track of a cart-wheel, &c.; the
ng cup	copulation of deer, wild boars, &c.
rt	Ruth, <i>s.</i> mercy, pity, tenderness
o bruit	Ruth'ful, <i>s.</i> rueful, woful, compassionate
k bone	Ruth'less, <i>s.</i> cruel, pitiless, barbarous
kle	Rut'tish, <i>s.</i> wanton, libidinous, lustful
o away,	Ry'al, <i>s.</i> a Spanish coin worth sixpence three
	farthings
success	Rye, <i>s.</i> a coarse kind of bread corn
	Ry'egrass, <i>s.</i> a kind of strong grass

S.

. south	Sa'chem, <i>s.</i> the chief of an Indian tribe
'atum,	Sack, <i>s.</i> a bag containing three bushels; a
o) sole,	woman's loose robe; plunder, pillage;
m, ac-	Canary wine
naster,	Sack, <i>v. s.</i> to take by storm; pillage, plunder
stis, of	Sack'but, <i>s.</i> a kind of pipe
of the	Sack'cloth, <i>s.</i> a cloth for sacks
	Sackpos'set, <i>s.</i> a posset made of milk, sack,
	and some other ingredients
ship	Sac'rament, <i>s.</i> an oath; the Lord's supper
i	Sacrament'al, <i>s.</i> constituting or pertaining
:	to a sacrament
rd	Sa'cred, <i>s.</i> holy, consecrated, inviolable
	Sa'credness, <i>s.</i> holiness, sanctity
	Sac'ri'fice, <i>v. s.</i> to offer up; destroy; devote
'sugar	Sac'ri'fice, <i>s.</i> an offering made to God; any
ood	thing destroyed or finally quit

Ro'manist, *s.* one who professes popery
 Ro'manize, *v. a.* to latinize
 Roman'tic, *a.* wild, improbable, fanciful
 Ro'mish, *a.* Popish; belonging to Rome
 Romp, *s.* a rude, untaught girl; rude play
 Romp, *v. n.* to play rudely and noisily
 Romping, *s.* rude, noisy play
 Ronden't, *s.* a kind of ancient poetry; a name applied to all songs and tunes which end with the first part or strain repeated
 Ron'lon, *s.* a fat, bulky woman
 Ront, *s.* an animal stunted in growth
 Rood, *s.* the fourth part of an acre, containing 220 yards; a pole; an old name for the holy cross
 Roof, *s.* the cover of a house; the inside of the arch that covers a building; the palate
 Roof, *v. a.* to cover with a roof
 Rook, *s.* a bird; a cheat; a piece at chess
 Rook, *v. n.* to rob, to cheat, to deceive
 Rook'ery, *s.* a nursery of rooks
 Room, *s.* space, extent; stand; chamber
 Room'age, *s.* space, place
 Room'y, *a.* spacious, wide, large
 Roost, *s.* a perch on which birds rest
 Roost, *v. n.* to sleep as a bird; to lodge
 Root, *s.* that part of the plant, &c. which rests in the ground, and supplies the stems with nourishment; the first cause
 Root, *v.* to take root; radicate; destroy
 Rooted, *a.* fixed, deep, radical
 Root'edly, *ad.* deeply, strongly
 Rope, *s.* a thick hempen cord, string, halter
 Rope, *v. n.* to concrete into filaments
 Ro'pedancer, *s.* one who dances on ropes
 Ro'pemaker, *s.* one who makes ropes
 Ro'pewalk, *s.* a place where ropes are made
 Ro'piness, *s.* a rosy or glutinous quality
 Ro'py, *a.* viscous, glutinous, tenacious
 Ro'queclaire, Ro'quele, *s.* a man's cloak
 Ro'sary, *s.* a set of beads, containing 15 ave-marias, and 15 pater-nosters; a particular devotion addressed to the Virgin Mary
 Ros'cid, *a.* abounding with dew
 Rose, *s.* a fragrant flower
 Ro'seate, *a.* rosy, blooming, fragrant
 Ro'semary, *s.* a plant
 Ro'set, *s.* a red colour used by painters
 Ro'sewater, *s.* water distilled from roses
 Ro'sin, *s.* inspissated turpentine
 Ros'trum, *s.* the beak of a bird; a pulpit
 Ro'sy, *a.* like a rose in bloom, fragrance, &c.
 Rot, *v.* to putrefy, to make putrid
 Rot, *s.* a distemper in sheep; putrefaction
 Ro'tary, *a.* whirling as a wheel
 Ro'tated, *a.* whirled round
 Rotation, *s.* a turning round; succession
 Rote, *s.* words uttered by mere memory; a harp, lyre—*v. a.* to fix in the memory
 Rot'eco, *s.* an eastern weight of 5lb.

Rot'ten, *a.* putrid, not firm, not s
 Rot'und, *a.* round, circular, spher
 Rotund'ity, *s.* roundness, circularit
 Rotund'o, or Rotond'o, *s.* a round
 Rove, *v.* to ramble, to range, to
 Ro'ver, *s.* a wanderer, pirate; sick
 Rouge, *s.* a red paint
 Rough, *a.* not smooth, harsh, severe
 Rough'cast, *s.* a form in its first r
 Rough'draw, *v. a.* to draw or trace
 Rough'ca, *v.* to make or grow ro
 Rough'y, *ad.* rudely, severely, boi
 Rough'ness, *s.* unevenness, harshn
 Roun'ceval, *s.* a kind of poe
 Round, *a.* circular; plain; smoot
 Round, *s.* a circle, sphere, district
 Round'about, *a.* ample; indirect
 Round'elay, *s.* a kind of ancient
 Round'house, *s.* the constable's p
 Round'y, *ad.* in a round form, pl
 Rouse, *v.* to wake from slumber
 Roust, *s.* a multitude, a rabble, tu
 crowd; the confusion of an arm
 Rout, *v.* to defeat; assemble in c
 Route, *s.* a road, way; march, k
 Row, *s.* a range of men or thing
 Row, *v.* to impel a vessel in t
 with oars
 Row'el, *s.* the point of a spur; a
 Row'el, *v. a.* to keep open with
 Row'er, *s.* one who manages an
 Roy'al, *a.* kingly, becoming a kin
 Roy'alist, *s.* an adherent to a kin
 Roy'ally, *ad.* in a kingly manne
 Roy'alty, *s.* the office or state of
 Rub, *v.* to scour, polish; fret; ge
 Rub, *s.* friction; hindrance; dif
 Rub'ber, *s.* one that rûbe; a co
 two games out of three, a wh
 Rub'bish, *s.* ruins of buildings; n
 Rub'ify, *v. a.* to make red
 Ru'bric, *s.* directions printed in pra
 and books of law
 Ru'by, *s.* a precious red stone; a
 Ru'ction, *s.* a breaking wind up
 Rud'der, *s.* the part that steers
 Rud'diness, *s.* approaching to red
 Rud'dy, *a.* approaching to red; i
 Rude, *a.* rough, harsh; ignorant
 Rud'dely, *ad.* in a rude manner, v
 Rud'eness, *s.* incivility, boisterous
 Rud'iment, *s.* the first elements of
 the first part of education
 Rudiment'al, *a.* relating to first
 Rue, *v. a.* to grieve for, lament
 Rue'ful, *a.* mournful, woful, w
 Rue'ful, *s.* an assembly at a p
 a circle; a street
 Ruff, *s.* a puckered linen or
 Ruff, *v. a.* to trump at u

brutal, savagely boisterous
brutal fellow, a robber
disorder, to fret; to plait
ornament for the wrists
arise, nappy, woollen cloth
rough; brutal, surly; shaggy
d. in a rugged manner
r. roughness; asperity
surgeon's rasp
full of wrinkles
, destruction, overthrow
subvert, destroy, impoverish
a. to bring to poverty, &c.
subversion; demolition
fallen to ruin; mischievous
w. with ruin, destructively
instrument; sway; regularity
govern, to control, to settle
governor; an instrument by
s are drawn
dirt drawn from sugar
r. to make a hoarse low noise
chewing the cud
r. to chew the cud; to muse
s. a chewing the cud; medi-
lection
r. to search places, plunder
a large glass, a drinking cup
flying or popular report
a. to report abroad; to bruit
buttock, end of the back bone
a rough plait; a wrinkle
move swiftly, flee, go away,
etc; smuggle
ice; course, continued success
a fugitive, a coward

Run'dle, *s.* the step of a ladder; a round
Run'dlet, or Run'let, *s.* a small barrel
Rung, *pref.* and *part.* of *to ring*
Run'nel, *s.* a rivulet, a small brook
Run'ner, *s.* one who runs; a shoot
Run'nion, *s.* a paltry, scurvy wretch
Kunt, *s.* a dwarf animal; a small cow
Rupe'e, *s.* an Indian coin, value 2s. 3d.
Rup'tion, *s.* breach; solution of continuity
Rup'ture, *s.* a breach of peace; eruption
Ru'ral, *a.* belonging to the country
Rush, *s.* a plant; a worthless thing
Rush, *v. n.* to enter or move with violence
Rush'light, *s.* a candle with a rush wick
Rusk, *s.* a kind of biscuit or hard bread
Rus'set, *a.* reddish brown; coarse; rustic—
s. a country dress
Rus'seting, *s.* a rough kind of apple
Rust, *s.* a red crust grown upon iron, &c.
Rus'tic, *a.* rural, rude, simple, plain
Rus'tical, *a.* rough; savage, brutal, rude
Rusticate, *v.* to banish into the country
Rust'icity, *s.* rural appearance, simplicity
Rust'ily, *ad.* in a rusty manner; shabbily
Rust'le, *v. n.* to make a low rattling noise
Rust'y, *a.* covered with rust, impaired
Rut, *s.* the track of a cart-wheel, &c.; the
copulation of deer, wild boars, &c.
Ruth, *s.* mercy, pity, tenderness
Ruth'ful, *a.* rueful, woful, compassionate
Ruth'less, *a.* cruel, pitiless, barbarous
Rut'tish, *a.* wanton, libidinous, lustful
Ry'al, *s.* a Spanish coin worth sixpence three
farthings
Rye, *s.* a coarse kind of bread corn
Ry'e-grass, *s.* a kind of strong grass

S.

abbreviation, as S. W. south
S. S. *stratum super stratum*,
a layer; S. (in music) *solo*,
N. *secundum naturam*, ac-
nature; S. N. *Salvator noster*,
r; and S. for *Societatis*, of
, as F. R. S. Fellow of the
city
osts or armies
he day of rest and worship
resembling the sabbath
ark fur—*a.* black, dark
metar, short broad sword
grittiness, madiness
itty, sandy, gravelly
wing the taste, &c. of sugar
singing to the priesthood

Sa'chem, *s.* the chief of an Indian tribe
Sack, *s.* a bag containing three bushels; a
woman's loose robe; plunder, pillage;
Canary wine
Sack, *v. a.* to take by storm; pillage, plunder
Sack'but, *s.* a kind of pipe
Sack'cloth, *s.* a cloth for sacks
Sackpos'set, *s.* a posset made of milk, sack,
and some other ingredients
Sac'rament, *s.* an oath; the Lord's supper
Sacramen'tal, *a.* constituting or pertaining
to a sacrament
Sa'cred, *a.* holy, consecrated, inviolable
Sa'credness, *s.* holiness, sanctity
Sac'rif'ice, *v. a.* to offer up; destroy; devote
Sac'rif'ice, *s.* an offering made to God; a
thing destroyed or finally quitted

Sacrific'al, *a.* pertaining to sacrifice
 Sacrilege, *i.* the robbery of a church
 Sacrilegious, *a.* violating things sacred
 Sacrilegiously, *ad.* with sacrilege
 Sacring-bell, *i.* a bell rung before the host
 Sa'cris't, Sa'cris'tan, *i.* a sexton; a vestry-keeper; a church officer
 Sa'cris'ty, *i.* the vestry room of a church
 Sad, *a.* sorrowful, heavy, gloomy; had
 Sad'den, *v.* *a.* to make sad or gloomy
 Sad'dle, *i.* a seat to put on a horse's back
 Sad'dle, *v.* *a.* to put on a saddle; to load
 Sad'dler, *i.* one who makes saddles
 Sad'ly, *ad.* sorrowfully, miserably
 Sad'ness, *i.* mournfulness, melancholy
 Safe, *a.* free from danger—*i.* a buttery
 Safecon'duct, *i.* a convoy, passport, guard
 Sa'feguard, *i.* a defence, convoy, passport
 Sa'fely, *ad.* without danger, without hurt
 Sa'fety, *i.* freedom from danger; custody
 Sa'ffron, *i.* a plant—*a.* yellow
 Sag, *v.* to hang heavy; to load, to burden
 Sags'cious, *a.* quick of thought or scent
 Sags'city, *i.* acuteness, keenness
 Sage, *i.* a plant; a man of wisdom—*a.* wise
 Sa'gely, *ad.* wisely, prudently
 Sa'gittary, *i.* a centaur
 Sa'go, *i.* a nourishing sort of grain
 Sa'ick, *i.* a kind of Turkish vessel
 Said, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to say*; afore-said, declared, shewed
 Sail, *i.* a canvass sheet; ship; wing
 Sail, *v.* to move with sails; pass by sea
 Sail'or, *i.* a seaman, one used to the sea
 Sail'yard, *i.* a pole to extend a sail with
 Saim, *i.* hog's lard
 Sain'foin, *i.* a sort of herb, trefoil
 Saint, *i.* a person eminent for piety, &c.
 Saint, *v.* to canonize; to appear very pious
 Saint'ed, *a.* holy, pious; canonized
 Saint'ly, Saint'like, *a.* holy, devout
 Sake, *i.* final cause; purpose; account
 Sa'ker, *i.* a kind of cannon; a hawk
 Sala'cious, *a.* lustful, lecherous, wanton
 Sala'city, *i.* lechery, wantonness
 Sal'ad, *i.* a food composed of raw herbs
 Sal'amander, *i.* an animal like a lizard
 Salaman'drine, *a.* like a salamander
 Sal'ary, *i.* annual or periodical payment
 Sale, *i.* the act of selling, vent, market
 Sa'leable, *a.* fit for sale, marketable
 Sa'lesman, *i.* one who sells made clothes
 Sa'lework, *i.* work for sale; careless work
 Sal'ient, *a.* leaping; paunting; springing
 Sal'ine, Sal'inous, *a.* consisting of salt, brinish
 Sal'ique-law, *i.* a law by which females were excluded from the crown of France
 Sal'iva, *i.* spittle separated by the glands
 Sal'ivate, *v.* *a.* to cause a spitting, &c.
 Sal'ivation, *i.* a curing by spitting

Sal'low, *a.* sickly; yellow—*i.* a willow
 Sal'ly, *i.* a frolic; slight; an eruption
 Sal'y, *v.* *a.* to make an eruption; less on
 Sal'y'part, *i.* a port to make salter than
 Sal'mag'di, *i.* a mixture of chopped meat,
 pickled harrings, oil, onions, vinegar, &c.
 Sa'lmon, *i.* a delicious well-known fish
 Sa'lmon'trat, *i.* a trout of the salmon kind
 Sa'loun, *i.* an elegant, lofty hall
 Salt, *i.* a well-known seasoning; wit
 Salt, *a.* having the taste of salt
 Salt'celler, *i.* a sort of cup to hold salt
 Salt'er, *i.* one who salts, or sells salt
 Salt'ern, *i.* a place where salt is made
 Salt'ish, *a.* somewhat salt, brinish
 Salt'etre, *i.* a mineral salt, extra
 Sa'lva'bility, *i.* possibility to be saved
 Sa'lvable, *a.* possible to be saved
 Sa'lve, *i.* a reward allowed for saving out of a wreck—*a.* wild; cruel
 Sa'lva'tion, *i.* redemption to the happiness of heaven, preservation from eternal damnation
 Sa'lva'tory, *i.* a place where any thing is saved, a repository
 Sa'lva'tious, *a.* wholesome, promoting health
 Sa'lva'try, *i.* wholesome, healthful
 Sa'lve, *i.* an ointment; remedy, cure
 Sa'lver, *i.* a piece of plate with a figure
 Sa'lvo, *i.* an exemption; reservation; gift
 Sa'lutary, *a.* wholesome; healthful
 Sa'luta'tion, *i.* act of saluting, greeting
 Sa'lute, *v.* *a.* to greet, to hail, to kiss
 Sa'lute, *i.* a salutation, greeting, a kiss
 Sa'lutiferous, *a.* bringing health, healthy
 Same, *a.* identical, of the like kind, &c.
 Sa'meness, *i.* identity, not different
 Sam'let, *i.* a little salmon
 Sam'phire, *i.* a plant preserved in pickle
 Sam'ple, *i.* a specimen; part of a whole
 Sam'pler, *i.* a piece of girl's needle work
 Sa'n'able, *a.* remediable, curable
 Sa'n'ative, *a.* of a healing quality, &c.
 Sa'nctification, *i.* the act of making holy
 Sa'nctify, *v.* *a.* to make holy or virtuous
 Sa'nctimo'nious, *a.* saintly, appearing holy
 Sa'nctimony, *i.* holiness, devoutness
 Sa'nction, *i.* ratification; confirmation
 Sa'nctitude, Sa'nctity, *i.* holiness, goodness
 Sa'nctuary, *i.* a holy place, an asylum
 Sand, *i.* gravelly earth; barren land
 San'dal, *i.* a sort of slipper or loose shoe
 Sand'ers, *i.* a precious kind of Indian wood
 Sand'ever, *i.* the superfluous salt or sediment cast up in making glass
 Sand'stone, *i.* a stone easily crumbled
 Sand'y, *a.* full of sand, gritty, mouldy
 Sane, *a.* sound in mind; healthy
 Sang, *pret.* of *to sing*
 Sa'nctification, *i.* production of blood, the version of the chyle into blood

reying blood
icer of blood
ing with blood
d; cruel, murderous
d; warm, ardent
of blood
heat, confidence
ief council among the
70 elders
erous excretion
with thin matter
f mind or body

stitute of
of plants
, subvert, destroy
stable, savoury
nowledge, sageness
, prudent
p; dry; old; husky
ree full of sap
y, *a.* soapy, like soap
ulating quality
s blue stone
f, or like sapphire
ce; simpleness
lent; weak
dance
rough, taunt, gibe
a. keen, taunting
woven silk
corn
; or feeding on flesh

new flesh
a precious stone
ame of a plant
: lawn sieve
window that lets up

stuffing in a boot
d in physic
: sit
f hell, the devil
devilish, infernal
used by schoolboys
glut, to satisfy
secondary planet re-
r, as the moon round

ng of satellites
ll to satiety
being filled, fulness
and shining silk
ring vice, folly, &c.
longing to satire
ties satires
re as in a satire
of being pleased or
needs

Satisfactive, *a.* giving satisfaction
Satisfactorily, *ad.* to satisfaction
Satisfactory, *a.* giving satisfaction or content
Satisfy, *v.* to content, please; convince
Sat'urant, *a.* impregnating to the fill
Sat'urate, *v. a.* to impregnate till no more can
be received or imbibed
Sat'urday, *s.* the last day in the week
Sat'ur'ity, *s.* fulness, repletion
Sat'urn, *s.* a planet; in chymistry, lead
Saturn'ian, *a.* happy; golden
Sat'urnine, *a.* gloomy, grave; severe
Sa'tyr, *s.* a silvan god; a lustful man
Sav'age, *a.* wild, cruel, uncivilized
Sav'age, *s.* a barbarian, a man uncivilized
Sav'agely, *ad.* barbarously, cruelly
Savan'na, *s.* an open meadow without wood
Sauce, *s.* something to give relish to food
Sauce'box, *s.* an impertinent fellow
Sauce'pan, *s.* a pan to make sauce, &c. in
Sau'cer *s.* a small plate for a teacup, &c.
Saucily, *ad.* impudently, petulantly
Sauciness, *s.* impudence, petulance
Saucy, *a.* pert, petulant, insolent
Save, *v.* to preserve from danger or ruin; to
keep frugally—*ad.* except
Sa'veall, *s.* a pan to save candle-ends on
Sa'ving, *a.* frugal—*ad.* excepting
Sa'viour, *s.* the Redeemer; he who saves
Saun'ter, *v. n.* to wander about idly, loiter
Sa'vory, *s.* the name of a plant
Sa'vour, *s.* a scent, odour, taste
Sa'vour, *v.* to have a smell or taste; to like
Sa'voury, *a.* pleasing to the smell or taste
Savoy', *s.* a sort of colewort
Saus'age, *s.* a composition of meat, spice, &c.
Saw, *s.* an instrument with teeth, for cut-
ting boards or timber; a saying, a proverb
Saw, *v. a.* to cut timber, &c. with a saw
Saw'dust, *s.* a dust arising from sawing
Saw'pit, *s.* a pit where wood is sawed
Saw'yer, *s.* one who saws timber
Sax'ifrage, *s.* a plant good against the stone
Saxifragous, *a.* dissolvent of the stone
Say, *v.* to speak, utter, allege, tell
Say'ing, *s.* an expression; an opinion
Scab, *s.* an incrustation over a sore
Scab'bard, *s.* the sheath of a sword
Scab'by, *a.* diseased with scabs
Scab'rous, *a.* rough, rugged, harsh
Scaffold, *s.* a temporary gallery, a kind of
stage erected on certain occasions
Scaffolding, *s.* a support for workmen
Scale'de, Scale'do, *s.* storming a place by
raising ladders against the walls
Scald, *v. a.* to burn with hot liquor
Scale, *s.* a balance; the sign *Libra* in the
zodiac; part of the covering of a fish;
ladder; means of ascent; line of distance
the gamut; a scale

- Scale, *v. a.* to mount; scrape off scales
 Scalled, *a.* having scales like a fish; squamous
 Scaliness, *s.* the state of being scaly
 Scall, *s.* leprosy; morbid baldness
 Scallion, *s.* a kind of onion
 Scallop, *s.* a shellfish; indentation
 Scallop, *v. a.* to indent the edge, &c.
 Scalp, *s.* the integuments of the head
 Scaly, *a.* covered with scales
 Scamble, *v.* to scramble; shift awkwardly
 Scammony, *s.* a concreted, resinous juice
 Scamper, *v. n.* to run with fear and speed
 Scan, *v. a.* to examine nicely; to canvass
 Scandal, *s.* a reproachful assertion, infamy
 Scandalize, *v. a.* to disgrace, reproach, defame; offend by some action
 Scandalous, *a.* opprobrious, shameful, vile
 Scandent, *a.* climbing, creeping
 Scanning, *s.* in poetry, is the measuring a verse to ascertain its number of feet, &c.
 Scant, *a.* parsimonious; scarce, not enough
 Scantiness, *s.* want of space, compass, &c.
 Scantlet, *s.* a small quantity or piece
 Scantling, *s.* timber cut to a small size
 Scanty, *a.* narrow, small; poor, niggardly
 Scape, *v.* to escape—*s.* a flight, evasion
 Scapular, *a.* relating to the shoulders
 Scar, *s.* the mark of a cut; a cicatrix
 Scaramouch, *s.* a buffoon in motley dress
 Scaree, *a.* not plentiful, rare, uncommon
 Scaree, *scarcely*, *ad.* hardly, scanty
 Scarceness, *scarcely*, *s.* want of plenty
 Scare, *v. a.* to frighten, affright, terrify
 Scarecrow, *s.* an image set to frighten birds
 Scarf, *s.* a loose covering for the shoulders
 Scarfskin, *s.* the outer skin of the body
 Scarification, *s.* an incision of the skin
 Scarify, *v. a.* to lance or cut the skin
 Scarlet, *s.* a deep red colour
 Scarlet, *a.* of the colour of scarlet
 Scarletbean, *s.* a garden plant
 Scarp, *s.* the slope on that side of a ditch which is next to a fortified place
 Scate, *s.* an iron to slide with; a flat fish
 Scath, *v. a.* to waste, damage, destroy
 Scathing, *a.* mischievous, destructive
 Scatter, *v.* to spread thinly, to disperse
 Scatterer, *s.* a cleaner of the streets
 Scoundrel, *s.* a villain, a wicked wretch
 Scene, *s.* part of a play; an appearance
 Scenery, *s.* imagery; representation
 Scenic, *a.* dramatic, theatrical
 Scenography, *s.* the art of perspective
 Scent, *s.* smell, odour; chase by smell
 Scepter, *s.* one who doubts of all things
 Sceptical, *a.* doubting every thing
 Scepticism, *s.* universal doubt
 Sceptre, *s.* the ensign of royalty borne in the hand
 Sceptred, *a.* bearing a sceptre
 Schedule, *s.* a small scroll; an inventory
 Scheme, *s.* a plan, project, design
 Schemer, *s.* a projector, a contriver
 Schism, *s.* a division in the church
 Schismatic, *s.* one guilty of schism
 Schismatical, *s.* implying schism
 Schismatically, *ad.* in a schismatical manner
 Scholar, *s.* a disciple, a man of letters
 Scholarship, *s.* learning, literature
 Scholastic, *a.* pertaining to the school
 Scholastically, *ad.* according to the school
 Scholiast, *s.* one who makes notes upon an author, a commentator
 Scholium, *s.* an explanatory note
 Scholly, *v. n.* to write expositions
 School, *s.* a place for education
 Schoolfellow, *s.* a fellow student
 Schoolman, *s.* one skilled in the niceties of academical disputation, and in divinity
 Schoolmaster, *s.* he who teaches in a school
 Schoolmistress, *s.* she who keeps a school
 Sciagraphy, *s.* the section of a building to show the inside thereof; the art of dialling
 Sciatheric, *a.* belonging to a sun-dial
 Sciat'ical, *a.* troubled with the hip-gout
 Science, *s.* knowledge, art attained by precepts; the seven liberal arts are grammar, rhetoric, logic, arithmetic, music, geometry, astronomy
 Scient'ial, *a.* of, or pertaining to science
 Scientific, *a.* what promotes knowledge, &c.
 Scimitar, *s.* a sword with a convex edge
 Scintillate, *v. n.* to sparkle, to emit sparks
 Scintillation, *s.* the act of sparkling
 Sciolist, *s.* one of superficial knowledge
 Sciolous, *a.* knowing superficially
 Sciom'achy, *s.* a battle with a shadow
 Scion, *s.* a small twig or shoot; a graft
 Scirrhou'sity, *s.* an induration of the glands
 Scirrhus, *s.* having an indurated gland
 Scis'sible, Scis'sile, *a.* that may be divided
 Scision, *s.* the act of cutting
 Scissors, *s.* a small pair of shears
 Scis'sure, *s.* a crack, rent; fissure, chaps
 Sclerotic, *a.* hard; rough
 Scoat, *v. n.* to stop the wheel of a cart
 Scoff, *v. n.* to deride or mock, to ridicule
 Scoffingly, *ad.* in contempt, in ridicule
 Scold, *v. n.* to chide; quarrel clamorously
 Scoll'op, *s.* a fish; an indenting
 Sconce, *s.* a branched candlestick; a fort; a bulwark; the head
 Sconce, *v. a.* to mulct, to fine
 Scoop, *s.* a large ladle; a sweep
 Scoop, *v. a.* to lade out; to c
 Scope, *s.* intention; drift; aim
 Scorb'utic, *a.* diseased with the scorch
 Scorch, *v.* to burn, to be dried
 Score, *s.* a long incision; the count; motive; the number

foul, worthless
 v. to scuff, to despise
 tuous, insolent, proud
 emptuously, insolently
 with a very venomous
 ie zodiac
 ; shot; payment
 slightly
 inging to Scotland
 from paying his scot
 ning in the head
 sweeping an oven
 ; rascal, a villain
 ; scamper; purge
 scours; a purge
 ; lash; punishment
 ip, punish, chastise
 seat privily to observe
 enemy
 t privately to observe
 , to look angry or sullen
 an or thin; the neck
 in; rough, rugged
 atch eagerly; to climb
 ntrest for any thing
 nd between the teeth
 rdthless, grating
 ticle, fragment, bit
 ghtly; erase; shave
 perplexity, distress
 stencil; a vile siddler
 ith the nails; to wound
 awkwardly
 e in horses
 or scurf
 w or write badly
 e a loud, shrill noise
 out, as in terror, &c.
 ek, to cry as an owl
 i that hoots by night
 ter, hide, sift, riddle
 mechanical powers
 , bad writing
 author, a bad writer
 cretary; public notary
 y for writings
 schedule; small writing
 ; not delivered orally
 ed in the bible
 e, the sacred writings
 o draws contracts, &c.
 e commonly called the

nd with the scrofula
 wrapped up
 brane which contains

—v. a. to rub hard
 mean, vile, sorry
 eight of 20 grains

Scruple, v. n. to doubt, to hesitate
 Scrupulous, a. nicely doubtful; vigilant
 Scrutable, a. that may be searched
 Scrutinee'r, s. an examiner, an inquirer
 Scrutinize, v. a. to examine thoroughly
 Scrutinous, a. captious; full of inquiries
 Scrutiny, s. a strict search or inquiry
 Scrutire, s. a case of drawers for papers
 Scud, v. n. to sail before a hard gale, &c
 Scuffle, s. a confused quarrel or broil
 Sculk, v. n. to lurk secretly; to lie close
 Scull, s. the brain-pan; a small oar
 Sculler, s. a small boat with one rower
 Scullery, s. a place to clean and keep dishes
 Scullion, s. a kitchen drudge
 Sculp, v. a. to carve; to engrave—s. a print
 Sculp'tile, a. made by engraving
 Sculp'tor, s. a carver or engraver
 Sculp'ture, s. art of carving, carved work
 Scum, s. what rises to the top of any liquor
 Scum, v. a. to clear off the scum
 Scurf, s. a dry scab; scale; adherent stain
 Scurfy, a. full of, or having scurf
 Scurrility, s. grossness of reproach, opprobrious language, lewdness of jocularity
 Scur'rilous, a. railing, saucy, abusive
 Scur'vily, ad. vilely, basely, coarsely
 Scur'viness, s. meanness, sordidness, baseness
 Scur'vy, s. a disease—j. scabbed, vile
 Scur'vy-grass, s. a plant; spoonwort
 Scut, s. the tail of an hare or rabbit, &c.
 Scutch'oon, s. the field or ground on which a coat of arms is painted; pieces of brass placed over locks
 Scut'tle, s. a wide, shallow basket for coals; a small grate; a quick pace
 Scythe, s. instrument for mowing grass, &c.
 Sea, s. the ocean, a large lake
 Sea'beat, a. dashed by the waves of the sea
 Sea'born, a. produced by the sea
 Sea'boy, s. a boy employed on shipboard
 Sea'beach, s. the sea shore
 Sea'calf, s. the seal, a sea animal
 Sea'chart, s. a map of the sea-coast
 Sea'coal, s. pit-coal, brought by sea
 Sea'compass, s. the mariner's compass
 Sea'faring, a. employed or living at sea
 Sea'girt, a. encircled by the sea
 Sea'gull, s. a waterfowl
 Seal, s. the sea-calf; a stamp; a confirmation
 Seal, v. to fasten with a seal, ratify, close
 Sealing-wax, s. wax used to seal letters, &c.
 Seam, s. what joins two pieces together; a measure of eight bushels; a star; tallow
 Seam, v. a. to join together; mark, sew
 Sea'maid, s. the mermaid
 Sea'man, s. a sailor, mariner; merman
 Sea'mew, s. a fowl that frequents the sea
 Seam'less, a. having no seam
 Seam'stress, s. one who lives by sewing

- Scan, or Scine, *s.* a kind of large fishing net
 Sea-nymph, *s.* a goddess of the sea
 Sea-piece, *s.* representation of any thing at sea
 Sea-port, *s.* an harbour or port for ships
 Bear, *v. a.* to burn—*s.* dry; no longer green
 Scarce, *v. a.* to sift finely—*s.* a fine sieve
 Search, *s.* an inquiry, quest, pursuit
 Search, *v.* to examine, to inquire, to seek
 Sea-cloth, *s.* a large strengthening plaster
 Sea-room, *s.* room at sea; far from the shore
 Sea-rover, *s.* a pirate
 Sea-service, *s.* duty at sea
 Sea-shore, *s.* the coast of the sea
 Sea-sick, *s.* sick by the motion of the sea
 Sea-son, *s.* one of the four parts of the year, spring, summer, autumn, winter; a fit time; a time not very long
 Sea-son, *v.* to give a relish to; to mature
 Sea-sonable, *a.* opportune, at a proper time
 Sea-soning, *s.* that which gives relish to
 Seat, *s.* a chair; mansion; situation
 Seat, *v. a.* to place on seats; fix; place firm
 Sea-ward, *ad.* towards the sea
 Se'cant, *s.* dividing into two parts—*s.* a line
 Sece'de, *v. n.* to withdraw from; to leave
 Sece'ssion, *s.* the act of withdrawing from
 Se'cle, *s.* a century, an age
 Seclu'de, *v. a.* to shut up apart, to exclude
 Seclu'sion, *s.* a secluding, a separating
 Se'cond, *a.* the next to the first; inferior
 Se'cond, *s.* one who accompanies another in a duel; supporter; GOth part of a minute
 Se'cond, *v. a.* to support; to follow next
 Se'condarily, *ad.* in the second order or degree; not primarily or originally
 Se'condary, *a.* not primary—*s.* a delegate
 Se'condhand, *a.* not original; not primary
 Se'condly, *ad.* in the second place
 Se'condrate, *s.* the second order in dignity, value, or strength
 Se'crecy, *s.* privacy, solitude, close silence
 Se'cret, *a.* concealed, private, unknown
 Se'cret, *s.* a thing unknown, privacy
 Se'cretariship, *s.* the office of a secretary
 Se'cretary, *s.* one who writes for another
 Se'crete, *v. a.* to hide, conceal; separate
 Se'cretion, *s.* a separation of animal fluids
 Se'cretitious, *a.* parted by animal secretion
 Se'cretly, *ad.* privately, in secret
 Se'cretness, *s.* quality of keeping a secret
 Se'cretory, *a.* performing the office of secretion
 Se'ct, *s.* men united in certain tenets
 Se'ctary, *s.* a follower of a particular se'ct
 Se'cta'tor, *s.* a follower; an imitator
 Se'ction, *s.* a distinct part of a writing or book; act of cutting; the part divided
 Se'ctor, *s.* a geometrical instrument
 Se'cular, *a.* not bound by rules, worldly
 Se'cularize, *v. a.* to convert to common use
 Se'cularly, *ad.* in a worldly manner
 Se'culine, *s.* the after-birth
 Se'cula, *a.* free from fear or danger, safe
 Se'cula, *v. a.* to make certain, proved, less
 Se'cularly, *ad.* without danger; calmly
 Se'curity, *s.* protection, defence, peace
 Se'da's, *s.* a seat, close chair for sitting
 Se'da's, *a.* calm, quiet, still, serene
 Se'da'ty, *ad.* calmly, without disturbance
 Se'da'tious, *s.* calmness, tranquillity
 Se'dentary, *a.* sitting much, inactive
 Se'dge, *s.* a growth of narrow flags
 Se'dgy, *a.* overgrown with narrow flags
 Se'diment, *s.* what settles at the bottom
 Se'dition, *s.* a tumult, an insurrection
 Se'ditious, *a.* seditious, seductive, turbulent
 Se'duce, *v. a.* to tempt, corrupt, mislead
 Se'ducement, *s.* the act of seducing
 Se'ducible, *a.* capable of being seduced
 Se'duction, *s.* the act of seducing
 Se'ducity, *s.* seducibility, application, inducement
 Se'ducous, *a.* seductive, inducible
 Se'e, *s.* the disease of a bishop
 Se'e, *v.* to perceive by the eye, to discern, to behold, to attend; to converse with
 Se'e, *s.* the organized particles producing plants and animals, from which nature are generated; original; race
 Se'e, *v. a.* to bring forth seed
 Se'e'cake, *s.* a kind of sweet sooty cake
 Se'e'ling, *s.* a plant just risen from seed
 Se'e'pearl, *s.* small grains of pearl
 Se'e'sman, *s.* a sower, he who sows seed
 Se'e'stime, *s.* the season for sowing
 Se'e'y, *a.* abounding with seed
 Se'e'ing, *s.* sight; vision—*ad.* does that
 Se'ek, *v.* to look for; solicit; make much
 Se'el, *v. a.* to close the eyes
 Se'em, *v. n.* to appear, to have certain
 Se'em'ing, *s.* appearance, show, opinion
 Se'em'ingly, *ad.* in appearance, in seeming
 Se'em'ness, *s.* decency, grace, beauty
 Se'em'y, *a.* decent, becoming, proper, fit
 Se'en, *part. s.* perceived, skilled, usual
 Se'er, *s.* one who foresees events; a prophet
 Se'e'aw, *s.* a reciprocating motion
 Se'eth, *v.* to boil; to stew; to decoct in liquor; to be hot
 Se'gment, *s.* a part of a circle comprehended between an arch and a chord thereof
 Se'gregate, *v. a.* to separate, or to set apart
 Se'gregation, *s.* a separation from others
 Se'ign'ial, *a.* invested with large power
 Se'ign'ior, *s.* an Italian title, for lord
 Se'ign'ory, *s.* a lordship; a jurisdiction
 Se'iner, *s.* a fisher with nets
 Se'izable, *a.* that is liable to be seized
 Se'ize, *v.* to take by force; to seize on
 Se'izin, *s.* the act of taking possession
 Se'izure, *s.* act of seizing, the thing

irely, not frequently
choose in preference to others
ly chosen; culled out
the act of choosing
s, a description of the moon
s self, the individual
l of regard for others
merically the same
lge of land between furrows
art with for a price
scab in a horse's pastern
who sells, a vender
edge of cloth, &c.
Jural of self
resemblance, appearance
represent, to make a likeness
mposition, signifies half
s. half round; a ring
a note in music
half a circle
s. half round
a point made thus [;]
s. half a diameter
y, s. half transparency
s, a. half transparent
imperfectly fluid
resembling a half moon
longing to seed; radical
seed plot; original; school
the act of sowing
productive of seed
s. imperfectly clear
is, a. not quite plain
in music, a note containing
intensity of a quaver
half a tone or note in music
a consonant which makes an
und; semivowels are six in
s, m, n, r, s
s. everlasting, perpetual
s. duration without end
staining the number six
assembly of counsellors who
government, a parliament
member of the senate
despatch; to commission
old age, ancientness
a growing old; decay
steward; high bailiff
er than another
riority of birth, eldership
ysical purge
reception by the senses
y of perceiving; meaning
wanting sense, stupid
quickness of sensation
ving quick intellectual feel-
s, persuaded; of good sense
th sense; judiciously
ing sense, but not reason

Sen'sual, a. pleading to the senses; carnal
Sensorium, Sen'sory, s. the seat of sense,
the organ of sensation
Sensual'ity, s. addiction to carnal pleasures
Sen'sualize, v. a. to render sensual
Sen'sually, ad. in a sensual manner
Sent, *part. pass.* of *to send*
Sen'tence, s. a determination; a period
Sen'tence, v. a. to condemn, to judge
Senten'tious, a. short and energetic
Senten'tiously, ad. by witty or pithy sentences
Sen'tient, a. perceiving—s. one perceiving
Sentiment, s. thought, notion, opinion
Sentiment'al, a. reflecting, thoughtful
Sentinel, Sen'try, s. a soldier on guard
Sep'arable, a. that may be separated
Sep'arate, v. a. to break, disunite
Sep'arate, a. divided, disunited from
Sep'arately, ad. apart, singly, distinctly
Separa'tion, s. a disjunction, divorce
Sept, s. a clan, race, generation
Septem'ber, s. the ninth month of the year
Sept'enary, a. consisting of seven
Septen'nial, a. lasting seven years
Septen'trion, s. the north; Charles's-wain
Septen'trional, a. relating to the north
Septen'trionate, v. n. to tend northerly
Sep'tic, a. tending to produce putrefaction
Septila'teral, a. having seven sides
Septuages'ary, Septuages'im'al, a. consisting
of seventy
Sep'tuagint, s. the old Greek version of the
Old Testament, so called, as being sup-
posed the work of 72 interpreters
Sep'tuple, a. seven times as much
Sepul'chral, a. relating to burial, &c.
Sep'ulchre, s. a tomb, grave, monument
Sep'ulture, s. interment, burial
Seque'cious, a. following; attendant; du'cile
Sequa'city, s. ductility; toughness
Se'quel, s. a conclusion; consequence
Se'quence, s. a following order
Se'quent, a. following; consequential
Sequester, v. a. to put aside; deprive of
Sequest'able, a. that may be separated
Sequestra'tion, s. deprivation of profits
Sequestra'tor, s. he into whose custody the
thing in dispute is committed
Sera'glio, s. the house where the eastern con-
cubines, &c. are kept
Ser'aph, s. one of the orders of angels
Seraph'ic, a. angelic, angelical
Ser'aphim, s. one of the orders of angels
Sert, Seer, a. withered; no longer green
Serenade, s. music by lovers in the night
Sere'ne, a. calm, placid, quiet, unruffled
Sere'nely, ad. calmly, quietly, coolly
Sere'ne'ness, Seren'ity, s. calmness, peace
Seren'itude, s. calmness, coolness of mind
Serf, s. a slave employed in husbandry

Serge, *s.* a kind of thin woollen cloth
 Sergeant, *s.* a petty officer in the army;
 a degree in law next below a judge
 Se'ries, *s.* sequence, succession, order
 Se'rious, *a.* grave, solemn, important
 Se'riously, *ad.* gravely, solemnly, in earnest
 Ser'mon, *s.* a pious, instructive discourse
 Ser'monize, *v. s.* to preach a sermon
 Se'ro'sity, *s.* thin, watery part of the blood
 Se'rous, *a.* thin, watery, adapted to serum
 Ser'pent, *s.* a snake; a musical instrument
 Ser'pentine, *a.* winding like a serpent
 Ser'piginous, *a.* diseased with a tetter
 Ser'pigo, *s.* a kind of tetter
 Ser'rate, Ser'rated, *a.* jagged like a saw
 Ser'ring, *s.* the act of driving close
 Ser'vant, *s.* one who serves another
 Serve, *v.* to attend at command, to assist
 Ser'vice, *s.* an office; obedience, favour
 Ser'viceable, *a.* active, diligent, useful
 Ser'vile, *a.* slavish, mean, swerving
 Ser'vilely, *ad.* meanly, slavishly, pitiably
 Ser'vility, *s.* slavishness, meanness
 Ser'vingman, *s.* a menial servant
 Ser'vitor, *s.* the lowest rank in a college
 Ser'vitude, *s.* slavery, dependance
 Se'rum, *s.* the watery part of the blood
 Ses'quial'teral, *a.* one and a half more
 Sex, *s.* a rate, a tax; one charged
 Ses'sion, *s.* a sitting of magistrates
 Set, *v.* to place, to fix, to frame, to plant
 Set, *part. a.* regular, in a formal manner
 Set, *s.* a complete suit or assortment
 Set'a'ceous, *a.* bristly, set with strong hairs
 Se'ton, *s.* an issue, or rowel
 Set'tle, *s.* a long seat with a back
 Set'ter, *s.* one who sets; a kind of dog
 Set'tle, *s.* a seat, a bench with a seat
 Set'tle, *v.* to fix, confirm, determine, sink
 Set'tled, *a.* confirmed, determined
 Set'tlement, *s.* act of settling; legal possession; subsidence; a colony; a jointure
 Se'ven, *a.* four and three, one more than six
 Se'venfold, *a.* repeated seven times
 Se'vennight, or Sen'night, *s.* a week
 Se'ven'ten, *a.* ten and seven
 Se'venthly, *ad.* in the seventh place
 Se'venty, *a.* seven times ten
 Se'ver, *v.* to force asunder, divide, disjoin
 Se'veral, *a.* divers, many, distinct
 Se'verally, *ad.* distinctly, separately
 Se've're, *a.* sharp, austere, cruel, painful
 Se've'rely, *ad.* painfully, afflictively, horribly
 Se'verity, *s.* cruel treatment, rigour
 Sew, *v. a.* to join with a needle and thread
 Sew'er, *s.* an officer; passage for water
 Sex, *s.* the distinction of male and female
 Sexa'gen'ary, *a.* aged sixty years
 Sexa'gesima, *s.* second Sunday before Lent
 Sexa'gesimal, *a.* numbered by sixties

Sexa'gu'lar, *a.* having six angles
 Sexa'hed'ral, *a.* having six years
 Sex'tant, *s.* the sixth part of a circle
 Sex'tile, *s.* the distance of 60 degrees
 Sex'ton, *s.* an under officer of the church
 Sex'tonship, *s.* the office of a sexton
 Sex'tuple, *a.* sixfold, six times told
 Sha'b'bily, *ad.* manly, reproachfully
 Sha'b'biness, *s.* meanness, raggedness
 Sha'b'by, *a.* ragged, mean, slovenly, pale
 Sha'b'ble, *v. s.* to chain, to fetter, to be
 Sha'b'bles, *s.* fetters, chains, gyves
 Shade, *s.* a shadow; screen, shelter
 Shade, *v. s.* to cover from light or heat
 Sha'dow, *s.* a shade, faint representation
 Sha'dow, *v. s.* to cloud, darken, suppress
 Sha'dowy, *a.* full of shade; gloomy
 Sha'dy, *a.* secure from light or heat; cool
 Sha'k, *s.* an arrow; narrow, deep pit; a lie
 Sha'g, *s.* rough hair; rough cloth; a lie
 Sha'ged, Sha'ggy, *a.* rough, ragged, hairy
 Sha'gre'ta, *s.* a fish-skin remarkably small
 Sha'gre'ta, *v. s.* to provoke, to irritate
 Shake, *v.* to tremble, to totter, to heave
 Shake, *s.* a vibratory motion; concussion
 Shall, *v. de'tic'tive*, it has no tense but
 future, and should, imperfect
 Sha'lloon, *s.* a slight woollen stuff
 Sha'ples, or Sha'lloop, *s.* a small vessel
 Sha'l'ow, *a.* not deep; futile; silly
 Sha'l'ow, *s.* a sand; a flat; a shoal
 Sha'l'owness, *s.* a want of depth or strength
 Sha'lot, *s.* a kind of small onion
 Sha'lt, second person of *shall*
 Sham, *v. s.* to counterfeit, trick, cheat
 Sham, *s.* a delusion, imposture, trick
 Sham, *a.* false, counterfeit, fictitious
 Sham'bles, *s.* a butchery, place to sell meat
 Sham'bling, *a.* moving awkwardly
 Shame, *s.* reproach, ignominy, disgrace
 Shame, *v.* to make ashamed, to disgrace
 Sha'mefaced, *a.* modest, bashful, sheepish
 Sha'meful, *a.* disgraceful, ignominious
 Sha'mefully, *ad.* disgracefully, ignominiously
 Sha'meless, *a.* impudent, audacious
 Sham'ois, or Cham'ois, *s.* a wild goat
 Sham'rock, *s.* a three-leaved Irish grass
 Shank, *s.* middle joint of the leg; the handle
 Shape, *v. s.* to form, mould, image, create
 Shape, *s.* a form, make, proportion
 Sha'peless, *a.* wanting regularity of form
 Sha'peliness, *s.* beauty of proportion or form
 Sha'pely, *a.* well-formed, symmetrical
 Shard, *s.* a piece of a pot; plant; fish; fish
 Shard'd, *a.* labelling shards
 Share, *s.* a portion; dividend; plough land
 Share, *v. s.* to divide, partake of, use
 Sha're'r, *s.* one who divides, a partner
 Shark, *s.* a voracious sea-fish; a shaver
 Sharp, *a.* keen, piercing, acute, wet

/en, *v. a.* to make keen; make quick
 /er, *i.* a cheating, tricking fellow
 /ly, *ad.* severely, keenly, affictively
 /ness, *i.* keenness; ingenuity; severity
 /set, *a.* eager, vehemently desirous
 /sighted, *a.* having quick sight
 ter, *v.* to break into pieces; to impair
 terbraind, *a.* inattentive, giddy
 /, *v. a.* to pare close with a razor, &c.
 /er, *i.* one who shaves; a sharp dealer
 ing, *i.* a thin slice pared off any thing
 /, *i.* a thicket, a small wood
 the female *prænoun* personal
 /, *i.* a bundle of new cut corn; a heap
 /, *v. a.* to strip or cut off with shears
 /er, *i.* one that shears sheep, &c.
 /s, *i.* an instrument with two blades
 /man, *i.* he that shears
 /s, *i.* a scabbard, the case of any thing
 /s, or Sheathe, *v. a.* to put into a sheath
 /y, *a.* forming a sheath
 /, *i.* a shelter made of boards, &c.
 /, *v.* to spill, to scatter, to let fall
 /s, *i.* brightness, splendour—*a.* bright
 /, *i.* a well-known animal
 /oot, Sheepfold, *i.* an inclosure to pen
 up in
 /ish, *a.* over-modest, bashful, timorous
 /shearing, *i.* the time of shearing
 /s, a feast made when sheep are shorn
 /s-eye, *i.* a loving, sly look
 /walk, *i.* a pasture for sheep
 /, *a.* clear, pure, unmingled
 /, *i.* linen for a bed; a sail; paper, &c.
 /-anch'or, *i.* the largest anchor
 /el, *i.* a Jewish coin, value 2s. 6d.
 /, *i.* a board fastened against a wall, &c.
 place things on; a sand bank in the
 /; a rock under shallow water
 /, *i.* the hard covering of any thing, &c.
 /, *v.* to strip off, or cast the shell
 /fish, *i.* a fish covered with a shell
 /y, *a.* abounding with shells
 /ter, *i.* a cover from injury; protection
 ter, *v.* to defend, protect, give shelter
 /ing, *a.* sloping, slanting
 /y, *a.* shallow; full of banks; rocky
 /herd, *i.* one who tends sheep
 /herdes, *i.* a lass that tends sheep
 /herdy, *i.* the work of a shepherd
 /et', *i.* mixture of acid, water, and sugar
 /ff, *i.* a chief annual county officer
 /ffity, *i.* the office of the sheriff
 /y, *i.* a kind of Spanish white wine
 /, *i.* a buckler, defence, protection
 /, *v. a.* to cover, to defend, to secure
i. an evasion; a woman's body linen
 /, *v.* to change, alter, practise evasions
 /, *i.* an artful person, a trickster
 /, *a.* wanting expedients to act, &c.

Shil'ling, *i.* a silver coin, value 12d.
 Shil'lishall, *a.* wavering, hesitating
 Shil'ly, *ad.* not frankly, not familiarly
 Shin, *i.* the fore part of the leg
 Shine, *v. n.* to glisten, glitter, to be con-
 s, uous, to be glossy, be gay, be splendid
 Shine, *i.* fair weather; lustre, splendour
 Shi'ness, *i.* unwillingness, reservedness
 Shin'gles, *i.* a disease; a kind of tetter;
 thin boards, &c. to cover houses
 Shiny, *a.* bright, luminous, splendid
 Ship, *i.* a large vessel to sail on the sea
 Ship, *v. a.* to put on board a ship
 Shipboard, *ad.* on board or in a ship
 Shipman, *i.* a sailor, a seafaring man
 Shippling, *i.* vessels for navigation
 Shipwreck, *i.* loss of a ship by rocks, &c.
 Shipwright, *i.* a ship carpenter or builder
 Shire, *i.* a division of the kingdom, a county
 Shirt, *i.* a man's under linen garment
 Shitless, *a.* wanting a shirt
 Shit'lecock, *i.* a plaything for children
 Shive, *i.* a slice of bread; a thick splinter
 Shiver, *v.* to quake, to tremble, to shatter
 Shoal, *i.* a crowd; shallow; sand bank
 Shoaly, *a.* full of shoals or shallows
 Shock, *i.* a conflict, a concussion; an offence
 Shock, *v.* to shake violently; to disgust;
 to offend, to be offensive
 Shocking, *a.* disgusting, dreadful, violent
 Shod, *pret. and part. pass. of to shoe*
 Shoe, *i.* the outer cover of the foot
 Shoeboy, *i.* a boy that cleans shoes
 Shoe'inghorn, *i.* a horn to draw on shoes
 Shoe'maker, *i.* one who makes shoes
 Shoe'string, *i.* a riband, &c. to tie the shoes
 Shone, the *pret. of to shine*
 Shook, the *pret. of to shake*
 Shoot, *v.* to discharge a gun, &c.; to germi-
 nate; to push forward; to jet out; to
 move swiftly; to feel a quick pain
 Shooter, *i.* one that shoots, an archer
 Shop, *i.* a place for sale or for work
 Shopboard, *i.* a bench or table to work on
 Shopkeeper, *i.* one who sells in a shop
 Shopman, *i.* a foreman, &c. in a shop
 Shore, Shorn, *pret. of to shear*
 Shore, *i.* coast of the sea, &c. a drain; buttress
 Shoreless, *a.* having no shore
 Short, *a.* not long; scanty; brittle
 Short'en, *v. a.* to make short, contract, lop
 Short'hand, *i.* a writing in characters, &c.
 Short'lived, *a.* not living or lasting long
 Short'ly, *ad.* quickly, soon; concisely, briefly
 Short'ness, *a.* the quality of being short
 Short'light'ed, *a.* defective in the sight
 Shot, *pret. and part. pass. of to shoot*
 Shot, *i.* balls for guns, &c.; a reckoning
 Shot'free, *a.* clear of the reckoning
 Shotten, *a.* having ejected the spurs

- Shove, *v.* to push by main strength, to push
 Shove, *i.* the act of shoving, a push
 Shovel, *i.* an instrument for digging, &c.
 Show-board, *i.* a game and table to play on
 Shough, *i.* a species of shaggy dog
 Should, *verb auxiliary in sub. mood*
 Shoulder, *i.* the joint that connects the arm to the body; a promise
 Shoul'der, *v. a.* to put on the shoulder; jostle
 Shoul'derbelt, *i.* a belt for the shoulder
 Shoul'derknot, *i.* a knot of lace, &c. worn on the shoulders of footmen, &c.
 Shout, *i.* a loud hymn of triumph, &c.
 Shout, *v. n.* to cry in triumph, &c.
 Show, *v.* to exhibit; prove; direct; teach
 Show, *i.* an exhibition; semblance; pomp
 Show'er, *i.* rain, moderate or violent
 Show'er, *v. a.* to wet; smite with liberality
 Show'ry, *a.* rainy, inclinable to showers
 Shown, *pret. and part. pass. of to show*
 Show'y, *a.* splendid, gaudy, ostentatious
 Shrank, *pret. of to shrink*
 Shred, *i.* a small piece, a fragment
 Shrew, *i.* a peevish, clamorous woman
 Shrewd, *a.* cunning, smart, turbulent
 Shrewdly, *ad.* cunningly, wittily, sily, with strong suspicion
 Shrick, *v. n.* to scream—*v.* an inarticulate cry of anguish or horror
 Shrift, *i.* confession made to a priest
 Shri'll, *a.* sounding with an acute, tremulous, or vibrating sound
 Shri'llness, *i.* sharpness of sound
 Shrimp, *i.* a small sea shellfish; a dwarf
 Shrine, *i.* a cabinet or case to hold relics, &c.
 Shrink, *v.* to contract itself; to express fear, pain, &c. by contracting the body
 Shrive, *v. a.* to hear at confession
 Shriv'el, *v. a.* to contract into wrinkles
 Shroud, *i.* dress of the dead; a shelter
 Shroud, *v.* to shelter, to conceal, to harbour
 Shro'vetide, *i.* the Tuesday before Lent
 Shroud, *i.* a shelter, a cover—*v.* to cover
 Shrouds, *i.* large ropes extended from the mast-head to the sides of a ship, to support the masts, and enable them to carry sail
 Shrub, *i.* a bush; spirit with acid and sugar
 Shrub'by, *a.* full of, or like shrubs
 Shrug, *v. a.* to contract or draw up
 Shrug, *i.* a contracting of the shoulders to signify contempt, pity, or aversion
 Shrunken, *Shrunken, part. of to shrink*
 Shud'der, *v. n.* to quake with fear, &c.
 Shuffle, *v.* to dodge; to shift; to play mean tricks; to change the position of the cards; to move with an irregular gait
 Shuffle, *i.* a disordering of things; a trick
 Shuff'lecap, *i.* a kind of play or game
 Shuffler, *i.* he who plays tricks or shuffles
 Shun, *v. a.* to avoid, to endeavour to escape
 Shut, *v.* to close, confine, enclose, contract
 Shut'ter, *i.* a cover for a window, &c.
 Shuttle, *i.* an instrument used in weaving
 Shy, *a.* reserved, cautious, suspicious
 Sib'lant, *a.* hissing
 Sibyllion, *i.* a hissing sound
 Siccation, *i.* the act of drying
 Sicc'ity, *i.* dryness, want of moisture
 Sigs, *i.* the number six at dice
 Sick, *a.* afflicted with disease; disordered
 Sick, *v. n.* to sicken; to take a disease
 Sick'en, *v.* to make sick; disquiet; decay
 Sick'le, *i.* a hook for hanging corn
 Sick'ly, *a.* not healthy, faint, weak
 Sick'ness, *i.* a disease, disorder of the body
 Side, *i.* the rib part of animals; the edge
 Side, *a.* not direct—*v. n.* to join with
 Sideboard, *i.* a side table on which conveniences are placed
 Side'long, *a.* lateral, oblique, not direct
 Side'ral, Side'ral, Side'ness, *a.* starry
 Side'rupted, *a.* planet-struck; blasted
 Side'stroke, *i.* a mortification; a blast
 Side'stroke, *i.* a woman's seat on horseback
 Side'sman, *i.* an assistant to a churchwarden
 Side'ways, Side'wise, *ad.* on one side
 Side, *v. n.* to go the narrowest way
 Siege, *i.* the besieging a fortified place
 Sieve, *i.* hair or law strained on a law
 Sift, *v. a.* to put through a sieve; to examine
 Sift'er, *i.* he who sifts; a sieve
 Sigh, *i.* a mournful breathing, a sob
 Sight, *i.* the sense of seeing; a show
 Sight'less, *a.* blind, not slightly; offensive
 Sight'lines, *i.* handsomeness, sociableness
 Sight'ly, *a.* comely, seemly
 Sig'il, *i.* a seal; a kind of charm
 Sign, *i.* a token, miracle, symbol, device
 Sign, *v. a.* to mark, to ratify by writing
 Signal, *i.* a sign that gives notice, mark
 Signal, *a.* memorable, remarkable
 Signalize, *v. a.* to make remarkable
 Signally, *ad.* remarkably, memorably
 Sign'ature, *i.* a mark, sign; among printers, a letter to distinguish different sheets
 Sign'et, *i.* a seal, especially the king's
 Significancy, *i.* meaning, force, energy
 Significant, *a.* expressive, important
 Significantly, *ad.* with force of expression
 Significa'tion, *i.* a meaning by sign or word
 Significative, *a.* strongly expressive
 Signify, *v.* to declare, to mean, to import
 Silence, *i.* stillness, taciturnity, secrecy
 Silence, *interj.* commanding silence
 Si'lent, *a.* mute, still, quiet, not speaking
 Si'lently, *ad.* without speech or noise
 Si'l'ious, *a.* made of hair; flinty
 Si'l'ique, Si'l'iqueous, *a.* having a pod
 Silk, *i.* a fine soft thread, spun by worms; any thing made of it

- silk; soft; tender
 ler in silk
 aver of silken stuffs
 rm that spins silk
 lk, soft, pliant
 door-case, &c.
 y, *i.* a liquor made of
 ic, sugar, &c.
 y; weakness
 /cak, simple, foolish
 ll of woods
 ard metal
 r like silver
 rho deals in silver, &c.
 . a woman's loose robe
 form or quality
 as, resemblance
 son for illustration
 se, comparison
 il gently or slowly
 sweet bread or cake
 ic of buying or selling
 :
 flat or snubbed nose
 ile or look pleasantly
 pleasant smile
 less unmingled; silly
 gredient; an herb, &c.
 er simples
 . an herbalist
 or simple person
 es, weakness
 art, foolishly
 counterfeit
 embling, feigning
 ing together
 'the laws of God
 the laws of God
 at, before this; ago
 nest, uncorrupt
 of mind, honesty
 wrapper
 ometrical line
 ce which has reverence
 oymnt
 muscle, or nerve
 ed with sinews, strong,
 strong, forcible
 wicked, profane
 e voice to melody; to
 ies to; to tell in poetry
 1, to burn slightly
 1 in singing
 married, individual
 plicity; sincerity
 'ly, only, by himself
 ; particular; rare
 ing remarkable; a cu-
 id character
- Singularly, *ad.* particularly; strangely
 Sin'guli, *i.* a sign
 Sin'ister, *a.* on the left hand; bad; unlucky
 Sink, *v.* to fall gradually, settle, decline
 Sink, *i.* a drain, jakes, place of filth
 Sin'less, *a.* exempt from sin, innocent
 Sin'ner, *i.* an offender, a criminal
 Sin'offering, *i.* an expiation for sin
 Sin'oper, Sin'ople, *i.* a kind of red earth
 Sin'uous, *a.* bending in and out
 Sinus, *i.* a bay of the sea; gulf; opening
 Sip, *v.* to drink by small draughts
 Sip, *i.* a small draught, small mouthful
 Sip'phon, *i.* a pipe to convey liquors thro', &c.
 Sip'pet, *i.* a small sop
 Sir, *i.* a word of respect to men; a title
 Sire, *i.* a father; a male
 Si'rens, *i.* sea-monsters who enticed men by
 singing, and then devoured them
 Sirius, *i.* the great dog-star
 Sirname, *i.* the family name
 Sirocco, *i.* the south-east, or Syrian wind
 Sir'rah, *i.* a name of reproach and insult
 Sir'up, *i.* vegetable juice boiled with sugar
 Sis'ter, *i.* a woman born of one's parents
 Sisterhood, *i.* women of the same society
 Sisterly, *a.* like or becoming a sister
 Sit, *v.* to repose on a seat, to incubate
 Site, *i.* situation, local position
 Sith, *ad.* since; seeing that
 Sit'ing, *i.* the act of resting on a seat
 Sit'uate, Sit'uated, *a.* placed; lying
 Situa'tion, *i.* a position; condition; state
 Six, *a.* twice three, one more than five
 Six'pence, *i.* half a shilling
 Six-score, *a.* six times twenty
 Sixteen, *a.* six and ten
 Sixth, *a.* the next after the fifth
 Sixth'y, *ad.* in the sixth place
 Six'tieth, *a.* the tenth six times repeated
 Six'ty, *a.* six times ten
 Size, *i.* bulk; a glutinous substance
 Siz'able, *a.* reasonably bulky
 Siz'er, *i.* a student of the lowest rank at the
 university of Cambridge
 Siz'y, *a.* glutinous, viscous, ropy
 Skate, *i.* a flat sea-fish; a sliding shoe
 Skate, *v. n.* to slide on ice with skates
 Skean, *i.* a short sword; a knife
 Skein, *i.* a hank of silk, thread, &c.
 Skel'eton, *i.* the bones of the body preserved
 as in their natural situation
 Skel'lum, *i.* a villain, a scoundrel
 Sketch, *i.* an outline; rough draught
 Sketch, *v. n.* to trace the outlines; to plan
 Skew, *v. n.* to squint; to look disdainfully
 Skew'er, *i.* a sort of pin to truss meat
 Skiff, *i.* a small light boat
 Skill'ful, *a.* knowing, experienced
 Skill'fully, *ad.* with skill, dexterously

Skill, *s.* knowledge, experience, dexterity
 Skilled, *a.* knowing, acquainted with
 Skillet, *s.* a small bottle or boiler
 Skim, *v.* to take off the cream; pass lightly
 Skim'ner, *s.* a ladle to take off the cream
 Skim'milk, *s.* milk deprived of its cream
 Skin, *s.* the hide, pelt; rind of fruit
 Skin, *v.* to flay; to uncover; to heal
 Skink'er, *s.* one that serves drink
 Skin'ner, *s.* a dealer in skins
 Skin'ny, *a.* wanting flesh, thin, lean
 Skip, *v.* to pass by quick leaps; to miss
 Skip, *s.* a light leap or bound
 Skip'jack, *s.* an upset; a lottery
 Skip'per, *s.* a ship-master, or ship-boy
 Skirmish, *s.* a slight fight, a contest
 Skirt, *s.* the edge, margin, extreme part
 Skit, *s.* a whim; lampoon; insinuation
 Skit'tish, *a.* easily frightened; wanton; fickle
 Skreen, *s.* a coarse sieve; a shelter
 Skreen, *v.* to sift; to shade; to shelter
 Skue, *a.* oblique, oblong
 Skulk, *v.* to hide; lurk in fear or malice
 Skull, *s.* the bone that incloses the head
 Sky, *s.* the heavens, the firmament
 Sky'lark, *s.* a bird that sings and sings
 Sky'light, *s.* a window in the roof
 Sky'rocket, *s.* a kind of rising firework
 Slab, *s.* a plane of stone; a puddle
 Slab'ber, *v.* to drivel, to shed; to spill
 Slab'by, *a.* plashy, dirty, thick, viscous
 Slack, *a.* not tense, loose, remiss, relaxed
 Slack, Slack'en, *v.* to be remiss, abate, flag
 Slack, *s.* coal broken into small parts
 Slack'ness, *s.* looseness; negligence
 Slag, *s.* the dross or recrement of metals
 Slain, *part. pass. of to slay*
 Slake, *v.* to quench, extinguish, be relaxed
 Slam, *s.* winning all the tricks at cards
 Slam, *v.* to win all the tricks; shut hard
 Slan'der, *s.* false invective; reproach
 Slan'der, *v.* to backbite, to scandalize
 Slan'derer, *s.* one who belies another
 Slan'derous, *a.* falsely abusive
 Slant, *v.* to cast obliquely or sideways
 Slant, Slant'ing, *s.* oblique, sloping
 Slap, *v.* to *s.* strike with the open hand
 Slap'dash, *ad.* all at once, suddenly
 Slash, *v.* to cut; lash; strike at random
 Slash, *s.* a wound; cut in cloth, &c.
 Slate, *s.* a grey fossil stone—*v.* to cover the roof
 Sla'ter, *s.* one who covers with slates
 Sla'tern, *s.* a negligent, careless woman
 Slave, *s.* one deprived of freedom
 Slave, *v.* to drudge, to toil, to toil
 Slaver, *s.* to omit, or smear with spite
 Slavery, *s.* the condition, &c. of a slave
 Slaughter, *s.* destruction with a sword
 Slaughter, *v.* to massacre, to slay

Slaughterhouse, *s.* a house in which beasts are killed by the butcher
 Slaughter'ness, *s.* one employed in killing
 Sla'vish, *a.* servile, mean, base, dependent
 Sla'vishness, *s.* servility, meanness
 Slay, *v.* to kill, butcher, put to death
 Slen'ry, *a.* thin, slight, wanting substance
 Sled, or Sledge, *s.* a carriage without wheels; a smith's large hammer
 Slick, *a.* smooth, glossy, delicate, mild
 Slick'ness, *s.* smoothness, glossiness
 Sleep, *s.* repose, rest, slumber—*v.* to rest
 Sleep'iness, *s.* drowsiness, heaviness
 Sleep'ing, *s.* the act of taking rest in sleep
 Sleep'less, *a.* without sleep; watchful
 Sleep'y, *a.* drowsy, sluggish, causing sleep
 Sleet, *s.* a kind of smooth, small snow, &c.
 Sleet'y, *a.* bringing sleet
 Sleeve, *s.* the dress covering the arm
 Sleeve'button, *s.* a button for the sleeve
 Sleeve'less, *a.* having no sleeves
 Slight, *s.* dexterous practice, art, trick
 Slen'der, *a.* thin, small, not bulky, slender
 Slept, *part. of to sleep*
 Slow, *part. of to slay*
 Slice, *v.* to cut into thin pieces, to divide
 Slide, *v.* to glide on ice; pass unnoted
 Slide, *s.* a frozen plane to slide on
 Slight, *a.* small; worthless; not strong
 Slight, *s.* neglect; contempt; artifice; snub
 Slight, *v.* to neglect, to disregard
 Slight'ingly, *ad.* with disdain, negligently
 Slight'y, *ad.* negligently, scornfully, weakly
 Slight'ness, *s.* weakness; negligence
 Slim, *a.* slender, thin of shape
 Slime, *s.* any glutinous substance, mud
 Slim'ness, *s.* slenderness, thinness of shape
 Slim'y, *a.* viscous, glutinous, ropy
 Slip'ness, *s.* low cunning, craftiness, artifice
 Sling, *s.* a missile weapon for stones; a stroke
 Sling, *v.* to throw by a sling, &c.
 Slink, *v.* to sneak away; to cast the young
 Slip, *v.* to slide; fall into error; to fall out of the memory; convey secretly
 Slip, *s.* a false step; mistake; twig; escape
 Slip'board, *s.* a board sliding in grooves
 Slip'knot, *s.* a bow-knot; a knot easily untied
 Slip'per, *s.* a morning shoe, a house shoe
 Slip'pery, Slip'y, *a.* glib; uncertain
 Slip'shod, *a.* not having the shoe pulled up
 Slip'slop, *s.* bad or insipid liquor
 Slit, *v.* to cut any thing lengthwise
 Slit, *s.* a long cut or narrow opening
 Split'er, *v.* to split—*s.* a branch torn off
 Sloats, *s.* the under parts of a coat
 Slobber, *v.* to slaver, to wet with spittle
 Sloe, *s.* the fruit of the blackthorn
 Sloop, *s.* a small sea-vessel
 Stop, *v.* to dash with water; drink hard
 Slope, *s.* a declivity, an oblique direction

- Slope**, *a.* oblique, not perpendicular
Slope, *Slo'pewise*, *Slo'pingly*, *ad.* obliquely
Sloppy, *a.* miry and wet, plashy
Slouch, *i.* slowness, idleness; an animal
Slouchful, *a.* idle, lazy, sluggish, inactive
Slouchfully, *ad.* with slouch, lazily
Slouch, *i.* a downcast look; a man who looks heavy and clownish
Slouching, *a.* walking awkwardly
Slouchy, *i.* one dirtily or carelessly dressed
Slouchy, *a.* negligent, not neat; dirty
Slouchy, *ad.* in a coarse, inelegant manner
Slough, *i.* a deep, miry place; the skin which a serpent casts off periodically
Sloughy, *a.* miry, boggy, muddy
Slow, *a.* not swift; late; dull; tardy
Slowly, *ad.* not speedily, not rashly
Slowness, *i.* want of velocity; deliberation
Slowworm, *i.* a small worm or viper
Slubber, *v. a.* to do a thing lazily; to daub
Slubberdegullion, *i.* a mean, dirty wretch
Sludge, *i.* mire, dirt mixed with water
Slugg, *i.* an idler, a drone; a slow snail
Sluggard, *i.* a drone, an idle, lazy fellow
Sluggish, *a.* dull, drowsy, lazy, slothful
Sluggishly, *ad.* dully, not nimbly, idly
Sluice, *i.* a water-gate, a flood-gate
Sluice, *v. a.* to emit by flood-gates
Slumber, *v.* to sleep lightly, to doze
Slumber, *i.* light sleep, repose
Slumberous, *a.* causing sleep, sleepy
Slung, *pret. and part. of to sling*
Slunk, *pret. and part. of to sink*
Slur, *i.* a slight disgrace—*v. a.* to sully, soil
Slut, *i.* a dirty woman; a word of contempt
Slutish, *a.* nasty, not cleanly, dirty
Sluttishness, *i.* nastiness; dirtiness
Sly, *a.* meanly artful, secretly insidious
Slyly, *ad.* with secret artifice, insidiously
Smack, *i.* taste, savour; a loud kiss
Small, *a.* little, slender; minute; petty
Smallcoal, *i.* small wood coals used in lighting fires
Smallcraft, *i.* vessels less than ships
Smallness, *i.* minuteness; weakness
Smallpox, *i.* an eruptive malignant distemper, very contagious
Smart, *i.* a beautiful blue substance
Smartglass, *a.* made of, or like emerald
Smart, *a.* pungent, quick, acute, brisk
Smart, *v. n.* to feel quick, lively pain
Smartly, *ad.* sharply, briskly, wittily
Smartness, *i.* quickness; liveliness; vigour
Smatch, *i.* a taste; tincture; a bird
Smatter, *i.* superficial knowledge
Smattering, *i.* a slight knowledge
Smear, *v. a.* to soil, to daub, to contaminate
Smear, *a.* dauby; adhesive
Smooth, *v. a.* to blacken with smoke
Smell, *v.* to perceive by the nose, &c.
- Smell**, *i.* the power of smelling, scent
Smelt, *pret. and part. pass. of to smelt*
Smelt, *i.* a small sea-fish
Smelt, *v. a.* to extract metal from ore
Smelter, *i.* one who melts ore
Smerk, *v. n.* to smile amorously, &c.
Smerk, **Smirk**, *a.* nice, smart, jaunty, gay
Smick'et, *i.* a woman's under garment
Smile, *v. n.* to look gay, &c. be propitious
Smile, *i.* a look of pleasure or of kindness
Smilingly, *ad.* with a look of pleasure
Smit, **Smit'ten**, *part. pass. of to smite*
Smitte, *v.* to strike; kill; destroy; blast
Smith, *i.* one who works in metals
Smithery, **Smithy**, *i.* a smith's shop
Smock, *i.* the under garment of a woman
Smockfaced, *a.* beardless, maidenly, pale
Smoke, *i.* a sooty exhalation; a steam
Smoke, *v.* to emit smoke; to burn; to cover; use tobacco; dry in smoke; sneer or ridicule; smell out, find out
Smoke-dry, *v. a.* to dry in the smoke
Smoky, *a.* emitting, or full of smoke, fumy
Smooth, *a.* even; plain; bland; mild
Smooth, *v. a.* to level; make easy; soften
Smooth'en, *v. a.* to make even and smooth
Smoothly, *ad.* evenly; easily; calmly
Smoothness, *i.* evenness of surface; mildness
Smote, *pret. of to smite*
Smother, *v.* to suffocate; to suppress
Smother, *i.* a smoke, thick dust; suppression
Smug, *a.* nice, spruce, neat
Smuggle, *v. a.* to import or export goods without paying the customs
Smuggler, *i.* one who cheats the revenue
Smugly, *ad.* neatly sprucely, nicely
Smugness, *i.* spruceness, neatness
Smut, *i.* spot with soot; mildew; obscene
Smutch, *v. a.* to black with smoke
Smuttily, *ad.* smokily, blackly; obscenely
Smutty, *a.* black with smoke; obscene
Snack, *i.* a share, a part taken by company
Snaffle, *i.* a bridle that crosses the nose
Snag, *i.* a jag; a protuberance; a tooth
Snagged, **Snaggy**, *a.* full of jags
Snail, *i.* a testaceous animal; a drone
Snake, *i.* a serpent of the oviparous kind
Snake-root, *i.* the name of a medicinal root
Snaky, *a.* serpentine; having serpents
Snap, *v.* to break at once, break short; bite
Snapdragon, *i.* a plant; a kind of play
Snap'per, *i.* one who snaps
Snap'pish, *a.* eager to bite, surly, cross
Snap'pishly, *ad.* crossly, peevishly, tartly
Snap'sack, *i.* a soldier's bag, a knapsack
Snare, *i.* a gin, net, trap, engine
Snare, *v. a.* to entrap, to entangle
Snarl, *v.* to growl like a dog, &c. to snarl roughly; to entangle
Snarl'er, *i.* a surly, captious fellow

- Snatch, *v.* to seize hastily.—*i.* a hasty catch
 Snatch/block, *i.* a kind of pulley in a ship
 Snatch'er, *i.* one who snatches hastily
 Sneak, *v. n.* to creep slyly, to crouch
 Sneak'er, *i.* a large vessel of drink
 Sneak'ing, *a.* servile, mean, sly, rily
 Sneak'up, *i.* a cowardly, creeping scoundrel
 Snear, *i.* a reprimand.—*v. a.* to check; nip
 Snick, *i.* a latch, or fastening to a door
 Sneer, *i.* contempt.—*v. a.* to show contempt
 Sneeze, *i.* emission of wind audibly by the nose, occasioned by an irritation of the nostrils.—*v. n.* to emit wind by the nose
 Snick and Snee, *i.* a combat with knives
 Snick'er, *v. n.* to laugh wantonly or slyly
 Sniff, *v. n.* to draw breath by the nose
 Sniggle, *v. n.* to fish for eels with a bait
 Snip, *v. a.* to cut at once with scissors, &c.
 Snipe, *i.* a small gun; a fool
 Snip'pet, *i.* a small part, a share
 Snip'snap, *i.* tart dialogue
 Snivel, *v. n.* to run at the nose; cry childishly
 Snivelling, *a.* peaking, whining, piteous
 Snore, *i.* a noise through the nose in sleep
 Snort, *v. n.* to blow through the nose as a high-mettled horse
 Snout, *i.* the nose of a beast, the nose
 Snow, *i.* water frozen in flakes; a small ship
 Snow'ball, *i.* a lump of congealed snow
 Snow'drop, *i.* a small white spring flower
 Snow'y, *a.* white as snow, full of snow
 Snub, *i.* a knot in wood; a jagg, a snag
 Snub, *v. a.* to check, to reprimand; to nip
 Snuff, *i.* the burnt wick of a candle; powdered tobacco taken up the nose
 Snuff, *v.* to crop; to scent; to draw breath
 Snuff'box, *i.* a box in which snuff is carried
 Snuffers, *i.* an utensil to snuff candles
 Snuff'le, *v. n.* to speak through the nose
 Snug, *a.* close, hidden, concealed, sly
 Snuggle, *v. n.* to lie close; to lie warm
 So, *ad.* in like manner; thus; provided that
 Soak, *v.* to steep in any liquid; to imbibe; to drain; to exhaust
 Soap, *i.* a substance used in washing
 Soap'boiler, *i.* one who makes soap
 Soar, *v. n.* to fly aloft, to rise high, to aim high, to be aspiring
 Sob, *v. n.* to sigh convulsively in weeping, &c.—*i.* a convulsive sigh
 Sober, *a.* temperate, regular, serious
 Soberly, *ad.* temperately, moderately, coolly, calmly; gravely, seriously
 Sobri'ety, *i.* temperance in drink; calmness
 Soc'age, *i.* an ancient tenure of lands
 So'ciable, *a.* inclined to company; familiar
 So'ciableness, *i.* inclination to company, &c.
 So'cial, *a.* familiar, fit for society
 So'ciety, *i.* fraternity; company; partnership
 So'cian, *i.* a follower of So'cious
 So'cianism, *i.* the opinions of So'cious
 So'cious, *a.* who asserted, that Christ had no pre-existent state before his being born of Mary; and that original sin, perfection, and regeneration, were mere chimeras
 So'ck, *i.* something put between the shoe and stocking; the space of the ancient shoe
 So'cket, *i.* any hollow that receives something inserted; the receptacle of the eye
 So'le, *i.* a telf, a drol
 So'le'ity, *i.* fellowship, familiarity
 So'lden, *part. pass.* of *to sell*; sold
 So'lder, or So'ldier, *i.* a military agent
 So'ld'ery, *a.* one guilty of sodomy
 So'ld'ry, *i.* a very important office
 So'le, *i.* a splendid coat covered
 So'le, *a.* not hard, or rough; simple, gentle
 So'le, *interj.* hold, stop, not so fast
 So'le'ry, *v.* to make soft or easy, to soothe
 So'le'ry, *ad.* gently, slowly, mildly, quietly
 So'le'ness, *i.* quality of being soft; effusiveness
 So'le' interj. form of exclaiming to one first
 So'le, *i.* dung, compost; earth, dirt
 So'le'ry, *v. n.* to dwell awhile in company
 So'le'man, *i.* a temporary dweller
 So'le'ry, *i.* comfort, pleasure; alleviation
 So'lar, So'ary, *a.* pertaining to the sun
 So'ld, *part. pass.* of *to sell*
 So'ld'ry, *i.* a Mahomedan priest, or sage
 So'ld'ier, *i.* one who fights for pay; a warrior
 So'ld'ry, *i.* a body of soldiers, soldiers
 So'le, *i.* the bottom of the foot or shoe; a fish
 So'le, *v. a.* to furnish shoes with new soles
 So'le, *a.* single, alone; in law, unmarried
 So'le'ism, *i.* an imperiprity of speech
 So'le'y, *ad.* singly; only; separately
 So'le'm, *a.* awful; religiously grave; sacred
 So'le'm'ity, *i.* a ceremony; affected gravity
 So'le'misation, *i.* the act of celebration
 So'le'mize, *v. a.* to dignify by formalities
 So'le'm'ity, *ad.* in a solemn manner
 So'le'it, *v. a.* to excite; implore, ask
 So'le'it'ion, *i.* importunity, an entreaty
 So'le'itor, *i.* one who acts for another
 So'le'itous, *a.* anxious; careful; concerned
 So'le'it'ous, *i.* a woman who solicits
 So'le'itude, *i.* anxiety; carelessness
 So'ld, *a.* not sold, firm, true, compact
 So'ld'ry, *i.* faleness of matter, formless
 So'ld'ian, *i.* one who holds faith only, not works, necessary to salvation
 So'li'quy, *i.* a discourse, &c. to one's self
 So'li're, *i.* a neck ornament; a hussak
 So'li'tary, *a.* retired; gloomy; single
 So'li'tude, *i.* a lonely life or place; a desert
 So'lo, *i.* a tune played by one person
 So'le'ice, *i.* the tropical point of the sun
 So'le'tial, *a.* belonging to the solstice
 So'le'able, *a.* possible to be solved by reason or inquiry; able to solve

capable of dissolution
s. susceptibility of separation
 to clear, explain, resolve
s. an ability to pay debts
 able to pay debts; dissolving
 loosened; disengaged; fluent
s. a separation; explanation
 laxative, causing relaxation
s. the doctrine of bodies
 sore or less; certain persons
s. an indiscriminate person
s. a leap from a beam, &c.
ad. one way or other
s. not nothing, part
ad. once, formerly
ad. now and then, not never
s. something, more or less
ad. in one place or other
s. somnific, *a.* causing sleep
y. *s.* sleepiness, drowsiness
 tale child, native, descendant
s. one married to one's daughter
 a tune for instruments only
 composition in verse to be sung
s. a singer of songs
s. a female singer
 a short poem of 14 lines only
s. a small or petty poet
a. giving, or bringing sound
 Sonoriferous, *a.* giving sound
a. loud, or high sounding
 before long, early, readily
 adressed or embodied smoke
 smeared or covered with soot
s. a kind of false birth, fabled
 docted by Dutch women from sit-
 ter their stoves
 ruth, reality—*a.* pleasing
s. to flatter, to calm, to gratify
v. n. to predict, to foretell
s. a foreteller, predictor
s. foretelling future events
 smeared with soot, black, dark
 thing steeped in liquor
 to steep in liquor
 under graduate of two years
 he emperor of Persia
s. a fallacious argument
 a subtle, cavilling disputer
s. a fallacious disputant
s. a fallacious, deceitful
ly, ad. with fallacious subtlety
s. *v.* *s.* to adulterate, to debase
s. a fallacious reasoning
s. *Suporific, a.* causing sleep
 a conjurer, magician, wizard
 a female magician, enchantress
agk. enchantment, conjuration
 gray ground
 lace, drags

Sor'did, *a.* foul, dirty, base, mean, covetous
 Sor'didly, *ad.* meanly, poorly, covetously
 Sore, *s.* a place tender and painful, an ulcer
 So'rel, *s.* a buck of the third year
 So'rely, *ad.* with great pain or vehemence
 Sor'el, *s.* an acid plant; a reddish colour
 Sor'rily, *ad.* meanly, poorly, despicably
 Sor'row, *s.* grief, sadness, mourning
 Sor'rowful, *a.* mournful, grieving, sad
 Sor'ry, *a.* grieved; vile, worthless
 Sort, *s.* a kind, species, manner; class;
 degree of any quality; lot; set; suit
 Sort, *v.* to separate, cull; suit, conjoin, fit
 Sort'ance, *s.* suitability; agreement
 Sort'ilege, *s.* the act of drawing lots
 Sort'ment, *s.* distribution, a parcel sorted
 Soss, *v. n.* to fall plump into; to sit lazily
 Sot, *s.* a drunkard; dolt, blockhead
 Sot'tish, *a.* addicted to liquor; doltish
 Sov'reign, *a.* supreme in power or efficacy
 —*s.* a monarch, a king, supreme lord
 Sov'reignty, *s.* state, &c. of a sovereign
 priance, supremacy, highest place
 Sought, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of to seek
 Soul, *s.* the immaterial, immortal part of
 man; spirit; essence; vital principle
 Sound, *a.* healthy; right; stout, hearty
 Sound, *s.* any thing audible; a shallow sea
 Sound, *v.* to try depth with a plummet; ex-
 amine; celebrate by sound; make a noise
 Sound'ing, *a.* of a loud or magnificent sound
 Sound'ings, *s.* places fathomable at sea
 Sound'ly, *ad.* heartily; stoutly; rightly
 Soup, *s.* a decoction of flesh for the table
 Sour, *a.* acid; austere; painful; cross
 Source, *s.* a spring; head; original cause
 Sourish, *a.* somewhat sour
 Sour'ly, *ad.* with acidity, or acrimony
 Sous, *s.* a small French coin, value 1d.
 Souce, *s.* a pickle made of salt and water
 Souce, *ad.* all at once, with sudden violence
 Souce, *v.* to steep in pickle; to plunge into
 water; to fall, as a bird on its prey
 South, *s.* one of the four cardinal points; the
 part where the sun is to us at noon; the
 southern regions; the south wind
 South, *a.* southern—*ad.* toward the south
 South'ing, *a.* approaching to the south
 South'erly, *a.* from or toward the south
 South'ernwood, *s.* a plant
 South'ward, *ad.* toward the south
 Sow, *s.* a female pig; a large mass of lead
 Sow, *v.* to scatter, to spread; to propagate
 Sow'ing, *s.* flummary; ointment soured
 Sown, *part.* of to sow
 Space, *s.* extension; quantity of time
 Spa'cious, *a.* wide, extensive, roomy
 Spade, *s.* a sort of shovel; suit of cards
 Spad'icous, *a.* of a light red
 Spad'ille, *s.* see of spades at quadrille

- Spa'gyric, Spagy'rical, *a.* chymical
 Spa'gyrist, *s.* one who professes chymistry
 Spake, the *pret. of to speak*
 Spall, *s.* the shoulder
 Span, *s.* nine inches; any short duration
 Span, *v. a.* to measure with the hand extended
 Span'gle, *s.* a small plate of shining metal
 Span'gle, *v. a.* to besprinkle with spangles
 Span'iel, *s.* a dog for sport; a sycophant
 Span'ish, *a.* of, or pertaining to Spain
 Span'ish, *s.* a kind of earth used in bricks
 Spank, *v. a.* to slap with the open hand
 Span'ker, *s.* a small coin
 Spank'ing, *a.* large; jolly; strong; fine
 Span'ner, *s.* the lock of a fusée or carbine
 Spar, *s.* marcasite; a small beam; a bar
 Spar, *v.* to shut, close; fight; quarrel
 Spar'able, *s.* a small nail used in shoe-heels
 Spare, *v.* to be frugal; to forbear, to forgive
 Spare, *a.* scanty; lean; superfluous
 Spar'rib, *s.* ribs of pork with little fish
 Spar'ring, *a.* frugal, scanty, parsimonious
 Spark, *s.* a small particle of fire; a gay man
 Sparkle, *s.* a small particle of fire or light
 Sparkle, *v. n.* to emit sparks, shine, glitter
 Spar'row, *s.* a small kind of bird
 Spar'rowhawk, *s.* a kind of small hawk
 Spasm, *s.* a convulsion; a cramp
 Spasmodic, Spasmod'ical, *a.* convulsive
 Spat, *s.* the young of shellfish—the *pret. of to spit*
 Spat'iate, *v. n.* to range, to ramble at large
 Spat'ter, *v.* to sprinkle; asperse; spit
 Spat'terdashes, *s.* covering for the legs
 Spat'ula, *s.* an instrument used by apothecaries for spreading plasters
 Spavin, *s.* a disease in horses
 Spaw, *s.* a place famous for mineral water
 Spawl, *s.* spittle, saliva
 Spawn, *s.* the eggs of fish, &c.; an offspring
 Spaw, *v. a.* to castrate female animals
 Speak, *v.* to talk; celebrate; pronounce
 Speak'able, *a.* having power, or fit to speak
 Speak'er, *s.* one who speaks, or proclaims
 Speaking, *part. a.* talking, uttering words
 Spear, *s.* a long pointed weapon, a lance
 Spear'mint, *s.* a plant, a species of mint
 Spe'cial, *a.* particular; uncommon; chief
 Spe'cies, *s.* a kind, sort; class of nature
 Spe'cific, *a.* that which distinguishes one sort from another; a particular quality
 Spe'cific, *s.* a remedy for one disease
 Spe'cifically, *ad.* according to the species
 Spe'cify, *v. a.* to particularize, to express in particular, to mention in express terms
 Spe'cimen, *s.* an example, pattern; essay
 Spe'cious, *a.* showy; plausible; striking
 Spe'ciously, *ad.* with fair appearance
 Speck, *s.* a spot of dirt, &c.—*v. a.* to spot
 Speck'le, *v. a.* to mark with small spots
 Speck'led, *a.* full of small spots
 Spec'tacle, *s.* a show, a gazing-stock, exhibition; glasses to help the sight
 Specta'tor, *s.* a looker on, a beholder
 Specta'torship, *s.* the act of beholding
 Spec'tre, *s.* a frightful apparition, a ghoul
 Spec'ulate, *v.* to meditate, to contemplate
 Spec'ulation, *s.* view; contemplation
 Spec'ulative, *a.* contemplative; ideal
 Spec'ulator, *s.* one who forms theories
 Spec'ulum, *s.* a mirror, a looking-glass
 Sped, *pret. and part. pass. of to speed*
 Speech, *s.* articulate utterance, talk
 Speech'less, *a.* deprived of speech, dumb
 Speed, *s.* quickness, celerity, haste—
 make haste; to have success; to hasten
 Speed'ily, *ad.* quickly, hastily, readily
 Speed'y, *a.* quick, swift, nimble, ready
 Spell, *s.* a charm; a turn at work
 Spell, *v.* to form words of letters; el
 Spel'ter, *s.* a kind of semi-metal
 Spend, *v.* to consume, to expend, to
 Spend'thrift, *s.* a prodigal, a lavish
 Sperm, *s.* the seed of animals
 Spermace'til, *s.* an unctuous substance from the oil of large whales
 Spermatic, *a.* seminal, consisting of
 Spew, *v.* to vomit, to eject, to cast
 Spha'celus, *s.* a mortification, a gang
 Sphe're, *s.* a globe, orb; circuit, providence
 Sphe'ric, Spherical, *a.* round, globular
 Sphericalness, Sphericity, *s.* roundness
 Sphe'roid, *s.* a body approaching to the form of a sphere, but not exactly round
 Spheroid'ical, *a.* of the form of a sphere
 Sphe'rule, *s.* a small globe or sphere
 Spice, *s.* an aromatic substance, as nutmeg, mace, pepper, ginger, &c.
 Spic'ery, *s.* a repository of spices
 Spick and Span, *ad.* quite fresh, quite
 Spi'cy, *a.* producing spice, aromatic
 Spid'er, *s.* a well-known spinning insect
 Spig'ot, *s.* a peg put into the faucet
 Spike, *s.* an ear of corn; a great nail
 Spike, *v. a.* to fasten or set with spikes
 Spi'kenard, *s.* a fragrant Indian plant
 Spill, *s.* a small quantity; thin bar, &c.
 Spill, *v.* to shed, destroy, waste, lavish
 Spil'ter, *s.* a kind of fishing-line
 Spin, *v.* to make yarn, thread, &c. by twining any filamentous matter; to protrude, to extend, to exercise the art of spinning
 Spin'ach, or Spin'age, *s.* a garden plant
 Spin'al, *a.* belonging to the back bone
 Spin'dle, *s.* an instrument used in spinning any thing long and slender
 Spin'dle-shanked, *a.* having slender shanks
 Spine, *s.* the back bone; a thorn
 Spin'et, *s.* a small harpsichord

ag thorns, thorny	Spoila'tion, <i>s.</i> act of robbery or privation
spins, a spider	Spon'dee, <i>s.</i> a foot of two long syllables
ices, thorny perplexity	Spon'sal, <i>a.</i> relating to marriage
full of thorns	Spon'sion, <i>s.</i> a becoming surety for another
in that has not been	Spon'sor, <i>s.</i> a surety; godfather, proxy
that spins	Sponta'neous, <i>a.</i> voluntary, not compelled
lary; perplexed	Sponta'neously, <i>ad.</i> voluntarily, freely
ing-hole, a vent	Spool, <i>s.</i> a weaver's quill— <i>v.</i> to wind yarn, &c.
and like a screw	Spoon, <i>v. n.</i> to pass swiftly
iral form	Spoon, <i>s.</i> a vessel used in eating liquids, &c.
; a wreath; a steeple	Spoon'ing, <i>s.</i> scudding: a sea phrase
up pyramidically	Spoon'ful, <i>s.</i> as much as a spoon can hold
ghost; ardour; genius	Sport, <i>s.</i> diversion of the field, as hunting,
ate, to excite	&c.; merriment, mock, mirth, play
ivacious, full of fire	Sport, <i>v.</i> to divert, frolic, game, trifle
de liquors, as brandy,	Sport'ful, <i>a.</i> merry, ludicrous, done in jest
as, gaiety	Sport'ive, <i>a.</i> gay, merry, playful, wanton
d, depressed, low	Sports'man, <i>s.</i> one who loves hunting, &c.
, fine, ardent, active	Spot, <i>s.</i> a blot; taint, disgrace; certain place
cal; ecclesiastical	Spot, <i>v. a.</i> to corrupt, disgrace; maculate
porosity; devotion	Spot'less, <i>a.</i> pure, holy, immaculate, spotless
ct of spiritualizing	Spous'al, <i>a.</i> nuptial, bridal, conjugal
apply to a religious sense	Spouse, <i>s.</i> a husband or wife, married person
astical body	Spout, <i>s.</i> a wooden gutter, pipe, cataract
airy, gay; distilled	Spout, <i>v.</i> to pour or issue out with force
throw out in a jet	Sprain, <i>s.</i> a violent extension of the liga-
l; wreathed, curled	ments without dislocation of the joint
ed, firm, gross	Sprang, the <i>preterite</i> of <i>to spring</i>
as; thickness; firmness	Sprat, <i>s.</i> a small sea-fish
roast meat with	Srawl, <i>v. n.</i> to struggle; to tumble, or creep
split; to thrust thro';	Spray, <i>s.</i> the extremity of a branch; foam
mouth	of the sea, commonly written <i>spry</i>
l cut up and roasted	Spread, <i>v.</i> to extend; cover over; stretch;
our, malignity	disseminate, divulge
rief, to vex, to offend	Spread, <i>s.</i> extent, compass; expansion
s, malignant, cross	Sprent, <i>part.</i> sprinkled
dously, malignantly	Sprig, <i>s.</i> a small branch, or spray
ure of the mouth	Spright, <i>s.</i> a spirit, shade, apparition; arrow
with water or dirt	Spright'liness, <i>s.</i> liveliness, gaiety, vivacity
ty, apt to daub	Spright'ly, <i>a.</i> gay, lively, vivacious
the foot turned inward	Spring, <i>v.</i> to grow; start; bound; fire a mine
spite, ill humour	Spring, <i>s.</i> a season of the year; elastic force;
d of the spleen	bound; fountain; cause; original
fretful, peevish	Springe, <i>s.</i> a gin, a noose to catch by a jerk
s, glo-ry	Spring'halt, <i>s.</i> a lameness by which a horse
magnificent, sumptuous	twitches up his legs
magnificence, pomp	Sprin'gle, <i>s.</i> a springe, an elastic noose
peevish, angry	Spring-tide, <i>s.</i> high tide at the new moon
fiery, passionate	Sprin'kle, <i>v.</i> to scatter in small drops, to
ropes without a knot	scatter in small masses, to wash, to wet
ed used by surgeons	Sprit, <i>s.</i> a shoot, a sprout
ce of wood, bone, &c.	Sprite, <i>s.</i> a spirit, an incorporeal agent
, divide, part; crack	Sprit'sail, <i>s.</i> the sail on a ship's bowsprit
mult	Sprout, <i>v. n.</i> to shoot by vegetation
ader, booty	Sprout, <i>s.</i> a shoot of a vegetable
slunder; to corrupt	Spruce, <i>a.</i> neat, trim— <i>s.</i> a kind of fir
a plunderer, a pillager	Spruce'ber, <i>s.</i> a kind of physical beer
heel— <i>pret.</i> of <i>to speak</i>	Spru'ceness, <i>s.</i> neatness without elegance
<i>to speak</i>	Sprung, <i>pret.</i> and <i>part.</i> of <i>to spring</i>
<i>speaks for another</i>	Spud, <i>s.</i> a short knife

mulus, incitement, instigation
 Spurious, *a.* counterfeit, not legitimate
 Spurling, *i.* a small sea-fish
 Spurn, *v.* to kick; reject, treat with contempt—*s.* kick, insolent treatment
 Spurrier, *i.* one who makes spurs
 Spurt, *v. n.* to fly out with a quick stream
 Spurt, *i.* a start or sudden fit, a hurry
 Sputa'tion, *i.* the act of spitting
 Sput'ter, *v.* to speak hastily; to spit much
 Spy, *i.* one who watches another's motions
 Spy, *v.* to discover at a distance; search
 Spy'boat, *i.* a boat sent out for intelligence
 Squab, *i.* a kind of sofa or couch
 Squab, *a.* unfeathered; thick and short
 Squab'bish, Squab'by, *a.* heavy; fleshy
 Squab'ble, *i.* a low brawl, a petty quarrel
 Squad'ron, *i.* a part of an army or fleet
 Squa'id, *a.* foul, nasty, filthy; ill-favoured
 Squall, *i.* sudden gust of wind; loud scream
 Squall, Squel, *v. n.* to scream suddenly
 Squall'y, *a.* windy, gusty, stormy
 Squa'mose, Squa'mous, *a.* scaly; rough
 Squan'der, *v. a.* to spend profusely; scatter
 Square, *a.* having right angles, cornered; strong; stout; equal; honest; fair, &c.
 Square, *i.* a regular figure; an instrument
 Square, *v.* to form with right angles; fit
 Squash, *i.* any thing soft; a sudden fall
 Squat, *v. n.* to sit close to the ground
 Squat, *a.* cowering down; thick and short
 Squeak, *v. n.* to make a shrill noise, cry out
 Squeak, *i.* a shrill, quick cry
 Squeam'ish, *a.* weak-stomached; nice

Stage-coach, *i.* a coach that
 Stag'gard, *i.* a four year old
 Stag'ger, *v.* to reel; faint;
 Stag'gers, *i.* vertigo in horse
 Stag'nant, *a.* not flowing, o
 Stag'nate, *v. n.* to have no c
 Stagna'tion, *i.* a stop of cou
 Staid, *past. a.* sober, grave,
 Stain, *v. a.* to blot, maculat
 Stain, *i.* a blot, taint of gui
 Stair, *i.* a step to ascend a
 Stair'case, *i.* a whole set of
 Stake, *i.* a post; wager; pl
 Stake, *v. a.* to defend with
 Stalac'tites, *i.* spar in the fo
 Stalac'tical, *a.* resembling ar
 Stale, *a.* not fresh, old, wou
 Stale, *v. n.* to make water
 Sta'leness, *i.* oldness, not fi
 Stalk, *v. n.* to walk stately
 Stalk'inghorse, *i.* a horse use
 conceal themselves from t
 Stall, *i.* a crib for horses, d
 Sta'llion, *i.* a horse not cas
 Stan'ina, *i.* first principles
 solids of a human body, ti
 Stamin'eous, *a.* consisting o
 Stann'mer, *v. n.* to fault
 Stann'mer, *i.* an impedim
 Stamp, *i.* any instrument t
 pression; character, good
 set upon things that pay
 Stamp, *v.* to strike with th
 Stanch, *a.* sound, firm: tru

set of verses
 stilted mart, an established em-
 ployp of iron
 stilted, established in commerce
 stilted globe in the heavens
 the right side of a ship, &c.
 substance made of floor or po-
 stiffen linen with
 to stiffen with starch
 stiffened with starch; formal
 stiffly; precisely
 to look with wonder, &c.
 an astronomer, or astrologer
 stiff; strong; full; simple, plain
 stiffly, strongly
 having no light of stars
 lustre of the stars
 bright; pointed as a star
 a bird; a defence to the piers
 in a river
 decorated with stars
 consisting of, or like stars
 rise or move suddenly; propose
 motion of terror, quick spring
 so that shrinks from his purpose
 st'lish, *a.* apt to start
 to start by surprise or fright, to
 shock, impress with sudden terror
 to kill with hunger or cold
 st. dying with hunger
 a lean meagre person
 fixed, settled, determined
 addition, dignity; a republic
 to settle, separate, represent
 st. grandeur, dignity, pride
 pompous, august, elevated
 majestically, proudly
 st. one employed in public affairs,
 st. in the arts of government
 st. *a.* relating to weighing
 the science of weighing bodies
 act of standing, post, rank
 st. to place in a certain post, &c.
 st. *a.* fixed; not progressive
 a dealer in paper, &c.
 st. statesman, a politician
 st. a carver of images
 st. an image of metal, stone, &c.
 the height of any animal
 st. acting according to statute
 an act of parliament, law, edict
 break in pieces; push off; fight
 st. plural of *staff*
 continue in a place; stop; prop
 tinance in a place; stop; prop
 stilled, fixed, serious, grave
 st. for women; any support, &c.
 st. rooms; use; help; frame
 st. help, to support, to assist
 st. fixed, constant, resolute

Steadfastly, *ad.* firmly, constantly
 Steadiness, *i.* firmness, unvaried conduct
 Stead'y, *a.* firm, not fickle, not wavering
 Steak, Stake, *i.* a slice of flesh, a collop
 Steal, *v.* to take by theft; to pass silently
 Stealth, *i.* the act of stealing, secret act
 Steam, *i.* the vapour of hot liquor, &c.
 Steed, *i.* a horse, horse for state, war, &c.
 Steel, *i.* iron refined by fire; a weapon
 Steel, *v.* *a.* to point with steel; to harden
 Steel'y, *a.* made of steel, hard, firm
 Steel'yard, *i.* a kind of balance for weighing
 Steen, *i.* a fictitious vessel of clay or stone
 Steep, *a.* rising or descending with great in-
 clination; of a difficult ascent
 Steep, *i.* a precipice—*v.* *a.* to soak in liquor
 Steeple, *i.* a turret of a church, a spire
 Steep'y, *a.* steep, perpendicular, inclining
 Steer, *i.* a young ox—*v.* to guide a ship
 Steer'age, *i.* the act of steering; an apart-
 ment before the great cabin of a ship,
 from which it is separated by a partition
 Steers'man, *i.* he who steers a ship
 Steganography, *i.* the art of secret writing
 Stegnotic, *a.* binding, making costive
 Stel'lar, Stel'lary, *a.* relating to the stars
 Stel'late, Stel'lated, *a.* pointed as a star
 Stelliferous, *a.* having stars
 Ste'llion, *i.* a newt; a spotted lizard
 Stem, *i.* a stalk; twig; family, race,
 generation; a ship's prow or fore part
 Stem, *v.* *a.* to oppose a current, to stop
 Stench, *i.* a stink, a bad smell
 Stenography, *i.* short-hand writing
 Stenatorphon'ic-tube, *i.* a speaking trumpet
 Step, *v.* *n.* to move with the feet, to walk
 Step, *i.* footstep; action; round of a ladder
 Step'dame, Step'mother, *i.* a mother-in-law
 Step'daughter, *i.* a daughter-in-law
 Stercoration, *i.* the act of dunging
 Stereography, *i.* the art of drawing the
 forms of solids upon a plane
 Steroom'etry, *i.* the art of measuring solid
 bodies to find their contents
 Ster'ile, *a.* barren, unfruitful, dry
 Sterility, *i.* barrenness; unfruitfulness
 Ster'ling, *i.* English coin; standard rate
 Ster'ling, *a.* genuine; lawful English coin
 Stern, *a.* severe of look or manners, harsh
 Stern, *i.* the hindermost part of a ship
 Stern'y, *ad.* severely, harshly, rigidly
 Stern'on, or Stern'um, *i.* the breast bone
 Sternutation, *i.* the act of sneezing
 Sternutative, *a.* apt to cause sneezing
 Stew, *v.* to seeth slowly—*i.* a hot-house
 Stew'ard, *i.* a manager of another's affairs
 Stewardship, *i.* the office of a steward
 Stib'ial, *a.* antimonial
 Stick, *i.* a small piece of wood, a staff
 Stick, *v.* to fasten on; adhere; scruple

- Stic'kle, *v. n.* to contend with obstinacy, &c.
 Stick'ler, *i.* a busybody; a zealot in any public affair; an obstinate contender
 Stick'y, *a.* viscous, adhesive, glutinous
 Stiff, *a.* inflexible, harsh, formal, strong
 Stiffen, *v.* to make or grow stiff, be hardened, grow obstinate, become unpliant
 Stiffly, *ad.* rigidly, inflexibly, stubbornly
 Stiff-necked, *a.* stubborn, contumacious
 Stiffness, *i.* obstinacy, inflexibility
 Stifle, *v.* to suffocate, suppress, extinguish
 Stigma, *i.* a brand, a mark of infamy
 Stigmatize, *v. a.* to mark with infamy
 Stil'lar, *a.* belonging to the stile of a dial
 Stile, *i.* steps into a field; pin of a sun-dial
 Stilet'to, *i.* a small dagger, or tuck
 Still, *v. a.* to silence, quiet, appease, distil
 Still, *a.* silent, calm—*ad.* nevertheless
 Still, *i.* a vessel for distillation; silence
 Stillat'ious, *a.* drawn by a still
 Stillat'ory, *i.* a still; a laboratory
 Still-born, *a.* dead in the birth, born lifeless
 Stillness, *i.* calmness, quietness, silence
 Stilts, *i.* walking supports used by boys
 Stim'ulate, *v. a.* to excite, egg on, spur on
 Stimulat'ion, *i.* an excitement, pungency
 Sting, *v. a.* to pierce or wound with a sting
 Sting, *i.* a sharp point with which some animals are armed; any thing that gives pain; the point in the last verse
 Stingless, *i.* covetousness, niggardliness
 Stin'go, *i.* fine old strong beer
 Stin'gy, *a.* covetous, niggardly, avaricious
 Stink, *i.* an offensive smell, a stench
 Stink'pot, *i.* a kind of hand grenade, filled with a stinking composition
 Stint, *v. a.* to bound, to limit, to restrain
 Sti' end, *i.* wages, salary, settled pay
 Stipendiary, *i.* one who serves for a stipend
 Stip'tic, *a.* apt to stop blood; astringent
 Stip'ulate, *v. n.* to contract, to settle terms
 Stipulat'ion, *i.* a bargain, a contract
 Stir, *v.* to move, agitate, incite, rise
 Stir, *i.* tumult, bustle, commotion
 Stir'ous, *a.* resembling icicles
 Stir'rer, *i.* one in motion; an early riser
 Stir'rup, *i.* an iron for a horseman's foot
 Stitch, *v.* to sew with a needle; join, unite
 Stitch, *i.* a sharp pain in the side, &c.
 Stive, *v. a.* to puff up close; to make hot
 Stocca'do, *i.* a thrust with a rapier
 Stock, *i.* the trunk or body of a plant; a log; linen for the neck; lineage; quantity; fund of money; frame of a gun, &c.
 Stock, *v. a.* to store, to lay in store
 Stock'dove, *i.* a kind of wild pigeon
 Stock'fish, *i.* a cod dried without salt
 Stock'ing, *i.* a covering for the leg
 Stock'jobber, *i.* one who deals in stock
 Stock'lock, *i.* a lock fixed in wood
 Stocks, *i.* a prison for the timber, &c. on which
 Sto'ic, *i.* a philosopher
 Sto'ical, *a.* pertaining to
 Sto'icism, *i.* the opinion
 Stole, *i.* a long vest, a r
 Sto'len, *part. pass.* of *to*
 Stom'ach, *i.* the ventricle
 Stom'ach, *i.* anger; sullenness
 Stom'ach, *v.* to resent, to
 Stom'acher, *i.* an ornamental
 Stomach'ic, *a.* relating to
 Stone, *i.* a mineral not dissolved
 Stone, *i.* a gem; a concretion
 Stone, *i.* kidneys; a weight of which contains the seed
 Stone, *a.* made of or like
 Stone, *v. a.* to pelt or kick
 Sto'necutter, *i.* a hewer
 Sto'nefruit, *i.* plums, apr
 Sto'nehorse, *i.* a horse
 Sto'nepit, *i.* a quarry
 Sto'nepitch, *i.* hard, insip
 Sto'ny, *a.* made of, or of
 Stood, *preterite* of *to stand*
 Stool, *i.* a seat without a back
 Stool'ball, *i.* a kind of game
 Stoop, *v. n.* to bend, to yield
 Stoop, *i.* a measure of
 Stop, *v. a.* to hinder, to
 Stop, *i.* a pause or stand; in writing; regulation
 Stop'cock, *i.* a pipe made stopped by turning a
 Stop'page, *i.* an obstruction
 Stop'ple, or Stop'per, *i.* a mouth or hole of a vessel
 Sto'rax, *i.* the name of a
 Store, *i.* plenty, abundance
 Store, *v. a.* to furnish, to
 Sto'rehouse, *i.* a magazine
 Stork, *i.* a bird of passage
 Storm, *i.* a tempest; a
 Storm, *v.* to attack by
 Storm'y, *a.* violent, tem
 Sto'ry, *i.* a narrative, a tale
 Stove, *i.* a hot-house; a
 Stout, *a.* strong, brave, lust
 Stoutly, *ad.* boldly, lust
 Stoutness, *i.* strength, firm
 Stow, *v. a.* to lay up
 Stow'age, *i.* a place where
 Stowed or laid up; a
 Stra'bism, *i.* a squinting; a
 Strad'dle, *v. n.* to walk
 Straggle, *v. n.* to wander, to ramble; to
 Straight, *a.* not crooked
 Straight, Straight'w
 Straight'en, *v. a.*

to squeeze through something;
make; turn; tendency
style of speaking; song; note;
character; turn; tendency
n. an instrument for filtration
narrow, close, difficult, not wide
narrow pass or frith; difficulty
v. a. to make narrow, to confine
ad. narrowly, strictly, rigorously
n. narrowness, rigour, distress
a plate of iron; seam; breadth
the sea-beach, verge of any river
to drive or force on the shallows
n. foreign, wonderful, odd
interj. an expression of wonder
ad. wonderfully, uncommonly
n. a foreigner, one unacquainted
v. a. to choke, suffocate, suppress
n. a disease in horses
n. difficulty of urine with pain
long, narrow thong of leather
n. chastisement with a strap
a. large, vast, well-grown
beds, or layers of different matter
n. an artifice in war; a trick
n. a bed or layer of earth, &c.
the stalk on which corn grows
y. a fine summer fruit
ur. *a.* of a light yellow colour
n. to wander, rove, err, deviate
a creature, &c. lost by wandering
a line of colour, stripe, track
a. to stripe, variegated, dapple
n. striped, variegated by lines
n. a running water, a current
to flow, issue continually, streak
n. an ensign, flag, pennon
a paved way between houses
n. force, vigour, armament
n. *v.* to make strong, to confirm
n. *n.* that which makes strong
a. bold, active, brave, zealous
ly. *ad.* vigorously, zealously
n. making a loud hoarse noise
n. *a.* noisy, jarring, hoarse
importance; violence, force
n. *a.* to extend, expand, draw out
extension, reach, struggle
n. any thing used for extension;
id. against which rowers set their
se. who stretches; a support
a. to spread by scattering
small channels in cockle-shells, &c.
n. *n.* *a.* formed in striae
part. beaten, smitten, advanced
n. that which strikes the corn in
v. to level it
ad. rigorous, severe, confined
exactly, rigorously, accurately
n. contraction; a slight touch

Stride, *n.* a long step—*v.* to make long steps
Strife, *n.* contention, contest, discord
Strigment, *n.* scrapings, dross, filth
Strike, *v.* to hit with blow; impress; stamp;
lower; make a bargain; be, stranded
Strike, *n.* a bushel; a dry measure
Striking, *part.* *a.* affecting, surprising
String, *n.* a slender rope; cord; series
String, *v. a.* to furnish with strings; to file
String'ed, *a.* having, or produced by strings
String'ent, *a.* binding, contracting
String'halt, *n.* a disorder in horses
Strin'gy, *a.* fibrous, consisting of threads
Strip, *v. a.* to make naked; to rob, to divest
Strip, *n.* a narrow shred, a slip
Stripe, *n.* a streak in silk, cloth, &c.; a lash
with a whip; a blow—*v. a.* to variegate
with lines of different colours
Strip'ling, *n.* a youth
Strive, *v. n.* to struggle, labour, contend, vie
Stroke, *n.* a blow, knock; sound of a clock
Stroke, *v. a.* to rub gently or tenderly
Stroll, *v. n.* to wander, to rove, to gad idly
Stroll'er, *n.* a vagrant, wanderer, vagabond
Strong, *a.* vigorous, hale, potent, cogent
Strong'ly, *ad.* powerfully, vehemently
Stro'phe, *n.* the first stanza of a poem
Strove, *pret.* of *to strive*
Struck, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to strike*
Struc'ture, *n.* an edifice, building; form
Strug'gle, *v. n.* to labour, to strive, to contest
Struggle, *n.* labour, effort, contest, agony
Stru'mous, *a.* having swellings in the glands;
relating to the king's evil
Strum'pet, *n.* a prostitute, a harlot
Strung, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to string*
Strut, *v. n.* to walk affectedly, to swell
Stub, *n.* a log, a block—*v. a.* to root up
Stub'bed, *a.* short and thick; truncated
Stub'ble, *n.* stalks of corn after reaping
Stub'born, *a.* obstinate, inflexible; rugged
Stub'bornly, *ad.* obstinately, contumaciously
Stub'nail, *n.* a nail broken off
Stuc'co, *n.* a fine plaster for walls
Stuck, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to stick*
Stud, *n.* a stock of breeding mares; a button
Stud'ent, *n.* a scholar, a bookish man
Stud'ied, *a.* learned, versed in any study
Stud'ious, *a.* diligent, contemplative
Stud'iously, *ad.* diligently, carefully
Stud'y, *n.* application to books and learning;
deep thought; an apartment for books
Study, *v.* to muse, to contrive, to consider
Stuff, *n.* furniture, goods; medicine; cloth
Stuff, *v.* to fill, to swell, to feed gluttonously
Stuf'fing, *n.* that by which any thing is filled;
relishing ingredients put into meat
Stultif'quence, *n.* foolish talk
Stultify, *v. a.* to make foolish
Stum'ble, *v.* to trip in walking, to err;

- Stum, *i.* new wines used to raise fermentation in dead and vapid wines
 Stumbler, *i.* one that stumbles or mistakes
 Stump, *i.* the part of any solid body remaining after the rest is taken away
 Stumpy, *a.* full of stumps, hard, strong
 Stun, *v. a.* to render stupid by a noise or blow
 Stung, *pret. and part. pass. of to sting*
 Stunk, *pret. of to stink*
 Stunt, *v. a.* to hinder from growth
 Stupe, *i.* warm medicaments for a sore, &c.
 Stupe, *v. a.* to foment; to dress with stupe
 Stupefaction, *i.* insensibility, stupidity
 Stupefactive, *a.* causing insensibility
 Stupendous, *a.* prodigious, wonderful
 Stupid, *a.* dull, heavy, sluggish
 Stupidity, *i.* heaviness of mind, dullness
 Stupify, *v. a.* to make stupid, to benumb
 Stupor, *i.* a suspension of sensibility
 Sturpate, *v. a.* to violate, to ravish, devour
 Sturdiness, *i.* stoutness, hardness
 Sturdy, *a.* hardy, obstinate, strong, stout
 Sturgeon, *i.* the name of a fish
 Sturk, *i.* a young ox or heifer
 Stutter, *v. n.* to stammer, to speak badly
 Stutterer, *i.* one that stutters
 Sty, *i.* a hovel for hogs
 Stygian, *a.* hellish, infernal
 Style, *i.* manner of writing, or speaking; title; method of reckoning the year, &c.
 Style, *v. a.* to call, to term, to name
 Styptic, *i.* an astringent medicine or lotion
 Styptic, *a.* astringent; able to stop blood
 Susceptible, *a.* easy to be persuaded
 Suscive, *a.* having power to persuade
 Sweetness, *i.* sweetness, pleasantness
 Subacid, *i.* sour in a small degree
 Subacid, *a.* pungent in a small degree
 Subaction, *i.* the act of reducing
 Subaltern, *a.* subordinate, inferior
 Subaltern, *i.* an inferior officer or judge
 Subalternate, *a.* succeeding by turns
 Subchanter, *i.* the deputy of a precentor
 Subclavian, *a.* lying under the arm-pit
 Subcutaneous, *a.* lying under the skin
 Subdeacon, *i.* in the Romish church, is the deacon's servant
 Subdean, *i.* the viceregent of a dean
 Subduplicate, *a.* containing one part of ten
 Subdiversify, *v. a.* to diversify over again
 Subdivide, *v. a.* to divide again
 Subdulous, *a.* cunning, artful, sly
 Subduce, Subduct, *v. a.* to withdraw, to take away, to subtract
 Subduction, *i.* the act of taking away
 Subdue, *v. a.* to conquer, to crush, to tame
 Subdupe, Subduplicate, *a.* half, one in two
 Subjacent, *a.* lying under
 Subject, *v. a.* to reduce to submission, to enslave, to make liable, to expose
 Subject, *a.* placed under
 Subject, *i.* one who is
 of another; the matter
 Subjection, *i.* state of being
 Subjective, *a.* relating to
 Subingression, *i.* secret
 Subjoin, *v. a.* to add at
 Sublaneous, *a.* sudden
 Subjugate, *v. a.* to conquer
 Subjugation, *i.* a taming
 Subjunction, *i.* the act
 Subjunctive, *a.* subjunctive
 Sublary, *a.* done after
 Sublimable, *a.* that may
 Sublimate, *v. a.* to raise
 Sublimate, *i.* quicksilver
 Sublimation, *i.* a chymical
 raises bodies in the vessel
 Sublime, *a.* high in place
 Sublime, *i.* the grand
 Sublimely, *ad.* in a lofty
 Sublimity, *i.* height of
 cellence; loftiness of
 Sublingual, *a.* placed under
 Sublunar, Sublunary, *i.*
 the moon, terrestrial
 Submarine, *a.* lying under
 Submerion, *i.* the act
 Submiss, Submissive, *a.*
 Submission, *i.* a yielding
 Submissively, *ad.* humil-
 Submit, *v.* to refer to
 to resign to authority
 Submultiple, *i.* an even
 Subnascent, *a.* growing
 Suboctave, Suboctuple,
 Subordinacy, Subordin-
 being subject; series
 Subordinate, *a.* inferior
 Subordinately, *ad.* in a
 ascending; in an infe-
 Subordination, *i.* a state
 Suborn, *v. a.* to procure
 Subornation, *i.* the
 any one to do a bad
 Subperna, *i.* a writ con-
 Subquaduple, *a.* conta-
 Subquintuple, *a.* conta-
 Subreptitious, *a.* fraudi-
 Subscribe, *v.* to sign, to
 Subscriber, *i.* one who
 Subscription, *i.* any thing
 testation or consent
 name; money, &c.
 ing on any undertaking
 Subjective, *a.* follow-
 Subsequence, *i.* the
 Subsequent, *a.* full
 Subsequently, *ad.*
 Subjective, *v. a.* to

cy, *i.* instrumental fitness or use
a. instrumental; serviceable
n. to sink or tend downwards
s. tendency downward
a. assistant; brought in aid
 an aid, tax, or tribute
a. to sign under
 to continue; have means of living
s. real being; competence
a. having real being, existent
s. something existing; essential
 nothing real; body; wealth
a. real, solid, corporeal, strong
 ity, *i.* corporeity, materiality
 ize, *v. a.* to reduce to reality
 ly, *ad.* strongly, solidly, truly
 y, *v. a.* to make to exist
s. a noun betokening a thing
s. solid; denoting existence
v. a. to put in the place of another
s. one acting for another
s. a layer of earth, or any other
 it lies under another
n. *s.* an under building
 Sub/sultory, *a.* moving by starts
a. to extend underneath
 the thord of an arch
t. *a.* running under
s. an evasion, shift, trick
 un, Subterraneous, *a.* lying under
s. placed below the surface
 y, *s.* a place under ground
 thin; nice, acute, cunning
ad. finely, artfully, cunningly
s. fineness, rareness; cunning
v. a. to make thin
s. the act of making thin
 thinness; cunningness, slyness
v. to make thin, to refine
n. *s.* superfluous acuteness
 sly, artful, cunning
a. to take away part
s. *s.* taking part from the whole
s. a supply, aid, relief
s. overthrow, ruin, destruction
a. tending to overturn
a. to overthrow, overturn, ruin
 buildings, &c. belonging to a
 without the walls
 us, *a.* in the room of another
 m, *s.* that which is put to serve
 hing else
 to follow in order; to prosper
 happy termination of any affair
a. prosperous, fortunate
ad. prosperously, luckily
s. a series of things or persons
 ne another; lineage; inherit-
 of descendants
 following in order

Successively, *ad.* in uninterrupted order
 Suc'cessor, *s.* one who succeeds to another
 Succin't, *a.* tucked up; concise, brief
 Succin'tly, *ad.* briefly, concisely
 Suc'cory, *s.* a plant, wild endive
 Suc'cour, *v. a.* to relieve, assist in distress
 Suc'cour, *s.* aid, assistance, relief
 Suc'culent, *a.* juicy, moist, full of juice
 Succu'mb, *v. n.* to sink under difficulty, yield
 Succu'ssion, *s.* the act of shaking
 Such, *pron.* of that, or the like kind
 Suck, *v.* to draw in; to extract moisture
 Suck'er, *s.* any thing that draws; part of a
 pump; a young twig or shoot
 Suck'et, *s.* a sweetmeat, a conserve
 Suck'le, *v. a.* to nurse at the breast
 Suck'ling, *s.* a sucking child, lamb, &c.
 Suck'tion, *s.* the act of sucking up
 Suda'tion, *s.* sweating
 Su'datory, *a.* sweating—*s.* a sweating bath
 Sud'den, *a.* without notice; hasty, violent
 Sud'den, *s.* any unexpected occurrence
 Sud'denly, *ad.* in an unexpected manner
 Sudorific, *a.* provoking or causing sweat
 Suds, *s.* a llixivium of soap and water
 Sue, *v.* to prosecute by law; beg, entreat
 Su'et, *s.* fat, hard fat about the kidneys
 Su'ety, *a.* consisting of, or like suet
 Suffer, *v.* to bear, endure, permit, undergo
 Sufferable, *a.* that may be borne
 Sufferance, *s.* pain, patience, permission
 Sufferer, *s.* one who endures or suffers
 Suffering, *s.* pain suffered
 Suffi'ce, *v.* to be enough, or sufficient
 Suffi'ciency, *s.* a being sufficient, compe-
 tency, supply equal to want
 Suffi'cient, *a.* equal to; qualified for
 Suffi'ciently, *ad.* enough; tolerably
 Suffocate, *v. a.* to smother, stifle, choke
 Suffoc'ation, *s.* the act of choking
 Suffragan, *s.* a term applied to a bishop, as
 subject to his metropolitan
 Suffrage, *s.* a vote, voice, approbation
 Suffu'migate, *v.* to smoke underneath
 Suffumiga'tion, *s.* fume raised by fire
 Suffu'mige, *s.* a medical fume
 Suffu'se, *v. a.* to spread over with a tincture
 Suffu'sion, *s.* a spreading over; a dimness
 Su'gar, *s.* the native salt of the sugar-cane
 Su'garplum, *s.* a kind of sweetmeat
 Su'gary, *a.* sweet, tasting of sugar
 Suggest, *v. a.* to hint, to prompt, to put in
 one's mind, to inform secretly
 Suggest'ion, *s.* a hint, intimation, notice
 Suggilate, *v. a.* to beat black and blue
 Su'icide, *s.* self-murder; a self-murderer
 Su'illage, *s.* a drain of filth
 Su'ing, *s.* the act of soaking through
 Suit, *s.* a petition; set; courtship; reti-
 Suit, *v.* to fit, to become, to agree, to w

- Suitable, *a.* agreeable to, according with
 Suitably, *ad.* agreeably, according to
 Sult'er, Sult'or, *i.* a petitioner; a wooer
 Suit'ress, *i.* a female petitioner
 Sul'len, *a.* gloomy, dismal; obstinate
 Sul'tenly, *ad.* gloomily, angrily, intractably
 Sul'tenness, *i.* moroseness, malignity
 Sul'ty, *v. a.* to soil, to tarnish, to dirt, to spot
 Sul'phur, *i.* brimstone, a fat, unctuous, mineral substance, inflammable by fire
 Sulphu'reous, *a.* containing, or like sulphur
 Sul'phury, *a.* partaking of sulphur
 Sul'tan, *i.* the Turkish emperor
 Sul'tana, Sul'taness, *i.* the Grand Seignior's consort
 Sul'try, *a.* hot and close, hot and cloudy
 Sum, *i.* the whole of any thing; a certain quantity of money; a compendium
 Sum, *v. a.* to compute, to comprise; collect
 Sum'less, *a.* not to be computed
 Sum'marily, *ad.* briefly, the shortest way
 Sum'mary, *a.* concise—*i.* an abridgment
 Sum'mer, *i.* the second season
 Sum'mer-house, *i.* a pleasure-house or arbour in a garden, used in the summer
 Sum'merset, *i.* a leap heels over head
 Sum'mit, *i.* the top, the utmost height
 Sum'mon, *v. a.* to call with authority, cite
 Sum'moner, *i.* one who summons or cites
 Sum'mons, *i.* a call of authority, citation
 Sum'pter, *i.* a horse of state; a packhorse
 Sum'ption, *i.* the act of taking
 Sum'ptuary, *a.* of or pertaining to expenses
 Sum'ptuous, *a.* costly, expensive, splendid
 Sum'ptuously, *ad.* expensively, splendidly
 Sum'ptuousness, *i.* expensiveness
 Sun, *i.* the luminary that makes the day
 Sun'beam, *i.* a ray of the sun
 Sun'burnt, *a.* tanned by the sun
 Sun'day, *i.* the christian sabbath
 Sun'der, *v. a.* to divide or part asunder
 Sun'dial, *i.* a marked plate on which the shadow points the hour
 Sun'dry, *a.* several, various, more than one
 Sun'flower, *i.* a large yellow flower
 Sung, *pret. and part. pass. of to sing*
 Sunk, *pret. and part. pass. of to sink*
 Sun'less, *a.* wanting sun, wanting warmth
 Sun'ny, *a.* bright, clear, exposed to the sun
 Sup'rise, *i.* the beginning of morning
 Sun'set, *i.* the close of the day, evening
 Sun'shine, *i.* the radiant light of the sun
 Sun'shiny, *a.* bright with, or like the sun
 Sup, *v.* to drink by sips; to eat supper
 Sup, *i.* a small draught of liquor
 Superable, *a.* that may be conquered
 Superabund, *v. n.* to be exuberant
 Superabund'ance, *i.* more than enough
 Superabund'ant, *a.* being more than enough
 Super'add, *v. n.* to add over and above
 Superaddition, *i.* act of
 Superad'venient, *a.* over
 Superannuate, *v.* to live
 Superannuated, *a.* diseased
 Super'bia, *a.* grand, pom
 Superbly, *ad.* in a sup
 Supercargo, *i.* a sea-officer
 Superece'stial, *a.* above
 Supercil'ious, *a.* proud,
 Supercil'iously, *ad.* con
 Supercum'inent, *i.* super
 Supercum'inent, *a.* emit
 Supercro'gate, *v. n.* to
 Supercro'gate, *i.* do
 Supercro'gate, *a.* un
 Super'fice, *i.* the surface
 Super'ficial, *a.* lying on
 Super'ficial, *i.* tried to cover some
 Super'fices, *i.* the outs
 Super'fice, *a.* eminent
 Super'fluous, *a.* float
 Super'fluous, *i.* more than
 Super'fluous, *a.* exuberant
 Super'flux, *i.* what is
 Superincum'ber, *a.* lying
 Superinduce, *v. a.* to be
 Superintend, *v. a.* to
 Superintend'ency, *i.* the
 Superintend'ent, *i.* a chief
 Superior'ity, *i.* a being greater
 Super'ior, *a.* higher, greater
 Superlat'ion, *i.* an exag
 Superlat'ive, *a.* implying
 Superlu'nar, *a.* placed above
 Super'nal, *a.* coming from
 Supernat'ant, *a.* swimming
 Supernat'ural, *a.* above
 Supernu'merary, *a.* above
 Superpurg'ation, *i.* an operation
 Super'scribe, *v. a.* to write
 Super'scription, *i.* a writing
 Super'sede, *v. a.* to replace
 Super'stition, *i.* false deity
 Super'stitious, *a.* addicted
 Super'stition, *v. a.* to be
 Super'stition, *v. a.* to be
 Super'stition, *i.* edifice
 Super'structure, *i.* what
 Supervac'aneous, *a.* not
 Superv'e, *v. n.* to be
 Superv'e, *a.* added,
 Superv'ent, *i.* a coming
 Superv'ise, *v. a.* to see
 Superv'ise, *i.* an over
 Superv'ise, *a.* lying with
 Superv'ise, *i.* a verbal
 Superv'ise, *ad.* above
 Superv'ise, *i.* dis

evening repast, last meal of the day
s. *a.* without a supper
v. *a.* to displace by stratagem
s. pliant, yielding, fawning
ent. *s.* an addition to supply defects
nal. Supplement'ary, *a.* additional
 such as may supply the place of
s. lost
s. *s.* pliantness, flexibility
y. *s.* what fills up deficiencies
s. *a.* entreating, submissive
s. Supplicant, *s.* a petitioner
e. *v.* *n.* to implore, to entreat
ion. *s.* an humble petition
v. *a.* to relieve, serve instead of
s. a relief of want, aid, support
v. *a.* to sustain, endure, maintain
s. a prop, maintenance, supply
le. *a.* tolerable; moderate
s. *s.* one that supports; a prop
v. *a.* to imagine or believe with-
 out foundation; to lay down without
 to admit without proof
n. *s.* position laid down; hypo-
 imagination yet unproved
lous. *a.* counterfeit, not genuine
lousness. *s.* a being counterfeit
ry. *s.* a kind of solid clyster
v. *a.* to crush, subdue; conceal
m. *s.* the act of suppressing
v. *a.* to generate pus or matter
on. *s.* a ripening to pus or matter
ve. *a.* digestive; generating matter
n. *s.* a reckoning, calculation
v. *a.* to reckon, to calculate
ane. *a.* above the world
y. *s.* the height of authority, &c.
a. highest in dignity, &c.
y. *ad.* in the highest degree
 being in the calf of the leg
s. a warrant, a security
v. to stop, to cease, to leave off
v. *a.* to overburden, &c.
s. a girth, a girdle of a cassock
 a shoot, a twig, a sucker
 a short coat worn over the dress
 taf, unheard; incommensurable
 deafness; dulness, heaviness
 rtain, confident; safe; firm
 ly, *ad.* certainly, undoubtedly
 certainty, security, hostage, bail
 the superficies; the outside
 to make sick with eating, &c.
 swelling sea—*v.* *n.* to rise high
 one who professes surgery
 curing by manual operation
 sing in billows; swelling
 gloomy moroseness, sour anger
 rose, rough, uncivil, sour
 imperfect action, a suspicion

Surmo'unt, *v.* *a.* to rise above; to con-
 quer, to overcome, to surpass, to exceed
 Surmount'able, *a.* conquerable; surcable
 Sur'name, *s.* a family name, appellation
 Surpa'ss, *v.* *a.* to excel, exceed, go beyond
 Surpaw'ing, *part.* *a.* excellent in a degree
 Surplice, *s.* a clergyman's white garment
 Surplus, *s.* an overplus, a remainder
 Surpri'se, *s.* a sudden confusion or perplexity
 Surpri'se, *v.* *a.* to take unawares, astonish
 Surpri'sing, *part.* *a.* wonderful, astonishing
 Surren'der, *v.* to yield, to give one's self up
 Surren'der, *s.* the act of yielding, or resigning
 Surreption, *s.* a surprise, sudden invasion
 Surrepti'tious, *a.* done by stealth or fraud
 Surro'gate, *s.* a deputy; a delegate
 Surro'und, *v.* *a.* to encompass, to enclose
 Sursoli'd, *s.* the fourth power of any root
 Surtout, *s.* a large upper coat, a great coat
 Surve'ne, *v.* *a.* to supervene, to be added
 Survey, *v.* *a.* to overlook, to oversee, view
 Sur'vey, *s.* a view, a prospect; measure
 Survey'or, *s.* an overseer; a measurer
 Survi'vo, *v.* to live after, to remain alive
 Survi'vor, *s.* the longest liver
 Survi'vorship, *s.* the state of a survivor
 Suscepti'bility, *s.* the quality of admitting
 Suscepti'ble, Suscepti've, *a.* apt to take an
 impression; capable of admitting
 Suscep'tion, *s.* the act of taking, or admitting
 Suscipi'ency, *s.* reception, admission
 Suscipi'ent, *s.* one who admits or receives
 Suscite, *v.* *n.* to rouse, to excite
 Suspe'ct, *v.* to fear, mistrust, think guilty
 Suspe'nd, *v.* *a.* to hang, to delay, to put off,
 to debar, to make to stop for a time
 Suspe'nac, *s.* an uncertainty, doubt; stop
 Suspen'sion, *s.* a hanging up; a being sus-
 pended from an office; ceasing for a time
 Suspen'sory, *a.* suspended, hanging by
 Suspi'cion, *s.* the act of suspecting
 Suspi'cious, *a.* inclined to suspect, liable to
 suspicion; giving reason to imagine ill
 Suspira'tion, *s.* a sigh, a breathing deep
 Suspi're, *v.* *n.* to sigh, to breathe hard or deep
 Sustai'n, *v.* *a.* to bear; to support, to main-
 tain, to help; to defend a position
 Sustenance, *s.* maintenance; victuals
 Susur'rate, *v.* *n.* to whisper, to speak low
 Susurra'tion, *s.* a whisper, a soft murmur
 Sut'ler, *s.* one who sells victuals, liquors, &c.
 Sut'tle, *s.* the neat weight of commodities
 Suture, *s.* a sewing of wounds; a joining
 Swab, *s.* a kind of mop—*v.* *a.* to mop
 Swabber, *s.* a cleaner of a ship's deck, &c.
 Swad'dle, *v.* *a.* to swathe, to bind in clothes
 Swad'dle, *s.* clothes bound round the body
 Swag, *v.* *n.* to sink down by its weight
 Swag'ger, *v.* *n.* to bluster, to bully, to bray
 Swain, *s.* a country servant, a clown

- Swallow, *i.* a small bird; the throat
 Swallow, *v. a.* to take down the throat
 Swamp, the *pret. of to swim*
 Swamp, *i.* a marsh, a fen, watery ground
 Swampy, *a.* boggy, fenny, marshy
 Swan, *i.* the name of a large water fowl
 Swan'skin, *i.* a kind of fine soft flannel
 Swap, *ad.* hastily—*v. a.* to exchange
 Sward, *i.* a green turf; the skin of bacon
 Sware, the *pret. of to swear*
 Swarm, *i.* a great number of bees, &c.; a crowd—*v. n.* to breed multitudes
 Swarthy, *a.* dark of complexion, tawny
 Swash, *v. n.* to make a clutter or great noise
 Swathe, *v. a.* to bind with rollers or bands
 Sway, *v.* to bias, to govern, to have weight
 Sway, *i.* power, rule, influence, direction
 Swale, Swale, *v. a.* to waste away, to melt
 Swear, *v.* to utter an oath, declare upon oath
 Sweat, *v.* to emit moisture, toil, labour
 Sweaty, *a.* moist with sweat, toilsome
 Sweep, *v.* to clean with a besom; to carry with pomp; to carry off with violence
 Sweep, *i.* the compass of any motion
 Sweepings, *i.* what is swept away
 Sweep-net, *i.* a large kind of net
 Sweep-stake, *i.* a man that wins all
 Sweet, *a.* luscious to the taste, mild, soft, grateful, not stale, pleasing to any sense
 Sweetbread, *i.* the pancreas of a calf
 Sweetbriar, *i.* a fragrant shrub
 Sweeten, *v.* to make or grow sweet
 Sweetener, *i.* one who palliates, &c.
 Sweetheart, *i.* a lover, or mistress
 Sweeting, *a.* a word of endearment
 Sweetish, *a.* somewhat sweet
 Sweetmeat, *i.* fruits, &c. preserved with sugar
 Sweet-scented, *a.* having a sweet smell
 Sweetwilliam, *i.* a garden flower
 Sweetwillow, *i.* gale or Dutch myrtle
 Swell, *v.* to grow bigger, look big; heighten
 Swell, *i.* extension of bulk; anger
 Swelling, *i.* protuberance, prominence
 Swelter, *v.* to be pained or dried with heat
 Sweltery, *a.* suffocating with heat
 Sweep, *pret. and part. of to sweep*
 Swerve, *v. n.* to wander, to rove, to deviate
 Swift, *a.* quick, nimble, ready, prompt
 Swift'ness, *i.* speed, rapidity, quickness
 Swig, *v. n.* to drink by large draughts
 Swill, *v. a.* to drink luxuriously, inebriate
 Swim, *v.* to float on water; to glide along
 Swimming, *i.* moving on water; dizziness
 Swim'mingly, *ad.* smoothly, unobstructedly
 Swine, *i.* a hog, a pig
 Swinish, *a.* a keeper of hogs
 Swing, *v.* to wave loosely in the air
 Swing, *i.* motion of any thing hanging loosely; unrestrained liberty
 Swinge, *v. a.* to whip, bastinado, punish
 Swinging, *a.* great, huge
 Swingle, *v. n.* to daunce; swing; be
 Swinish, *a.* resembling swine; gross
 Switch, *i.* a small flexible twig
 Swivel, *i.* a thing to run upon; a gun
 Swobber, *i.* a sweeper of a ship's deck
 Swollen, Swollen, *part. pass. of to swell*
 Swoon, *v. n.* to faint—*i.* a fainting
 Swoop, *v. a.* to fly down hastily, hawk on its prey; prey upon, cat
 Swap, or Swap, *v. a.* to exchange for
 Sword, *i.* a well-known military weapon
 Sword-cutler, *i.* one who deals in swords
 Sword-law, *i.* violence, force
 Sword'man, *i.* a soldier, a fighting man
 Sword'player, *i.* a gladiator, a fencer
 Swore, the *pret. of to swear*
 Sworn, *part. pass. of to swear*
 Swum, *pret. and part. pass. of to swim*
 Swung, *pret. and part. pass. of to swing*
 Sycophant, *i.* a parasite, a flatterer
 Syllable, *i.* as much of a word as is by the help of one vowel, or one
 Syllabus, *i.* the heads of a discourse
 Syllogism, *i.* an argument of three propositions; as, every animal has life, is an animal, therefore George has life
 Syllogistical, *a.* consisting of a syllogism
 Sylphs, *i.* a kind of fairy nymphs, e
 Sylvan, (better *Silvan*), *a.* woody, Sylvan, *i.* a wood-god, a satyr
 Symbol, *i.* an abstract; compendium
 Symbolical, *a.* representative, typical
 Symbolize, *v.* to represent, to resem
 Symmetrical, *i.* one studious of proportion
 Symmetry, *i.* a due proportion or of parts to the whole; harmony
 Sympathetic, *a.* having mutual sen
 Sympathize, *v. n.* to feel with or for
 Sympathy, *i.* mutual sensibility, feeling, compassion
 Symphonious, *a.* harmonious, musical
 Symphony, *i.* harmony of mingled
 Symp'tom, *i.* a sign, a token, an indication
 Symptomatic, *a.* happening concurrently
 Synagogue, *i.* a place of Jewish worship
 Synalepha, *i.* a contraction, &c. of two
 Syn'chronism, *i.* a concurrence of events
 Syn'cope, *i.* a fainting fit; a contraction
 Syn'copist, *i.* a contractor of words
 Syn'dic, *i.* a deputy; magistrate, al
 Syn'dicate, *v. n.* to pass sentence on
 Syn'drome, *i.* a concurrent action
 Syn'doche, *i.* a figure of the which part is taken for the whole for a part
 Syn'od, *i.* an ecclesiastical assembly
 Syn'dical, *a.* pertaining to a synod

of the same signification
or view, or epitome; an
general view
em; that part of grammar
the construction of words
s to squirt liquor with

Syr'tis, *s.* a quicksand, a bog
Sys'tem, *s.* a method, theory, scheme
Systematic, *s.* one who observes system
Systematical, *a.* methodical, connected
Sys'tole, *s.* the contraction of the heart; the
shortening of a long syllable

T.

an abbreviation, as T. D.
Doctor, Doctor of Divinity;
a Theologia Professor, Pro-
fessor; in music, T. denotes
d is also an abbreviation for
together
of silk—*a.* bridled
, *s.* a herald's coat
waste; be extenuated
sacred place, a place of
temporary habitation
mptive, wasted by disease
ating on walls or ceilings
surface; index
rd; to set down regularly
ten spread table
can at draughts
used for backgammon
ll table a small level sur-
ine in square form
all drum, drum beaten
to accompany a pipe
ed in squares or laminæ
aving flat surface
the art of quick writing
implied, or meant, tho'
y words
tly; by implication
abitual silence
to unite; to turn a ship
sail; rope; turn of a ship
of a ship; an arrow
es and furniture of ships;
action
ig to the art of war
rt of disposing any number
pro:er form of battle
which may be felt
ung shapeless frog
sety, sort of thin silk
the end of lace, &c.
in a tag to join together
for lower part, end
makes men's clothes
sully, infected, corrupt
stain, soil, infection
taint, defilement

Take, *v.* to receive; seize; surprise; catch;
exact; procure; suppose; captivate
Ta'ken, *part. pass.* of to take
Ta'king, *s.* seizure; distress, calamity
Ta'hot, *s.* a kind of spotted dog
Tale, *s.* a story, narrative, fable; reckoning
Ta'lebearer, *s.* a malignant, officious tattler
Ta'lent, *s.* a certain weight or sum; faculty
Ta'isman, *s.* a magical character
Talk, *v. n.* to speak, prattle, reason; confer
Talk'ative, *a.* full of prate; loquacious
Talk'ativeness, *s.* loquacity; garrulity
Talk'er, *s.* one who talks, a prattler, a
boaster; a loquacious fellow
Talk'ing, *s.* the act or power of speaking
Tall, *a.* high in stature, lofty; lusty
Ta'low, *s.* the fat of beasts melted, suet
Ta'lowchandler, *s.* one who makes and sells
tallow candles
Ta'lowish, *a.* having the nature of tallow
Tally, *s.* two sticks equally notched
Ta'ly, *v.* to fit; to conform, to be suitable
Ta'lyman, *s.* one who sells clothes, &c. to
be paid by weekly payments
Ta'mud, or Tha'mud, *s.* the book contain-
ing the Jewish traditions
Ta'ness, *s.* height of stature; procerity
Ta'lon, *s.* the claw of a bird of prey
Tam'arind, *s.* an acid Indian fruit
Tamborine, *s.* a tambour; a fine sieve
Tame, *a.* not wild; depressed, spiritless
Tame, *v.* to subdue; make gentle; crush
Ta'mely, *ad.* not wildly; meanly
Ta'meness, *s.* gentleness, want of spirit
Tam'my, Tam'my, *s.* a sort of worsted stuff
Tam'per, *v. a.* to meddle with; to practise
Tan, *v.* to prepare skins; become tawny
Tang, *s.* a strong taste, relish; sound; tone
Tan'gent, *s.* a line perpendicular to a radius
Tan'gible, *a.* perceptible to the touch
Tan'gle, *v.* to knit together; entangle, em-
broil, embarrass, enmesh
Tank, *s.* a reservoir of water; a large basin
Tank'ard, *s.* a drinking vessel with a lid
Tan'ner, *s.* one who tans hides for leather
Tan'pit, *s.* a pit for a tanner's work
Tan'ny, *s.* the name of a plant

- Tan'talize**, *v. a.* to torment with false hopes
Tan'tamount, *a.* equivalent, worth as much
Tan'tiv'y, *ad.* with haste, with full speed
Tap, *s.* a gentle blow; a small pipe
Tap, *v. a.* to touch lightly, pierce, breach
Tape, *s.* a sort of riband made of linen and yarn; a narrow fillet or band
Taper, *s.* a wax candle—*a.* sloping
Tap'er, *v. n.* to grow smaller
Tap'testry, *s.* cloth woven with figures
Tap'ter, *s.* one who draws beer, &c.
Tar, *s.* the juice of pines or firs; a sailor
Tarant'le, *s.* a vulgar Italian dance
Tarant'ula, *s.* a venomous insect, whose bite is cured only by music
Tar'digradous, *a.* moving slowly
Tar'dily, *ad.* slowly, sluggishly, heavily
Tar'diness, *s.* slowness, sluggishness
Tar'dy, *a.* slow; late; unwary; criminal
Tare, *s.* a weed; an allowance in weight
Tar'get, *s.* a kind of buckler or shield
Tar'gun, *s.* a paraphrase on the Pentateuch, in the Chaldean language
Tar'iff, *s.* a cartel of commerce
Tar'ish, *v.* to sully, soil, lose brightness
Tar'peaking, *s.* tarred canvas; a sailor
Tar'rance, *s.* stay, delay; sojourn
Tar'rier, *s.* a small dog; one that carries
Tar'ry, *v.* to stay, to loiter, to wait for
Tart, *a.* sour; severe—*s.* a small fruit pie
Tar'tan, *s.* a kind of woollen stuff
Tar'tant, *s.* a small, single-masted ship
Tar'tar, *s.* a native of Tartary; wine lees
Tar'tar'ean, **Tar'tareous**, *a.* hellish, infernal
Tar'tareous, *a.* consisting of tartar; hellish
Tart'ly, *ad.* sharply, sourly, severely
Task, *s.* employment; business imposed
Task'ness, *s.* sharpness, acidity; ill-nature
Tas'sel, *s.* an ornamental bunch of silk, &c.; a male hawk; an herb
Tas'ses, **Tas'ses**, *s.* armour for the thighs
Taste, *v.* to try the relish; to feel; to enjoy
Taste, *s.* the act of tasting; discernment; experiment; intellectual discernment
Tasteless, *a.* insipid, having no taste
Tas'ter, *s.* one who tastes; a dram cup
Tas'ter, *v. a.* to taste, to rend—*s.* a rag
Tat'ter'd mal'ion, *s.* a ragged fellow
Tat'tle, *v. n.* to prate, to talk idly
Tat'tler, *s.* an idle talker, a prater
Tattoo, *s.* beat of drum by which soldiers are warned to quarters
Tat'ern, *s.* a house where wine is sold
T'ought, *pret. and part. pass.* of to teach
Taunt, *v. a.* to reproach, insult, revile
Taunt, *s.* an insult, scoff, reproach
Taunt'ingly, *ad.* in a reproachful manner
Tautolog'ical, *a.* repeating the same thing
Tautol'ogy, *s.* a repetition of the same words
**aw v. a. to dress white leather—*s.* a marble
Taw'dry, *a.* ridiculously
Taw'ny, *a.* yellow, like
Tax, *s.* an impost, tribute
Tax, *v. a.* to lay a tax
Tax'able, *a.* that which
Tax'ation, *s.* the act of
Tee, *s.* a Chinese shrub
Tea'board, *s.* a board for
Teach, *v.* to instruct, to
Teach'er, *s.* an instructor
Tea'cup, *s.* a small cup
Tead, or **Tede**, *s.* a tort
Teague, *s.* name of contest
Teal, *s.* a wild fowl of
Team, *s.* a farmer's wag
Tear, *s.* water from the
Tear, *v.* to read in pic
Tear'ful, *a.* weeping, fu
Tease, *v. a.* to comb wo
Tea'el, *s.* a plant usefu
Teat, *s.* the dug of an a
Teck'nical, *a.* belonging
Teach'y, or **Tetch'y**, *a.*
Teclon'ic, *a.* pertaining
Ted, *v. a.* to lay new
Te Deum, *s.* a hymn us
Te'dious, *a.* wearisome
Te'diously, *ad.* in a slow
Teem, *v.* to bring forth
Teem'ful, *a.* pregnant
Teem'less, *a.* unfruitful
Teens, *s.* the years betw
Teeth, *s.* plural of Tooth
Teg'ument, *s.* a cover, t
Teint, *s.* colour; shade
Te'lary, *a.* spinning we
Te'l'ograph, *s.* a machin
French, for the rapid
telligence by signals
Telescope, *s.* a glass used
Tell, *v.* to utter, relate,
Tell'er, *s.* one who tells
Tell'tale, *s.* an officious
Temer'ious, *a.* rash, ca
Temer'ity, *s.* rashness,
reasonable contempt of
Tem'per, *s.* calmness of
due mixture of contr
Tem'per, *v. a.* to soften,
Tem'perament, *s.* constit
Tem'perance, *s.* moderat
Tem'perate, *a.* moderate,
Tem'perately, *ad.* mode
Tem'perature, *s.* const
moderation, mediocr
Tem'pest, *s.* a violent w
Tem'pest-tost, *a.* driv
Tem'pestuous, *a.* stor
Tem'plar, *s.* a student
Tem'ple, *s.* a church**

u. measured by time; not eter-
u. not spiritual
ad. with respect to this life
u. the laity; secular possessions
a. lasting only for a time
v. n. to delay; to procrastinate;
 with the times or occasions
 to *entice* to ill; to provoke
u. the act of tempting to ill
 one who tempts, an enticer
u. intoxicated, inebriated
 decimal number; twice five
 that which may be held or kept
u. retentive; cohesive; grasping
 fast an opinion or privilege
ad. in a tenacious manner
 a stiffness in opinion
 any temporary possession of
 one to another
ne who rents of another
a. fit to be inhabited
a. unoccupied, unpossessed
 river or pond fish
watch; move towards; to aim at
u. attendance, a waiting upon
u. *tenancy*, *u.* a course; a drift
 soft; easily pained; kind
a. to offer, to exhibit; to esteem
 a proposal for acceptance
u. a compassionate, kind
u. the first horns of a deer
ad. gently, mildly, kindly
u. susceptibility of impression;
 tion; scrupulousness; caution
a. sinewy, containing tendons
a. sinew, a ligature of joints
 the clasper of a vine, &c.
u. dark, gloomy
u. any thing held by a tenant
u. continual need to go to stool
 position; principle; opinion
 a play with a racket and ball
 a term in carpentry
Ten'our, *u.* continuity of state;
 tained; purport; sound in music
 variation of the verb to signify
 stretched, not lax
u. contraction, tension
Ten'sile, *a.* capable of extension
 the act of stretching; not laxity
 giving a sensation of stiffness
 pavilion, moveable habitation;
 int put into a sore; a red wine
u. trial, temptation
a. essaying, experimental
u. covered with tents
 an iron hook to stretch things on
 yearly tribute from clergymen
u. ecclesiastical tithes
thinness, slenderness, exility

Ten'uous, *a.* thin, small, minute
Te'nure, *u.* the manner or condition whereby
 tenements are holden
Tep'id, *a.* lukewarm, warm in a small de-
 gree; not zealous
Terce, *u.* a vessel containing 42 gallons
Terce'major, *u.* a sequence of three best cards
Tergem'inous, *a.* threefold
Tergiversa'tion, *u.* a shift, evasion; change
Term, *u.* a boundary, limit; a limited or
 set time; word by which any thing is ex-
 pressed; stipulation; time for seats of
 justice, and exercises at an university;
 word; language—*v. a.* to name, to call
Ter'magant, *u.* a scolding, brawling woman
Ter'minable, *a.* admitting of bounds or limits
Ter'minate, *v.* to bound, to limit, to end
Termina'tion, *u.* a limit, bound, conclusion
Ter'miner, *u.* a trial for malefactors
Term'less, *a.* boundless, unlimited, undefined
Ter'race, *u.* a small grassy mount
Terra'queous, *a.* composed of land and water
Terre'ne, *Terres'trial*, *a.* earthly; worldly
Ter'reous, *Terres'trious*, *a.* earthy
Ter'rible, *a.* dreadful, formidable, frightful
Ter'ribly, *ad.* dreadfully, violently
Ter'rier, *u.* a survey of lands; a dog; auger
Terrific, *a.* dreadful, causing terror
Ter'rify, *v. a.* to fright, to make afraid
Territo'rial, *a.* belonging to a territory
Ter'ritory, *u.* land, country, dominion
Ter'ror, *u.* great fear, dread, cause of fear
Terse, *a.* smooth; cleanly written; neat
Ter'tian, *a.* returning every third day
Tes'elated, *a.* variegated by squares
Test, *u.* a vessel to try metals; examination
Testa'ceous, *a.* consisting of shells
Testament, *u.* a will; each of the volumes
 of the scriptures, as, the *old* and *new*
testament
Testament'ary, *a.* relating to a will
Test'ate, *a.* having made a will
Test'ator, *u.* one who leaves a will
Test'a'trix, *u.* a woman who leaves a will
Test'ed, *a.* tried by a test; witnessed
Test'er, *u.* a sixpence; the cover of a bed
Test'icle, *u.* stone
Test'ifier, *u.* one who testifies
Test'ify, *v.* to witness, to certify, to prove
Test'ily, *ad.* fretfully, peevishly, morosely
Testimo'nial, *u.* a certificate or attestation
Test'imony, *u.* evidence, proof; profession
Test'iness, *u.* moroseness, peevishness
Test'y, *a.* fretful, peevish, apt to be angry
Tete, *u.* a woman's false hair for the head
Tete-a-Tete, *u.* face to face; a private con-
 versation between two
Teth'er, *u.* a restraint for horses at pasture
Tet'ragon, *u.* a square; a four-sided figure
Tet'rarch, *u.* a Roman governor

red growing in fields
with thistles

place, point, or end
end, so far
ard that place
while

who follow the doc-
Aquinas, but chiefly
opinion as to predesti-

ng of leather
to the breast
the bed

part of the breast
; a difficult point
; a sea fish
ns; perplexing

; passing through
age through a place
etely, fully

fect, complete
mpletely, fully
e

that
personal
s, however

. *pass. of to think*
thinking; idea, sen-
sibility, concern

ative, careful
y, ca. etc.: dull
with reflection

umber ten hundred
for ears to turn in
eritude

ry, bondage
pe of any animal
to beat or drub

hrashes; a fish
bragging
r twist of silk, flax,

ough with a thread
of the nap; trite
hread

uch, to contend
unciation of ill
ce, denounce evil

ided
g three corners
ated

ie for good velvet
enty, sixty
mentation

; a gate, a door
at three times
simony

simoniously
ravingant

Thrifty, *a.* frugal, sparing, not prodigal
Thrill, *v.* to pierce, to penetrate; to tingle

Thrive, to prosper, grow rich
Throat, the fore part of the neck

Throb, to heave, to beat, to palpitate
Throe, *s.* the pain of travail, &c.

Throne, *s.* the seat of a king or bishop
Throng, *s.* a multitude, a crowd

Throng, *v. n.* to crowd, press close together
Thro'ile, *s.* the thrush singing bird

Throt'tle, *s.* the wind-pipe
Thro'tle, *v.* to choke, to suffocate

Throve, *preterite of to thrive*
Through, *prep.* from end to end

Through/out, *ad.* quite through, in every part
Throw, *v.* to fling, to cast, to toss; repose

Throw'ster, *s.* one who twists or winds silk
Thrum, *s.* the ends of a weaver's thread

Thrum, *v.* to grate; to play coarsely
Thrush, *s.* singing bird a dissonant

Thrust, *v.* to push, intrude, drive, stab
Thrust, *s.* an assault hostile attack, a push

Thry'fallow, *v. a.* to plough third time
Thumb, *s.* the first finger of the hand

Thumb, to handle awkwardly
Thumb'stall, cover for the thumb; thimble

Thump, *s.* dull, hard, heavy blow
Thumper, the person, &c. who thumps

Thumping, *s.* beating—a. rage
Thunder, loud noise in the air, &c.

Thunder, to emit with noise and terror;
to make thunder; to publish any threat

Thunderbolt, *s.* lightning fulmination
Thunderclap, an explosion of thunder

Thunderer, the power that thunders
Thundering, loud, noise, terrible

Thunderstruck, *a.* hurt or blinded by light-
ning; amazed, suddenly alarmed

Thuriferous, bearing fanlike censers
Thursday, *s.* the fifth day of the week

Thus, *ad.* in this manner, to this degree
Thwack, *v. a.* to strike, to thrash, to bang

Thwack, *s.* a heavy, hard blow
Thwart, *a.* transverse, perverse, inconvenient

Thwart, *v. a.* to cross, traverse, oppose
Thy, *pron.* of thee; belonging to thee

Thyself, *pron. recip.* belonging to thee only
Thyme, fragrant pl.

Tiara, *s.* a diadem dress for the head
Tic'al, *a.* relating to—pipe the shin

Tice, *v.* draw, to allure, to tempt
Tick, *s.* a score, account, trust bed-case

Tick, *v.* to run on score, to
Tick'en, Tick'ing, *s.* a cloth for bed-cases

Tick'et, *s.* token of right, the de-
livery of which admission is granted; a
voucher

Tick'le, *v.* to laugh by titillation
Tick'lish, *a.* easily tickled; unfixed; nice

Tick'tack, *s.* a game at tables; a noise

- Tid, *a.* tender, soft, nice, delicate
 Tid'dle, *v. a.* to use tenderly, to fondle
 Tide, *i.* ebb and flow of the sea; season
 Tidwaiter, *i.* a custom-house officer
 Tidily, *ad.* neatly, readily
 Tidiness, *i.* neatness, readiness, spruceness
 Tidings, *i.* news, intelligence, information
 Tidy, *a.* seasonable; neat, clever, spruce
 Tie, *i.* a knot, fastening; obligation
 Tie, *v. a.* to bind, to fasten, to hinder
 Tier, *i.* a row or rank; a set
 Tierce, *i.* a third part of a pipe; a thrust
 Tiff, *i.* liquor, drink; a pet, a quarrel
 Tiffany, *i.* a very thin kind of silk
 Tiger, *i.* a fierce beast of the lion kind
 Tight, *a.* tense, close, not loose
 Tight'en, *v. a.* to straighten; to make close
 Tight'ly, *ad.* closely, neatly; not idly
 Tight'ness, *i.* closeness, not looseness
 Tigress, *i.* the female of the tiger
 Tike, *i.* a clown's name; a dog; a bullock
 Tile, *i.* burnt clay to cover houses with
 Tiler, *i.* one whose trade is to cover houses with tiles; a freemason's porter
 Tiling, *i.* the roof covered with tiles
 Till, *i.* the money-box in a shop
 Till, *conj.* to the time, to the degree that
 Till, *prep.* to the time of
 Till, *v. a.* to cultivate, to plough, husband
 Tillable, *a.* arable; fit for the plough
 Tillage, *i.* the art of ploughing, or culture
 Tiller, *i.* a ploughman; handle of a rudder
 Tilt, *i.* a cover of a boat; a military game
 Tilt, *v.* to cover; turn up; fight; lift up
 Timber, *i.* wood fit for building
 Timbered, *a.* built, formed, contrived
 Timber-yard, *i.* a place for timber
 Timbrel, *i.* a kind of musical instrument
 Time, *i.* the measure of duration, an age
 Time, *v. a.* to regulate, to measure, to adapt
 Timely, *a.* seasonable, timely, early
 Timelicker, *i.* a clock or watch
 Timelless, *a.* unseasonable, immature
 Timely, *a.* early, soon
 Timely, *ad.* seasonably, sufficiently early
 Timel-serving, *a.* meanly complying with present power, mean, servile, obsequious
 Timid, *a.* fearful, wanting courage
 Timidity, *i.* fearfulness, timorousness
 Timorous, *a.* fearful, bashful; nice
 Timorously, *ad.* fearfully, with much fear
 Tin, *i.* a kind of common white metal
 Tincal, or Tin'car, *i.* a kind of mineral
 Tinct, *i.* a colour, stain, spot, dye
 Tincture, *i.* a colour; extract of drugs
 Tincture, *v. a.* to imbrue, tinge, colour
 Tin'der, *i.* any thing very inflammable
 Tine, *i.* the tooth of an harrow; trouble
 Tine, *v.* to kindle, to rage, to fight
 Tineen, *i.* a night officer of a forest
 Tinge, *v. a.* to impregnate
 Tinge't, *a.* able to tinge
 Tingle, *v. n.* to feel a shudder
 Tink'er, *i.* a mender of old
 Tinkle, *v. n.* to make a tinkling
 Tink'ling, *i.* a kind of shudder
 Tink'man, *i.* a manufacturer
 Tinker, *i.* one who works
 Tinsel, *i.* a sort of shining
 Tint, *i.* a die, colour, hue
 Tinty, *a.* little, small, pale
 Tip, *i.* the top, end, point
 Tip, *v. a.* to cover on the top
 Tip'pet, *i.* something worth drinking in
 Tip'ple, *v.* to drink in liquor
 Tip'pler, *i.* a scottish drunkard
 Tip'pling, *i.* frequent drinking
 Tip'staff, *i.* an officer and fiddler
 Tip'sy, *a.* drunk, fuddled
 Tip'toe, *i.* the end of the toe
 Tire, *i.* a rank, row; fatigue
 Tire, *v.* to fatigue, to exhaust
 Tire'some, *a.* wearisome
 Tirewoman, *i.* a woman to make dresses for the theatre
 Tire-room, *i.* the room for the stage
 Tis'sue, *i.* cloth interwoven
 Tit, *i.* a small horse; a titbit
 Titbit, *i.* a nice bit, nice food
 Tithe, *i.* the tenth part; to the maintenance of
 Titheable, *a.* subject to tithing
 Tither, *i.* one who gathers tithes
 Tithing, *i.* a part of a tithingman
 Tithingman, *i.* a petty tithingman
 Tittle, *v. n.* to tickle
 Tittilation, *i.* the act of tickling
 Tittle, *i.* an appellation of the first page of a book and its subject; name
 Tittle, *v. a.* to name, to titillate
 Tittlepage, *i.* the page of a book
 Tit'mouse, or Tilt, *i.* a titmouse
 Titter, *v. n.* to laugh with
 Tittle, *i.* a small particle
 Tittle-tattle, *i.* idle talk
 Titubation, *i.* the act of tottering
 Titular, *a.* nominal, hit
 Tiv'vy, *a.* a cant word expressive of
 Tiv'vy, the note of a rattle
 To, *prep.* noting motion
 Toad, *i.* an animal resembling the frog leaps, the toad
 Toad'stone, *i.* a concretion found in the head of a plant
 Toast, *v. a.* to dry with
 Toast, *i.* bread toasted

Touster, *s.* he who toasts; an utensil
Tobacco, *s.* a plant used for smoking
Tobacconist, *s.* a vender of tobacco
Tod, *s.* a bush; a weight of 28 lb. of wool
Toes, *s.* the divided extremities of the feet
Toft, *s.* a place where a message has stood
Together, *ad.* not apart, in company
Toll, *v.* to labour, to work at, to weary
Toll't, *s.* a dressing-table
Toll'tome, *a.* laborious, weary, heavy
Toll'tomeness, *s.* weariness, laboriousness
Tol's, *s.* a mark, a sign, a remembrance
Told, *part.* mentioned, related
Tol'erable, *a.* supportable, passable
Tol'erably, *ad.* supportably; neither well nor ill; passably; moderately well
Tolerance, *s.* the act or power of enduring
Tolerate, *v. a.* to allow, permit, suffer
Toleration, *s.* sufferance, permission
Toll, *v.* to pay toll; to sound a bell; to annul—
an excise of goods
Tollbooth, *s.* a market; a prison
Toleration, *s.* the act of ambling or pacing
Towhawk, *s.* an Indian hatchet
Tomb, *s.* a sepulchre for the dead, a vault
Tomb'lon, *a.* wanting a tomb, unburied
Tomb'oy, *s.* a romping girl; a rican fellow
Tombstone, *s.* a stone laid over the dead
Tome, *s.* one volume of many; a book
Tomtit, *s.* a titmouse; a small bird
Ton, *s.* a measure of four horseheads; a weight of two thousand pounds
Tone, *s.* a note; accent; whine; elasticity
Tong, *s.* the catch of a buckle
Tong, *s.* an utensil to take up fire, &c.
Tongue, *s.* the organ of speech; language
Tongue'tied, *a.* having a defect in speech
To'ak, *a.* elastic; relating to souls
Ton'sage, *s.* a duty upon every ton
Ton'sils, *s.* two round glands placed on the sides of the basis of the tongue
Ton'sure, *s.* act of clipping or shaving hair
Tontine, *s.* a raising of money on annuities
Ton, *ad.* overmuch, more than enough; also
Took, *preterite of to take*
Toot, *s.* any instrument; a hirling
Tooth, *s.* a bone in the jaw; taste; prong
Tooth'ach, *s.* a pain in the teeth
Tooth'less, *a.* wanting or deprived of teeth
Tooth'some, *a.* palatable; grateful to taste
Top, *s.* the highest part or place; surface
Top, *v.* to rise above, to tip, to outgo
Top'az, *s.* a precious yellow gem
Top, *v. n.* to drink hard, or to excess
Top'per, *s.* a hard drinker, a sot, a drunkard
Top'ful, *a.* full to the brim or top
Top'palant, *s.* the highest mast and sail
Top'pacious, *a.* gritty, stony, sandy
Top'heavy, *a.* having the upper part too
heavy for the lower; drunk

Top'ic, *s.* a general idea; something to which other things are referred
Top'ical, *a.* local, confined to some place
Top'knot, *s.* a knot worn on the head
Top'most, *a.* uppermost, highest
Topog'raphy, *s.* a description of particular places, as of a parish, town, manor, &c.
Top'pling, *a.* fine, noble, brilliant; wealthy
Top'ple, *v. n.* to fall forward, tumble down
Top'sail, *s.* the sail below the top gallant sail
Tow'stury, *ad.* with the bottom upwards
Tor, *s.* a tower, turret, high pointed hill
Tore, *pres.* and sometimes *part. pass.* of *tear*
Torch, *s.* a wax light larger than a candle
Torment, *v. a.* to put to pain, vex, harass
Torment, *s.* misery, anguish, torture
Torment'er, *s.* one who gives pain to others
Torn, *part. pass.* of *tear*
Torna'do, *s.* a hurricane, a whirlwind
Torpe'do, *s.* a fish whose touch benumbs
Tor'pent, *a.* motionless, not active, numbed
Tor'pid, *a.* numbed, sluggish, inactive
Tor'pidness, *s.* the state of being numbed
Tor'por, *s.* dullness, inability to move
Torrefaction, *s.* the act of drying by the fire
Tor'refy, *v. a.* to dry by the fire, to scorch
Tor'rent, *s.* a rapid stream, violent current
Tor'rid, *a.* violently hot, parched
Tor'sel, *s.* any thing in a twisted form
Tort, *s.* mischief, injury, wrong, calamity
Tortile, **Tortive**, *a.* twisted, wreathed
Tortoise, *s.* an animal covered with a hard shell, of which many curious toys are manufactured
Tortuosity, *s.* a wreath, flexure
Tortuous, *a.* twisted, winding; injurious
Torture, *s.* pain, judicial torments, anguish
Tot'ry, *s.* one who adheres to the ancient constitution of the state, and the apostolical hierarchy of the church of England
Toss, *v. a.* to throw, to agitate, to fling
Toss'pot, *s.* a toper, a drunken fellow
Tot'al, *a.* complete—*the whole*
Totally, *ad.* wholly, fully, completely
Totter, *v. n.* to shake so as to threaten a fall
Touch, *v.* to join; to affect; mark out; try
Touch, *s.* the sense of feeling; test, proof
Touch'hole, *s.* a small hole in fire-arms
Touch'stone, *s.* a stone to prove metals; test
Touch'wood, *s.* rotten wood that easily fire
Touch'y, *a.* peevish, irritable, cross
Tough, *a.* stiff; not brittle; viscous, ropy
Tough'en, *v. n.* to grow tough
Tou'pet, **Tou'pet**, *s.* a kind of peruke; an artificial lock of hair; a curl
Tour, *s.* a journey, travel; a revolution
Tournament, *s.* a tilt, a mock encounter
Tourniquet, *s.* a bandage used in amputation
Touse, *v. a.* to haul, to drag, to pull, to tie
Tow, *s.* combed flax or hemp

- Tow, *v. a.* to draw by a rope, particularly through the water
 Tow'ard, *a.* ready to do; not froward
 To'ward, *ad.* near; in a state of preparation
 Towards, *prep.* in a direction to; regarding
 Tow'el, *s.* a cloth to wipe hands, &c. on
 Tow'er, *s.* a high building; a fortress
 Tow'ry, *v. n.* to soar; to fly or rise high
 Tow'ry, *a.* adorned or guarded with towers
 Town, *s.* any large collection of houses
 Town'clerk, *s.* an officer who manages the public business of a corporate town
 Town'house, *s.* a hall for public business
 Towns'man, *s.* one of the same town
 Toxic'al, *a.* poisonous, containing poison
 Toy, *s.* a plaything, a bauble; folly, sport
 Toy, *v. n.* to play, trifle; dally amorously
 Toy'shop, *s.* a shop where toys are sold
 Trace, *v. a.* to follow by the footsteps; to mark out; to follow with exactness
 Tra'ces, *s.* the harness of draught animals
 Track, *s.* a mark left; a road; beaten path
 Track'ingscut, *s.* a vessel drawn by a rope
 Track'less, *a.* untrodden; not marked out
 Tract, *s.* a region; quantity of land; contiguity; course; treatise; small book
 Tract'able, *a.* manageable, docile
 Tract'ate, *s.* a small book; treatise; tract
 Tract'ile, *a.* that may be drawn out; ductile
 Trade, *s.* traffic, commerce; occupation
 Trade, *v.* to traffic, to deal, to sell
 Tra'der, *s.* a merchant, a dealer
 Tra'desman, *s.* a shopkeeper, a dealer
 Tra'dewind, *s.* the monsoon; the periodical wind between the tropics, which at certain times blows regularly one way at sea, and is of great service to navigators
 Tradition, *s.* oral account from age to age
 Tradition'al, Tradition'ary, *a.* descending by oral communication; unwritten
 Tra'duce, *v. a.* to censure, to condemn, to calumniate, to represent as blameable
 Tradu'cement, *s.* obloquy; censure, scandal
 Tradu'cent, *a.* traducing; censuring
 Tradu'cer, *s.* a slanderer, a calumniator
 Tradu'cible, *a.* such as may be derived
 Traduc'tion, *s.* derivation; tradition
 Traff'ic, *s.* commerce, merchandising
 Traff'ic, *v. n.* to practise commerce, to trade
 Trag'acanth, *s.* a sort of plant or gum
 Trage'dian, *s.* a writer, or actor of tragedy
 Tra'gedy, *s.* a dramatic representation of any serious action; any dreadful event
 Tra'gic, Tra'gical, *a.* mournful, sorrowful
 Tragicom'edy, *s.* a drama compounded of serious and humorous events
 Tragicom'ical, *a.* relating to tragicomedy
 Traje'ct, *v. a.* to cast through; to throw
 Traje'ct, *s.* a ferry, a passage over
 Traje'ction, *s.* the act of darting through

- Trail, *v.* to draw along;
 Trail, *s.* any thing drawn length; the track of a
 Train, *v. a.* to educate; to
 Train, *s.* an artifice; the retinue; a series; a garment that drags behind
 Train of artillery, *s.* the stores accompanying a
 Trainba'nda, *s.* the mill community instructed
 Train'oil, *s.* oil drawn from
 Traipse, *s.* a sluggish walk
 Trait, *s.* a stroke, a touch
 Trait'or, *s.* one who betrays
 Trait'orily, Trait'orous, *a.*
 Trait'ress, *s.* a woman who
 Train'iate, *v. n.* to devote
 Tram'mel, *v. a.* to catch
 Tram'mel, *s.* any kind of horse; an iron to hold
 Tram'ple, *v.* to tread upon
 Trans'act, *s.* the act of
 Trans'act, or Trans'e, *s.* an transaction
 Tran'ced, *a.* lying in a trance
 Tran'quil, *a.* quiet; untroubled
 Tran'quillity, *s.* peace of mind
 Trans'act, *v. a.* to manage, negotiate, to perform
 Transaction, *s.* negotiation between man and man
 Trans'cend, *v.* to exceed
 Transcend'ence, Trans'cendence, *s.* supereminence
 Transcend'ent, *a.* supereminent
 Transcend'ently, *ad.* superlatively
 Transcribe, *v. a.* to write
 Trans'cript, *s.* a copy from
 Transcur'sion, *s.* a ramble
 Transfe'r, *v. a.* to make to move; to transport
 Transfigura'tion, *s.* a miraculous change of the mount
 Transfigure, *v. a.* to change
 Trans'ix, *v. a.* to pierce
 Trans'forate, *v. a.* to metamorphose
 Transfo'rm, *v.* to metamorphose
 Transforma'tion, *s.* a change
 Transfreta'tion, *s.* a passage
 Transfu'se, *v. a.* to pour
 Transgre'ss, *v.* to violate
 Transgres'sion, *s.* a violation
 Transgres'sor, *s.* an offender
 Trans'ient, *a.* not lasting
 Transil'ience, *s.* a leap
 Tran'sit, *s.* the passage
 Trans'ition, *s.* a change
 Tran'sitory, *a.* passing

- Transla'te*, *v.* to remove; convey; interpret
Transla'tion, *i.* removal; change; version
Transla'tor, *i.* one that turns any thing out of one language into another
Translu'cency, *i.* transparency; clearness
Translu'cent, *Translu'cid*, *i.* diaphanous
Transma'rine, *a.* lying beyond sea; foreign
Transmu'w, *v.* to transmute, to change
Transmigrate, *v. n.* to pass from one country to another; to travel
Transmigra'tion, *i.* passage from one state, place, or body, into another
Transmis'sion, *i.* the act of transmitting
Transmis'sive, *a.* transmitted; sent
Transmit, *v.* to convey; to make over to another; to send from one place to another
Transmit'tal, *i.* the act of transmitting
Transmuta'ble, *a.* capable of being changed
Transmuta'tion, *i.* the changing of metals, &c. into another nature or substance
Transu'te, *v. a.* to change from one nature or substance to another
Transu'm, *i.* a beam over a door or window
Transu'rency, *i.* translucence; clearness
Transu'rent, *a.* clear; pellucid; not opaque to the light; translucent; not opaque
Transu'ous, *a.* pervious to the sight
Transu'rece, *v. a.* to pierce through
Transu're, *v.* to emit in vapour; to escape from secrecy to notice
Transu'rece, *v. a.* to remove to another place
Transu'nt, *v. a.* to plant in a new place
Transu'rt, *v. a.* to banish; put into ecstasy
Transu'rt, *i.* a vessel of carriage; rapture; ecstasy; conveyance; transportation
Transu'rtance, *i.* conveyance; carriage
Transu'rtation, *i.* banishment for felony
Transu'rtor, *i.* one that transports
Transu'rtal, *i.* a misplacing, a changing
Transu're, *v. a.* to put out of place, to change as to order
Transu'rtion, *i.* the act of misplacing
Transu'rtation, *i.* the act to change substance
Transu'rtation, *i.* change of substance
Transu're, *v. n.* to pass through in vapour, &c.
Transu're, *a.* running crosswise
Transu're, *a.* being in a cross direction
Trap, *i.* a snare; ambush; plaything; play
Trap, *v. a.* to ensnare; to catch; to adorn
Trapdoor, *i.* door in the floor or roof
Trapdolls, *i.* ornament, dress, finery
Trapstick, *i.* a boy's plaything; a small leg
Trash, *i.* dross; dress; a worthless thing, &c.
Trav'el, *v.* to toil, to be in labour, to harass
Trav'el, *i.* labour, toil, fatigue, labour in childbirth
Travel, *v. n.* to make journeys, travel, go
Travel, *i.* a journey; labour; toil
Traveller, *i.* one who gives journeys
Traverse, *ad. and prep.* athwart, crosswise
Traverse, *a.* lying across, athwart
Trav'erre, *v.* to sail across, to wander over, use a posture of opposition; to examine
Trav'esty, *a.* ridiculous; burlesqued
Traumatic, *a.* useful to wounds; vulnera
Tray, *i.* a shallow trough of wood
Tray'trip, *i.* a kind of play, game, pastime
Treach'rous, *a.* faithless, perfidious, false
Treach'ery, *i.* perfidy, a breach of faith
Treacle, *i.* a sort of medicine; molasses
Tread, *i.* a step with the foot; track, way
Tread, *v.* to set the foot; walk; cover; be
Treadles, *i.* pieces of wood belonging to looms, &c. moved with the feet
Treason, *i.* disloyalty; treachery, rebellion
Treason'able, *a.* of the nature of treason
Treasure, *i.* hoarded wealth, riches
Treasure, *v. a.* to hoard, to lay up
Treasurer, *i.* one who has charge of the money of a prince, state, corporation, &c.
Treasury, *i.* a place for money, &c.
Treat, *v.* to negotiate; handle; maintain
Treat, *i.* an entertainment given; pleasure
Treatise, *i.* a discourse, a written discourse
Treatment, *i.* usage, good or bad
Treaty, *i.* a negotiation, contract of parties
Treble, *a.* threefold—*i.* a sharp sound
Tree, *i.* a large vegetable, rising, with a woody stem, to a considerable height
Treen, *i.* trees—*a.* made of wood
Trellis, *i.* a three-leaved grass; clover
Trellage, *i.* pales to support espaliers
Trellis, *i.* a lattice-work of wood, &c.
Tremble, *v. n.* to shake, quake, shudder
Tremendous, *a.* dreadful, awful, horrible
Tremour, *i.* a quivering or shaking motion
Tremulous, *a.* fearful, trembling, vibrating
Tren, *i.* a spear to strike fish with
Trench, *i.* a ditch; a defence for soldiers
Trenchant, *a.* sharp, cutting, keen
Trencher, *i.* a wooden platter
Trentals, *i.* thirty masses for the dead
Trepan, *i.* a snare; a surgeon's instrument
Trepan, *v. a.* to cut with a trepan; to perforate; to catch, to ensnare
Trephine, *i.* a small trepan for one hand
Trepid, *a.* fearful, trembling; quaking
Trepidation, *i.* the state of trembling
Trepass, *i.* a sin, offence; unlawful act
Tresses, *i.* knots or curls of hair
Trestle, *i.* a frame to support any thing or
Tret, *i.* an allowance in weight for waste
Trevet, *i.* an iron with three legs
Trey, *i.* the three at cards or dice
Triable, *a.* capable of trial or examination
Triad, *i.* three united; the number three
Tri'al, *i.* a test of virtue; examination
Triangle, *Tri'gon*, *i.* a figure of three
Triangular, *a.* having three angles
Tribe, *i.* a certain generation of

Trickle, *v. n.* to fall or run down in drops
 Tride, *a.* short; ready; swift; quick
 Trident, *a.* a three-forked sceptre; a curve
 Triennial, *a.* happening every three years
 Trifallow, *v. a.* to plough the land three times
 Trifle, *v. n.* to act with levity; be foolish
 Trifle, *i.* a thing of no moment or value
 Trifler, *i.* one who acts or talks foolishly
 Trifling, *a.* worthless, mean, shuffling
 Triform, *a.* having a triple form or shape
 Trigger, *i.* a catch of a wheel or gun
 Trigonometrical, *a.* relating or pertaining
 to trigonometry, or measuring triangles
 Trigonometry, *i.* the art of measuring tri-
 angles, &c. either plain or spherical
 Trilateral, *a.* having three sides
 Trill, *i.* a quaver—*v. n.* to quaver, to trickle
 Trillion, *i.* a million of millions of millions
 Trim, *a.* nice; neatly dressed up; sp. uce
 Trim, *v. a.* to dress; shave; balance, &c.
 Trim, *i.* dress; condition; ornaments
 Trimmer, *i.* a turncoat; a piece of wood
 Trimming, *i.* lace, &c. on clothes
 Trine, *a.* belonging to the number three
 Trine, *i.* an aspect of two planets distant a
 hundred and twenty degrees
 Trinity, *i.* three persons in one GOD
 Trinket, *i.* a toy; thing of small value
 Trip, *v.* to supplant; err; stumble; detect
 Trip, *i.* a stumble; mistake; short voyage
 Tripartite, *a.* divided into three parts
 Tripe, *i.* the intestines, the guts
 Triphthong, *i.* a coalition of three vowels
 Triplet, *i.* a triple, three times repeated

Trocar, *i.* a chirurgicall
 Trochaic, *a.* consisting
 Trochee, *i.* a foot in L
 sisting of a long and sh
 Trochings, *i.* branches o
 Trochisk, Trochisk, *i.* a
 Trod, Trodden, *part. pas*
 Troll, *v.* to fish for pike,
 a rod which has a pulley
 Trollop, *i.* a slattern, a s
 Troop, *i.* a body of soldie
 Troop, *v. n.* to march in
 Trooper, *i.* a horse sold
 Trope, *i.* a figure in speec
 Trophied, *a.* adorned wi
 Trophy, *i.* something tal
 Tropic, *i.* an astronomic
 Tropical, *a.* figurative; i
 Trot, *v. n.* to ride in a th
 Troth, *i.* truth, faithfulness
 Troth'plight, *a.* betrothed
 Trouble, *v. a.* to perplex
 Trouble, *i.* disturbance; c
 Troublesome, *a.* vexatio
 Tro'ver, *i.* an action for
 not delivered to the ow
 Trough, *i.* any long thin
 Troul, *v. n.* to move or
 Trouner, *v. a.* to punish
 Trousers, *i.* breeches; hos
 Trout, *i.* a fish; an hence
 Trow, *v. n.* to imagine
 Trow, *interj.* denoting in
 Trow, *i.* a tool used to

- Truffle, *s.* a subterranean mushroom
 Trug, *s.* a tray, hod, ancient measure
 Truism, *s.* an undoubted truth, a certainty
 Troll, *s.* a vagrant dirty strumpet
 Truly, *ad.* certainly, exactly, really
 Trump, *s.* a trumpet; the turn-up card
 Trump, *v. s.* to win with a trump, devise
 Trumpery, *s.* trifles, trash; idle talk
 Trumpet, *s.* a kind of musical instrument
 Trumpet, *v. s.* to sound one's praise, to proclaim
 Trumpeter, *s.* one who sounds a trumpet
 Truncate, *v. s.* to cut short, to maim
 Truncheon, *s.* a staff of command; a cudgel
 Truncheon, *v. s.* to beat with a truncheon
 Trundle, *v. n.* to roll, to bowl along
 Trundle, *s.* a round rolling thing
 Truntdetail, *s.* a round-tailed dog
 Trunk, *s.* the body of any thing; a sort of chest; the proboscis of an elephant, &c.
 Trunkhose, *s.* a kind of large breeches
 Trunkions, *s.* the knobs on cannon, by which they are supported on carriages
 Truss, *s.* a bandage for ruptures; a bundle of hay, of 56 pounds weight
 Truss, *v. s.* to pack close together
 Trust, *s.* confidence, charge, care, credit
 Trust, *v.* to confide in, to believe
 Trustee, *s.* one entrusted with any thing
 Trusty, *s.* honest, true, faithful, strong
 Truth, *s.* honesty, reality, faithfulness
 Try, *v.* to examine, to essay, to attempt
 Tub, *s.* a vessel of wood of various sizes
 Tube, *s.* a pipe; siphon; a long hollow body
 Tubercle, *s.* a small swelling, a pimple
 Tuberosa, *s.* a sweet-smelling flower
 Tuberosus, *s.* full of knobs or swellings
 Tubular, Tubulated, Tubulous, *s.* long and hollow, like a cylinder; fistular
 Tuck, *s.* a long narrow sword; a net
 Tuck, *v. s.* to lay close; to inclose under
 Tuck'er, *s.* a small piece of linen that shades the breast of a woman
 Tuck'et, *s.* a voluntary in music
 Tuesday, *s.* the third day of the week
 Tuft, *s.* a cluster of grass, hair, &c.
 Tuftsfety, *s.* a shaggy kind of silk
 Tuft'y, *s.* adorned with, or having tufts
 Tug, *v.* to pull along, to draw; to contend
 Tug, *s.* a pull with force, a great effort
 Tuition, *s.* guardianship; instruction
 Tullip, *s.* the name of a flower
 Tumble, *s.* a fall, downfall, accident
 Tumbler, *s.* one who shows feats of activity
 Tumbrel, *s.* a dunghill; a dungcart
 Tumefaction, *s.* a swelling
 Tumefy, *v. s.* to swell, to make to swell
 Tumid, *s.* puffed up, swelled; pompous
 Tumour, *s.* morbid swelling; affected pomp
 Tumult, *s.* a riot, bustle, wild commotion
 Tumultuous, *s.* turbulent, full of riot
 Tun, *s.* a cask of four hogheads, two pipes
 Tunable, *s.* harmonious, musical, sweet
 Tunbellicd, *s.* having a large belly, fat
 Tune, *s.* harmony; an air; order; fit temper
 Tune, *v. s.* to put into a musical state
 Tuneful, *s.* musical, harmonious, pleasing
 Tuner, *s.* one who tunes, one who sings
 Tun'ic, *s.* a child's upper garment
 Tun'icle, *s.* a cover, integument, skin
 Tun'nage, *s.* contents of a vessel measured by the tun; a duty of so much per tun
 Tun'nel, *s.* the shaft of a chimney; a funnel to bottle liquor; net to catch partridges
 Tun'ny, *s.* the name of a sea-fish
 Tup, *s.* a ram—*v. n.* to butt like a ram
 Turban, *s.* a Turkish cap made of fine linen wreathed about the head
 Turbary, *s.* a right of digging turf
 Turbid, *s.* thick, muddy, not clear
 Turbinate, *s.* twisted, spiral
 Turbith, *s.* yellow precipitate; an herb
 Turbot, *s.* the name of a delicate sea-fish
 Turbulence, *s.* tumult, confusion
 Turbulent, *s.* tumultuous, violent
 Turf, *s.* a clod covered with grass
 Turfy, *s.* full of or like turfs; green
 Tur'gent, *s.* swelling, protuberant, tumid
 Tur'gid, *s.* tumid, swelled, bloated
 Turk, *s.* a native or inhabitant of Turkey
 Turkey, *s.* a large fowl well known
 Tur'koi, or Turcois, *s.* a kind of blue stone
 Tur'meric, *s.* an Indian root which makes a yellow dye
 Tur'moil, *v. s.* to labour hard, toil, weary
 Turn, *v.* to transform, to change, to alter
 Turn, *s.* the act of moving about, change
 Turn'coat, *s.* a renegade, an apostate
 Turn'er, *s.* one who turns is a lathe
 Turn'ing, *s.* a winding, bending, curling
 Turn'ip, *s.* a well-known esculent root
 Turn'pike, *s.* a toll-gate on a road
 Turn'spit, *s.* one who turns a spit, a dog
 Turn'stile, *s.* a kind of whirling stile
 Turpentine, *s.* a gum from the pine, &c.
 Turpitude, *s.* inherent villainess, badness
 Tur'ret, *s.* a small tower or eminence
 Turtle, *s.* the turtle-dove; a tortoise
 Turtle-dove, *s.* a species of dove or pigeon
 Tush, Tut, *interj.* expressing contempt
 Tusk, *s.* a fish; fang, very large tooth
 Tut'elage, *s.* guardianship, protection, care
 Tut'elary, *s.* guarding, protecting, defensive, having guardianship
 Tu'tor, *s.* one who instructs, a preceptor
 Tu'torage, *s.* the office of a tutor, educator
 Tu'tores, *s.* a governor, an instructor
 Tut'ty, *s.* a recrement of lepl calamity which sublimates to the top of the in the manufacturing of brass

Tuz, or Tuzz, *s.* a lock or tuft of hair
 Twain, *a.* two, both—*ad.* in two, asunder
 Twang, *s.* a sharp quick sound, an accent
 Twang, *v. n.* to make to sound sharply
 Twat'tle, *v. n.* to prate, o gabble, to chatter
 Tweak, *v. a.* to pinch, to squeeze
 Two'dle, *v. a.* to handle lightly or softly
 Tweezers, *s.* nippers, small pincers
 Twelfth, *a.* the second after the tenth
 Twelfth/tide, *s.* the Epiphany or twelfth day
 Twelve, *a.* two and ten, twice six
 Twelve/month, *s.* a year of solar months
 Twenty, *a.* twice ten, a proverbial number
 Twibill, *s.* a halbert; a pavior's tool
 Twice, *ad.* two times, doubly
 Twiddle, *v. a.* to touch lightly
 Twig, *s.* a small branch, switch, sprout
 Twilight, *s.* the dubious or faint light before
 sun-rise, and after sun-set
 Twilight, *a.* deeply shaded; obscure
 Twin, *s.* one of two produced together
 Twinborn, *a.* born at the same birth
 Twine, *v.* to twist, wrap about, wind
 Twine, *s.* a twist, twisted thread; embrace
 Twinge, *v. a.* to pinch, tweak, torment
 Twinkle, *v. n.* to open and shut the eye
 Twink'ling, *s.* a motion of the eye; a light
 that seems every moment in and out
 Twink'ling, *s.* the name of a twin-lamb

Twirl, *v. a.* to turn round quite
 Twirl, *s.* circular motion, roll
 Twist, *v. a.* to form by comp
 Twist, *s.* a thread made by w
 together; a single string of con
 Twit, *v. a.* to reproach, to up
 Twitch, *v. a.* to snatch, to pl
 Twit'ter, *v. n.* to make a noise
 Twit'ter, *s.* a disorder of pass
 Two'fold, *a.* double—*ad.* doub
 Two'handed, *a.* big, bulky, en
 Two'pence, *s.* a penny twice t
 Tyn'bal, *s.* a kind of kettle—
 Tym'pan, *s.* a printer's frame;
 Tym'panum, *s.* a drum; part
 Tym'pany, *s.* a dry windy dre
 Type, *s.* an emblem; printing
 Typical, *a.* emblematical, fig
 Typically, *ad.* in a figurative
 Typographer, *s.* a printer, one
 Typographical, *a.* belonging to
 Typography, *s.* the art of pri
 Tyran'ic, Tyran'nical, *a.* like
 Tyran'ic'ide, *s.* the act of ki
 Tyrannise, *v. n.* to play or a
 Tyrannous, *a.* arbitrary, cru
 Tyranny, *s.* cruel government
 Tyrant, *s.* a cruel despotic rul
 Tyro, *s.* a beginner; student

V.

VACANCY, *s.* a vacancy; relaxation
 Vacant, *a.* empty, free, disengaged
 Vacate, *v. a.* to annul, to make vacant
 Vacation, *s.* leisure, intermission, a recess
 Vacuation, *s.* an emptying, an evacuation
 Vacuity, *s.* an emptiness, space unfilled
 Vacuum, *s.* space unoccupied by matter
 Va'de-mecum, *s.* the title of a little book
 Vagabond, *s.* a vagrant, a wanderer
 Vag'ry, *s.* a wild sudden frolic, a freak
 Vagrant, *s.* an idle strolling person
 Va'grant, *a.* wandering, unsettled, vagabond
 Vague, *a.* wandering, unmeaning, unsettled
 Vail, *s.* a covering; a perquisite
 Vail, *v.* to cover; to let fall; to yield
 Vain, *a.* fruitless; meanly proud; idle
 Vain'olous, *a.* vain without merit
 Vaingl'ory, *s.* empty pride, vanity, folly
 Vainly, *ad.* without effect; foolishly
 Vain'ance, *s.* the hanging of a bud before
 Val', *s.* a valley; money given to servants
 Val'entine, *s.* a choice on Valentine's day
 Val'erian, *s.* the name of a plant

Val'et, *s.* a waiting servant, a f
 Valetudinarian, *s.* a weak sick
 Valiant, *a.* brave, stout, cour
 Valiantly, *ad.* with personal st
 Valid, *a.* conclusive, prevalent
 Validity, *s.* cert inty; value;
 Valley, *s.* a low ground betwe
 Val'our, *s.* personal bravery, c
 Val'orous, *a.* brave, stout, val
 Valuable, *a.* precious, worthy
 Valuation, *s.* an estimate of t
 thing; appraisement; a set
 Value, *s.* a price, worth, rate,
 Value, *v. a.* to fix a price, to
 Valve, *s.* any thing that opens o
 of a tube, &c.; a folding do
 Vamp, *s.* the upper leather of
 Vamp', *v. a.* to mend old thing
 Van, *s.* the front line of an ar
 Vane, *s.* a plate turned with
 Van'guard, *s.* the first line o
 Vanilla, *s.* the name of a
 Vanish, *v. n.* to disappear

- Vanity, *n.* emptiness; arrogance; falsehood
 Van, *v. a.* to winnow, to fan, to sift, to clean
 Vanquish, *v. a.* to conquer, to subdue
 Vanquisher, *n.* a conqueror, a subduer
 Vantage, *n.* gain, profit, superiority, particular convenience, opportunity, &c.
 Vantress, *n.* armour for the arms
 Vapid, *a.* spiritless, dead, flat, palled
 Vaporous, *a.* full of vapours, windy, fummy
 Vapour, *n.* fume, spleen, wind, steam
 Vapours, *n.* hysteric fits, fits, whims
 Variable, *a.* changeable, inconstant, fickle
 Variably, *ad.* inconstantly, changeably
 Variance, *n.* disagreement, dissension
 Variation, *n.* a change, difference, deviation
 Variegate, *v. a.* to diversify with colours
 Variegation, *n.* a diversity of colours
 Variety, *n.* an intermixture; change
 Various, *a.* different, manifold, changeable
 Varlet, *n.* a rascal, anciently a footman
 Varnish, *n.* a shining liquid substance
 Variesh, *v. a.* to set a gloss; to palliate
 Vary, *v. a.* to diversify, to deviate, to change
 Vary, *n.* a change, alteration, deviation
 Vascular, *a.* consisting of vessels
 Vase, *n.* a vessel with a foot; an ornament
 Vassal, *n.* a subject, dependant, slave
 Vassalage, *n.* the state of a vassal, slavery
 Vast, or Vastly, *a.* very great, enormous
 Vast, *n.* an empty waste, an empty space
 Vastly, *ad.* to a great degree, greatly
 Vat, *n.* a brewer's working tub, a fat
 Vengeance, *n.* a murderer of poets
 Vagabondage, *v. n.* to prophesy, to foretell
 Vassour, *n.* a lord next in rank to a baron
 Vault, *n.* a cellar; an arch; a cave; a grave
 Vault, *v.* to leap, to jump, to tumble; to arch
 Vaultage, *n.* an arched cellar, &c.
 Vaulted, Vaulty, *a.* arched, like an arch
 Vauxmur, *n.* a false wall, breastwork
 Vaux, *v.* to boast, to brag; to talk largely
 Vaux, *n.* a boast, vain ostentation
 Vocation, Vocation, *n.* a relation to place
 Veracity, *n.* omnipresence; a being in all places
 Vider, *n.* the dug of a cow
 Veal, *n.* the flesh of a calf killed
 Venture, *n.* carriage, conveyance, removal
 Veer, *v.* to turn about, to turn, to change
 Vegetable, *n.* all sorts of plants
 Vegetate, *v. n.* to grow as plants
 Vegetation, *n.* growing like plants
 Vegetative, *a.* growing without life
 Vehemence, *n.* violence, eagerness, ardour
 Vehement, *a.* forcible, eager, exultant
 Vehicle, *n.* a carriage, a conveyance
 Vell, *v. a.* to cover, invest, hide, conceal
 Vell, *n.* a cover to conceal the face; disguise
 Vein, *n.* a tube in the flesh; course of metal in mines; current; turn of mind
 Vell, *n.* the lowest degree of desire
 Vellicate, *v. a.* to twitch, pluck, stimulate
 Vellication, *n.* a twitching or stimulating
 Vellicum, *n.* a fine kind of parchment
 Velocity, *n.* speed, swiftness of motion
 Velvet, *n.* a silk with a fur or pile upon it
 Velvet, *a.* made of velvet, soft, delicate
 Venal, *a.* mercenary, base; in the veins
 Venality, *n.* sordidness, prostitution
 Venatic, *a.* relating to hunting or chasing
 Vend, *v. a.* to sell; to set, or offer to sale
 Vende, *n.* one to whom any thing is sold
 Vender, *n.* one who sells or puts off goods
 Vendible, *a.* saleable, that may be sold
 Vendition, *n.* a sale, the act of selling
 Vener, *v. a.* to cover with thin wood, &c.
 Venerical, *a.* poisonous; bewitching
 Venerous, *a.* poisonous; malignant
 Venerate, *v. a.* to poison, to kill by poison
 Venerable, *a.* worthy of reverence
 Venerate, *v. a.* to treat with veneration
 Veneration, *n.* a reverend or awful regard
 Venerual, *a.* relating to love, &c.
 Ventry, *n.* the sport of hunting; the pleasures of the bed
 Venesection, *n.* blood-letting, a bleeding
 Vency, *n.* a bout, turn, push, thrust
 Venge, *v. a.* to avenge, punish, chastise
 Vengeance, *n.* punishment, revenge
 Vengeful, *a.* vindictive, revengeful, spiteful
 Venable, Vernal, *a.* pardonable, allowed
 Venison, *n.* beast of chase; flesh of deer
 Venom, *n.* poison, poisonous matter
 Venomous. See Venemous
 Vent, *n.* a hole, passage; sale; discharge
 Vent, *v. a.* to publish, sell, emit, let off
 Ventiduct, *n.* a passage for the wind
 Ventilate, *v. a.* to fan; examine, discuss
 Ventilation, *n.* the act of fanning or cooling; vent, utterance, refrigeration
 Ventilator, *n.* an engine to supply air with
 Ventride, *n.* the stomach; any small cavity in an animal body, or of the heart
 Ventriquist, *n.* one who speaks from the belly
 Vent, the sound seems to issue from his belly
 Venture, *v.* to dare, expose, send on a venture
 Venture, *n.* a hazard, hap, chance
 Venturesome, Venturous, *a.* daring, bold
 Veracity, *n.* honesty of report, truth
 Verb, *n.* one of the parts of speech, which signifies doing, suffering, or being
 Verbal, *a.* spoken, oral; verbose; literal
 Verbatim, *ad.* word for word, literally
 Verberate, *v. a.* to beat, strike, chastise
 Verberation, *n.* the act of beating, blows
 Verbose, *a.* prolix, tedious
 Verdant, *a.* green; flourishing; beautiful
 Verderer, or Verderor, *n.* a forest officer
 Verdict, *n.* a determination by a jury
 Verdigrise, *n.* the green rust of brass

v. an inhabitant of a village
a. wicked wretch; *a.* servant
v. base, vile, wicked, sorry
v. *ad.* wickedly, basely
v. wickedness, baseness, a crime
v. shaggy, rough, hairy
v. *a.* made of, or like twigs
a. conquerable, tameable
v. *a.* to justify, to revenge, clear
v. *a.* a defence, justification
v. *a.* revengeful, malicious
v. *a.* revengeful, given to revenge
v. the name of a tree bearing grapes
v. any real or metaphorical sour
v. a ground planted with vines
v. having the quality of wine
v. the time of making wine
v. one who gathers the vintage
v. one who sells wine, &c.
v. the place for selling wine
v. stringed musical instrument
a. that may be violated or hurt
v. *a.* resembling or like violets
v. *a.* to injure, to infringe, ravish
v. infringement; *a.* deflowering
v. force, outrage, injury
a. forcible, extorted, outrageous
v. the name of a sweet flower
v. a fiddle, a musical instrument
v. a player on the viol or violin
v. *a.* a musical instrument
v. a serpent; *a.* mischievous person
v. a bold, resolute woman
v. green; *a.* not faded, unfaded
v. dean's mace, mace, rod
v. a maid, a woman not a mother
v. befitting a virgin; maidenly
v. a stringed musical instrument
v. maidenly, pertaining to a maiden
v. maidenhood, purity
v. manly, bold, courageous
v. character of manhood; *the*
v. procreating the species
v. effectual; powerful; prevalent
ad. effectually, not formally
v. *a.* to make efficacious
v. moral goodness, valour, efficacy
v. one skilled in curiosities, &c.
a. morally good, efficacious, de-
 aving medicinal qualities
v. *a.* poison, venom, malignity,
v. of temper, bitterness
a. malignant, poisonous, venomous
v. stinking matter from ulcer;
v. the face, countenance, look
v. *a.* to take out the bowels
v. degree of nobility next an earl
v. *a.* the lady of a viscount
v. clammy, glutinous, ropy, sticky
v. *a.* visible state

Visible, *a.* apparent, open, conspicuous
Visibly, *ad.* openly, conspicuously, clearly
Vision, *v.* sight, a dream, a phantom
Visionary, *a.* imaginary, seen in a dream
Visionary, *v.* one disturbed in thought
Visit, *v.* the act of going to see another
Visitant, *v.* one who visits another
Visitation, *v.* a judicial visit; the act of vi-
 siting; *a.* judgment from heaven
Visitor, *v.* one who visits a neighbour or
 friend; *a.* occasional judge
Vitreous, *v.* a kind of brandy or wine
Visor, *v.* a mask, disguise, concealment
Vista, or *Visto*, *v.* a long view or prospect
 between two rows of trees; *a.* an avenue
Visual, *a.* used in sight, exercising sight
Vital, *a.* necessary to life, essential
Vitality, *v.* the power of subsisting in life
Vitals, *v.* parts essential to life; essence
Vitiate, *v.* *a.* to deprive; spoil, corrupt
Vitiation, *v.* depravation, corruption
Vitious, *a.* corrupt, wicked, depraved
Vitreous, *a.* glassy, resembling glass
Vitrify, *v.* to change into or become glass
Vitriol, *v.* a kind of mineral salt
Vitriolate, *a.* impregnated with vitriol
Vitriolic, *a.* containing or resembling vitriol
Vituperate, *v.* *a.* to censure, to blame
Vivacious, *a.* sprightly, gay, active
Vivacity, *v.* sprightliness, liveliness
Vivency, *v.* manner of supporting life
Vives, *v.* a distemper among horses
Vivid, *a.* quick, active, lively, sprightly
Vivify, *v.* giving life, making alive
Vivify, *v.* *a.* to make alive, to animate
Viviparous, *a.* bringing the young alive
Vixen, *v.* a she fox; *a.* scolding woman
Viz. *ad.* to wit, that is. See *Videlicet*
Vizard, *v.* a mask to cover the face
Vizier, *v.* the Ottoman prime minister
Ulcer, *v.* a dangerous running sore
Ulceration, *v.* a breaking into sores
Ulcerous, *a.* afflicted with sores
Ulcered, *a.* grown to be an ulcer
Ulliginous, *a.* slimy, muddy, fenay
Ultimate, *a.* the very last, final, ending
Ultimately, *ad.* in the last consequence
Ultimatum, *v.* the final resolution
Ultramarine, *v.* a very fine blue
Ultramarine, *a.* foreign, beyond the sea
Umbr., *v.* a yellow colour; *a.* fish
Umbles, *v.* the entrails of a deer
Umbo, *v.* the point or top of a buckler
Umbrage, *v.* shadow; offence, resentment
Umbrageous, *Umbrage*, *a.* shady
Umbrella, *v.* a cover from the sun or rain
Umpire, *v.* one who decides disputes
Unabashed, *a.* not humbled, not shamed
Unashamed, *a.* not ashamed, undaunted
Unable, *a.* not able, weak, impotent

ot collected, not recollected
 ot parted with a comb
 ot comely, not graceful
 a. dismal, gloomy
 not frequent, unusual
 not compact, not close
 l, a. not communicated
 . not forced, not obliged
 a. simple; not intricate
 . not compressed, loose
 . not to be understood
 not thought, not imagined
 egligence, indifference
 not anxious; easy
 not conformable, unlike
 a. unreasonable; unjust
 ad. unreasonably
 . not to be controlled
 to separate, to let loose
 uncivil, impolite, rude
 npolished, awkward
 . nge, unusual, odd
 t created; everlasting
 ot yet created, not yet born
 not cropped, not gathered
 not crowded; at liberty
 to deprive of a crown
 intment; an anointing
 ; oily, clammy, greasy
 t gathered, not selected
 ot deserving blame
 not cultivated, not civilized
 it restrained; licentious
 . loose from ringlets
 not curtailed, not shortened
 ut, whole, entire
 open banks; to loose
 ot daunted, not depressed
 d. boldly, without fear
 not dazzled, unaffected
 . not corrupted, pure
 figure of eleven sides
 not decayed, not worn
 . to inform justly; set right
 . not to be deceived
 ot determined, not settled
 undress, strip, divest of
 ot disfigured, not blotted out
 not defeasible, true
 t polluted, pure; not vitiated
 not to be marked out
 ot defined, unlimited
 s. not carefully considered
 not pleased, unfeeling
 that cannot be denied
 not lamented or bewailed
 not corrupted, innocent
 rep. beneath, below
 offer less than the worth
 do less than is requisite

Undergo', v. a. to suffer, to endure, to bear
 Underground, s. a subterraneous place
 Underhand, a. sly, cunning, private
 Underived, a. not borrowed, original
 Underl'bourer, s. a petty workman
 Underlay, v. a. to lay under; to support
 Underline, v. a. to draw a line under
 Underling, s. an inferior agent; sorry fellow
 Undermine, v. a. to sap; to injure secretly
 Undermost, a. lowest, meanest, basest
 Underneath, ad. below, beneath
 Underogatory, a. not derogatory
 Underpart, s. subordinate or unessential part
 Underplot, s. a series of events proceeding
 collaterally with the main story of a dramatic representation, and subservient to it; a clandestine scheme
 Underrate, v. a. to rate or value too low
 Underrate, s. a price less than the value
 Undersell, v. a. to sell cheaper than another
 Undersong, s. chorus, burden of a song
 Understand, v. to comprehend fully
 Understanding, s. intellectual powers; skill
 Understanding, a. knowing, skilful
 Understood, part. from *to understand*
 Understrapper, s. an inferior agent
 Undertake, v. to engage in, to promise
 Undertaker, s. one who undertakes; a manager; one who provides necessities for the interment of the dead
 Undertaking, s. an enterprise; business
 Undertenant, s. a secondary tenant
 Undertook, part. pass. of *to undertake*
 Undervalue, v. a. to rate too low
 Underwent, pres. of *to undergo*
 Underwood, s. bushes under timber trees
 Underwork, s. petty affairs; a base design
 Underwrite, v. a. to write under another
 Underwriter, s. an insurer, a subscriber
 Undescribed, a. not described, confused
 Undescribed, a. undiscovered, not seen
 Undeserved, a. not merited, not incurred
 Undeserving, a. not deserving, worthless
 Undesigned, a. not designed, not intended
 Undesigning, a. sincere, honest, upright
 Undestroyed, a. not destroyed, not wasted
 Undetermined, a. unsettled, undecided
 Undevoted, a. not devoted, not given up
 Undiaphanous, a. dull, not transparent
 Undo, pres. of *to undo*
 Undigested, a. not concocted, not digested
 Undiminished, a. not lessened, entire
 Undipped, a. not dipped; not plunged; dry
 Undirected, a. not directed, not set right
 Undiscerned, a. not discerned, unseen
 Undiscernible, a. not to be discerned
 Undiscerning, a. injudicious, silly
 Undisciplined, a. uneducated, untaught
 Undiscoverable, a. not to be found out
 Undiscovered, a. not seen, unknown

Undisguised, <i>a.</i> open, artless, sincere	Unfatigued, <i>a.</i> not
Undisturbed, <i>a.</i> not disturbed, quiet	Unfavourable, <i>a.</i> not
Undo, <i>v. a.</i> to ruin; to take to pieces	Unfear'd, <i>a.</i> not fea
Undo/ne, <i>a.</i> ruined, destroyed, not performed	Unfeasible, <i>a.</i> impra
Undoubtedly, <i>ad.</i> without question or doubt	Unfeathered, <i>a.</i> nak
Undress, <i>v. a.</i> to take off the clothes	Unfeathered, <i>a.</i> want
Undulate, <i>v. a.</i> to roll as waves	Unfe'd, <i>a.</i> not suppl
Undulation, <i>s.</i> a motion like waves	Unfeeling, <i>a.</i> insens
Undutiful, <i>a.</i> disobedient, perverse	Unfeign'd, <i>a.</i> real,
Uneasiness, <i>s.</i> trouble, care, perplexity	Unfelt, <i>a.</i> not felt;
Uneasy, <i>a.</i> not easy, disturbed, painful	Unfertile, <i>a.</i> not fru
Uneaten, <i>a.</i> not devoured or eaten	Unfetter, <i>v. a.</i> to fr
Unedifying, <i>a.</i> not improving	Unfilial, <i>a.</i> unsuitab
Unselected, <i>a.</i> not elected, not chosen	Unfilled, <i>a.</i> not fill
Uneligible, <i>a.</i> not worthy to be chosen	Unfinished, <i>a.</i> wanti
Unemployed, <i>a.</i> not employed in work	Unfirm, <i>a.</i> infirm,
Unendowed, <i>a.</i> not endowed, not graced	Unfit, <i>a.</i> improper,
Unenjoy'd, <i>a.</i> not enjoyed, not possessed	Unfix'd, <i>v. a.</i> to loose
Unenlarged, <i>a.</i> not enlarged, contracted	Unfixed, <i>a.</i> wanderi
Unenlightened, <i>a.</i> not enlightened	Unlodg'd, <i>a.</i> not c
Unentertaining, <i>a.</i> giving no delight	Unsoil'd, <i>a.</i> not sul
Unenvied, <i>a.</i> exempt from envy	Unso'ld, <i>v. a.</i> to exj
Unequal, <i>a.</i> not even; not equal; partial	Unforbid'den, <i>a.</i> not
Unequitable, <i>a.</i> not just, partial, unfair	Unforeboding, <i>a.</i> giv
Unequivocal, <i>a.</i> not equivocal, plain	Unforced, <i>a.</i> not co
Unerring, <i>a.</i> certain, not mistaking	Unforeseen, <i>a.</i> not
Unessential, <i>a.</i> not essential; void of life	Unfortified, <i>a.</i> not
Unestablished, <i>a.</i> not established, uncertain	Unforgiving, <i>a.</i> imp
Uneven, <i>a.</i> not level, not even, not equal	Unform'd, <i>a.</i> not s
Unevenness, <i>s.</i> inequality, changeableness	Unforsaken, <i>a.</i> not
Unexact'd, <i>a.</i> not exacted, not forced	Unfortified, <i>a.</i> not
Unexamined, <i>a.</i> not examined, not tried	Unfortunate, <i>a.</i> un
Unexampl'd, <i>a.</i> without example	Unfortunately, <i>ad.</i>
Unexceptionable, <i>a.</i> not liable to objection	Unfought, <i>a.</i> not fo
Unexecuted, <i>a.</i> not performed, not executed	Unfound, <i>a.</i> not fou
Unexemplified, <i>a.</i> not known by example	Unfram'd, <i>a.</i> not fr
Unexercised, <i>a.</i> not exercised or practised	Unfrequent, <i>a.</i> not
Unexempt, <i>a.</i> not privileged, not free	Unfrequent'd, <i>a.</i> ra
Unexhausted, <i>a.</i> not spent, not drained	tered
Unexercised, <i>a.</i> not exercised, not cast out	Unfriend'd, <i>a.</i> want
Unexpanded, <i>a.</i> not spread out; confused	Unfriendly, <i>a.</i> not l
Unexpected, <i>a.</i> not expected; sudden	Uniron'd, <i>a.</i> not fr
Unexperienced, <i>a.</i> not versed or experienced	Unfruitful, <i>a.</i> not fi
Unexpedient, <i>a.</i> not fit, inconvenient	Unfur'd, <i>v. a.</i> to exp
Unexper't, <i>a.</i> wanting skill, awkward	Unfurnish, <i>v. a.</i> to
Unexplored, <i>a.</i> not searched out, not tried	Unfurnished, <i>a.</i> wit
Unexpressible, <i>a.</i> unutterable, ineffable	Ungain, Ungainly,
Unextended, <i>a.</i> having no dimensions	Unharmonised, <i>a.</i> not
Unextinguishable, <i>a.</i> not to be put out	Unhartered, <i>a.</i> with
Unextinguished, <i>a.</i> not quenched or put out	Ungathered, <i>a.</i> not
Unextirpated, <i>a.</i> not rooted out	Ungenerative, <i>a.</i> be
Unfaded, <i>a.</i> not withered, not decayed	Ungenerous, <i>a.</i> nigg
Unfading, <i>a.</i> not liable to change colour	Unge'nial, <i>a.</i> not fa
Unfair, <i>a.</i> not fair, dishonest, disingenuous	Unge'ntle, <i>a.</i> not g
Unfaithful, <i>a.</i> treacherous, dishonest	Unge'ntle, <i>a.</i> harsh,
Unfollowed, <i>a.</i> not followed	Unge'ntlemanlike, <i>s.</i>
Unfashionable, <i>a.</i> not modish, obsolete	Unge'ntleness, <i>s.</i> v
Unfasten, <i>v. a.</i> to unloose, unfix, open	Unge'ntly, <i>ad.</i> by
Unfathomable, <i>a.</i> not to be sounded	Ungeometrical,
Unfathom'd, <i>a.</i> not fathomed, not sounded	Unghild'd, <i>a.</i> v

- Unbuckled, *a.* to loose a girdle or girth
 Unbuckled, loosely dressed, loose, free
 Unbuckled, *a.* not honoured, not praised
 Unbuckled, *a.* wickedly, impiously
 Unbuckled, *a.* impiety, wickedness
 Unbuckled, *a.* wicked, irreligious, profane
 Unbuckled, *a.* not filled, not sated
 Unbuckled, *a.* not to be ruled wild
 Unbuckled, *a.* licentious, unbridled
 Unbuckled, *a.* wanting beauty or air
 Unbuckled, *a.* wicked, unacceptable
 Unbuckled, *a.* unthankful, unpleasing
 Unbuckled, *ad.* with ingratitude
 Unbuckled, *a.* having no foundation
 Unbuckled, *a.* careless, inattentive, negligent
 Unbuckled, *a.* ointment; a liquid salve
 Unbuckled, *a.* ungraceful, illiberal
 Unbuckled, *a.* awkward, not dexterous
 Unbuckled, *a.* unfortunate, miserable
 Unbuckled, *a.* unhurt, uninjured, safe
 Unbuckled, *a.* unmusical, harsh
 Unbuckled, *a.* to untrace, to set loose
 Unbuckled, *a.* not brought forth
 Unbuckled, *a.* unhealthy, sickly, morbid
 Unbuckled, *a.* not heard, unknown
 Unbuckled, *a.* disregarded, not minded
 Unbuckled, *a.* careless, inattentive
 Unbuckled, *a.* not hewn, shaped
 Unbuckled, *v.* to throw from the hinges
 Unbuckled, *a.* profaneness, wickedness
 Unbuckled, *a.* profane, impious, wicked
 Unbuckled, *a.* not treated with respect
 Unbuckled, *v.* to drive out of hoops
 Unbuckled, *a.* having no hope
 Unbuckled, *a.* not kind to strangers
 Unbuckled, *v.* to drive out of habitation
 Unbuckled, *a.* homeless, driven out
 Unbuckled, *a.* without the sacrament
 Unbuckled, *a.* not humbled, humility
 Unbuckled, *a.* not hurt, free from harm
 Unbuckled, *a.* doing no harm, innocent
 Unbuckled, *ad.* without any harm
 Unbuckled, *v.* to take off the husk
 Unicorn, *n.* a beast like a horse, said to have one horn; there is also a fish called unicorn, about 18 to 20 feet long, with a head like a horse, and a horn in the middle of the forehead
 Uniform, *a.* similar to itself; regular
 Uniformity, *n.* regularity, similitude
 Uniformly, *ad.* in uniformity
 Uniformity, *a.* not to be imagined
 Uniformity, *a.* not to be imitated
 Uniformity, *a.* not immortal, frail
 Uniformity, *a.* not to be impaired
 Uniformity, *a.* impeached, not accused
 Uniformity, *a.* not important, trifling
 Uniformity, *a.* not allied, not asked
 Uniformity, *a.* not talked, not improved
 Uniformity, *a.* not to be fixed, not to be
- Uninformed, uninstructed, ignorant
 Uninformed, *a.* liberal, not honest
 Uninhabitable, *a.* not fit to be inhabited
 Uninhabitable, *a.* not inhabited, empty
 Uninjured, *a.* not injured, unhurt, safe
 Uninjured, *a.* canonical; not inspired
 Uninstructed, *a.* instructed, not taught
 Unintelligent, *a.* not knowing, not skilful
 Unintelligible, *a.* not to be understood
 Unintentional, *a.* not designed or intended
 Uninterested, *a.* not having interest
 Uninterruption, *a.* mingled, separate
 Uninterrupted, *a.* interrupted
 Unintrenched, *a.* not intrenched, exposed
 Uninvestigable, *a.* not to be searched out
 Uninvited, *a.* not invited, not asked
 Unjointed, *a.* disjointed, having no joint
 Union, *n.* the act of joining; concord
 Union, *a.* sounding alone or the same
 Union, *n.* string of the same sound
 Unit, *n.* one; the least number, or the root of numbers
 Unite, *v.* join, agree; grow into one
 Unitedly, *ad.* with union or consent
 Union, *n.* the act of power of uniting
 Union, *a.* the being in concord; tenour
 Unjudged, *a.* not judicially determined
 Universal, *a.* general, total, all—the whole
 Universality, *n.* universal state; generalit
 Universally, *ad.* without exception
 Universe, *n.* the general system of things
 University, *n.* general school of liberal art
 Unjust, *a.* partial, contrary to justice
 Unjustifiable, *a.* not to be justified
 Unkenneled, *a.* drive from a kennel
 Unkenneled, *a.* not kept, not observed
 Unkind, *a.* not kind, not obliging
 Unkindly, *ad.* without kindness, &c.
 Unkindly, *a.* natural, unfavourable
 Unkindness, *n.* of good will; ill will
 Unknightly, *a.* becoming a knight
 Unknit, *v.* to knit; open; separate
 Unknit, *v.* to free from knots, to untie
 Unknowing, *a.* ignorant, not qualified
 Unknown, *a.* not discovered, not known
 Unboared, *a.* considered; spontaneous
 Unlace, *v.* to loose, thing laced up
 Unlaced, *a.* to unload, empty, put out
 Unlaid, *a.* not placed, not fixed
 Unlamented, *a.* not lamented
 Unlatched, *a.* to open; latch, to lift up
 Unlawful, *a.* contrary to law, unjust
 Unlawfully, *ad.* in an unlawful manner
 Unlearned, *a.* ignorant, not learned
 Unlearned, *a.* not fermented, not leavened
 Unless, *conj.* except; if not; but
 Unlesioned, *a.* not instructed, not taught
 Unlearned, *a.* unlearned, ignorant
 Unlearned, *a.* not cut or made even
 Unlearned, *a.* not lawful, shun

- Unlicensed, *a.* having no licence or leave
 Unlick'ed, *a.* not licked; shapeless
 Unlike, *a.* improbable, unlikely, not like
 Unlikelihood, *i.* improbability
 Unlikely, *a.* improbable—*ad.* improbably
 Unlimited, *a.* having no bounds, unconfined
 Unl'ak, *v. a.* to untwist; open; break
 Unload, *v. a.* to disburden, to exonerate
 Unlock, *v. a.* to open a lock; to solve
 Unlook'ed-for, *a.* not expected, not foreseen
 Unloose, *v.* to set loose; to fall in pieces
 Unloveliness, *i.* unamiableness; ugliness
 Unlovely, *a.* unable to excite love
 Unluck'ily, *ad.* unfortunately, by ill luck
 Unluck'y, *a.* unfortunate; mischievous
 Unmade, *a.* not created, deprived of form
 Unmaim'ed, *a.* complete, not maimed
 Unmake, *v. a.* to deprive of qualities
 Unmake, *v.* to deject; to act unbecomingly
 Unmanageable, *a.* not manageable, rude
 Unman'aged, *a.* not broken, not tutored
 Unman'ly, *a.* unbecoming a man, effeminate
 Unman'nered, *a.* rude, gross, uncivil
 Unman'nerly, *a.* ill-bred, uncivil
 Unmann'ed, *a.* not cultivated; poor
 Unmark'ed, *a.* not regarded, unobserved
 Unmarried, *a.* not married, single
 Unmask, *v.* to take or put off a mask
 Unmask'ed, *a.* not masked, open to view
 Unmastered, *a.* not conquered, not subdued
 Unmatch'ed, *a.* having no equal, matchless
 Unmean'ing, *a.* having no meaning
 Unmeasurable, *a.* unbounded, infinite
 Unmeasured, *a.* not measured; plentiful
 Unmeet, *a.* not worthy, unfit, improper
 Unmelt'ed, *a.* not melted, not dissolved
 Unmerciful, *a.* cruel, unconscionable
 Unmercifully, *ad.* without mercy
 Unmeritable, *a.* having no merit, worthless
 Unmerited, *a.* not deserved, unjust, cruel
 Unmind'ed, *a.* not heeded, disregarded
 Unmind'ful, *a.* negligent, inattentive
 Unmingled, *a.* not mixed, pure, separate
 Unmix'ed, *a.* pure, not mingled with anything
 Unmoan'ed, *a.* not lamented
 Unmolest'ed, *a.* free from disturbance
 Unmoor, *v. a.* to heave up an anchor
 Unmortgaged, *a.* not mortgaged; clear
 Unmoveable, *a.* not to be removed, fixed
 Unmoved, *a.* not moved, not affected
 Unmourn'ed, *a.* not mourned for
 Unmuffle, *v. a.* to take off a covering
 Unmusical, *a.* not harmonious; harsh
 Unmuzz'le, *v. a.* to take off a muzzle
 Unnamed, *a.* not mentioned, not spoken of
 Unnatural, *a.* forced, contrary to nature
 Unnaturally, *ad.* in opposition to nature
 Unnavigable, *a.* not to be navigated
 Unnecessarily, *ad.* without necessity
 Unnecessary, *a.* needless, useless, trifling

- Unneighbourly, *a.* z
 Unner'vate, Unner'v
 Unner've, *v. a.* to w
 Unnumbered, *a.* inn
 Unobeyed, *a.* not of
 Unobnoxious, *a.* no
 Unobscervable, *a.* no
 Unobscervant, *a.* inn
 Unobserv'ed, *a.* not r
 Unobstruct'ed, *a.* not
 Unobtain'ed, *a.* not
 Unoccupied, *a.* not
 Unoffend'ing, *a.* har
 Unopened, *a.* not of
 Unoperative, *a.* pro
 Unoppo'sed, *a.* not c
 Unorganiz'ed, *a.* w
 proper or instrum
 Unorthodox, *a.* not
 Unpack, *v. a.* to op
 Unpack'ed, *a.* not pa
 Unpaid, *a.* not paid
 Unpain'ful, *a.* not pa
 Unpalatable, *a.* nau
 Unparagoned, *a.* un
 Unparalleled, *a.* ha
 Unpar'donable, *a.* ne
 Unpar'donably, *ad.* l
 Unpar'doned, *a.* not f
 Unparliamentary, *a.*
 blished regulation
 Unpass'able, *a.* admi
 Unpaw'n'ed, *a.* not l
 Unpeace'able, *a.* qua
 Unpeg, *v. a.* to pul
 Unpen'sioned, *a.* no
 Unpe'ople, *v. a.* to
 to depopulate
 Unperceiv'able, *a.* tl
 Unperceiv'ed, *a.* not
 Unperfect, *a.* incun
 Unperform'ed, *a.* ne
 Unperishable, *a.* las
 Unperjured, *a.* free
 Unperplex'ed, *a.* no
 Unpet'rified, *a.* not
 Unphilosophical, *a.*
 rules of philosophy
 Unpierced, *a.* not pi
 Unpil'lowed, *a.* wan
 Unpi'n, *v. a.* to open
 Unpink'ed, *a.* not p
 Unpit'ied, *a.* not piti
 Unpit'y'ing, *a.* havin
 Unpleas'ant, *a.* not
 Unpleas'antly, *ad.* i
 Unpleas'ed, *a.* not
 Unpleas'ing, *a.* of
 Unpl'iant, *a.* ro
 Unplough'ed, *a.*

- Unpoetical, *a.* not according to the rules of poetry ; not becoming a poet
 Unpolished, *a.* uncivilized ; not smoothed
 Unpolite, *a.* not elegant, unrefined, not civil
 Unpolluted, *a.* not defiled or corrupted
 Unpopular, *a.* not popular, disliked
 Unpractised, *a.* not skilled by use
 Unpraised, *a.* not celebrated, not praised
 Unprecedented, *a.* not having a precedent
 Unpreferred, *a.* not advanced or promoted
 Unprejudicate, *a.* not prepossessed
 Unprejudiced, *a.* free from prejudice
 Unprelatical, *a.* not becoming a prelate
 Unpremeditated, *a.* not studied beforehand
 Unprepared, *a.* not prepared, not fitted
 Unprepossessed, *a.* not prepossessed
 Unpressed, *a.* not pressed, not forced
 Unpretending, *a.* not claiming distinction
 Unprevented, *a.* not previously hindered
 Unprevailing, *a.* being of no force, vain
 Unprince-like, *a.* unsuitable to a prince
 Unprincipled, *a.* not instructed ; wicked
 Unprinted, *a.* not printed, not published
 Unprofaned, *a.* not profaned or violated
 Unprofitable, *a.* serving no purpose, useless
 Unprofitably, *ad.* uselessly, to no purpose
 Unprohibited, *a.* not forbidden, lawful
 Unprolific, *a.* not fruitful, barren
 Unpromoted, *a.* not spoken, not uttered
 Unpropitious, *a.* not favourable, inauspicious
 Unproportioned, *a.* not proportioned
 Unprop-ped, *a.* not supported by props
 Unprosperous, *a.* unsuccessful, unfortunate
 Unprotected, *a.* not protected, unsupported
 Unprovided, *a.* not secured ; not furnished
 Unprovoked, *a.* not provoked or incited
 Unpublished, *a.* not given to the public
 Unpunished, *a.* not punished ; free
 Unpurified, *a.* not cleansed, not purified
 Unpursued, *a.* not pursued, not followed
 Unqualified, *a.* not qualified, not fit
 Unqualify, *v. a.* to divest of qualification
 Unquelled, *a.* not quelled, not subdued
 Unquenchable, *a.* not to be quenched
 Unquenched, *a.* not extinguished
 Unquestionable, *a.* not to be doubted
 Unquestionably, *ad.* without doubt
 Unquestioned, *a.* not asked, not doubted
 Unquiet, *a.* disturbed, restless, dissatisfied
 Unracked, *a.* not poured off the lees
 Unracked, *a.* not thrown together
 Unransacked, *a.* not plundered or pillaged
 Unravel, *v. a.* to disentangle ; to explain
 Unrazored, *a.* not shaven ; rough ; filthy
 Unreached, *a.* not reached, not attained to
 Unread, *a.* not read, not learned, untaught
 Unready, *a.* ungainly ; awkward ; not fit
 Unreal, *a.* not real, unsubstantial
 Unreasonably, *a.* exorbitant, immoderate
 Unreasonably, *ad.* not reasonably
 Unreave, *v. a.* to disentangle, to let loose
 Unrebutted, *a.* not blunted ; continued
 Unrebuttable, *a.* not blameable, innocent
 Unreceived, *a.* not received, not admitted
 Unreclaim'd, *a.* not reformed, not turned
 Unrecompensed, *a.* not recompensed
 Unreconciled, *a.* not reconciled
 Unrecorded, *a.* not recorded or registered
 Unrecounted, *a.* not related, not told
 Unrecruit'able, *a.* not to be recruited ; lost
 Unredeem'd, *a.* not redeemed
 Unreduced, *a.* not reduced, not lessened
 Unrefracted, *a.* not refracted, not broken
 Unrefreshed, *a.* not cheered or relieved
 Unregarded, *a.* not heeded, not respected
 Unregenerate, *a.* not regenerate ; wicked
 Unreined, *a.* not restrained by the bridle
 Unrelenting, *a.* cruel, feeling no pity
 Unrelieved, *a.* not succoured, not eased
 Unremediable, *a.* admitting of no remedy
 Unremit'ted, *a.* not remitted, not abated
 Unrepent'd, *a.* not repented of
 Unrepenting, *a.* not penitent
 Unreplenished, *a.* not filled again
 Unreproach'd, *a.* not censured or upbraided
 Unreproved, *a.* not censured, not blamed
 Unrequest'd, *a.* not asked, not desired
 Unrequitable, *a.* not to be required
 Unresent'd, *a.* not resented, forgiven
 Unreserved, *a.* frank, open, free
 Unresisted, *a.* not opposed ; obeyed
 Unresisting, *a.* not making resistance
 Unresolved, *a.* not determined, not solved
 Unrespective, *a.* taking little notice
 Unrest, *s.* disquiet, want of tranquillity
 Unrestored, *a.* not restored, kept
 Unrestrained, *a.* not confined, loose
 Unrevealed, *a.* not revealed, not told
 Unrevenged, *a.* not revenged, forgiven
 Unreverend, *a.* irreverent, disrespectful
 Unreversed, *a.* not revoked ; not repealed
 Unrevoked, *a.* not revoked, not recalled
 Unrewarded, *a.* not rewarded, unpaid
 Unrid'dle, *v. a.* to solve a difficulty
 Unrig, *v. a.* to strip off the tackle
 Unrighteous, *a.* unjust, wicked
 Unrightful, *a.* not just or right, unjust
 Unrip, *v. a.* to cut open, to rip open
 Unripe, *a.* too early ; not ripe ; sour
 Unrivalled, *a.* having no rival or equal
 Unrivet, *v. a.* to free from rivets, to loose
 Unroll, *v. a.* to open or unfurl a roll
 Unromantic, *a.* not romantic
 Unroof, *v. a.* to strip off the roofs or coverings of houses
 Unroot, *v. a.* to tear from the root, extirpate
 Unround, *a.* not made round, unnew
 Unruffled, *v. n.* to cease from commotion
 Unruly, *a.* ungovernable, licentious
 Unsafe, *a.* not safe, hazardous, &c

- Unsaid, *a.* not uttered, not mentioned
 Unsalted, *a.* not salted, fresh, insipid
 Unsanctified, *a.* unholy, not consecrated
 Unsatisfied, *a.* not contented; not filled
 Unsatisfiable, *a.* not to be satisfied or pleased
 Unsatisfactory, *a.* not clearing the difficulty,
 not giving satisfaction
 Unsavory, *a.* tasteless, disgusting, insipid
 Unsay, *v. a.* to retract, to recul, to recant
 Unscholarlic, *a.* not bred to literature
 Unschool'd, *a.* not learned, uneducated
 Unscorch'd, *a.* not touched by fire
 Unscreen'd, *a.* not protected; uncovered
 Unscrow, *v. a.* to turn back a screw
 Unseal, *v. a.* to open any thing sealed
 Unsealed, *a.* not sealed, wanting a seal
 Unseam, *v. a.* to rip or cut open a seam
 Unseasonable, *a.* untimely, unfit, late
 Unseasoned, *a.* ill-timed; not salted
 Unseconded, *a.* not supported; left alone
 Unsecure, *a.* not secure, not safe
 Unseemly, *a.* indecent, uncomely
 Unseen, *a.* not seen, invisible; unskilled
 Unserviceable, *a.* of no advantage or use
 Unsettled, *v. a.* to make uncertain
 Unsettled, *a.* not steady, not fixed
 Unsevered, *a.* not divided, not parted
 Unshackled, *v. a.* to loose from chains
 Unshakable, *a.* not to be shaken, firm
 Unshaken, *a.* not moved, not shaken
 Unshapen, *a.* deformed, misshaped, ugly
 Unshath, *v. a.* to draw from a scabbard
 Unsheltered, *a.* wanting protection
 Unshipped, *v. a.* to take out of a ship
 Unshook'd, *a.* not frightened, unshaken
 Unshod, *a.* having no shoes, barefoot
 Unshorn, *a.* not shaven, not clipped
 Unshow'ered, *a.* not watered by showers
 Unshuffled, *a.* not tried; not parted by a sieve
 Unsignificance, *s.* disagreeableness; deformity
 Unsignificantly, *a.* disagreeable to the sight
 Unsin'ew, *v. a.* to deprive of strength
 Unsinning, *a.* having no sin; perfect
 Unskillful, *a.* wanting art or knowledge
 Unskillfulness, *s.* want of art or knowledge
 Unskilled, *a.* wanting skill or knowledge
 Unslaked, *a.* not quenched, not put out
 Unsovable, *a.* not solvable, not kind
 Unsoiled, *a.* not polluted, not stained
 Unsold, *a.* not sold, not disposed of
 Unsoldierlike, *a.* unbecoming a soldier
 Unsollicitous, *a.* not solicitous, not anxious
 Unsolid, *a.* not coherent or firm
 Unsuperficial, *a.* not adulterated
 Unsorted, *a.* not properly separated
 Unsoiled, *a.* not seen; not searched
 Unsound, *a.* not sound; corrupted; dis-
 honest; erroneous; not true; sickly
 Unsour'd, *a.* not made sour, not morose
 Unown'd, *a.* not sown, having no seed
 Unspeakable, *a.* not to be
 Unspeakably, *ad.* inexpressible
 Unspe'd, *a.* not despatched
 Unspent, *a.* not wasted,
 Unspere, *v. a.* to remove
 Unsplit, *a.* not split, not s
 Unspoiled, *a.* not plundered
 Unspotted, *a.* not stained
 Unstable, *a.* inconstant
 Unstead, *a.* not steady, c
 Unstained, *a.* not stained
 Unstatutable, *a.* contrary
 Unstaunch'd, *a.* not stau
 Unsteadily, *ad.* inconstant
 Unstead'y, *a.* irresolute, v
 Unstetfast, *a.* not fixed,
 Unstinted, *a.* not limited
 Unstir'd, *a.* not stirred,
 Unstrained, *a.* easy, not
 Unstring, *v. a.* to untie,
 Unstuffed, *a.* unfilled, u
 Unsubdu'd, *a.* not subdued
 Unsubstantial, *a.* not soli
 Unsuccessful, *a.* not succ
 Un-sugared, *a.* not sweete
 Unsuitable, *a.* not fit, n
 Unsuitableness, *s.* unfitne
 Unsuited, *a.* not fitting,
 Unsullied, *a.* not fouled,
 Unsung, *a.* not recited in
 Unsun'd, *a.* not expos
 Unsupport'd, *a.* not sust
 Unsusceptible, *a.* not liab
 Unsuspect'd, *a.* not doub
 Unsurprising, *a.* not sur
 Unuspicious, *a.* having
 Unsustained, *a.* not sup
 Unswayed, *a.* not wield
 Unsworn, *a.* not bound b
 Unsutted, *a.* not suffice
 Untamed, *a.* not tamed,
 Untangled, *v. a.* to loose
 Untasted, *a.* not tried by
 Untaught, *a.* not taught,
 Untempered, *a.* not tem
 Untenable, *a.* not capabl
 Untenanted, *a.* having n
 Untend'd, *a.* without at
 Untrifled, *a.* not affrig
 Unthankful, *a.* ungratefu
 Unthankfully, *ad.* witho
 Unthaw'd, *a.* not thawe
 Unthinkable, *a.* thoughtle
 Unthorn'y, *a.* not obstru
 Unthought-of, *a.* not reg
 Unthreatened, *a.* not thr
 Unthrifty, *s.* a prodigal
 Unthrifty, *a.* extrava
 Unthriving, *a.* not th
 Until'd, *v. a.* to unti

bound, not fastened
 in time that, &c.
 tilled, not cultivated
 appearing before proper time
 of stained, not infected
 ving no title
 old word for *is*
 related, not revealed
 not touched, not affected
 roward; veracious
 not properly instructed
 a. not transparent, cloudy
 attempted, not tried
 not trimmed, plain
 trodden down by the foot
 not disturbed; clear
 true, false, not faithful
 lsely, not according to truth
 lsehood, a false assertion
 not musical, unharmonious
 of turned, not changed
 uninstructed, untaught
 't, v. s. to separate things
 open what is wrapped
 throw off a veil, uncover
 not conquered or overcome
 of changed, not varied
 not covered with varnish
 disclose, show, discover
 not true, false, deceitful
 not injured, not broken
 put to use, unemployed
 cless, serving no purpose
 common, rare, unfrequent
 inexpressible, ineffable
 of having walls; open, bare
 without caution, carelessly
 not like, or fit for war
 not warned, not cautioned
 a. not defensible, not allowed
 not ascertained, uncertain
 ating caution; precipitate
 not washed; unclean
 not diminished, not lessened
 not tired, indefatigable
 to refresh after weariness
 not weighed; not considered
 not pleasing, not grateful
 lamented or grieved for
 at whipped, not corrected
 a. corrupt, not wholesome
 amangeable; bulky
 at willing, loth, not inclined
 to untwist, to untwine
 cative in wisdom, weak
 deprive of understanding
 without knowledge, with-
 titute of wit; coarse
 uncommon, unusual

Unworthily, *ad.* without due regard
 Unworthy, *a.* not deserving; mean
 Unwreath, *v. a.* to untwine, to untwist
 Unwritten, *a.* not written; traditional
 Unwrought, *a.* not manufactured
 Unwring, *a.* not wrung, not pinched
 Unyielded, *a.* not yielded, not given up
 Unyoke, *v. a.* to loose from a yoke
 Vocabulary, *s.* a small dictionary or lexicon
 Vo'cal, *a.* of or belonging to the voice
 Vo'cally, *ad.* articulately; in words
 Vocation, *s.* a summons; employment
 Vocative, *s.* the case of nouns in grammar
 used in calling or speaking to
 Vociferous, *a.* clamorous, noisy, loud
 Vogue, *s.* fashion, mode; esteem, repute
 Voice, *s.* a vote; suffrage; sound emitted by
 the mouth; opinion expressed
 Void, *a.* empty, vain; null; unoccupied
 Void, *s.* an empty space, emptiness
 Void, *v. a.* to quit; emit; evacuate; assul
 Vo'lant, *a.* flying; active; passing through air
 Vo'latile, *a.* flying; evaporating; lively
 Vole, *s.* a deal at quadrille, that draws the
 whole tricks to one party
 Volca'no, or Vulca'no, *s.* a burning moun-
 tain that emits flames, stones, &c.
 Vo'lery, or Vo'lary, *s.* a flight of birds
 Volitation, *s.* the act and power of flying
 Volition, *s.* the act of willing or determin-
 ing any particular action by choice
 Vol'ley, *s.* a burst of shot—*v. n.* to throw out
 Volt, *s.* a certain tread of a horse; a round
 Volubility, *s.* fluency of speech; mutability
 Vol'uble, *a.* fluent in words; active, nimble
 Vol'ume, *s.* a book; any compact matter
 Volu'minous, *a.* consisting of many volumes
 Vol'untarily, *ad.* of one's own accord
 Vol'untary, *a.* acting by choice, willing
 Vol'untary, *s.* music played at will; volunteer
 Volunteer, *s.* a soldier of his own accord
 Volup'tuary, *s.* one given up to luxury
 Voluptuous, *a.* luxuriant, extravagant
 Vom'it, *v. a.* to cast out of the stomach
 Vom'it, *s.* a medicine to cause to vomit
 Vora'cious, *a.* ravenous, greedy to eat
 Vor'tex, *s.* a whirlpool; a whirlwind
 Vor'tical, *a.* having a whirling motion
 Vo'tress, Vo'tress, *s.* a female votary
 Vo'tary, *s.* one devoted to any service, &c.
 Vote, *v. a.* to choose, or give by vote
 Vo'ter, *s.* one who has a right to vote
 Vo'tive, *a.* given or done by vote; vowed
 Vouch, *v.* to bear witness, to attest; to war-
 rant; to maintain; to appear as a witness
 Vouch, *s.* a warrant, attestation
 Voucher, *s.* who or what witnesseth
 Vouchsafe, *v.* to condescend, to grant
 Vow, *s.* a solemn and religious promise
 Vow, *v.* to make a vow; to protect

- Vowel, *s.* a letter utterable by itself
 Voyage, *s.* a travel by sea; a course; attempt
 Voyager, *s.* one who travels by sea
 Up, *ad.* aloft; out of bed; above; not down
 Up, *prep.* from a lower to a higher part
 Upbra'd, *v. a.* to chide, reproach, charge
 Upbra'dingl'y, *ad.* by way of reproach
 Upheld, *part.* maintained, sustained
 Uphill, *a.* difficult, laborious, troublesome
 Uphold, *v. a.* to lift on high, to support
 Upholder, *s.* a supporter; an undertaker
 Upholsterer, *s.* one who furnishes houses
 Upland, *s.* higher ground—*v.* higher
 Uplay, *v. a.* to lay up, hoard up, preserve
 Uplift, *v. a.* to raise aloft, lift up on high
 Uplmost, *a.* highest, topmost, uppermost
 Upo'n, *prep.* not under; with respect to
 Up'per, *a.* higher in place, superior to
 Up'permost, *a.* highest in place, power, &c.
 Upraise, *v. a.* to raise up, exalt, advance
 Upright, *a.* straight up, erected; honest
 Uprise, *v. n.* to rise from a seat, to ascend
 Up'roar, *s.* tumult, confusion, bustle
 Up'shot, *s.* a conclusion, end; event
 Up'side, *s.* the upper side, the upper part
 Up'start, *s.* one suddenly raised to wealth, honour, &c. and who becomes proud and insolent—*v. n.* to spring up suddenly
 Upward, *a.* directed higher; more than
 Urbanity, *s.* civility; elegance; politeness
 Ur'chin, *s.* a hedgehog; a brat; a child
 Ur'ethra, *s.* the passage of the urine
 Urge, *v. a.* to incite, to provoke, to press
 Ur'gency, *s.* a pressure of difficulty
 Ur'gent, *a.* pressing, earnest, importunate
 Ur'ger, *s.* one who urges, one who incites
 Ur'inal, *s.* a bottle to keep urine for inspection
 Ur'ine, *s.* water coming from animals
 Urn, *s.* a vessel used for the ashes of the dead; a Roman measure of 4 gallons
 Ur'o'copy, *s.* an examination, &c. of urine
Ur', oblique case of ur
 Usage, *s.* treatment; custom, fashion
 Usance, *s.* us, usury, interest for money
 Use, *s.* uses, habit, custom, advantage
 Use, *v.* to employ; to frequent; to treat
 Useful, *a.* convenient, serviceable, profitable
 Use'less, *a.* answering no end or purpose
 Use'lessness, *s.* unfitness
 Usher, *s.* an under-tenant
 Usher, *v. a.* to introduce
 Us'queba'ugh, *s.* an Irish spirit, drawn from ar-
 land sort, by corruption
 Us'ion, *s.* in surgery,
 with a hot iron; in
 ingredients by burnin
 Us'tor'ious, *a.* having th
 Us'ur', *a.* common, cus
 Us'ually, *ad.* commonly
 Us'urer, *s.* one who pr
 Us'urious, *a.* exorbitant
 Usurp, *v. a.* to hold w
 Usurp'at'on, *s.* an illeg
 Usurp'le, *s.* one who i
 thing that is another
 Usury, *s.* money paid f
 Us'ual, *s.* an instrume
 Us'urine, *a.* belonging t
 Utility, *s.* usefulness; j
 Utis, *s.* a bustle, stir
 Ut'most, *a.* highest, m
 Uto'pian, *a.* chim'rical;
 Utter, *a.* outward; ext
 Utter, *v. a.* to speak;
 Utterable, *a.* that may
 Utterance, *s.* pronuncia
 Utterly, *ad.* perfectly
 Uttermost, *a.* extreme
 Uttermost, *s.* the great
 Vulgar, *a.* mean, low,
 Vulgar, *s.* the common
 Vulgar'ity, *s.* meanness,
 Vulgate, *s.* a Latin ver
 thorised by the churc
 Vul'nerable, *a.* that wh
 Vul'nerrary, *a.* useful in
 Vul'pinary, *a.* cunning,
 Vul'pine, *s.* belonging t
 Vul'ture, *s.* the name of
 Vul'sula, *s.* the little piece
 suspended from the
 two glandules, and s
 entrance of the wind;
 Ux'orious, *a.* submissive
 Ux'oriousness, *s.* connu

W.

W IS sometimes used as an abbrevia-
 tion of West, as N. W. north west
 Wabble, *v. n.* to move from side to side
 Wav'lingly, *ad.* totteringly
 Wadding, *s.* a coarse woollen stuff

Wad, *s.* paper, tow, &c.
 a bundle of straw tho
 Wad'dle, *v. n.* to wad
 Wade, *v. n.* to walk
 Wa'fer, *s.* a thin dri

con; to carry over; to float
 age by water or air
 act of waving or floating
 , droll fellow, a low wit
 y a wagger, to engage in
 ; an offer upon oath
 r reward given for service
 stonness, merry pranks
 licious, sportive, merry
) move up and down
 ur-wheeled carriage
 e who drives a waggon
 name of a small bird
 und and not claimed
 ent, to bewail, to grieve
 . lamentation, grief
 rful, sorrowful
 f cart or waggon
 ining for rooms
 iddle part of the body
 urt of a man's dress
 ft, attend, stay, watch
 endant, one in waiting
 attending, serving
 musicians, nightly music
 ch, not sleep, rouse
 h; merriment; track
 sleeping, watchful
 ake, to rouse from sleep
 art in cloth, &c.; the outer
 ides of a ship
 in foot, to pass, to travel
 of walking, gait; a path
 hat walks; an officer
 a staff to walk with
 ulling-mill
 m of brick or stone, &c.
 elose with a wall
 knapsack, double pouch
 ing white eyes
 boil, to boil violently
 o roll in the mire, &c.
 ge kind of nut
 sea-horse; the morse
 o roll with sickness
 ely, languid of look
 l stick, a long slender staff
 ve, to go astray, to ramble
 over, ramble, traveller
 diminish, to decrease
 without, to need; to fail
 ed, deficiency; poverty
 atious, sportive, jocund
 umpet, a lascivious person
 ; play lasciviously; to revel
 a lascivious manner
 gle; a leathern girth
 , crushed, borne down
 vision of a county, the
 ed, or 10 hundreds

War, *s.* hostility, fighting, combat
 War, *v. n.* to make or carry on war
 Warble, *v.* to quaver any sound; to sing
 Warbler, *s.* a songster, a singing bird
 Ward, *s.* a garrison; district of a town; cus-
 tody; one under a guardian, &c.
 Ward, *v.* to act on the defensive; guard
 Ward/en, *s.* a head officer; guardian
 Ward/er, *s.* a keeper, guard, bandle
 Ward/mote, *s.* a ward-meeting
 Ward/robe, *s.* a place where apparel is kept
 Ward/ship, *s.* guardianship; pupillage
 Wa/rehouse, *s.* a house for merchandize
 Wares, *s.* goods or property to be sold
 Warfare, *s.* military service and life
 War/fare, *v. n.* to lead a military life
 War/ily, *ad.* cautiously, with wise forethought
 War/like, *a.* military, fit for war
 Warm, *a.* a little hot, zealous, furious
 Warm, *v. a.* to heat moderately
 Warm/ingpan, *s.* a pan to warm a bed
 Warmth, *s.* gentle heat, zeal, passion
 Warn, *v. a.* to caution, to give notice, to tell
 Warn/ing, *s.* previous notice, a caution
 Warp, *s.* the thread that crosses the woof
 Warp, *v.* to turn; to contract; to shrivel
 War/rant, *s.* a writ of caption, authority
 War/rant, *v. n.* to justify; authorise; attest
 War/rantable, *a.* justifiable, defensible
 War/rantably, *ad.* justifiably, properly
 War/ranty, *s.* a deed of security for the per-
 formance of a contract; authority
 War/en, *s.* a park or inclosure for rabbits
 War/rener, *s.* a keeper of a warren
 War/rior, *s.* a soldier, a military man
 Wart, *s.* a corneous excrescence; a small
 protuberance on the flesh
 Wart/y, *a.* grown over with or like warts
 War/worn, *a.* worn with war, battered
 Wat/ry, *a.* cautious, scrupulous, nice
 Was, *pret of to be*
 Wash, *v. a.* to cleanse with water
 Wash, *s.* the act of washing linen; dish-water,
 &c. given to hogs; a watery place
 Wash/ball, *s.* a ball made of soap, &c.
 Wash/erwoman, *s.* a woman who washes
 Wash'y, *a.* watery, damp; weak
 Wasp, *s.* a brick stinging insect like a bee
 Wasp/ish, *a.* peevish, cross, touchy, fretful
 Was/sail, *s.* drink made of roasted apples,
 sugar, and ale; a drunken bout
 Was/siler, *s.* a toper, a drunkard
 Wast, *second person singular of to be*
 Waste, *v.* to diminish; spend; dwindle
 Waste, *a.* desolate, uncultivated, ruined
 Waste, *s.* a desolate uncultivated ground
 Wasteful, *a.* destructive, lavish, profligate
 Watch, *s.* a night-guard; a pocket-watch
 the time a seaman, &c. is upon guard
 Watch, *v.* to keep guard, to observe

- Watch'et, *a.* blue, pale or light blue
 Watch'ful, *a.* attentive, careful, vigilant
 Watch-house, *s.* a place where the night-watch is set; a place of confinement
 Watch'maker, *s.* one who makes watches
 Watch'man, *s.* a night-guard, a sentinel
 Watch'word, *s.* a sentinel's night-word
 Wa'ter, *s.* one of the elements; urine; lustre of a diamond; gloss on died silk
 Wa'ter, *v.* to supply with water; to take in water; to shed moisture; to irrigate
 Wa'terage, *s.* money paid for a journey taken by water or for water-carriage
 Wa'tercolours, *s.* colours of a soft consistence used with gum-water
 Wa'tercourse, *s.* a channel for water
 Wa'tercreases, *s.* a plant of five species
 Wa'terfal, *s.* a cascade, a cataract
 Wa'terfowl, *s.* a fowl that swims in the water, and lives or breeds near it
 Wa'tergruel, *s.* food of oatmeal and water
 Wa'terman, *s.* a boatman, a ferryman
 Wa'termark, *s.* the mark of the flood
 Wa'termill, *s.* a mill turned by water
 Wa'tersapp'fire, *s.* a precious stone
 Wa'terwork, *s.* an hydraulic performance
 Wa'tery, *a.* thin; abounding with water
 Wa'ttle, *v.* to bind or make firm with twigs
 Wa'ttles, *s.* hurdles made of willows; the harbs or red flesh below a cock's bill
 Wave, *v.* to play loosely; put off; beckon
 Wave, *s.* a billow at sea; inequality
 Wa'ved, *a.* moved loosely; variegated
 Wa'ver, *v.* to be unsettled, to move loosely
 Wa'vy, *a.* rising in waves; undulating
 Wax, *s.* a thick tenacious substance extracted from the honeycomb of bees
 Wax, *v.* to smear with wax; to grow
 Wax'ed, or Wax'en, *a.* made of wax; grown; become
 Way, *s.* a road, passage; means, method
 Way'farer, *s.* a passenger, a traveller
 Way'faring, *a.* travelling, journeying
 Way'ly, *v.* to beset by ambush
 Way'ward, *a.* froward, unruly; peevish
 We, *pronoun plural of I*
 Weak, *a.* feeble; pliant; unfortified
 Weak'en, *v.* to make weak, to enfeeble
 Weak'ness, *s.* a defect, feebleness, failing
 Weal, *s.* republic; happiness; prosperity; public interest; mark of a stripe
 Weald, Wald, or Walt, *s.* a wood or grove
 Wealth, *s.* riches, money; goods, &c.
 Wealth'y, *a.* opulent, rich, abundant
 Wean, *v.* to deprive of the breast, &c.
 Weap'on, *s.* an instrument of offence
 Wear, *v.* to waste; to have on; to hold out
 Wear, *s.* the act of wearing; a dam of water
 Wear'er, *s.* one who wears any thing
 Wea'ri'ness, *s.* fatigue, lassitude, tediousness
 Wear'ing, *s.* clothes; the act of wasting
 Wearisome, *a.* tedious, tiresome
 Weary, *v.* to tire, to harass—*a.* tired
 Wea'and, Wea'on, *s.* the windpipe
 Wea'el, *s.* the name of a small animal
 Weath'er, *s.* the state of the air; a storm
 Weath'er, *v.* to pass with difficulty
 Weath'erbeaten, *a.* grown rough or tarnished, or harassed by bad weather
 Weath'erclock, *s.* a vane on a spire
 Weath'ergage, *s.* the advantage of the wind; a thing that shows the weather
 Weath'erglass, *s.* See Barometer
 Weath'erwise, *a.* foretelling the weather
 Weave, *v.* to form by texture; to laet
 Weav'er, *s.* one who weaves cloth, &c.
 Web, *s.* any thing woven; a film on the eye
 Web'footed, *a.* palmipedous; having films between the toes, as swans, geese, &c.
 Web'ster, *s.* a weaver, one who weaves
 Wed, *v.* to marry; to join in marriage
 Wed'ded, *a.* married, attached to
 Wed'ding, *s.* the marriage ceremony
 Wedge, *s.* a body with a sharp edge
 Wedge, *v.* to fasten with wedges
 Wed'lock, *s.* the married state, matrimony
 Wee, *a.* little, small, diminutive, puny
 Wed'nesday, *s.* the fourth day of the week
 Weed, *s.* a wild herb; a mourning habit
 Weed'er, *s.* one who weeds or takes away
 Weed'hook, *s.* a hook to root up weeds
 Weed'y, *a.* abounding with weeds
 Week, *s.* the space of seven days
 Week'day, *s.* any day except Sunday
 Week'ly, *a.* done, &c. every week
 Weel, *s.* a whirlpool; a kind of trap for fish
 Ween, *v.* to think, to suppose, to imagine
 Weep, *v.* to shed tears, to bewail, lament
 Weep'er, *s.* a mourner; a white border of linen on the sleeve of a mourning dress
 Weer'ish, *a.* insipid; watery; sour; surly
 Weet, *v.* to know, to be sensible of
 Wee'vil, *s.* a grub injurious to corn
 Weft, *s.* a thing woven; the woof of cloth
 goods which have no owner; gentle blast
 Weft'age, *s.* a texture; the thing woven
 Weigh, *v.* to try the weight of any thing
 to heave up, to examine nicely; to judge
 Weigh, Wey, *s.* a measure; weight; way
 Weigh'ed, *a.* examined by weight, &c.
 Weight, *s.* the heaviness of any thing; importance; mass by which bodies are weighed; gravity; pressure, &c.
 Weight'y, *ad.* heavily; solidly; importantly
 Weight'iness, *s.* heaviness; importance
 Weight'less, *a.* light; having no gravity
 Weight'y, *a.* heavy; important; strong
 Weird, *a.* fatal; predicting; witchlike
 Wel'come, *a.* received with gladness
 Wel'come, *s.* kind reception—*v.* to receive

f. used to a visitor
the act of making welcome,
an; gratefulness
ie who bids welcome
a dyer's weed for yellow
eat one mass into another
sness, prosperity, success
sible regions of the air
iding; weak, languishing
a source; *a* cavity
; happy; convenient
siss; rightly, properly
f. denoting grief, &c.
prosperity, happiness
; meanly descended
ite, elegant of manners
f. denoting praise, &c.
a beautiful, handsome
. denoting salutation, &c.
most, nearly, adjacent
-made; stout built
ent with virtue
ring, fountain; source
ie who means well
ish of happiness, &c.
ne who wishes good
; *a* selvaige; *an* edging
roll in blood, mire, &c.
scar; fault; the belly
potted, innocent
ous fleshy excrescence
ng woman, a strumpet
icator
llowing of bad women
o; turn round; to pass from
ag the nature of a wea
part. of to go
part. of to weep
ie verb *to be*
ing. of the pret. of to be
on where the sun sets
west of any place
nding towards the west
ards the west
sterly, from the west
owards the west
moist—*w.* water, rain
isten; to make to drink
; that is castrated
state of being wet, rain
er wet, rather moist
sw. increase, grow large
est of all fish
to land goods at
es for landing at *a* wharf
keeper of *a* wharf
which; *which* part
soever, pron. this or that
; *body* of matter; insect
n. the finest of grains

Wheat'ear, *i.* the name of a small bird
Wheat'en, *a.* made of wheat corn
Whee'dle, *v. a.* to entice by soft words
Wheel, *i.* *a* circular body for various uses,
that turns round upon an axis; revolution
Wheel, *v.* to move on wheels; to turn round
Wheelbarrow, *i.* *a* carriage of one wheel
Wheelwright, *i.* *a* maker of wheels
Wheeze, *v. n.* to breathe with a noise
Whelk, *i.* *a* protuberance; *a* shellfish
Whelm, *v. a.* to cover; turn down; bury
Whelp, *i.* the young of a dog, lion, &c.
When, *ad.* at the time that, &c.
Whence, *ad.* from what place, &c.
Whencesoever, *ad.* from what place soever
Whenever, *ad.* at whatsoever time
Where, *ad.* at which place, at what place
Whereabouts, *ad.* near what place
Whereas, *ad.* when on the contrary; *at*
which place; the thing being so that
Whereat, *ad.* at which
Whereby, *ad.* by which
Wherever, *ad.* at whatever place
Wherefore, *ad.* for what or which reason
Wherein, *ad.* in which
Whereinto, *ad.* into which
Whereof, *ad.* of which; concerning which
Wheresoever, *ad.* in what place soever
Whereunto, *ad.* to or unto which
Whereupon, *ad.* on or upon which
Wherewithal, *ad.* with which, with what
Wherret, *v. a.* to hurry, to tease, &c.
Wherry, *i.* *a* light river boat
Wherry, *v. a.* to convey over in a boat
Whet, *v. a.* to sharpen, to edge; to provoke
Whet, *i.* the act of sharpening
Wheth'er, *pron.* which of the two
Whetstone, *i.* *a* sharpening stone
Whetter, *i.* *a* sharpener of knives, &c.
Whey, *i.* the serous part of milk
Whey'cy, Whey'ish, *a.* like whey; waterish
Which, *pronoun* relative, that
Whichever, *pron.* one or the other
Whiff, *i.* *a* puff, blast, breath
Whiffle, *v. n.* to prevaricate, shuffle, play
Whiffer, *i.* *a* shuffler; sifer; marcher
Whig, *i.* *a* partyman opposed to a tory; *an*
appellation given to those who were against
the court interest in the times of king
Charles II. and James II. and to such *as*
were for it in the succeeding reign
Whiggish, *a.* inclined to whiggism
Whiggism, *i.* the principles of the whigs
While, *i.* time; *a* space of time
While, Whiles, Whilst, *ad.* as long as
While're, *ad.* a little while ago
Whil'om, *ad.* formerly, since, of old
Whim, Whimsey, *i.* *an* odd fancy; caprice
Whimper, *v. n.* to cry lowly as *a* child
Whimpled, *a.* distorted with crying

- Whim'sical, *a.* capricious, freakish, fanciful
 Whim'wham, *s.* a gewgaw, toy, trifle
 Whin, *s.* furze, a shrub, a prickly bush
 Whine, *v. n.* to lament in low murmurs; to make a plaintive noise; to mope offensively
 Whin'ny, *v. n.* to make a noise like a horse
 Whin'yard, *s.* a large crooked sword
 Whip, *s.* an instrument of correction
 Whip, *v.* to cut with a whip; to lash, &c.
 Whip'cord, *s.* a cord for whiplashes
 Whip'hand, *s.* an advantage over another
 Whip'lash, *s.* the small end of a whip
 Whip'per, *s.* one who uses the whip
 Whip'saw, *s.* a large saw for two persons
 Whip'ster, *s.* a nimble fellow; a sharper
 Whipt, *part. a.* and *pres. for* whipped
 Whirl, *v.* to turn or run round rapidly
 Whirl, *s.* a rapid turning or circumsolution
 Whirl'igig, *s.* a whirling plaything
 Whirl'pool, *s.* water moving circularly
 Whirl'wind, *s.* a storm moving circularly
 Whir'ring, *s.* a noise made by a bird's wing
 Whisk, *s.* a small broom; a child's tipper
 Whisk, *v. a.* to brush with a whisk; to run
 Whisk'et, *s.* hair on the lips; a mustache
 Whisk'ing, *part. a.* brushing; passing quick
 Whis'per, *v. n.* to speak with a low voice
 Whis'per, *s.* a low voice; a speaking softly
 Whis'perer, *s.* one who speaks low
 Whist, *s.* a game at cards—*a.* silent, still
 Whist'le, *v.* to form a kind of musical modulation of the breath; to blow a whistle
 Whistle, *s.* an inarticulate musical sound
 Whit, *s.* a point, jot, tittle
 White, *a.* snowy, pale; pure—*s.* a colour
 Whit'telivered, *a.* envious, malicious
 Whi'ten, *v.* to make or grow white
 Whi'teness, *s.* the state of being white
 Whi'tepot, *s.* a kind of food from milk, eggs, white bread, sugar, spice, &c.
 Whi'tethorn, *s.* a species of thorn
 Whi'tewash, *v. a.* to make white; clear
 Whi'tewash, *s.* a kind of liquid plaster to whiten the walls of houses; a wash to make the skin seem fair
 Whith'er, *ad.* to what place or degree
 Whi'ting, *s.* a small fish; a soft chalk
 Whi'tish, *a.* somewhat or rather white
 Whi'tleather, *s.* a leather drest with allum
 Whi'tlow, *s.* a swelling at the finger's end
 Whi'tster, *s.* a bleacher of linen, &c.
 Whi'tsundie, *s.* the feast of Pentecost
 Whi'tele, *s.* a white dress for a woman; a knife
 Whiz, *v. n.* to make a loud humming noise
 Who, *pron. rel.* whose, which person
 Who'e'er, *pron.* any one; whatever person
 Whole, *s.* a solid; the total; all of a thing
 Wholc, *a.* all, total; restored to health
 Who'leale, *s.* the sale of a considerable quantity at once; not in small parcels
 Who'leale, *a.* contributing to health
 Whom, *accus. of who, obj. and plural*
 Whomso'er, *pron.* any person whatever
 Whoop, *s.* a shout of pursuit; a hind
 Whore, *s.* a prostitute; a fornicator
 Who'reous, *s.* playing the whore, spaying
 Who'reuter, *s.* one who keeps whores
 Who'reous, *s.* a bastard—*a.* spurious
 Who'rish, *a.* lascivious, incontinent, lewd
 Whort'berry, Whurt, *s.* bilberry, a plant
 Whose, *pron. poss.* of who and which
 Whoso'er, *pron.* any without exception
 Why, *ad.* for what reason or cause
 Wick, *s.* the cotton of a candle or lamp
 Wick'ed, *a.* given to vice, curved
 Wick'edness, *s.* guilt, moral ill, vice
 Wick'et, *s.* a species of small willow or sedge
 Wick'et, *s.* a small door; a small gate
 Wide, *a.* broad, remote, extended
 Wide, Widely, *ad.* remotely, at a distance
 Widen, *v.* to make or grow wide
 Wid'gon, *s.* the name of a water fall
 Wid'ow, *s.* a woman whose husband is dead
 Wid'ower, *s.* a man whose wife is dead
 Wid'owhood, *s.* the state of a widow
 Width, *s.* breadth or wideness
 Wield, *v. a.* to use with full power
 Wield'y, *a.* capable of being managed
 Wifery, *a.* made or drawn into wife
 Wife, *s.* a woman that is married
 Wig, *s.* a light cake; a periwig
 Wight, *s.* a man or woman—*a.* swift
 Wig'wam, *s.* an Indian cabin
 Wild, *a.* not tame; desert; savage, untried
 Wild, *s.* a desert, an uninhabited country
 Wild'er, *v. a.* to clothe in a wilderness, &c.
 Wild'erness, *s.* a wild uninhabited tract of land; a savage country; a desert
 Wild'fire, *s.* gunpowder rolled up wet
 Wild'goosechase, *s.* a vain foolish pursuit
 Wild'ing, *s.* the name of a wild rose apple
 Wile, *s.* a deceit, fraud, trick, shift
 Wil'ful, *a.* stubborn, temerarious, designed
 Wil'fully, *ad.* obstinately, on purpose
 Will, *s.* a choice, command, bequest
 Will, *v. a.* to command, direct, desire
 Wil'ling, *a.* inclined to any thing; desirous
 Wil'low, *s.* the name of a tree
 Will-with-a-wisp, *s.* a fiery vapour appearing in the night; an ignis fatuus
 Wily, *a.* sly, cunning, full of stratagem
 Wimble, *s.* a tool for boring holes—*a.* snail
 Wim'ple, *s.* a hood, a veil—*v. a.* to draw out
 Win, *v.* to gain by conquest or play
 Wince, or Winch, *v. n.* to shrick from pain
 Winch, *s.* a handle to turn a wheel or screw
 Wind, *s.* a flowing wave of the breath
 Wind'egg, *s.* an imposthume, &c.

- what winds; a plant
 down by the wind,
 ing unexpectedly
 lower; the anemone
 to discharge a bullet, by
 air pent up within
 ing abut; a following
 sheet in which the dead
 serving for a shroud
 chine for raising weights
 le, reel, machine
 ll turned by the wind
 ening in a house for light
 it contains
 message for the breath
 wards the wind
 ; wind; swelled; stormy
 nted juice of grapes, &c.
 of a bird used in flying;
 ny; a fan to a winnow
 h with wings; to fly
 wings; swift; wounded
 the eyes; connive, hint
 to wins, one who gains
 dlive—*s.* the sum won
 n, to sift, to examine
 d season of the year
 or food in the winter
 , *a.* suitable to winter
 he taste of, or like wine
 use by rubbing; to clear
 cleansing; a blow; a
 stroke; a bird
 rawn out into threads
 e who makes wire
 v—*ad.* verily, truly
 edge and judgment con-
 n and discretion
 ight; prudent, grave
 way of being or acting
 l, dunce, simpleton
 ously, prudently, gravely
 desire, a thing desired
 strong desire, to long for
 to longs or wishes
 ng desire, longing, eager
 nestly, with longing
 et, *s.* a basket, a scuttle
 ndle of straw or hay
 t. of *to win*
 ive, full of thought
 , *ad.* attentively
 of fancy; a man of ge-
 ling, judgment, sense
 y, or that is
 i given to unlawful arts
 practice of witches
 on, contrivance
 ith the rest; besides
 back, retire, retreat
- Withdra-wing-room, *s.* a room near another
 to retire to, usually called a drawing room
 Withe, *s.* a willow twig; a band of twigs
 With'er, *v.* to fade, to pine, or die away
 With'ers, *s.* the joint uniting the neck and
 shoulders of a horse; the forehead
 With'h'd, *v. a.* to keep back, to refuse
 With'i'n, *prep.* in the inner part
 Within'side, *ad.* in the inward parts
 With'o'ut, *prep.* not within compass of
 Withsta'nd, *v. a.* to oppose, resist, restrain
 With'y, *s.* a willow, the shoot of a willow
 Wit'tle, *s.* wanting understanding
 Wit'ling, *s.* a petty pretender to wit
 Wit'ness, *s.* testimony; an evidence
 Wit'ness, *v.* to bear testimony, to attest
 Wit'ness, *interj.* denoting an exclamation
 Wit'ticism, *s.* a mean attempt at wit
 Wit'tily, *ad.* ingeniously, cunningly, artfully
 Wit'tingly, *ad.* knowingly, by design
 Wit'tol, Wit'tal, *s.* a contented cuckold
 Wit'tolly, *a.* cuckoldly, low, despicable
 Wit'ty, *a.* ingenious, sarcastic, smart
 Wive, *v.* to marry, to take a wife
 Wives, *s.* plural of *wife*
 Wiz'ard, *s.* a conjurer, a cunning man
 Woe, *s.* grief, sorrow, misery, calamity
 Woad, *s.* a plant used in dying blue
 Wo'ful, *a.* sorrowful, calamitous
 Wold, *s.* a plain open country; a down
 Wolf, *s.* a fierce beast; an eating ulcer
 Wolf'dog, *s.* a large dog to guard sheep
 Wolf'ish, or Wolv'ish, *a.* fierce like a wolf
 Wolfsbane, *s.* a poisonous plant
 Wom'an, *s.* the female of the human race
 Wom'anhater, *s.* one who hates women
 Wom'anhood, *s.* the qualities of a woman
 Wom'anish, *a.* suitable to a woman
 Wom'an'kind, *s.* female sex; race of women
 Wom'anly, *a.* becoming a woman, not girlish
 Womb, *s.* place of generation—*v. a.* to enclose
 Wom'en, *s.* plural of *woman*
 Won, *pret. and part. pass. of to win*
 Won'der, *v. n.* to be astonished
 Won'der, *s.* amazement, admiration
 Won'derful, *a.* admirable, strange
 Won'derfully, *ad.* in a wonderful manner
 Won'derstruck, *a.* amazed, astonished
 Won'drous, *a.* marvellous, strange, surprising
 Wont, *v. n.* to be accustomed or used to
 Wont'ed, *part. a.* accustomed, usual, used
 Woo, *v.* to court, to make love, to sue
 Wood, *s.* a forest; a place filled with tim-
 ber-trees; the substance of trees
 Wood'ashes, *s.* ashes of burnt wood
 Woodbine, *s.* the honeysuckle
 Wood'cock, *s.* a bird of passage
 Wood'ed, *a.* supplied or thick with wood
 Wood'en, *a.* made of wood; clumsy
 Wood'hole, *s.* a place where wood is laid

- Woodland, *s.* land covered with woods
 Woodlouse, *s.* vermin about old wood
 Woodman, *s.* a sportsman, a hunter, &c.
 Woodnote, *s.* a wild note; wild music
 Woodnymph, *s.* a nymph of the woods
 Woodoffering, *s.* wood burnt on an altar
 Woodpecker, *s.* the name of a bird
 Woodpigeon, *s.* a wild pigeon
 Woodtare, *s.* the froth on herbs
 Wood'y, *a.* abounding with woods; ligneous
 Woof'er, *s.* one who courts women
 Woof, *s.* the set of threads that crosses the warp; the weft; texture; cloth
 Wool, *s.* the fleece of sheep; short hair
 Woolfel, *s.* a skin with the wool on
 Woolfen, *a.* made or consisting of wool
 Woolfender, *s.* a dealer in woollen goods
 Woolpack, *s.* a bag or pack of wool
 Woolly, *a.* composed of or resembling wool
 Woolstapler, *s.* one who deals in wool
 Word, *s.* a single part of speech; promise
 Word, *v.* to express properly; to dispute
 Wore, *preterite of to wear*
 Work, *v.* to labour; be agitated; raise, &c.
 Work, *s.* labour, toil, deed, employment
 Workhouse, *s.* a receptacle for parish poor
 Workingday, *s.* a day for work
 Workman, *s.* an artificer, a labourer
 Workmanlike, *a.* like a workman, skilful
 Workmanship, *s.* manufacture, skill, art
 Workshop, *s.* a shop to work in
 Workwoman, *s.* one skilled in needlework
 World, *s.* the earth; mankind; universal empire
 Worldling, *s.* one who idolizes his money
 World'y, *a.* human; bent upon this world
 Worm, *s.* an insect, grub; any spiral thing
 Wormeaten, *a.* gnawed by worms; old
 Wormwood, *s.* the name of a bitter herb
 Worm'y, *a.* full of worms, having worms
 Worn, *part. pass. of to wear*
 Wormil, *s.* a maggot; a worm in cows
 Worry, *v. a.* to tear, to mangle, to harass
 Worse, *a.* more bad, more ill
 Worship, *s.* dignity, eminence; term of honour; a religious reverence; adoration
 Worshipful, *a.* respected for dignity, &c.
 Worst, *a.* most bad, most ill, most wicked
 Worst, *s.* most calamitous or wicked state
 Worsted, *s.* woollen yarn; wool spun
 Wort, *s.* an herb; ale or beer not fermented
 Worth, *a.* deserving of, equal in value to
 Worth, *s.* price, value, importance
 Worthily, *ad.* suitably, justly, deservedly
 Worthiness, *s.* worth, desert, excellence
 Worthless, *a.* undeserving, unworthy
 Worth'y, *a.* deserving, valuable, noble
 Worthy, *s.* a man deserving praise
 Wot, *v. n.* to know, to be aware of
 Wove, *pret. and part. pass. of to weave*
 Would, *pret. of to will*
 Wound, *s.* a hurt—*v. a.* to hurt by violence
 Wound, *pret. of to wind*
 Wrack, *s.* ruin, destruction—*v. a.* to torture; to destroy in the water; to wreck
 Wrack, *s.* See *Wreck*
 Wrangle, *s.* a perverse dispute; a quarrel
 Wran'gle, *v. n.* to dispute peevishly
 Wrangler, *s.* a peevish disputative person
 Wrap, *v. a.* to roll together; to contain
 Wrapper, *s.* a cloth or paper cover, &c.
 Wrath, *s.* extreme anger, vengeance
 Wrathful, *a.* angry, raging, furious
 Wrath'fully, *ad.* furiously, passionately
 Wrathless, *a.* free from anger, meek
 Wreak, *v. a.* to revenge; to execute
 Wreak, *s.* revenge, vengeance, passion
 Wreakful, *a.* revengeful, malicious
 Wreak'less, *a.* unrevenging, impotent
 Wreath, *s.* a garland; any thing twisted
 Wreath, *v. a.* to turn, to twist, to curl
 Wreath'y, *a.* spiral, twisted, curling
 Wreck, *s.* a shipwreck; destruction, ruin
 Wren, *s.* the name of a very small bird
 Wrench, *v. a.* to pull by force, to wrest
 Wrench, *s.* a sprain, violent twist; trap
 Wrest, *v. a.* to twist by violence, to write
 Wrest, *s.* a distortion, a violence
 Wrest'le, *v. n.* to struggle for a fall
 Wrestler, *s.* one skilled in wrestling
 Wrestling, *s.* the exercise of wrestling
 Wretch, *s.* a miserable or worthless person
 Wretch'ed, *a.* miserable, despicable
 Wretch'edly, *ad.* despicably, meanly
 Wretch'edness, *s.* misery, despicableness
 Wriggle, *v. n.* to move to and fro
 Wright, *s.* a workman; an artificer in wood
 Wring, *v.* to twist, to squeeze, to press, to writhe, to harass, to torture, to extort, to force by violence, to turn round by violence
 Wrinkle, *s.* a crease in cloth, &c.
 Wrinkle, *v. a.* to cause creases or wrinkles
 Wrist, *s.* the joint of the hand to the arm
 Wristband, *s.* the fastening about the wrist
 Writ, *s.* scripture; a legal process, &c.
 Write, *pret. of to write*
 Write, *v.* to express in writing, to indite
 Writer, *s.* an author; one who writes
 Writhe, *v.* to distort, to twist, to wrest
 Writing, *s.* any thing written with pen and ink; the art or act of writing
 Writingmaster, *s.* one who teaches to write
 Writings, *s.* legal conveyances, &c.
 Written, *part. pass. of to write*
 Wrizzled, *a.* wrinkled, withered, shrunk
 Wrong, *s.* injury, injustice; an error
 Wrong, *a.* not right, unfit—*v. a.* to injure
 Wrong, Wrongly, *ad.* amiss, improperly
 Wrongful, *a.* unjust, dishonest, injurious

istly, injuriously
to write
aged, provoked

Wrought, *part.* performed; manufactured
Wrung, *pret. and part. of to wring*
Wry, *a.* crooked, distorted, wrested

X.

or ten; but, though found in Saxon words, begins no word in language

Y.

, *s.* a small ship with
ly adorned, and con-
and pleasure
losed adjoining to an
if three feet; supports

ure of a yard
woollen thread
-*v. n.* to bawl
oscitate; open wide
slumbering
ed, adorned
amed, denominated
of *tbody*
certainly, truly
orth young as sheep
ag of sheep
welve calendar months
year old
tar—*a.* lasting a year
reat uneasiness
ion of tenderness
yellow part of an egg
howling noise
or or distress
glaring colour, as gold
ching to yellow
in horses
a hound, &c.
man farmer; a free-
n the king's court, &c.

Yer/manry, *s.* a collective body of yeomen
Yerk, *v. a.* to throw out a horse's hind leg
Yes, *ad.* a term of affirmation; yea, truly
Yest, or Yeast, *s.* the froth in the working of
new ale or beer; spume on a troubled sea
Yest'y, or Yea'sty, *a.* frothy; smeared with yest
Yesterday, *s.* the day last past
Yesternight, *ad.* on the night last past
Yet, *conj.* nevertheless, notwithstanding
Yet, *ad.* beside, still, at least, after all
Yew, *s.* a tree of tough wood
Yew'en, *a.* made of or resembling yew
Yield, *v.* to produce, to afford; to give up
Yoke, *s.* a bandage for the neck; a mark of
servitude; a chain; bond; couple, pair
Yoke, *v. a.* to couple together; to enslave
Yokel-fellow, *s.* a companion in labour
Yon, Yon'der, *a.* being within view
Yore, *ad.* of long time past, of old time
You, *pronoun, oblique case of ye*
Young, *a.* youthful, not old; tender
Young, *s.* the offspring of any creature
Young'er, *a.* more young, not so old
Young'est, *a.* the most young of all
Young'ster, Yonk'er, *s.* a young person
Your, *pronoun, belonging to you*
Yourself, *pron.* even you, you only
Youth, *s.* one past childhood; tender age
Youth'ful, *a.* young, frolicsome, vigorous
Yule, *s.* the time of Christmas
Yux, *s.* the hicough

Z.

ZAC'CHO, *s.* in architecture, the lowest part of the pedestal of a column
Zaffar, **Zaffir**, *s.* a fictitious mineral
Za'ny, *s.* buffoon, dilly fellow, merry andrew
Zar'nich, *s.* a solid substance in which ornament is frequently found
Zeal, *s.* a passionate ardour; warmth
Zeal'ot, *s.* a person full of zeal; a fanatic
Zeal'ous, *a.* ardently passionate in a cause
Zeal'ously, *ad.* with passionate ardour
Ze'bra, *s.* an Indian beast; a kind of mule
Ze'chin, *s.* a Venetian gold coin of 90
Ze'doary, *s.* the name of a spicy plant
Zen'ith, *s.* that point in the heavens directly over our heads, opposite the Nadir
Zeph'yr, **Zeph'yrus**, *s.* the west wind
Zest, *s.* the peel of an orange squeezed into wine; a relish; a taste added
Zest, *v. a.* to heighten by added relish
Ze'ta, *s.* a Greek letter; a dining room
Zetetic, *a.* proceeding by inquiry; seeking
Zeug'ma, *s.* a figure in grammar, when a verb agreeing with divers nouns, or an adjective with divers substantives, is referred to one expressly, and to the other by supplement: as, Iust overcame shame, boldness fear, and madness reason
Zig'zag, *a.* turning short; winding
Zinc, or **Zink**, *s.* a kind of fossil substance
Zo'cle, *s.* a small sort of stand or pedestal, being a low square piece or member, used to support a busto, statue, &c.
Zo'diac, *s.* a great circle of the sphere, containing the twelve signs

Zona, *s.* a girdle anciently worn by virgins at their marriage, and which the bridegroom untied the first night. In geography, a division of the earth, a space contained between two parallels. The whole surface of the earth is divided into five zones. The first is contained between the two tropics, and is called the torrid zone. There are two temperate zones, and two frigid zones: the northern temperate zone is terminated by the tropic of Cancer and the arctic polar circle: the southern temperate zone is contained between the tropic of Capricorn and the antarctic polar circle. The frigid zones are circumscribed by the polar circles, and the poles are the centres of them
Zoographer, *s.* one who describes the nature, properties, and forms of animals
Zoography, *s.* a description of the figure, nature, and properties of animals
Zoology, *s.* a scientific treatise of animals
Zoophiton, *s.* vegetables partaking of the nature both of plants and animals
Zoophoric, *s.* a statuary column, or column supporting the figure of an animal
Zoophorus, *s.* a part between the architrave and cornice, so called on account of the ornaments carved on it, among which are the figures of animals
Zootomist, *s.* one who dissects brute beasts
Zootomy, *s.* a dissection of the bodies of brute beasts

A
CONCISE ACCOUNT
 OF THE
HEATHEN DEITIES,
 AND
OTHER FABULOUS PERSONS;
 WITH
HEROES AND HEROINES OF ANTIQUITY.

Æ G I

A M P

ÆGIS, a Scythian, priest of Apollo
Æolus, a goddess of voyages, &c.
Æolus, a surname of Jupiter
Æolus, very voluptuous Grecian
Æolus, famous mountain in Africa
Æolus, a nymph beloved by Apollo
Æolus, the name of a famous hunter
Æolus, one of the priests of Bacchus
Æolus, the first king of Persia
Æolus, a trusty friend of Æneas
Æolus, a son of Titan and Terra, changed
Æolus, ruler of hell for assisting the Titans
Æolus, war against Jupiter
Æolus, son of Peleus, king of Thrace, and
Æolus, a goddess of the sea, who, being
Æolus, by his mother in the river Styx,
Æolus, vulnerable in every part except his
Æolus, pel, by which she held him: after
Æolus, ing himself at the siege of Troy,
Æolus, valour, as well as cruelty, he was
Æolus, h killed by Paris with an arrow
Æolus, and Arma'ta, names of Venus
Æolus, a famous fountain of Boeotia
Æolus, icilian shepherd, killed by Poly-
Æolus, because he rivalled him in the
Æolus, a of Galatea
Æolus, famous king of the Titans
Æolus, the genius of drunkards at Athens
Æolus, celebrated hunter, who, accident-
Æolus, covering Diana bathing, was by
Æolus, ned into a stag, and devoured by
Æolus, hounds
Æolus, a king of Thessaly
Æolus, he incestuous offspring of Cinyras
Æolus, rrrha, remarkably beautiful, be-
Æolus, y Venus and Proserpine
Æolus, the goddess Nemesis
Æolus, se of the infernal judges
Æolus, iter's nurse, daughter of Olenus
Æolus, king of Attica, giving name to
Æolus, an sea by drowning himself in it
Æolus, uticular favourite of Jupiter
Æolus, son, whom Falles slew

Ægle, one of the three Hesperides
Ægon, a wrestler famous for strength
Ægyptus, son of Neptune and Lybia
Ælio, one of the three Harpies
Æneas, son of Anchises and Venus
Æolus, the god of the winds
Æolus, one of the four horses of the sun
Æsculapius, a Roman god of riches
Æsculapius, the god of physic
Æthalides, a son of Mercury
Æthion, one of the four horses of the sun
Ætna, a title of Vulcan
Ætna, son of Endymion and Diana
Agamemnon, brother to Menelaus, chosen
Agamemnon, captain-general of the Greeks at the siege
Agamemnon, of Troy
Aganippe, daughter of the river Permessus,
Aganippe, which flows from mount Helicon
Agenor, the first king of Argos
Agenor, the goddess of industry
Agelaus and **Agelaus**, names of Pluto
Aglaia, one of the three Graces
Ajax, one of the most distinguished princes
Ajax, and heroes at the siege of Troy
Albunea, a famous sibyl of Tripoli
Alcid, a title of Hercules
Alcinous, a king of Corcyra
Alcinous, a giant slain by Hercules
Alciop, a favourite mistress of Neptune
Alcmena, the wife of Amphitryon
Allecto, one of the three Furies
Allecto, or **Gaius**, a favourite of Mar
Almus, and **Alum**, titles of Jupiter
Alona, a festival of Bacchus and Ceres
Alorus, a giant who warred with Jupiter
Amalthea, the goat that suckled Jupiter
Ambarvalis, a spring sacrifice to Ceres
Ambrosia, the food of the Gods
Ammon, a title of Jupiter
Amphiarus, son of Apollo and Hyperbor-
Amphiarus, tra, a very famous seer
Amphimedon, one of the sisters of Penelope
Amphion, a famous musician

Am, his wife, the wife of Neptune
 Amyntor, a king of Epirus
 Amphion, a lyric poet of Greece
 Anais, the goddess of prostitution
 Anceus, a king of Arcadia
 Androgeus, the son of Minos
 Andromache, the wife of Hector
 Andromeda, the daughter of Cepheus and
 Cassiopeia, who, contending for the prize
 of beauty with the Nereides, was by them
 bound to a rock, and exposed to be devour-
 ed by a sea monster; but Perseus slew the
 monster, and married her

Angerona, the goddess of silence
 Anna, the sister of Pygmalion and Dido
 Antaeus, a giant, son of Neptune and Terra;
 he was squeezed to death by Hercules

Anteros, one of the names of Cupid
 Antevener, a goddess of women in labour
 Anthis, and Argiva, titles of Juno
 Anubis, an Egyptian god with a dog's head
 Anides, a name of the Muses

Apaturia, and Aphroditis, titles of Venus
 Aphis, son of Jupiter and Niobe; called also
 Serapis and Osiris: he first taught the
 Egyptians to sow corn and plant vines:

after his death they worshipped him in
 the form of an ox, a symbol of husbandry
 Arachne, a Lydian princess, turned, by Mi-
 nerva, into a spider, for presuming to vie
 with her at spinning

Arethusa, the daughter of Nereus
 Argentiarius, and Esculapius, gods of wealth
 Argo, the ship that conveyed Jason and his
 companions to Colchis, and reported to
 have been the first man of war

Argonauts, the companions of Jason
 Argus, son of Aristor, said to have had an
 hundred eyes; also an architect, who built
 the ship Argo

Ariadne, daughter of Minos, who, from
 love, gave Theseus a clue of thread to
 guide him out of the Cretan labyrinth:
 being afterwards deserted by him, she was
 married to Bacchus, and made his priestess

Arimatea, a warlike people of Scythia
 Arion, a lyric poet of Methymna
 Aristaeus, son of Apollo and Cyrene
 Aristomachus, a cruel Titan

Aristophanes, a comic poet, born at Lin-
 da, a town of Rhodes

Artemis, the Delphic sibyl; also Diana
 Asclepius, festivals of Esculapius

Asclepiades, feasts of Bacchus, celebrated in
 Attica

Astero, daughter of Ceus
 Astraeus, and Atabyrus: Jupiter

Astraea, the goddess of justice
 Astrologus, a title of Hercules

Astyanax, the only son of Hector

Astypalea, daughter of Phoenix
 Ate, the goddess of revenge
 Atlantes, a savage people of Ethiopia
 Atlas, a king of Mauritania
 Atropos, one of the three Fates
 Avernus, a lake on the borders of hell
 Averuncus, a god of the Romans

Augeas, a king of Elis, whose stable of
 3000 oxen was not cleansed for 30 years;
 yet Hercules cleansed it in one day

Avistuper, a title of Priapus
 Aurica, a name of Fortuna

Aurore, the goddess of the morning
 Autoleon, a general of the Crotonians

Autumnus, the god of fruits

B.

BACCHUS, the god of wine
 Bapta, the goddess of shame

Barbata, a title of Venus and Fortuna
 Basarcus, a title of Bacchus

Barbus, an herdsman, turned by Mercury into
 a loadstone

Baucis, an old woman, who, with her hus-
 band Philemon, entertained Jupiter and
 Mercury, travelling over Phrygia, was
 all others refused

Bellerophon, son of Glaucus, king of Ephyrus,
 who underwent numberless hardships in
 refusing an intimacy with Sthenobea, the
 wife of Prætor, king of Argos

Bellona, the goddess of war
 Bercynthis Mater, a title of Cybele

Berenice, a Grecian lady, who was the only
 person of her sex permitted to see the
 Olympic games

Bergion, a giant, slain by Jupiter
 Biblia, the wife of Duilius, who first in-
 stituted a triumph for a naval victory

Biceps, and Bifrons, names of Janus
 Bisulcor, a name of Mars

Biton, a remarkably strong Grecian
 Bolina, a nymph rendered immortal for her
 modesty and resistance of Apollo

Bona Dea, a title of Cybele and Fortuna
 Bonus Dæmon, a title of Priapus

Bores, son of Æstræus and Heribea, gene-
 rally put for the north wind

Boreas, a title of Fortuna
 Briareus, a monstrous giant, son of Titan
 and Terra; the poets feign him to have
 had an hundred arms and fifty heads

Brieno and Bulastis, names of Hecate
 Briseis, daughter of Briseus, priest of Jupiter,
 given to Achilles up on the taking of Ly-
 nessus, a city of Troas, by the Greeks

Bronzes, a maker of Jupiter's thunder
 Brotheus, a son of Vulcan, who threw li-

Etna, on account of his
Bacchus
of oxen
epunc, and a most cruel
in by Hercules
of Milletus

C.

its of Ceres
of Cybele
Phaselis
as
ior and Telephes, who,
for his sister, built the
d invented 16 letters of
t
s golden rod or wand
trix, titles of Fortuna
on of Vulcan
pliter
reek soothsayer
r of Lycan
of heroic poetry
of Oceanus and Thetis,
the island of Ogygia,
ained and became ena-
s, on his return from

is king of Lydia
of Cyrus, and king of
nians
, goddess of infants
Furies
a god
d goddess
f Themis
deas
nians
yrcania, who were said
rents to death when 70
ain up dogs for war
r of Priam and Hecuba,
e gift of prophecy by

es, from the fountain
ot of Parnassus
to grown persons
er and Leda, between
her Pollux immortality
red
g of Athens
hree Harpies
f Ixion, half men, half
heavily
ferry and Hecuba
rcadia and Ethiopis
iter

Cerberus, a dog with three heads and necks,
who guarded the gates of hell
Ceres/ia, festivals in honour of Ceres
Ce'rus, the goddess of agriculture
Ce'rus, or Se'rus, the god of opportunity
Cha'ra, festivals in honour of Vulcan
Char'ites, a name of the Graces
Cha'ron, the ferryman of hell
Chime'ra, a strange monster of Lycia, which
was killed by Bellerophon
Chi'ron, the preceptor of Achilles
Chro'mis, a cruel son of Hercules
Chrysa'rius, a surname of Jupiter
Chry'sis, a priestess of Juno at Argos
Cir'ce, a famous enchantress
Cir'ra, a cavern of Phocis, near Delphi,
whence the winds issued which caused a
divine rage, and produced oracular re-
sponses
Cith'e'rides, a title of the Muses
Clau'sia, a name of Venus
Clau'sius, or Clu'sius, a name of Janus
Cleome'des, a famous wrestler
Cli'o, the muse presiding over history, and
patroness of heroic poets
Clo'tho, one of the three Fates
Clytemne'stra, daughter of Jupiter and Leda,
killed by her son Orestes, on account of
her adultery with Ægisthus
Cocy'tus, a river of hell flowing from Styx
Colli'na, the goddess of hills
Compi'tia, games of the household gods
Co'mus, the god of festivals and merriment
Conco'rdis, the goddess of peace
Conseruator and Custos, titles of Jupiter
Con'sus, a title of Neptune
Corti'na, the covering of Apollo's tripod
Coryban'tes and Cure'tes, priests of Cybele
Cre'on, a king of Thebes
Cr'nis, a priest of Apollo
Crinis'sus, a Trojan prince, who could
change himself into any shape
Cro'sus, a rich king of Lydia
Cro'nia, festivals in honour of Saturna
Cter'ibus, a famous Athenian parasite
Cu'nia, the goddess of new-born infants
Cu'pid, son of Mars and Venus, the god of
love, smiles, &c.
Cy'clope, Vulcan's workmen, with only one
eye in the middle of their forehead
Cybele, the wife of Saturna
Cyc'nus, a king of Liguria; also a son of
Neptune, who was invulnerable
Cyllen'ius and Cami'us, names of Mercury
Cynaceph'all, a people of India, said to have
heads resembling those of dogs
Cyn'thia and Cyn'thius, Diana and Apollo
Cypari'ssa, a title of Minerva
Cyp'ria, Cythere'a, titles of Venus

gloomy eloquence that many of his soldiers killed themselves through despair
Hel'ena, the wife of Menelaus, the most beautiful woman in the world, who, running away with Paris, occasioned the Trojan war

Hel'enus, a son of Priam and Hecuba

Helicon, a famous mountain of Boeotia, dedicated to Apollo and the Muses

Hera'ia, sacrifices to Juno

Herc'ules, the son of Jupiter and Alcmena, remarkable for his numerous exploits and dangerous catarprises

Herib'ela, the wife of Astrea

Her'ma, statues of Mercury

Her'mes, a name of Mercury

Herm'ione, a daughter of Men and Venus, married to Cadmus; also a daughter of Menelaus and Helena, married to Pyrrhus

He'ro, a beautiful woman of Scythia, in Thrace, priestess of Venus; Leander, of Abydos, loved her so tenderly that he swam over the Hellespont every night to see her; but being at length unfortunately drowned, she threw herself into the sea, through despair

Hero'dotus, a very famous historian of Hellenaesus

Heros'h'ia, the Erythraean sibyl

Hersilia, the wife of Romulus

Hesperus, or Vesper, the evening star

Hesperides, the daughters of Hesperus; **Egle**, **Arethusa**, and **Hesperethusa**, who had a garden bearing golden apples, watched by a dragon which Hercules slew, and bore away the fruit

He'sus, a name of Mars amongst the Gauls

Hip'pias, a philosopher of Elis

Hippocam'pi, Neptune's horses

Hippocrene, a fountain at the bottom of mount Helicon, dedicated to Apollo

Hippolytus, the son of Theseus and Antiope or Hippolyte, who refused intimacies with his stepmother Phaedra. At the request of Diana, **Asculapius** restored him to life, after he had been thrown from his chariot, and dragged through the woods till he was torn in pieces

Hippo'na, the goddess of horses and stables

Histo'ria, the goddess of history

Horten'sis, a name of Venus

Ho'rus, a title of the sun

Hostil'ina, a goddess of corn

Hy'ades, the seven daughters of Atlas and **At'ra**; **Ambrosia**, **Eadora**, **Coronia**, **Pantheos**, **Plexaria**, **Pytho**, and **Tyche**. They were changed by Jupiter into 7 stars

Hy'bla, a mountain in Sicily, universally famous for its thyme and bees

Hy'bla, a mountain which had itself changed, at some early time, into a city, called by **Heracles** in his later **Larion**
Hygie'n, the goddess of health
Hy'lon, the son of Hercules and Dejanira

Hy'men, the god of marriage

Hyppol'ite, a son of Cadmus and Tereus

Hyppolyte, a queen of Lemnos, who was banished for preserving her sister and all the other men of the island were seduced by their kindred

I.

IACCHUS, a name of Bacchus
Jac'tus and **Jac'tina**, titles of Juno
Jac'tis, the beautiful wife of Iphidamus
Jac'tus, the first king of Italy, son of Asch and Creon

Jac'tus, a son of Cadmus and Tereus

Jac'tus, a cruel king of Macedonia

Jac'tus, a Thracian prince, son of Asch, who by Medea's help brought away the golden fleece from Colchis

Jac'tus, the son of Cadmus, who, being rescued from Bacchus a bottle of milk, went into Attica to show men the way to it; but, mistaking some shepherd's flock, they thought he had given them pain, and therefore threw him into a well

Jac'tus, the son of Dardanus, who, flying with his father out of Crete into Sicily, descending too high, melted the wax of his wings, and fell into the sea then called the Icarian sea

Jac'tus, a mountain near Troy

Jac'tus Mater, a name of Cybele

Jac'tus Dact'yl, priests of Cybele

Jac'tis, a name of Venus

Jac'tus, a famous seethesayer

Jac'tus, Jupiter's statue

Jac'tus, the eldest daughter of Priam

Jac'tus, a river in Attica

Jac'tus, the son of Tyro and Collinthus, son whom Troy was called Ilium

Jac'tus, a name of Jupiter

Jac'tus and **Jac'tus**, names of Io

Jac'tus, daughter of Cadmus and Harmonia and wife of Athamas

Jac'tus, a goddess of breeding women

Jac'tus and **Jac'tus**, names of Juno

Jac'tus and **Jac'tus**, names of Pan

Jac'tus, daughter of Iacchus, transformed by Jupiter into a white heifer; but afterwards, resuming her former shape, was worshipped as a goddess by the Egyptians under the name of Isis

Jac'tus, the daughter of Creon, who was tragically married her own son, Oedipus

her of Hercules
if Agamemnon and
standing as a victim
to appease the rage
of goddesses, transform-
ed, carried to Tauris,
as

us, who hanged him-
laughter of Lygias
ides, who instituted
ercules

Thaumas; she was
panion, and her mes-
sage, &c.

us and Frogne, mur-
dered by his mother at a
banquet, in revenge for his
murder of her sister

life of Jupiter
: of Proserpine
: of women
urn and Ops, the su-
perstitions

ame of Neptune
r'aus, or Sty'gius, se-
ven to Pluto
youths

gias, who was fastened
perpetually turning
that he had lain with

the three Fates
:ia, titles of Juno
i, a goddess of corn
of Italy, who roasted
ions of Ulysses
es, killed unwittingly
ipus

c Gorgons
rion, and high priest
d his two sons were
or opposing the recep-
tion into Troy
titles of Jupiter
ry and Lara, worship-
ed
id-rod
: thieves

'bestias, and wife of
by Jupiter in the shape

of meadows, &c.
acchus
rion, famous for an
Hercules

Le'the, a river of hell, whose waters caused
a total forgetfulness of things past
Leva'na, a goddess of new-born infants
Libiti'na, the goddess of funerals
Li'vus, son of Apollo and Terpsichore
Luben'tia, the goddess of pleasure
Lu'cifer, son of Jupiter and Aurora, made
the morning star
Lu'na, Diana's name in heaven
Lupercal'is, feasts in honour of Pan
Luperc'el, priests of Pan
Lyca'on, a king of Arcadia, turned by Ju-
piter into a wolf

M.

MATA, loved by Jupiter, and by him
turned into a star to avoid Juno's rage
Managene'ta, a goddess of women in la-
bour

Mantu'ra, a goddess of corn
Mantur'na and Me'na, nuptial goddesses
Mari'na, Mel'anis, Mer'etrix, Mignon'is,
and Mur'tia, titles of Venus

Mars, the god of war
Mauso'lus, a king of Caria, who had a most
magnificent tomb erected to him by his
wife Artemisia

Mede'a, daughter of Ætes, king of Colchis,
a famous sorceress, who assisted Jason to
obtain the golden fleece

Meditr'na, a goddess of grown persons
Medu'sa, the chief of the three Gorgons
Mega'ra, one of the three Furies

Megale'nis, festivals in honour of Cybele
Mega'ra, the wife of Hercules
Melani'ra, a name of Venus

Me'lis, nymphs of the fields
Me'lius, a name of Hercules
Melo'na, the goddess of honey

Melpom'ene, the muse of tragedy
Mem'non, a king of Abydos
Menala'us, a famous Centaur

Mench'us, the husband of Helene
Men'tia, a mistress of Pluto
Men'tor, the governor of Telemachus

Mer'cury, the messenger of the gods, inven-
tor of letters, and god of eloquence, mer-
chandise, and robbers

Me'rope, one of the seven Pleiades
Mi'das, a king of Phrygia, who entertaining
Bacchus, or, as some say, Silenus, had
the power given him of turning whatever
he touched into gold

Mi'lo, a wrestler of remarkable strength
Mimal'ones, attendants on Bacchus
Miner'va, the goddess of wisdom

Mi'nos, a king of Crete, made, for his extra-
ordinary justice, a judge of hell

Min'otaur, a monster, half man, half be-
ast

Min'ya, a name of the Argonauts
Mnemo'syne, the goddess of memory
Mo'mus, the god of railery, wit, &c.
Mone'ta, a title of Juno
Mou'pheus, the god of sleep, dreams, &c.
Mora, the goddess of death
Mul'ciber, a title of Vulcan
Mu'ses, nine daughters of Jupiter and Mnemo'syne, born mount Pierus, mistresses of all the sciences, presidents of musicians and poets, and governesses of the feast of the gods; Calliope, Clio, Erato, Euterpe, Melpomene, Polyhymnia, Terpsichore, Thalia, and Urania
Mu'ta, the goddess of silence

N.

N/E'NIA, the goddess of funeral songs
Na'iades, nymphs of rivers, &c.
Narcis'sus, very beautiful youth, who, falling in love with his shadow in the water, pined away into daffodil
Na'tio and **Nund'na**, goddesses of infants
Nema'ra, country of Elis, famed for a terrible lion killed there by Hercules
Nem'e'ris, the goddess of revenge
Nep'tune, the god of the sea
Ne'reides, sea nymphs
Ne'trio, the wife of Mars
Nicen'hirus, a title of Jupiter
Nin'o, the first king of the Assyrians
Ni'o'be, daughter of Tantalus and wife of Amphion, who, preferring herself to Leto, had her children killed by Diana and Apollo, and wept herself into a statue
No'mi'nus, a name of Apollo
Nox, the most ancient of all the deities; she was even reckoned older than Chaos

O.

O'B'SEQUENS, a title of Fortuna
Oca'tor, the god of harrowing
O'ceanus, an ancient god
O'cy'tes, one of the three Harpies
Oed'ipus, son of Laius and Jocasta, and king of Thebes who solved the riddle of the Sphinx, unwittingly killed his father, married his mother, and at last ran mad, and tore out his eyes
Om'i'pha'e, a queen of Lydia, with whom Hercules was so enamoured that she made him submit to spinning and other unbecoming offices
Oper'tus, a name of Pluto
Op'i'gena, a name of Juno
Op's, a name of Cybele
Orbo'na, a goddess of grown persons
O're'stes, the son of Agamemnon

Or'ion, a great and mighty hunter
Or'pheus, son of Jupiter and Calliope, who had great skill in music, and was torn to pieces by the Maenades, for disliking the company of women after the death of his wife Eurydice
Ory'this, a queen of the Amazons
Os'i'ris. See Apis

P.

PACTOLUS, a river of Lydia with golden sands and medicinal waters
Pa'can and **Pho'e'bus**, names of Apollo
Pa'les, the goddess of shepherds
Palli'na, feasts in honour of Pales
Pallad'ium, a statue of Minerva, which the Trojans imagined fell from heaven, so that their city could not be taken while that remained in it
Pal'las and **Py'lotis**, names of Minerva
Pan, the god of shepherds
Pando'ra, the first woman, made by Vulcan, and endowed with gifts by all the deities; Jupiter gave her a box containing all manner of evils, war, famine, &c. with hope at the bottom
Pan'ope, one of the Nereides
Pa'phia, a title of Venus
Par'ca, a name of the Fates
Paris, or **Alexander**, son of Priamus and Hecuba, a most beautiful youth, who was away with Helena, and occasioned the Trojan war
Parnas'sus, a mountain in Phocis, famous for a temple of Apollo, and being the favourite residence of the Muses
Partun'da, a nuptial goddess
Pastoph'ori, priests of Isis
Pat'reus, a title of Apollo
Patel'na, a goddess of corn
Patula'cius, a name of Janus
Patule'ius, a name of Jupiter
Paven'tia and **Poli'na**, goddesses of islands
Peg'asus, a winged horse belonging to Apollo and the Muses
Pello'nia, a goddess of grown persons
Pena'tes, small statues or household-gods
Pencl'ope, daughter of Icarus, celebrated for her chastity and fidelity during the long absence of Ulysses
Per'ceus, son of Jupiter and Danae, who performed many extraordinary exploits by means of Medusa's head
Phoecasia'ni, ancient gods of Greece
Pha'e'ton, son of Sol (Apollo) and Clymene, who asked the assistance of his father's chariot for one day, as a proof of his divine descent; but, unable to manage the horses, set the world on fire, and was

by Jupiter with a thun-
derer Po
Bacchus
ful musician
er of Pandion, king of
ravished by her brother-
and was changed into a

genor, and king of Pa-
ad his eyes torn out by
recompensed with the
sturity; also a king of
to a stone by Perseus, by
sa's head
ng river of hell
: four horses of Sol
of Boeotia, destroyed by
unt of their piracies and

as of Apollo
Apollo
yntor, who, being falsely
g attempted the honour
ather's concubines, was
e his eyes torn out; but
hron, and went with
ege of Troy
god
breeding women
of Thessaly
eloquence
daughters of Atlas and
ledra, Taygete, Aste-
talcyone, and Celeno;
d into stars
ill
iches

is wrestler
prophet and physician
se of rhetoric
nstrous giant, son of
: one eye in the middle

s of fruits and autumn
Neptune
of Fortuna
piter and Minerva
statuary
edon, and father of Pa-
he was the last king of

reus, king of Thrace,
xela; she was turned

lapetus, who animated
formed of clay, with
assistance of Minerva,
, and was therefore
to mount Caucasus,

with a vulture continually preying on his
liver

Propylæa, a name of Hecate
Proserpine, the wife of Pluto
Proteus, a sea god who could transform
himself into any shape
Psyche, the goddess of pleasure
Pyraides, the constant friend of Orestes
Pyræmus and Thisbe, two lovers of Baby-
lon, who killed themselves by the same
sword, and occasioned the turning the
berries of the mulberry-tree, under which
they died, from white to brown
Pyræ'tis, one of the four horses of the Sun
Pyræ'thus, son of Achilles, remarkable for
his cruelty at the siege of Troy
Pythion, a huge serpent produced from the
mud of the deluge, which Apollo killed,
and, in memory thereof, instituted the
Pythian games
Pythonis'sa, the priestess of Apollo

Q.

QUADRIFRONS, a title of Janus
Quirës, a goddess of grown persons
Quintilis and Quinctus, names of Pluto
Quinquatris, feasts of Pallas

R.

REOTUS, a title of Bacchus
Re'dux and Re'gia, titles of Fortune
Reg'na, a title of Juno
Rhadaman'thus, one of the three infernal
judges
Rhe'a, a title of Cybele
Rhe'a-Syl'via, the mother of Romulus
Rob'igus, a god of corn
Rom'ulus, the first king of Rome
Ru'mina, a goddess of new-born infants
Runci'na, the goddess of weeding
Rusi'na, a rural deity

S.

SABA'ZIA, feasts of Proserpine
Sa'lli, the 12 frantic priests of Mars
Salmone'us, a king of Elis, struck by a thun-
derbolt to hell for imitating Jupiter's
thunder
Sa'lus, the goddess of health
Sanc'us, a god of the Sabines
Sa'tor and Sorri'tor, rural gods
Saturna'lis, feasts of Saturn
Saturn'us, or Sat'ura, the son of Caelum and
Terra
Sat'yrs, the attendants of Bacchus, horned
monsters, half men, half goats
Scy'ron, a famous robber of Attica

Se'ia and **Sege'tia**, goddesses of corn
Sel'i, priests of Jupiter
Sen'ta, a goddess of married women
Ser'apis. See **Apis**
Sile'nus, the foster-father and companion of Bacchus, who lived in Arcadia, rode on an ass, and was drunk every day
Sl'mis, a famous robber killed by Hercules
Sis'yphus, the son of **Æolus**, killed by Theseus, and doomed incessantly to roll a huge stone up a mountain in hell for his perfidy and numerous robberies
Sol, a name of **Apollo**
Som'nus, the god of sleep
Sphinx, a monster born of Syphon and Echidna, who destroyed herself because Oedipus solved the enigma she proposed
Sta'ta, a goddess of grown persons
Sten'tor, a Grecian whose voice is reported to have been as strong and as loud as the voices of 50 men together
Sthe'no, one of the three Gorgons
Styx, a river of hell
Sua'da, a nuptial goddess
Summa'nus, a name of **Pluto**
Sylva'nus, a god of woods and forests
Sy'rens, sea monsters

T.

TAC'ITA, a goddess of silence
Tan'talus, a king of Paphlagonia, who, serving up to table the limbs of his son Pelops, to try the divinity of the gods, was plunged to the chin in a lake of hell, and doomed to everlasting thirst and hunger, as a punishment for his barbarity and impiety

Tar'tarus, the place of the wicked in hell
Tau'rus, the bull under whose form Jupiter carried away **Europa**

Telch'i'nes, priests of **Cybele**
Telcm'achus, the only son of **Ulysses**
Tem'pe, a most beautiful valley in Thessaly, the resort of the gods

Ter'minus, the god of boundaries
Terpsich'ore, the muse of music, &c.
Ter'ror, the god of dread and fear
Thali'a, the muse of comedy

The'mis, daughter of **Cælus** and **Terra**, the goddess of laws, oracles, &c.
Thes'pis, the first tragic poet
The'tis, daughter of **Nereus** and **Doris**, and goddess of the sea

Thyr'sus, the rod of Bacchus
Ti'phys, the pilot of the ship **Argo**
Tisiph'one, one of the three Furies
Ty'tan, son of **Cælus** and **Terra**, and the elder brother of **Saturnus**, or **Saturn**
Tma'rius, a title of **Jupiter**

Tri'ton, Neptune's trumpeter
Tri'tonia, a name of **Minerva**
Tro'lius, a son of **Priam** and **Hecuba**
Troy, a city of **Phrygia**, famous for holding out a siege of ten years against the Greeks, but they at last captured and destroyed it
Tutel'ina, a goddess of corn
Ty'to, one of the **Nereides**

V.

VACUNA, the goddess of idle persons
Vagita'nus, a god of little infants
Vallo'nia, a goddess of vallies
Venil'ia, a wife of **Neptune**
Venus, the goddess of love, beauty, &c.
Vergil'ia, a name of the **Pleiades**
Verticor'dia, a name of **Venus**
Vertum'nus, the god of the spring
Ves'ta, the goddess of fire
Via'tes, deities of the highways
Vibil'ia, the goddess of wanderers
Virgin'e'is, a nuptial goddess
Vir'go, a name of **Astrea** and **Fortune**
Viri'tis and **Visca'ta**, titles of **Fortune**
Viri'placa, an inferior nuptial goddess, who reconciled husbands to their wives—a temple at Rome was dedicated to her, whether the married couple repaired after quarrel, and returned together friendly
Vit'ula, the goddess of mirth
Ulys'ses, son of **Læertes** and **Anticlea**, and king of **Ithaca**, who, by his subtlety and eloquence, was eminently servicable to the Greeks in the Trojan war
Una'ia, a title of **Juno**
Volu'ia, a goddess of corn
Ura'nia, the muse of astronomy
Vul'can, the god of subterraneous fire

X.

XAN'THUS, one of the horses of **Achilles**, born of the harpy **Celæno**; a river near **Troy**, called also **Scamander**

Z.

ZAGREUS, a title of **Bacchus**
Zeph'yrus, son of **Æolus** and **Aurora** who passionately loved the goddess **Flora** and is put for the west wind
Ze'tes and **Cal'ais**, sons of **Boreas** and **Oreithyia**, who accompanied the **Argonauts** and drove the **Harpies** from **Thrace**
Ze'tus, a son of **Jupiter** and **Antiope**, expert in music
Zeus, a title of **Jupiter**

A
L I S T
OF THE
ES, BOROUGHES, AND MARKET TOWNS,
IN
ENGLAND AND WALES:

on which the MARKETS are held, and how far distant
from LONDON in measured Miles.

Places printed in Capitals are Cities; those in Italics are Boroughs;—and the
Figures denote the Miles distant from LONDON.

A X M	B I L
RY, Dors, Thursday.....131	<i>Aylebury</i> , Bucks, Saturday.....40
vay, Carn. Friday.....230	Aylesham, Norfolk, Saturday.....116
shire, Wednesday.....185	Bakewell, Derbyshire, Monday.....151
Monm. Tuesday.....144	Bala, Merion. Saturday.....195
highshire, Saturday.....216	Baldock, Hertfordshire, Thursday.....37
rd. Monday.....204	Bampton, Oxford, Wednesday.....70
ts, Monday, Friday.....56	Bampton, Devonshire, Saturday.....167
tfordshire, Saturday.....21	<i>Banbury</i> , Oxfordshire, Thursday.....74
ickshire, Tuesday.....102	BANGOR, Carn. Wednesday.....246
ffolk, Saturday.....94	Barking, Essex, Saturday.....9
rkshire, Saturday.....206	Barkway, Herts, Saturday.....35
shire, Tuesday.....146	Barnard-Castle, Durham, Wednesday.....246
shire, Monday.....140	Barnet, Herts, Monday.....11
umberland, Saturday.....305	Barnsley, Yorkshire, Wednesday.....177
s, Thursday.....60	<i>Barnstaple</i> , Devonshire, Friday.....193
umberland, Saturday.....305	Barton, Lincolnshire, Monday.....165
aturday.....50	Basingstoke, Hants, Wednesday.....47
eshire, Tuesday.....184	BATH, Somer. Wednesday, Saturday.....108
itshire, Friday.....79	Battel, Sussex, Thursday.....56
moreland, Wednesday.....269	Bawtry, Yorkshire, Wednesday.....152
cks, Tuesday.....26	Beaconsfield, Bucks, Thursday.....24
ordshire, Thursday.....44	<i>Beaumaris</i> , Anglesey, Wednesday.....242
i, Saturday.....65	Beccles, Suffolk, Saturday.....108
oreland, Saturday.....269	Bedal, Yorkshire, Tuesday.....220
t, Saturday.....61	<i>Bedford</i> , Redfords, Tuesday, Saturday.....52
, Wednesday, Saturday.....56	<i>Bedwin</i> , Wiltshire, Tuesday.....71
nt. Saturday.....200	Bemminster, Dorsetshire, Thursday.....141
yshire, Saturday.....139	Bere Regis, Dorsetshire, Wednesday.....115
on. Tuesday, Saturday.....190	Berkeley, Gloucestershire, Wednesday.....112
ch, Leic. Saturday.....115	Berkhamstead, Hertfordshire, Saturday.....26
Saturday.....57	<i>Berwick</i> , Northumberland, Saturday.....335
re, Thursday.....242	Betley, Staffordshire, Tuesday.....157
rickshire, Tuesday.....103	<i>Beverley</i> , Yorks. Wednesday, Saturday.....181
orfolk, Thursday.....93	<i>Bewdley</i> , Worcestershire, Saturday.....127
e, Tuesday.....73	Bicester, Oxfordshire, Friday.....56
ll, Friday.....237	Bideford, Devonshire, Tuesday.....202
tshire, Thursday.....135	Biggleswade, Bedfordshire, Tuesday.....45
shire, Saturday.....145	Blipar, Derbyshire, Saturday.....138

Billericay, Essex, Tuesday.....	24	Buntingford, Hertfordshire, Monday.....	31
Billingham, Northum. Tuesday, Saturd.....	300	Burford, Oxfordshire, Saturday.....	79
Billesdon, Leicestershire, Friday.....	98	Burgh, Lincolnshire, Thursday.....	127
Bilston, Suffolk, Wednesday.....	67	Burkington, Yorkshire, Saturday.....	129
Biabrook, Lincolnshire, Wednesday.....	157	Burham, Norfolk, Monday, Saturday.....	129
Bingham, Nottinghamshire, Thursday.....	108	Bursley, Lancashire, Saturday.....	129
Birmingham, Warwickshire, Thursday.....	110	Burton, Staffordshire, Thursday.....	123
Bishop's Auckland, Durham, Thursday.....	251	Burton, Westmoreland, Tuesday.....	244
Bishop's Castle, Salop, Friday.....	152	Burton Strather, Lincolnshire, Tuesday.....	24
Bishop Stortford, Herts, Thursday.....	30	Bury, Lancashire, Thursday.....	24
Bisley, Gloucestershire, Thursday.....	97	Bury St. Edmund, Suffolk, Wednesday.....	75
Bittford, Warwickshire, Friday.....	101	Caerlilly, Glamorganshire, Thursday.....	29
Blackburn, Lancashire, Monday.....	203	Caerleon, Monmouthshire, Thursday.....	24
Blandford, Dorsetshire, Saturday.....	107	Caerwys, Flintshire, Tuesday.....	24
Blechingly, Surrey.....	21	Callington, Cornwall, Wednesday.....	27
Blithe, Nottinghamshire, Thursday.....	149	Cable, Wiltshire, Tuesday.....	27
Bedmin, Cornwall, Saturday.....	232	Camden, Gloucestershire, Wednesday.....	27
Bolingbroke, Lincolnshire, Tuesday.....	122	Cambridge, Camb. Tuesday, Saturday.....	27
Bolsover, Derbyshire, Friday.....	146	Camelford, Cornwall, Friday.....	22
Bolton, Lancashire, Monday.....	192	CANTERBURY, Kent, Wed. Sat.....	37
Boreughbridge, Yorkshire, Saturday.....	204	Cardif, Glam. Wednesday, Saturday.....	27
Boscastle, Cornwall, Thursday.....	230	Cardigan, Card. Tuesday, Saturday.....	26
Bossing, Cornwall.....	232	CARLISLE, Cumberland, Saturday.....	26
Boston, Linc. Wednesday, Saturday.....	119	Carmerthen, Carn. Wed. Sat.....	26
Bosworth, Leicestershire, Wednesday.....	106	Carmerthen, Carn. Saturday.....	26
Bootle, Cumberland, Wednesday.....	271	Cartmel, Lancashire, Monday.....	27
Bottisland, Suffolk, Wednesday.....	86	Castle Cary, Somersetshire, Tuesday.....	27
Bourn, Lincolnshire, Saturday.....	97	Castle Rising, Norfolk.....	27
Bow, Devonshire, Thursday.....	189	Caston, Norfolk, Tuesday.....	123
Brackley, Northamptonsh. Wednesday.....	64	Castor, Lincolnshire, Monday.....	121
Bradfield, Essex, Thursday.....	47	Cawood, Yorkshire, Wednesday.....	26
Bradford, Wiltshire, Monday.....	102	Caxton, Cambridge, Tuesday.....	26
Bradford, Yorkshire, Thursday.....	201	Cerne Abbey, Dorsetshire, Wednesday.....	124
Bradnich, Devonshire, Saturday.....	167	Chapel le Frith, Derbyshire, Thursday.....	24
Braintree, Essex, Wednesday.....	40	Chard, Somersetshire, Monday.....	141
Bramber, Sussex.....	51	Charlbury, Oxfordshire, Friday.....	29
Brampton, Cumberland, Tuesday.....	311	Charley, Lancashire, Tuesday.....	29
Brecon, Breck. Wednesday, Friday.....	163	Chatham, Kent, Saturday.....	29
Brent, Devonshire, Saturday.....	199	Cheddle, Staffordshire, Saturday.....	141
Brentford, Middlesex, Tuesday.....	7	Chelmsford, Essex, Friday.....	29
Brentwood, Essex, Wednesday.....	18	Cheltenham, Gloucestershire, Thursday.....	120
Brewood, Staffordshire, Tuesday.....	131	Chesetow, Monmouthshire, Saturday.....	123
Bridgend, Glamorganshire, Saturday.....	178	Chertsey, Surrey, Wednesday.....	20
Bridgnorth, Salop, Saturday.....	138	Chesham, Bucks, Wednesday.....	29
Bridgewater, Somersetshire, Thursday.....	142	CHESTER, Cheshire, Wed. Sat.....	125
Bridlington, Yorkshire, Saturday.....	208	Chesterfield, Derbyshire, Saturday.....	147
Bridport, Dorsetshire, Saturday.....	139	CHICHESTER, Sussex, Wed. Sat.....	63
Brightelmstone, Sussex, Thursday.....	58	Chiddingfold, Surrey, Wed. Sat.....	41
BRISTOL, Somersetshire, Wed. Fri. Sat.....	117	Chimleigh, Devonshire, Thursday.....	22
Brimsley, Kent, Thursday.....	10	Chippenden, Wiltshire, Saturday.....	24
Bromley Abbots, Staffordshire, Tuesday.....	129	Chipington, Oxfordsh. Wednesday.....	24
Bromyard, Herefordshire, Monday.....	125	Christ Church, Hants, Monday.....	108
Bromsgrove, Worcestershire, Tuesday.....	114	Chorley, Lancashire, Saturday.....	200
Brough, Westmoreland, Thursday.....	261	Chudleigh, Devonshire, Saturday.....	123
Bruton, Somersetshire, Saturday.....	114	Church Stretton, Salop, Thursday.....	123
Buckingham, Norfolk, Saturday.....	96	Cirencester, Glouc. Monday, Friday.....	24
Buckingham, Bucks, Saturday.....	57	Clare, Suffolk, Friday.....	24
Buddesdale, Suffolk, Thursday.....	87	Clay, Norfolk, Saturday.....	20
Builth, Brecknockshire, Mon. Sat.....	171	Clonbury, Salop, Thursday.....	123
Bury, Suffolk, Thursday.....	107	CMAE, Northampton, Tuesday.....	24

Saturday.....	214	Dronfield, Derbyshire, Thursday.....	154
land, Monday.....	209	Dudley, Worcestershire, Saturday.....	120
urday.....	44	Dulverton, Somersetshire, Saturday.....	168
ed. Sat.....	51	Dunmow, Essex, Saturday.....	36
re, Wednesday.....	103	Dunstable, Bedfordshire, Wednesday.....	34
re, Friday.....	120	Dunster, Somersetshire, Friday.....	162
ednesday.....	17	Dunwich, Suffolk, Saturday.....	99
ednesday.....	214	DURHAM, Durham, Saturday.....	257
, Thursday.....	249	Dursley, Gloucestershire, Thursday.....	108
ire, Saturday.....	164	Easingwold, Yorkshire, Friday.....	211
shire, Saturday.....	179	East Grinstead, Sussex, Thursday.....	29
Saturday.....	162	Eastloe, Cornwall, Saturday.....	232
Thursday.....	120	Eccleshall, Staffordshire, Friday.....	143
Thursday.....	90	Ecclestone, Lancashire, Saturday.....	206
re, Tuesday.....	124	Edgware, Middlesex, Thursday.....	8
ckshire, Friday.....	91	Egremont, Cumberland, Saturday.....	299
shire, Tuesday.....	178	Elham, Kent, Monday.....	66
re, Thursday.....	94	Ellesmere, Salop, Tuesday.....	174
rday.....	49	Eltham, Kent, Monday.....	8
day.....	13	ELY, Cambridge, Saturday.....	68
Wednesday.....	14	Empworth, Lincolnshire, Saturday.....	136
Saturday.....	180	Enfield, Middlesex, Saturday.....	10
shire, Saturday.....	133	Epping, Essex, Friday.....	17
ckshire, Thursday.....	149	Evershot, Dorsetshire, Friday.....	130
hire, Wednesday.....	237	Evesham, Worcestershire, Monday.....	95
Saturday.....	83	Ewell, Surry, Thursday.....	13
rday.....	127	EXETER, Devonshire, Wed. Fri. Sat.....	173
ire, Tuesday.....	120	Eye, Suffolk, Saturday.....	91
re, Saturday.....	93	Fairford, Gloucestershire, Thursday.....	80
Saturday.....	165	Fakenham, Norfolk, Thursday.....	112
day.....	10	Falmouth, Cornwall, Thursday.....	265
eday.....	42	Fareham, Hants, Wednesday.....	75
Thursday.....	153	Farnham, Surry, Thursday.....	39
aturday.....	273	Fenny Stratford, Bucks, Monday.....	45
eday.....	24	Feverham, Kent, Wednesday, Saturday.....	48
Monday.....	239	Fiskard, Pembrokeshire, Friday.....	242
day.....	15	Flint, Flintshire.....	194
ire, Friday.....	204	Folkestone, Kent, Thursday.....	72
on, Wednesday.....	72	Folkingham, Lincolnshire, Thursday.....	107
ckshire, Wed.....	273	Fordingbridge, Hants, Saturday.....	90
.....	72	Foulsham, Norfolk, Tuesday.....	107
riday.....	84	Fowey, Cornwall, Saturday.....	240
ire, Saturday.....	70	Framlingham, Suffolk, Saturday.....	87
, Thursday.....	90	Frampton, Dorsetshire, Tuesday.....	128
, Wednesday.....	210	Frisham, Cheshire, Wednesday.....	182
iday.....	126	Frodlingham, Yorksh. Thursday.....	195
iday.....	100	Frome, Somersetshire, Wednesday.....	104
Thursday.....	89	Gainsborough, Lincolnshire, Tuesday.....	150
ethshire, Friday.....	196	Garstang, Lancashire, Thursday.....	225
.....	93	Gatten, Surry.....	20
, Wednesday.....	220	St. Germain's, Cornwall, Friday.....	224
ire, Tuesday.....	205	Gisborn, Yorkshire, Monday.....	220
Saturday.....	160	Gisborough, Yorksh. Monday.....	248
hire, Saturday.....	116	Glandford Bridge, Linc. Thursday.....	156
e, Wed. Sat.....	122	Glastonbury, Somersetshire, Tuesday.....	128
ay, Saturday.....	72	GLoucester, Gloucestershire, W. S. 103	
Friday.....	82	Godalmin, Surry, Saturday.....	34
tuesday.....	86	Gosport, Hants, Saturday.....	79
day.....	154	Goudhurst, Kent, Wednesday.....	43
ire, Friday.....	118	Grampound, Cornwall, Saturday.....	244

<i>Grantam</i> , Lincolnshire, Saturday.....	110	<i>Hornsey</i> , Yorkshire, Monday.....	188
<i>Graveend</i> , Kent, Wednesday, Saturday.....	22	<i>Horsham</i> , Sussex, Saturday.....	36
<i>Grays</i> , Essex, Thursday.....	24	<i>Houlsworth</i> , Devonshire, Saturday.....	215
<i>Greenwich</i> , Kent, Wednesday, Saturday.....	5	<i>Hounslow</i> , Middlesex, Thursday.....	10
<i>Grimby</i> , Lincolnshire, Wednesday.....	167	<i>Howden</i> , Yorkshire, Saturday.....	180
<i>Guildford</i> , Surrey, Saturday.....	30	<i>Hull</i> , Yorkshire, Tuesday, Saturday.....	173
<i>Hadley</i> , Suffolk, Monday.....	64	<i>Hungerford</i> , Berks, Wednesday.....	65
<i>Halesworth</i> , Suffolk, Tuesday.....	101	<i>Hunmanby</i> , Yorkshire, Tuesday.....	209
<i>Halifax</i> , Yorkshire, Saturday.....	200	<i>Huntingdon</i> , Huntingdonshire, Saturday.....	58
<i>Hallaton</i> , Leicestershire, Thursday.....	91	<i>Huddersfield</i> , Yorkshire, Tuesday.....	162
<i>Halton</i> , Cheshire, Saturday.....	185	<i>Hythe</i> , Kent, Saturday.....	69
<i>Halstead</i> , Essex, Friday.....	47	<i>Ilchester</i> , Somersetshire, Wednesday.....	127
<i>Haltwhistle</i> , Northumberland, Tuesday.....	318	<i>Ilfracomb</i> , Devonshire, Saturday.....	187
<i>Hampton</i> , Gloucestershire, Thursday.....	99	<i>Ilminster</i> , Somersetshire, Saturday.....	143
<i>Harborough</i> , Leicestershire, Tuesday.....	84	<i>Illey</i> , Berkshire, Wednesday.....	54
<i>Harleigh</i> , Merionethshire, Saturday.....	223	<i>Ipswich</i> , Suffolk, Wed. Fri. Sat.....	69
<i>Harleston</i> , Norfolk, Wednesday.....	100	<i>Ireby</i> , Cumberland, Thursday.....	269
<i>Harling</i> , Norfolk, Tuesday.....	88	<i>St. Ives</i> , Cornwall, Wednesday, Sat.....	276
<i>Harlow</i> , Essex, Saturday.....	23	<i>St. Ives</i> , Huntingdonshire, Monday.....	63
<i>Hartland</i> , Devonshire, Saturday.....	219	<i>Ivinghoe</i> , Bucks, Friday.....	32
<i>Hartlepool</i> , Durham, Saturday.....	259	<i>Ixworth</i> , Suffolk, Friday.....	77
<i>Harwich</i> , Essex, Tuesday.....	72	<i>Keighley</i> , Yorkshire, Wednesday.....	209
<i>Haslemere</i> , Surrey, Tuesday.....	45	<i>Kendal</i> , Westmoreland, Saturday.....	258
<i>Haslington</i> , Lancashire, Wednesday.....	196	<i>Keswick</i> , Cumberland, Saturday.....	287
<i>Hastings</i> , Sussex, Wednesday, Saturday.....	64	<i>Kettering</i> , Northamptonsh. Friday.....	75
<i>Hatfield</i> , Regis, Essex, Saturday.....	30	<i>Keynasham</i> , Somersetshire, Thursday.....	115
<i>Hatfield</i> , Herts, Thursday.....	20	<i>Kidderminster</i> , Worcesterhire, Thurs.....	135
<i>Hatherleigh</i> , Devonshire, Friday.....	201	<i>Kidwelly</i> , Carmarthenshire, Tuesday.....	223
<i>Havant</i> , Hants, Saturday.....	65	<i>Kilgarren</i> , Pembrokeshire, Wednesday.....	129
<i>Haverford West</i> , Pemb. Tues. Sat.....	257	<i>Kilham</i> , Yorkshire, Saturday.....	200
<i>Haveril</i> , Suffolk, Wednesday.....	56	<i>Kimbloton</i> , Huntingdonshire, Friday.....	63
<i>Hawkeshead</i> , Lancashire, Monday.....	274	<i>Kineton</i> , Warwickshire, Tuesday.....	88
<i>Hay</i> , Brecknockshire, Saturday.....	151	<i>Kingsbridge</i> , Devonshire, Saturday.....	219
<i>Haylesham</i> , Sussex, Saturday.....	58	<i>Kingsclear</i> , Hants, Tuesday.....	56
<i>Helmley</i> , Yorkshire, Saturday.....	220	<i>Kingston</i> , Surrey, Saturday.....	11
<i>Helmston</i> , Sussex, Thursday.....	50	<i>Kirkby Lonsdale</i> , Westmoreland, Th.....	253
<i>Helston</i> , Cornwall, Monday.....	274	<i>Kirkby Moreside</i> , Yorkshire, Wed.....	124
<i>Hencl Hempstead</i> , Herts, Thursday.....	23	<i>Kirkby Steven</i> , Westmoreland, Monday.....	262
<i>Henley</i> , Oxfordsh. Wednes. Friday, Sat.....	35	<i>Kirkham</i> , Lancashire, Tuesday.....	213
<i>Henley</i> , Warwickshire, Tuesday.....	102	<i>Kirkoswald</i> , Cumberland, Thursday.....	291
<i>HEREFORD</i> , Herefordshire, W. F. S.....	133	<i>Kirtton Lindsey</i> , Lincolnshire, Saturday.....	151
<i>Hertford</i> , Herts, Saturday.....	21	<i>Knareborough</i> , Yorkshire, Wednesday.....	200
<i>Hexham</i> , Northumberland, Tuesday.....	288	<i>Knighton</i> , Radnorshire, Thursday.....	155
<i>Heydon</i> , Yorkshire, Thursday.....	181	<i>Knotsford</i> , Cheshire, Saturday.....	183
<i>Heytesbury</i> , Wiltshire.....	93	<i>Krekirith</i> , Cornwall, Wednesday.....	237
<i>Higham Ferrers</i> , Northam. Saturday.....	70	<i>Kyneton</i> , Herefordshire, Wednesday.....	150
<i>Highworth</i> , Wiltshire, Wednesday.....	77	<i>Lambourn</i> , Berkshire, Friday.....	68
<i>Hindon</i> , Wiltshire, Thursday.....	97	<i>Lancaster</i> , Lancashire, Saturday.....	235
<i>Hingham</i> , Norfolk, Saturday.....	97	<i>Langport</i> , Somersetshire, Saturday.....	130
<i>Hinkley</i> , Leicestershire, Monday.....	104	<i>Lantrisant</i> , Glamorganshire, Friday.....	167
<i>Hitchin</i> , Hertfordshire, Tuesday.....	35	<i>Lavenham</i> , Suffolk, Tuesday.....	60
<i>Hitchesdon</i> , Hertfordshire, Thursday.....	17	<i>Lavington</i> , Wiltshire, Wednesday.....	88
<i>Holbeach</i> , Lincolnshire, Thursday.....	115	<i>Launceston</i> , Cornwall, Saturday.....	214
<i>Holme</i> , Cumberland, Saturday.....	310	<i>Lechlade</i> , Gloucestershire, Tuesday.....	77
<i>Holt</i> , Norfolk, Saturday.....	123	<i>Lechlade</i> , Herefordshire, Tuesday.....	120
<i>Holywell</i> , Flintshire, Friday.....	200	<i>Leeds</i> , Yorkshire, Tuesday, Saturday.....	104
<i>Honiton</i> , Devonshire, Saturday.....	157	<i>Leek</i> , Staffordshire, Wednesday.....	135
<i>Hornby</i> , Lancashire, Monday.....	245	<i>Leicester</i> , Leicestershire, Saturday.....	49
<i>Horncastle</i> , Lincolnshire, Saturday.....	141	<i>Leighton Buzzard</i> , Bedfordshire, Tues.....	41
<i>Horndon</i> , Essex, Saturday.....	28	<i>Lenham</i> , Kent, Tuesday.....	41

Herefordshire, Friday.....	137	Melton Mowbray, Leicestershire, Tu.....	107
ornwall, Saturday.....	221	Mendlesham, Suffolk, Tuesday.....	81
Cornwall, Friday.....	230	Merazion, Cornwall, Thursday.....	287
x, Saturday.....	49	Merc, Wiltshire, Tuesday.....	102
estershire, Wednesday.....	122	Methwold, Norfolk, Tuesday.....	87
tsaire, Saturday.....	146	St. Michael, Cornwall.....	247
Lincolnshire, Friday.....	132	Micheldcan, Gloucestershire, Monday.....	117
bridge, Thursday.....	49	Middleham, Yorkshire, Monday.....	229
.D, Staffordshire, Tu. Fri.....	118	Middlewich, Cheshire, Tuesday.....	167
ancashire, Saturday.....	203	Midhurst, Sussex, Thursday.....	53
ardiganshire, Tuesday.....	215	Milborne Port, Somersetshire.....	115
ardiganshire, Tuesday.....	199	Mildenhall, Suffolk, Friday.....	70
armarthenshire, Friday.....	230	Milton, Kent, Saturday.....	42
F, Glamorganshire, Monday.....	168	Milton Abbey, Dorsetshire, Tuesday.....	113
, Carmarthenshire, Tues.....	196	Minchhead, Somersetshire, Wednesday.....	167
ad, Anglesea, Wednesday.....	264	Modbury, Devonshire, Thursday.....	208
armarthenshire, Tuesday.....	217	Monmouth, Monmouthshire, Saturday.....	128
armarthenshire, Thursday.....	185	Montgomery, Montgomerysh. Tuesday.....	161
ontgomerysh. Saturday.....	180	Morcton, Devonshire, Saturday.....	184
enbighshire, Tuesday.....	228	Morpeth, Northumberland, Wednesday.....	287
y, Carmarthenshire, W. S.....	180	Morton, Gloucestershire, Tuesday.....	83
nighshire, Tuesday.....	229	Mould, Flintshire, Wednesday.....	202
, Glamorganshire, Friday.....	166	Mountsorrel, Leicestershire, Monday.....	105
Montgomery, Tuesday.....	179	Namptwich, Cheshire, Saturday.....	162
armarthenshire, Friday.....	232	Narbarth, Pembrokeshire, Wednesday.....	230
folk, Friday.....	114	Neath, Glamorganshire, Saturday.....	200
umberland, Thursday.....	308	Needham, Suffolk, Wednesday.....	73
h, Leicestershire, Thursday.....	109	St. Neots, Huntingdonshire, Thursday.....	56
linshire, Wednesday, Sat.....	155	Netherstow, Somersetshire, Thursday.....	151
uffolk, Wednesday.....	117	Newark, Nottinghamshire, Wednesday.....	124
op, Monday.....	138	Newborough, Anglesea, Tuesday.....	258
Wiltshire.....	75	Newbury, Berkshire, Thursday.....	56
ordshire, Monday.....	32	Newcastle, Northumberland, Tu. Sat.....	272
, Leicestershire, Thursday.....	88	Newcastle, Staffordshire, Monday.....	149
, Thursday.....	70	Newcastle, Carmarthenshire, Friday.....	219
Hants, Saturday.....	97	Newent, Gloucestershire, Friday.....	113
lk, Tuesday, Saturday.....	98	Newin, Cornwall, Saturday.....	230
umberland, Thursday.....	246	Newmarket, Cambridgeshire, Thursday.....	61
onshire, Saturday.....	210	Newmarket, Flintshire, Saturday.....	206
, Cheshire, Monday.....	172	Newnham, Gloucestershire, Friday.....	113
, Montgomery, Monday.....	198	Newport, Hants, Wednesday, Saturday.....	92
, Berkshire, Wednesday.....	26	Newport, Cornwall.....	215
cent, Thursday.....	35	Newport, Monmouthshire, Saturday.....	152
ex, Saturday.....	37	Newport, Pembrokeshire, Saturday.....	235
nt, Saturday.....	30	Newport, Salop, Saturday.....	140
Wiltshire, Saturday.....	95	Newport Pagnel, Bucks, Saturday.....	52
shire, Monday.....	166	Newton, Lancashire, Saturday.....	189
eshire, Tuesday, Saturday.....	215	Newton, Hants.....	93
, Lancashire, Saturday.....	182	Newton Bushel, Devonshire, Wedn.....	188
, Essex, Tuesday.....	60	Newton, Montgomerysh. Saturday.....	169
ottinghamshire, Thursday.....	140	Neyland, Suff lk, Friday.....	57
bridgeshire, Friday.....	79	Northallerton, Yorkshire, Wednesday.....	223
in, Lincolnshire, Thursday.....	149	Northampton, Northamptonsh. Saturday.....	66
, Wiltshire, Saturday.....	75	North Curry, Somersetshire, Tu. Sat.....	138
cks, Saturday.....	33	Northlech, Gloucestershire, Wednesday.....	89
Gloucestershire, Tuesday.....	104	Northwich, Cheshire, Friday.....	173
shire Tuesday.....	220	NORWICH, Norf lk, Wed. Fri. Sat.....	112
ornwall.....	266	Nottingham, Nottsh, Wed. Fri. Sat.....	126
, Dorsetshire, Tu. Fri.....	130	Nuneaton, Warwickshire, Saturday.....	92

Odiham, Hants, Saturday.....	42	Rochdale, Lancashire, Tuesday.....	191
Okeham, Rutlandshire, Saturday.....	96	ROCHESTER, Kent, Friday.....	39
Okehampton, Devonshire, Saturday.....	195	Rochford, Essex, Thursday.....	69
Ongar, Essex, Saturday.....	21	Rockingham, Northamptonshire, Thurs.....	69
Orford, Suffolk, Monday.....	88	Romney, Kent, Thursday.....	79
Ormskirk, Lancashire, Tuesday.....	207	Ross, Herefordshire, Thursday.....	119
Orton, Westmoreland, Wednesday.....	272	Rotherham, Yorkshire, Monday.....	129
Oswestry, Salop, Wednesday.....	171	Rothwell, Northamptonshire, Monday.....	19
Otley, Yorkshire, Tuesday.....	200	Roydon, Northamptonshire, Wednesday.....	67
Ottery St. Mary's, Devonshire, Tues.....	159	Rushon, Donaghshire, Monday.....	79
Oulney, Bucks, Monday.....	57	Rugby, Warwickshire, Saturday.....	129
Oundle, Northamptonshire, Saturday.....	77	Rugby, Staffordshire, Tuesday.....	129
OXFORD, Oxfordshire, Wed. Sat.....	57	Rumford, Essex, Wednesday.....	39
Padstow, Cornwall, Saturday.....	244	Rumsey, Hants, Saturday.....	77
Painstwick, Gloucestershire, Tuesday.....	101	Ruthy, Donaghshire, Monday.....	69
Parrington, Yorkshire, Saturday.....	191	Rye, Sussex, Wednesday, Saturday.....	49
Pembridge, Herefordshire, Tuesday.....	146	Ryegate, Surrey, Tuesday.....	69
Pembroke, Pembrokeshire, Saturday.....	235	Saffron Walden, Essex, Saturday.....	129
Penkrige, Staffordshire, Tuesday.....	128	SALISBURY, Wiltshire, Tues. Sat.....	29
Pearice, Glamorganshire, Thursday.....	218	Saltash, Cornwall, Saturday.....	209
Pearlth, Cumberland, Tuesday.....	284	Saltfleet, Lincolnshire, Saturday.....	129
Penryn, Cornwall, Wed. Fri. Sat.....	262	Sandbach, Cheshire, Thursday.....	129
Pensford, Somersetshire, Tuesday.....	118	Sandwich, Kent, Wednesday, Saturday.....	19
Penzance, Cornwall, Thursday.....	288	Sarnum (Old), Wiltshire.....	29
Pershore, Worcestershire, Tuesday.....	103	Saxmoundham, Suffolk, Thursday.....	29
PETERBOROUGH, Northampton. Sat.....	81	Scarborough, Yorkshire, Thurs. Sat.....	69
Peterfield, Hants, Saturday.....	54	Seaford, Sussex.....	79
Petherton, Somersetshire, Tuesday.....	134	Seething, Norfolk, Tuesday.....	129
Petworth, Sussex, Saturday.....	48	Selly, Yorkshire, Monday.....	29
Philips Norton, Somersetshire, Thurs.....	104	Settle, Yorkshire, Tuesday.....	29
Pickering, Yorkshire, Monday.....	224	Sevenoaks, Kent, Saturday.....	49
Plymouth, Devonshire, Monday, Th.....	216	Shaftesbury, Dorsetshire, Saturday.....	29
Plympton, Devonshire, Saturday.....	208	Shap, Westmoreland, Saturday.....	279
Pocklington, Yorkshire, Saturday.....	196	Sheffield, Yorkshire, Tuesday.....	299
Pontefract, Yorkshire, Saturday.....	175	Shefford, Bedfordshire, Friday.....	43
Ponty Pool, Monmouthshire, Saturday.....	146	Sheffal, Salop, Friday.....	129
Peole, Dorsetshire, Monday.....	108	Shepton Mallet, Somersetshire, Friday.....	119
Porlock, Somersetshire, Thursday.....	171	Sherborne, Dorsetshire, Thurs. Sat.....	119
Portsmouth, Hants, Thursday, Saturday.....	72	Sherburne, Yorkshire, Saturday.....	229
Potton, Bedfordshire, Saturday.....	48	Shipston, Worcestershire, Friday.....	29
Poulton, Lancashire, Monday.....	231	Sherburn, Sussex, Saturday.....	29
Prescot, Lancashire, Tuesday.....	195	Shrewsbury, Salop, Wed. Thurs. Sat.....	129
Presteign, Radnorshire, Saturday.....	150	Skipton, Yorkshire, Saturday.....	229
Preiton, Lancashire, Wed. Fri. Sat.....	214	Sleaford, Lincolnshire, Monday.....	129
Pulhelly, Carnarvonshire, Wednesday.....	244	Smarden, Kent, Friday.....	55
Queenborough, Kent, Mond. Thurs.....	45	Snaith, Yorkshire, Friday.....	174
Radner, Radnorshire, Thursday.....	157	Snettisham, Norfolk, Friday.....	129
Ramsey, Huntingdonshire, Saturday.....	69	Sodbury, Gloucestershire, Thursday.....	129
Ravenglass, Cumberland, Saturday.....	284	Soham, Cambridgeshire, Saturday.....	71
Rayleigh, Essex, Saturday.....	35	Somerton, Somersetshire, Tuesday.....	79
Reading, Berkshire, Saturday.....	30	Souham, Warwickshire, Monday.....	23
Retford, Nottingham, Saturday.....	144	Southampton, Hants, Tues. Thurs. Sat.....	77
Riceham, Norfolk, Saturday.....	109	South Molton, Devonshire, Saturday.....	229
Rhayadergwy, Radnorshire, Wednes.....	174	Southwark, Surrey, Daily.....	
Richmond, Yorkshire, Saturday.....	230	Southwell, Nottinghamshire, Saturday.....	129
Rickmansworth, Hertfordshire, Sat.....	18	Southwold, Suffolk, Thursday.....	29
Ringwood, Hants, Wednesday.....	96	Spalding, Lincolnshire, Monday.....	129
Ripley, Yorkshire, Friday.....	207	Spilsby, Lincolnshire, Monday.....	267
Rippon, Yorkshire, Thursday.....	209	Stafford, Staffordshire, Saturday.....	129
Risborough, Bucks, Saturday.....	37	Staines, Middlesex, Friday.....	

Lincolnshire, Monday.....	129
Doncaster, Tuesday.....	111
Lincolnshire, Mond. Fri.....	89
Hertfordshire, Friday.....	27
Durham, Tuesday.....	265
Gloucestershire, Saturday.....	105
Hertfordshire, Friday.....	31
Sussex, Wednesday.....	50
Hants, Thursday.....	66
Cheshire, Friday.....	175
Durham, Wednesday.....	249
Yorkshire, Saturday.....	240
Staffordshire, Tuesday.....	140
Worcestershire, Friday.....	125
Gloucestershire, Thursday.....	87
Somersetshire, Tuesday.....	149
Market, Suffolk, Thursday.....	69
Upon Avon, Warwickshire, Th.....	94
Stony, Bucks, Friday.....	52
Fenny, Bucks, Monday.....	45
Cornwall, Tuesday.....	222
Gloucestershire, Friday.....	101
Dorsetshire, Friday.....	111
Suffolk, Saturday.....	55
Durham, Friday.....	270
Colfield, Warwickshire, Mond.....	111
North, Norfolk, Saturday.....	94
Glamorganshire, Wed. Sat.....	204
Wiltshire, Monday.....	84
Yorkshire, Thursday.....	188
Staffordshire, Saturday.....	114
Warwickshire, Saturday.....	107
Sussex, Saturday.....	57
Lincolnshire, Friday.....	133
Devonshire, Saturday.....	203
Somersetshire, Wed. Sat.....	146
Worcestershire, Tuesday.....	131
Pembrokeshire, Wed. Sat.....	249
Kent, Friday.....	55
Gloucestershire, Wednesday.....	99
Gloucestershire, Saturday.....	108
Oxfordshire, Tuesday.....	45
Essex, Friday.....	42
North, Norfolk, Saturday.....	80
Yorkshire, Monday.....	220
Yorkshire, Wednesday.....	167
Gloucestershire, Saturday.....	121
Cambridgeshire, Tuesday.....	84
Northamptonshire, Tuesday.....	74
Yorkshire, Friday.....	155
Derbyshire, Wednesday.....	158
Devonshire, Tuesday.....	167
Devonshire, Saturday.....	171
Devonshire, Saturday.....	195
Devonshire, Saturday.....	196
Northampton, Tuesday.....	60
Cardiganshire, Thursday.....	203
Cornwall, Saturday.....	255
Hertfordshire, Friday.....	31
Wiltshire, Saturday.....	62

Truro, Cornwall, Wednesday, Saturday.....	253
Tuddington, Bedfordshire, Saturday.....	39
Tunbridge, Kent, Friday.....	30
Tutbury, Staffordshire, Tuesday.....	130
Tuxford, Nottinghamshire, Monday.....	137
Ulverston, Lancashire, Monday.....	268
Uppingham, Rutlandshire, Wednesday.....	90
Upton, Worcestershire, Thursday.....	117
Uske, Monmouthshire, Monday.....	139
Uttoxeter, Staffordshire, Wednesday.....	136
Uxbridge, Middlesex, Thursday.....	15
Wainfleet, Lincolnshire, Saturday.....	134
Wakefield, Yorkshire, Thurs. Friday.....	185
Wallingford, Berkshire, Friday.....	46
Walsal, Staffordshire, Tuesday.....	116
Walsingham, Norfolk, Thursday.....	123
Walsingham, Norfolk, Friday.....	114
Waltham, Hants, Friday.....	72
Waltham, Leicestershire, Thursday.....	112
Waltham Abbey, Essex, Tuesday.....	12
Waltham Cross, Hertfordshire, Tuesday.....	11
Wantage, Berkshire, Saturday.....	60
Wardbridge, Cornwall, Saturday.....	242
Ware, Hertfordshire, Tuesday.....	21
Wareham, Dorsetshire, Saturday.....	115
Warminster, Wiltshire, Saturday.....	97
Warkworth, Northumberland, Thurs.....	302
Warrington, Lancashire, Saturday.....	183
Warwick, Warwickshire, Saturday.....	93
Watchet, Somersetshire, Saturday.....	156
Watford, Hertfordshire, Tuesday.....	15
Watlington, Oxfordshire, Saturday.....	46
Wattish, Norfolk, Wednesday.....	90
Weatherby, Yorkshire, Thursday.....	192
Weighton, Yorkshire, Wednesday.....	192
Weldon, Northamptonshire, Wednesday.....	84
Wellingborough, Northamptonshire, W.....	69
Wellington, Salop, Thursday.....	142
Wellington, Somersetshire, Thursday.....	152
WELLS, Somersetshire, Wed. Sat.....	121
Welshpool, Montgomeryshire, Monday.....	169
Wem, Salop, Thursday.....	166
Wendover, Bucks, Thursday.....	35
Wenlock, Salop, Monday.....	148
Wesley, Herefordshire, Tuesday.....	142
Westbury, Wiltshire, Friday.....	102
Weston, Cornwall, Saturday.....	232
WESTMINSTER, Middlesex, Daily.....	
Westerham, Kent, Wednesday.....	22
Weymouth, Dorsetshire, Tues. Fri.....	132
Whitch, Yorkshire, Saturday.....	245
Whitchurch, Hants, Friday.....	58
Whitchurch, Salop, Friday.....	161
Whitehaven, Cumberland, Tuesday.....	305
Wickware, Gloucestershire, Monday.....	111
Wigan, Lancashire, Monday, Fri.....	196
Wigton, Cumberland, Tuesday.....	303
Wilton, Wiltshire, Wednesday.....	18
Wimbourn, Dorsetshire, Friday.....	11
Wimborne, Dorsetshire, Wednesday.....	

Winchcomb, Gloucestershire, Saturday.....92	Wolverhampton, Staffordshire, Wed.....124
Winklesham, Sussex, Saturday.....67	Woolwich, Kent, Friday.....10
WINCHESTER, Hants, Wednes. Sat.....66	WORCESTER, Worcestersh. W. F. S.....111
Windsor, Berks, Saturday.....22	Worksop, Nottinghamshire, Wednesday 140
Winslow, Bucks, Tuesday.....51	Worsted, Norfolk, Saturday.....121
Winstan, Derbyshire, Saturday.....148	Wotton, Gloucestershire, Friday.....108
Wirksworth, Derbyshire, Tuesday.....135	Wotton Bassett, Wiltshire, Thursday.....9
Wisbech, Cambridgeshire, Saturday.....86	Wrexham, Denbighshire, Mond. Thurs 106
Wiston, Pembrokeshire, Saturday.....235	Wrinton, Somersetshire, Tuesday.....139
Witham, Essex, Tuesday.....38	Wrotham, Kent, Tuesday.....45
Witney, Oxfordshire, Thursday.....68	Wycomb, High, Bucks, Friday.....9
Wivelcomb, Somersetshire, Tuesday.....158	Wye, Kent, Thursday.....98
Woking, Surrey, Tuesday.....25	Wyndham, Norfolk, Friday.....103
Woburn, Bedfordshire, Friday.....42	Yarmouth, Hants, Friday.....100
Woburn, Bucks, Friday.....28	Yarmouth, Norfolk, Saturday.....130
Woodbridge, Suffolk, Wednesday.....77	Yarum, Yorkshire, Thursday.....140
Woodstock, Oxfordshire, Tuesday.....63	Yaxley, Huntingdonshire, Tuesday.....77
Woolpit, Suffolk, Thursday.....62	Yeovil, Somersetshire, Friday.....113
Wooler, Northumberland, Thursday.....317	YORK, Yorkshire, Thursday, Saturday 197

A CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE

O F REMARKABLE EVENTS, DISCOVERIES, AND INVENTIONS

Also,

THE ERA, THE COUNTRY, AND WRITINGS OF LEARNED MEN.

[The whole comprehending, in one View, the Analysis or Outlines of General History, from the Creation to the present Time.]

	Before Christ.
THE creation of the world, and Adam and Eve.....	4004
The birth of Cain.....	4003
The old world is destroyed by a deluge which continued 377 days.....	2348
The tower of Babel is built about 2247 by Noah's posterity, upon which God miraculously confounds their language, and thus disperses them into different nations.....	2019
About the same time Noah is supposed to have parted from his rebellious offspring, and to have led a colony of some of the more tractable into the East, and there either he or one of his successors to have founded the ancient Chinese monarchy.....	2188
The celestial observations are begun at Babylon.....	2019
Misraim, the son of Ham, founds the kingdom of Egypt, which lasted 1603 years, down to the conquest of Cambyses, 525 years before Christ.....	1921
Ninus, the son of Belus, founds the kingdom of Assyria, which lasted above 1000 years, and out of its ruins were formed the Assyrians of Babylon, those of Nineveh, and the kingdom of the Medes.....	1897
The covenant of God made with Abram, when he leaves Haran to go into Canaan, which begins the 430 years of sojourning.....	1811
The cities of Sodom and Gomorrah are destroyed for their wickedness, by fire from heaven.....	1711
Mennon, the Egyptian, invents the letters.....	1600
Prometheus first struck fire from flints.....	1500
Joseph dies in Egypt, which concludes the book of Genesis, containing a period of 2100 years.....	1400

Egypt.....	1574
a colony of Saïtes from Egypt into Attica, and begins the kingdom of.....	1556
ies from Crete into Phrygia, and begins the kingdom of Troy.....	1546
the Phœnician letters into Greece, and built the citadel of Thebes.....	1493
a number of miracles in Egypt, and departs from that kingdom, to- 600,000 Israelites, besides children; which completed the 430 years.....	1491
that appeared in Greece was brought from Egypt by Danaus, who odes, and brought with him his fifty daughters.....	1483
pic games celebrated at Olympia, in Greece.....	1453
1, or five first books of Moses, are written in the land of Moab, where ear following, aged 110.....	1452
after sojourning in the wilderness forty years, are led under Joshua of Canaan, and the period of the sabbatical year commences.....	1451
Greece from the accidental burning of the woods.....	1406
len by Paris, which gave rise to the Trojan war.....	1193
ng of Israel.....	1048
solemnly dedicated by Solomon.....	1004
het, is translated to heaven.....	896
de of gold and silver at Argos.....	894
thage, in Africa, founded by queen Dido.....	869
if Macedon begins.....	814
ding of Rome in Italy by Romulus, first king of the Romans.....	753
after three years siege, and the kingdom of Israel finished, by Salma- f Assyria, who carries the ten tribes into captivity.....	720
: of the moon on record.....	716
* Constantinople) built by a colony of Athenians.....	658
ho, king of Egypt, some Phœnicians sailed from the Red Sea round turned by the Mediterranean.....	604
tus, travels into Egypt, consults the priests of Memphis, acquires the geometry, astronomy, and philosophy; returns to Greece, calculates general notions of the universe, and maintains that one Supreme egulates all its motions.....	600
usalem taken, after a siege of 18 months.....	587
y at Athens acted upon a moveable scaffold.....	562
ing of Persia.....	559
Babylon terminates, 538; that city being taken by Cyrus, who, in a edict for the return of the Jews.....	534
y was acted at Athens, on a waggon, by Thespis.....	534
aged at Athens, and a public library first founded.....	526
ople at Jerusalem is finished under Darius.....	515
enth, and last king of the Romans, is expelled, 509; and Rome is vo consuls, and other republican magistrates, till the battle of Phar- space of 461 years.....	504
burnt by the Athenians, which gave occasion to the Persian invasion.....	504
reek poet, first gains the prize of tragedy.....	486
t, king of Persia, begins his expedition against Greece.....	481
reated at Rome, and the laws of the twelve tables compiled and.....	451
the Old Testament finishes about.....	430
nder of moral philosophy among the Greeks, believes the immortality d a state of rewards and punishments, for which, and other sublime s put to death by the Athenians, who soon after repent, and erect to statue of brass.....	400
reat, king of Macedon, conquers Darius king of Persia, and other , 331. Dies at Babylon, and his empire is divided by his generals.....	331
andria, began his astronomical era on Monday, June 26, 285; it is he exact solar year to consist of 365 days, 5 hours and 49 minutes.....	272

Ptolemy Philadelphus, king of Egypt, employs seventy-two interpreters to translate the Old Testament into the Greek language, which is called the Septuagint.....	184
The first Punic war begins, and continues 23 years. The chronology of the Arundelian marbles composed.....	164
The second Punic war begins, and continues 17 years. Hannibal passes the Alps, and defeats the Romans in several battles; but, being amused by his women, does not improve his victories by the storming of Rome.....	218
Perseus defeated by the Romans, which ends the Macedonian kingdom.....	168
The government of Judea under the Maccabees begins, and continues 126 years.....	163
Carthage, the rival to Rome, is razed to the ground by the Romans.....	146
Julius Cæsar makes his first expedition into Britain.....	53
The Alexandrian library, consisting of 400,000 valuable books, burnt by accident.....	48
The war of Africa, in which Cato kills himself.....	45
The solar year introduced by Cæsar.....	4
Cæsar, the greatest of the Roman conquerors, after having fought fifty pitched battles, and slain 1,192,000 men, and overturned the liberties of his country, is killed in the senate-house.....	44
The battle of Actium fought, in which Mark Antony and Cleopatra are totally defeated by Octavius, nephew to Julius Cæsar.....	35
Alexandria, in Egypt, is taken by Octavius, upon which Antony and Cleopatra put themselves to death, and Egypt is reduced to a Roman province.....	30
The temple of Janus is shut by Augustus as an emblem of universal peace.....	4
JESUS CHRIST is born.....	

	After Christ.
JESUS CHRIST is baptised in the wilderness by John.....	37
..... is crucified, and rises again on the third day.....	33
Pontius Pilate kills himself.....	39
Claudius Cæsar's expedition into Britain.....	43
Caractacus, the British king, is carried in chains to Rome.....	51
Boadicea, the British queen, defeats the Romans; but is conquered soon after by Suetonius, governor of Britain.....	61
Christianity is supposed to be introduced into Britain by St. Paul, or some of his disciples, about.....	63
Rome set on fire, and burned for six days; upon which began (under Nero) the first persecution against the Christians.....	64
Julius Agricola, governor of South Britain, to protect the civilized Britons from the incursions of the Caledonians, builds a line of forts between the rivers Forth and Clyde; defeats the Caledonians under Galgacus on the Grampian hills; and first sails round Britain, which he discovers to be an island.....	85
The Caledonians reconquer from the Romans all the southern parts of Scotland; upon which the emperor Adrian builds a wall between Newcastle and Carlisle.....	121
Silk first brought from India, 274: the manufactory of it introduced into Europe by some monks, 551: first worn by the clergy in England, 1534.....	306
Constantine the Great begins his reign.....	313
The tenth persecution ends by an edict of Constantine, who favours the Christians, and gives full liberty to their religion.....	313
The first general council at Nice, when 318 fathers attended, against Arius, where was composed the famous Nicene creed, which we attribute to them.....	325
Constantine removes the seat of empire from Rome to Byzantium, which is thenceforward called Constantinople.....	328
Constantine orders all the heathen temples to be destroyed.....	331
The Roman empire is divided into the eastern (Constantinople the capital) and western (of which Rome continued to be the capital), each being now under the government of different emperors.....	364
Bells invented by bishop Paulinus, of Campagna.....	400
The Vandals, Alans, and Suevi, spread into France and Spain, by a concession of Honorius, emperor of the West.....	458
Rome taken and plundered by Alaric, king of the Visi-Goths.....	
The Vandals begin their kingdom in Spain.....	

France begins upon the Lower Rhine, under Pharamond.....	420
duced to extremities at home, withdraw their troops from Britain, turn.....	426
d the Scourge of God) with his Huns, ravages the Roman empire.....	447
of the Britons, invites the Saxons into Britain, against the Scots and	449
in to establish themselves in Kent, under Hengist.....	455
pire is finished, 523 years after the battle of Pharsalia; upon the h several new states arise in Italy and other parts, consisting of Goths, s, and other Barbarians, under whom literature is extinguished, and the learned are destroyed.....	476
France, baptized, and Christianity begins in that kingdom.....	496
egins his reign over the Britons.....	508
besieged by Vitalianus, whose fleet is burned by a speculum of brass.....	513
of time by the Christian era is introduced by Dionysius the monk.....	516
, be spoken in Italy about.....	581
noak comes into England with forty monks.....	596
he popes, by the concessions of Phocas, emperor of the East, begins.....	606
alse prophet, flies from Mecca to Medina, in Arabia, in the 44th year ad 10th of his ministry, when he laid the foundation of the Saracen from whom the Mahometan princes to this day claim their descent. compute their time from this era, which in Arabic is called Hegira, ht.....	622
ken by the Saracens.....	637
Egypt is taken by ditto, and the grand library there burnt by order of aliph or prince.....	640
in England by Benalt, a monk.....	664
onquer Spain.....	713
ing of France, begins the empire of Germany, afterwards called the ire; and gives the present names to the winds and months.....	800
Denmark, dethroned by his subjects, for being a Christian.....	826
Wessex, unites the Heptarchy, by the name of England.....	828
Picts have a decisive battle, in which the former prevail, and both united by Kenneth.....	838
in their ravages in England.....	867
at, after subduing the Danish invaders (against whom he fought 36 and land), composes his body of laws; divides England into counties, d tythings; erects county courts, and founds the university of Oxford,	896
of Cambridge founded.....	915
arithmetic are brought into Europe by the Saracens from Arabia, 991. s alphabet were hitherto used.....	996
s the empire of Germany elective.....	999
ret king of Poland.....	999
cotton rags was in use, 1000; that of linen rags in 1170: the manu- duced into England at Dartford, 1588.....	1015
den by law to be sold by their parents in England.....	1017
Denmark, gets possession of England.....	1041
: restored under Edward the Confessor.....	1043
nation of adventurers from Tartary) become formidable, and take Persia.....	1054
st pope that kept up an army.....	1057
ing of Scotland, kills the tyrant Macbeth at Dunsinane, and marries Margaret, sister to Edgar Atheling.....	1066
s Jerusalem from the Saracens.....	1066
astings fought, between Harold and William duke of Normandy, in d is conquered and slain, after which William becomes king of	1066
vented.....	1066
first appointed in England.....	1066

Doomsday-book began to be compiled by order of William, from a survey of all the estates in England, (and finished in 1086).....	1086
The Tower of London built by ditto, to curb his English subjects; numbers of whom fly to Scotland.....	1066
The first crusade to the Holy Land is begun under several Christian princes, to drive the infidels from Jerusalem.....	1099
Edgar Atheling, the last of the Saxon princes, dies in England.....	1101
The order of the Knights Templars instituted, to defend the Sepulchre at Jerusalem, and to protect Christian strangers.....	1118
London bridge, consisting of 19 small arches, first built of stone.....	1136
Henry II. king of England (and first of the Plantagenets) takes possession of Ireland; which, from that period, has been governed by an English viceroy, lieutenant.....	1171
England is divided, by Henry, into six circuits, and justice is dispensed by itinerant judges.....	1178
Glass windows began to be used in private houses in England.....	1180
Pope Alexander III. compelled the kings of England and France to hold the stirrups of his saddle when he mounted his horse.....	1182
The great conjunction of the sun and moon and all the planets in Libra, happened in September.....	1198
The battle of Ascalon, in Judea, in which Richard, king of England, defeats Saladin's army, consisting of 300,000 combatants.....	1192
<i>Dieu et mon Droit</i> first used as a motto by Richard, on a victory over the French.....	1194
Chimnies were not known in England.....	1200
Surnames now began to be used; first among the nobility.....	1200
London incorporated, and obtained their first charter, for electing their lord mayor and other magistrates, from king John.....	1200
Magna Charta is signed by king John and the barons of England.....	1215
The Tartars, a new race of heroes, under Gengis-Kan, emerge from the northern parts of Asia, and over-run all the Saracen empire.....	1217
The houses of London, and other cities in England, France, and Germany, still thatched with straw.....	1213
The Tartars take Bagdad, which finishes the empire of the Saracens.....	1258
According to some writers, the commons of England were not summoned to parliament till.....	1264
The empire of the present Austrian family begins in Germany.....	1273
Llewellyn, prince of Wales, defeated and killed by Edward I. who unites that principality to England.....	1281
Edward II. born at Caernarvon, is the first prince of Wales.....	1284
The present Turkish empire begins in Bithynia under Ottoman.....	1298
Tallow candles so great a luxury, that splinters of wood were used for lights.....	1300
Wine sold by apothecaries as a cordial.....	1300
The mariner's compass invented, or improved, by Giola, of Naples.....	1302
The beginning of the Swiss cantons.....	1307
The popes remove to Avignon, in France, for 70 years.....	1308
Lincoln's-Inn society established.....	1310
The battle of Bannockburn, between Edward II. and Robert Bruce, which establishes the latter on the throne of Scotland.....	1314
Gold first coined in Christendom, 1320; ditto in England.....	1344
The first comet whose course is described with an astronomical exactness.....	1337
Gunpowder and guns first invented by Swarts, a monk of Cologne, 1340; Edward III. had four pieces of cannon, which contributed to gain him the battle of Crecy, 1346; bombs and mortars were invented in the same year.....	1340
Oil painting first made use of by John Vanock.....	1340
The first creation to titles by patents used by Edward III.....	1344
The order of the Garter instituted in England by Edward III. 1348; altered in 1557, and consists of 26 knights.....	1348
The battle of Poitiers, in which king John of France, and his son, are taken prisoners by Edward the Black Prince.....	1356
Joan first brought to London.....	1357

England and France first quartered by Edward III.....	13
liffe, an Englishman, begins about 1362 to oppose the errors of the f Rome with great acuteness and spirit. His followers are called	
of linen-weavers, from the Netherlands, established in London.....	13
stle built by Edward III.....	13
ted in France for the king's amusement.....	13
r abbey built and enlarged—Westminster hall ditto.....	13
he Bath instituted at the coronation of Henry IV. 1399; renewed in asisting of 38 knights	
London, built.....	14
of Agincourt gained over the French by Henry V. of England.....	14
o, Laurentius of Haarlem invented the art of printing, which he prac- separate wooden types. Guttenburgh afterwards invented cut metal t the art was carried to perfection by Peter Schoeffer, who invented the casting the types in matrices. Frederick Correllis began to print at Ox- 468, with wooden types; but it was William Caxton who introduced and the art of printing with fusile types, in 1474	
a library founded at Rome.....	14
aks in at Dort, in Holland, and drowns 100,000 people.....	14
ple taken by the Turks, which ends the eastern empire, 1123 years refigion by Constantine the Great, and 2206 years from the foundation	
and etching in copper invented.....	14
. king of England, and last of the Plantagenets, is defeated and killed at of Bosworth, by Henry (Tudor) VII. which puts an end to the civil wars the houses of York and Lancaster, after a contest of 30 years, and the 10,000 men	
establishes fifty yeomen of the guards, the first standing army.....	14
ocyn publicly teaches the Greek language at Oxford.....	14
st discovered by Columbus, a Genoese, in the service of Spain.....	14
t known in Europe.....	14
ese first sail to the East Indies, by the Cape of Good Hope.....	14
ica discovered by Americus Vesputius, from whom it has its name.....	14
rica ditto, for Henry VII. by Cabot.....	14
st coined in England.....	15
introduced into England from the Netherlands, whence vegetables were	
her began the Reformation.....	15
I. for his writings in favour of popery, receives the title of Defender of 1 from his Holiness.....	15
nation takes place in England, under Henry VIII.....	15
English edition of the Bible authorized, 1539; the present translation 1611	
gan to be used in ships about.....	15
ngs first worn by the French king, 1543; first worn in England by queen h, 1561	
ed in England, (before which time the ladies used skewers).....	15
let in England at one shilling per acre.....	15
s council of Trent begins, and continues 18 years.....	15
England, establishing the interest of money at ten per cent.....	15
nants of counties instituted in England.....	15
is instituted in England.....	15
abeth begins her reign.....	15
nation in Scotland completed by John Knox.....	15
made in England.....	15
age first built.....	15
essure of Protestants at Paris.....	15
ake off the Spanish yoke, and the republic of Holland begins	
ndia company incorporated 1579—established, 1600	

Doomsday-book began to be compiled by order of William, from a survey of all the estates in England, (and finished in 1086).....	1060
The Tower of London built by ditto, to curb his English subjects; numbers of whom fly to Scotland.....	1061
The first crusade to the Holy Land is begun under several Christian princes, to drive the infidels from Jerusalem.....	1096
Edgar Atheling, the last of the Saxon princes, dies in England.....	1102
The order of the Knights Templars instituted, to defend the Sepulchre at Jerusalem, and to protect Christian strangers.....	1118
London bridge, consisting of 19 small arches, first built of stone.....	1103
Henry II. king of England (and first of the Plantagenets) takes possession of Ireland; which, from that period, has been governed by an English viceroy, lord-lieutenant.....	1171
England is divided, by Henry, into six circuits, and justice is dispensed by itinerant judges.....	1170
Glass windows began to be used in private houses in England.....	1180
Pope Alexander III. compelled the kings of England and France to hold the stirrups of his saddle when he mounted his horse.....	1181
The great conjunction of the sun and moon and all the planets in Libra, happened in September.....	1186
The battle of Ascalon, in Judea, in which Richard, king of England, defeats Saladin's army, consisting of 300,000 combatants.....	1191
<i>Dieu et mon Droit</i> first used as a motto by Richard, on a victory over the French.....	1194
Chinmies were not known in England.....	1200
Surnames now began to be used; first among the nobility.....	1200
London incorporated, and obtained their first charter, for electing their lord mayor and other magistrates, from king John.....	1200
Magna Charta is signed by king John and the barons of England.....	1215
The Tartars, a new race of heroes, under Gengis-Kan, emerge from the northern parts of Asia, and over-run all the Saracen empire.....	1217
The houses of London, and other cities in England, France, and Germany, still thatched with straw.....	1213
The Tartars take Bagdad, which finishes the empire of the Saracens.....	1218
According to some writers, the commons of England were not summoned to parliament till.....	1264
The empire of the present Austrian family begins in Germany.....	1275
Llewellyn, prince of Wales, defeated and killed by Edward I. who unites that principality to England.....	1284
Edward II. born at Caernarvon, is the first prince of Wales.....	1284
The present Turkish empire begins in Bithynia under Ottoman.....	1298
Tallow candles so great a luxury, that splinters of wood were used for lights.....	1300
Wine sold by apothecaries as a cordial.....	1300
The mariner's compass invented, or improved, by Giola, of Naples.....	1302
The beginning of the Swiss cantons.....	1307
The popes remove to Avignon, in France, for 70 years.....	1308
Lincoln's-Inn society established.....	1310
The battle of Bannockburn, between Edward II. and Robert Bruce, which establishes the latter on the throne of Scotland.....	1314
Gold first coined in Christendom, 1310; ditto in England.....	1344
The first comet whose course is described with an astronomical exactness.....	1337
Gunpowder and guns first invented by Swartz, a monk of Cologne, 1340; Edward III. had four pieces of cannon, which contributed to gain him the battle of Cressy, 1346; bombs and mortars were invented in the same year.....	1340
Oil painting first made use of by John Vanock.....	1340
The first creation to titles by patents used by Edward III.....	1344
The order of the Garter instituted in England by Edward III. 1349; altered in 1557, and consists of 26 knights.....	1349
The battle of Poitiers, in which king John of France, and his son, are taken prisoners by Edward the Black Prince.....	1356
Teals first brought to London.....	1356

Arms of England and France first quartered by Edward III.....	13
Joha Wickliffe, an Englishman, begins about 1362 to oppose the errors of the church of Rome with great acuteness and spirit. His followers are called Lollards.....	13
A company of linen-weavers, from the Netherlands, established in London.....	13
Windeor castle built by Edward III.....	13
Cards invented in France for the king's amusement.....	13
Westminster abbey built and enlarged—Westminster hall ditto.....	13
Order of the Bath instituted at the coronation of Henry IV. 1399; renewed in 1725, consisting of 38 knights.....	14
Guildhall, London, built.....	14
The battle of Agincourt gained over the French by Henry V. of England.....	14
About 1430, Laurentius of Haarlem invented the art of printing, which he practised with separate wooden types. Guttenburgh afterwards invented cut metal types: but the art was carried to perfection by Peter Schoeffer, who invented the mode of casting the types in matrices. Frederick Corseellis began to print at Oxford, in 1468, with wooden types; but it was William Caxton who introduced into England the art of printing with fusile types, in 1474.....	14
The Vatican library founded at Rome.....	14
The sea breaks in at Dort, in Holland, and drowns 100,000 people.....	14
Constantinople taken by the Turks, which ends the eastern empire, 1123 years from its erection by Constantine the Great, and 2206 years from the foundation of Rome.....	14
Engraving and etching in copper invented.....	14
Richard III. king of England, and last of the Plantagenets, is defeated and killed at the battle of Bosworth, by Henry (Tudor) VII. which puts an end to the civil wars between the houses of York and Lancaster, after a contest of 30 years, and the loss of 100,000 men.....	14
Henry VII. establishes fifty yeomen of the guards, the first standing army.....	14
William Grocyv publicly teaches the Greek language at Oxford.....	14
America first discovered by Columbus, a Genoese, in the service of Spain.....	14
Algebra first known in Europe.....	14
The Portuguese first sail to the East Indies, by the Cape of Good Hope.....	14
South America discovered by Americus Vespusius, from whom it has its name.....	14
North America ditto, for Henry VII. by Cabot.....	14
Shillings first coined in England.....	15
Gardening introduced into England from the Netherlands, whence vegetables were imported.....	15
Martin Luther began the Reformation.....	15
Henry VIII. for his writings in favour of popery, receives the title of Defender of the Faith from his Holiness.....	15
The Reformation takes place in England, under Henry VIII.....	15
The first English edition of the Bible authorized, 1539; the present translation finished 1611.....	15
Cannon began to be used in ships about.....	15
Silk stockings first worn by the French king, 1543; first worn in England by queen Elizabeth, 1561.....	15
Fins first used in England, (before which time the ladies used skewers).....	15
Good lands let in England at one shilling per acre.....	15
The famous council of Trent begins, and continues 18 years.....	15
First law in England, establishing the interest of money at ten per cent.....	15
Lords lieutenants of counties instituted in England.....	15
Horse guards instituted in England.....	15
Queen Elizabeth begins her reign.....	15
The Reformation in Scotland completed by John Knox.....	15
Knives first made in England.....	15
Royal Exchange first built.....	15
The great massacre of Protestants at Paris.....	15
The Dutch shake off the Spanish yoke, and the republic of Holland begins.....	15
English East India company incorporated 1570—established, 1600.....	15

Queen Elizabeth (the last of the Tudors) dies, and nominates James VI. of Scotland (and first of the Stuarts) as her successor; which unites both kingdoms under name of Great Britain.....
 The gunpowder-plot discovered at Westminster.....
 Galileo, of Florence, first discovers the satellites about the planet Saturn, by the telescope, then just invented in Holland.....
 Henry IV. is murdered at Paris, by Ravaillac, a priest.....
 Barons first created in England, by James I.....
 Napier, of Marcheston, in Scotland, invents the logarithms.....
 Sir Hugh Middleton brings the New River to London from Ware.....
 King James dies, and is succeeded by his son, Charles I.....
 The island of Barbadoes, the first English settlement in the West Indies, is planted.....
 Regular posts established from London to Scotland, Ireland, &c.....
 The massacre in Ireland, when 40,000 English Protestants were killed.....
 King Charles impeaches five members, who had opposed his arbitrary measures, which begins the civil war in England.....
 Excise on beer, ale, &c. first imposed by parliament.....
 Charles I. (aged 49) beheaded at Whitehall, January 30.....
 Cromwell assumes the protectorship.....
 Cromwell dies, and is succeeded in the protectorship by his son Richard.....
 King Charles II. is restored by Monk, commander of the army, after an exile of twelve years in France and Holland.....
 The Royal Society established at London, by Charles II.....
 The plague rages in London, and carries off 68,000 persons.....
 The great fire of London began September 2, and continued three days, in which were destroyed 13,000 houses, and 400 streets.....
 Tea first used in England.....
 St. James's Park planted, and made a thoroughfare for public use, by Charles II.....
 The habeas corpus act passed.....
 A great comet appeared, and from its nearness to our earth, alarmed the inhabitants.....
 It continued visible from November 3, to March 9.....
 William Penn, a Quaker, receives a charter for planting Pennsylvania.....
 India stock sold from 360 to 500 per cent.....
 Charles II. dies, aged 55, and is succeeded by his brother James II

The peace of Ryawick.....	169
Charles XII. of Sweden begins his reign.....	170
Prussia erected into a kingdom.....	170
Society for the propagation of the Gospel in foreign parts established.....	170
King William dies, aged 50, and is succeeded by queen Anne, daughter to James II.....	170
Gibraltar taken from the Spaniards, by admiral Rooke.....	170
The battle of Blenheim won by the duke of Marlborough and allies, against the French.....	170
The court of Exchequer instituted in England.....	170
The treaty of Union betwixt England and Scotland, signed July 22.....	170
The battle of Ramillies won by Marlborough and the allies.....	170
The first British parliament.....	170
The battle of Oudenarde won by Marlborough and the allies.....	170
Sardinia erected into a kingdom, and given to the duke of Savoy.....	171
Queen Anne changes the Whig ministry.....	171
The cathedral church of St. Paul, London, rebuilt by Sir Christopher Wren, in 37 years, at one million expense, by a duty on coals.....	171
The peace of Utrecht.....	171
Queen Anne dies, at the age of fifty, and is succeeded by George I.....	171
Interest reduced to five per cent.....	171
Lewis XIV. dies, and is succeeded by his great-grandson, Lewis XV.....	171
The rebellion in Scotland begins in September, under the earl of Mar, in favour of the Pretender. The action of Sheriff-muir, and the surrender of Preston, both in November, when the rebels disperse.....	171
The Pretender married to the princess Sobieski, grand-daughter of John Sobieski, late king of Poland.....	171
An act passed for septennial parliaments.....	171
The Mississippi scheme at its height in France.....	171
The South-Sea scheme in England begun April 7; was at its height at the end of June; and quite sunk about September 29.....	171
King George I. dies, in the 68th year of his age; and is succeeded by his only son, George II.....	172
Inoculation first tried on criminals with success.....	172
Russia, formerly a dukedom, is now established as an empire.....	172
Kouli Khan usurps the Persian throne, conquers the Mogul empire, and returns with two hundred and thirty-one millions sterling.....	172
Westminster bridge, consisting of fifteen arches, begun 1738; finished in 1750 at the expense of 380,000 <i>l.</i> defrayed by parliament.....	172
Letters of marque issued out in Britain against Spain, July 21, and war declared, October 23.....	173
The battle of Dettingen won by the English and allies, in favour of the queen of Hungary.....	174
War declared against France.....	174
Commodore Anson returns from his voyage round the world.....	174
The allies lose the battle of Fontenoy.....	174
The rebellion breaks out in Scotland, 1745; and the Pretender's army defeated by the duke of Cumberland, at Culloden, April 16.....	174
The peace of Aix-la-Chapelle, by which a restitution of all places, taken during the war, was to be made on all sides.....	174
The interest of the British funds reduced to three per cent.....	174
Frederic, prince of Wales, father to his present majesty, died.....	175
The new style introduced into Great Britain, the third of September being counted the fourteenth.....	175
The British Museum erected at Montagu-house.....	175
Lisbon destroyed by an earthquake.....	175
146 Englishmen are confined in the black hole at Calcutta, in the East Indies, by order of the Nabob, and 123 found dead next morning.....	175
Danien attempted to assassinate the French king.....	175
General Wolfe is killed in the battle of Quebec, which is gained by the English.....	175
King George II. dies, October 25, 1760, in the 77th year of his age, and is succeeded by his present majesty, who, on the 22d of September 1761, married the princess Charlotte of Mecklenburgh Strelitz.....	175

Black-friars bridge, consisting of nine arches, begun, 1760; finished 1770, at the expense of 52,840 <i>l.</i> to be discharged by a toll. Toll taken off, 1785	
War declared against Spain	1762
Peter III. emperor of Russia, is deposed, imprisoned, and murdered	1762
George Augustus Frederic prince of Wales, born August 12	1762
The definitive treaty of peace between Great Britain, France, Spain, and Portugal, concluded at Paris, February 10, which confirms to Great Britain the extensive provinces of Canada, East and West Florida, and part of Louisiana, in North America; also the islands of Grenada, St. Vincent, Dominica, and Tobago, in the West Indies	1763
The parliament granted 10,000 <i>l.</i> to Mr. Harrison, for his discovery of the longitude by his time-piece	1764
An act passed annexing the sovereignty of the island of Man to the crown of Great Britain	1765
A spot or macula of the sun, more than thrice the bigness of our earth, passed the sun's centre, April 21	1766
Dr. Solander and Mr. Banks, in his majesty's ship the Endeavour, lieutenant Cook, return from a voyage round the world, having made several important discoveries in the South Seas	1771
The king of Sweden changes the constitution of that kingdom	1773
Captain Phipps is sent to explore the North Pole, but having made eighty-one degrees, is in danger of being locked up by the ice, and his attempt to discover a passage in that quarter proves fruitless	1773
The Jesuits expelled from the Pope's dominions	1773
The British parliament having passed an act, laying a duty of three-pence per pound upon all teas imported into America, the colonists, considering this as a grievance, deny the right of the British parliament to tax them	1773
Deputies from the several American colonies meet at Philadelphia, as the first General Congress, September 5	1773
First petition of Congress to the King, November	1773
The first action happened in America between the king's troops and the provincials at Lexington, April 19	1775
Articles of confederation and perpetual union between the American provinces, May 20	1775
A bloody action at Bunker's Hill, between the royal troops and the Americans, June 17	1775
The town of Boston evacuated by the king's troops, March 17	1776
The Congress declare the American colonies free and independent states, July 4	1776
The Americans are driven from Long Island, New York, in August, with great loss; and the city of New York is afterwards taken possession of by the king's troops	1776
General Howe takes possession of Philadelphia	1777
Lieutenant-general Burgoyne is obliged to surrender his army at Saratoga, in Canada, by convention, to the American army under the command of the generals Gates and Arnold, October 17	1777
A treaty of alliance concluded at Paris between the French king and the thirteen united American colonies	1778
The earl of Carlisle, William Eden, esq. and George Johnstone, esq. arrive at Philadelphia the beginning of June, as commissioners for restoring peace between Great Britain and America	1778
Philadelphia evacuated by the king's troops, June 18	1778
The Congress refuse to treat with the British commissioners, unless the independence of the American colonies were first acknowledged, or the king's fleets and armies withdrawn from America	1778
An engagement fought off Brest between the English fleet under the command of admiral Keppel, and the French fleet under the command of the count d'Orvilliers, July 27	1779
Dominica taken by the French, September 7	1779
Pondicherry surrenders to the arms of Great Britain, October 17	1779
St. Lucia taken from the French, December 28	1779
St. Vincent's taken by the French	1779
Grenada taken by the French, July 3	1780

Rodney takes twenty-two sail of Spanish ships, January 8.....17
 Admiral also engages a Spanish fleet under the command of Don Juan de
 near Cape St. Vincent, and takes five ships of the line, one more being
 shore, and another blown up, January 16.....
 wn, South Carolina, surrenders to Sir Henry Clinton, May 4.....
 and the whole province of West Florida, surrender to the arms of the king
 May 9.....
 ant Association, to the number of 50,000, go up to the house of com-
 their petition for the repeal of an act passed in favour of the Papists,
 followed by the most daring riots, in the city of London, and in South-
 several successive days, in which some Popish chapels are destroyed,
 with the prisons of Newgate, the King's Bench, the Fleet, several private
 &c. These alarming riots are at length suppressed by the interposition of
 ary, and many of the rioters tried and executed for felony.....17
 th East Indiamen, and fifty English merchant ships bound for the West-
 taken by the combined fleets of France and Spain, August 8.....
 re, adjutant-general to the British army, hanged as a spy at Tappan, in the
 of New York, October 2.....
 ion of hostilities published against Holland, December 20.....
 island of St. Eustatia taken by admiral Rodney and general Vaughan,
 3. R-taken by the French, November 27.....17
 of Tobago taken by the French, June 2.....
 ngagement fought between an English squadron under the command of
 Parker, and a Dutch squadron under the command of admiral Zoutman,
 Dogger-bank, August 5.....
 ralls, with a considerable British army, surrendered prisoners of war to
 rican and French troops, under the command of general Washington and
 chambeau, at York-town, in Virginia, October 19.....
 ce, on the island of Ceylon, taken by admiral Hughes, January 11.....17
 rendered to the arms of the king of Spain, February 5.....
 of St. Christopher taken by the French, February 12—St. Nevis, 14—
 tterrat, 22.....
 of commons address the king against any further prosecution of offensive
 he continent of North America, March 4.....
 Rodney obtains a signal victory over the French fleet under the command of
 Grasse, near Dominica, in the West Indies, April 12.....
 h took and destroyed the forts and settlements in Hudson's Bay, August 24....
 rris defeated in their grand attack on Gibraltar, September 13.....
 cluded betwixt the republic of Holland and the United States of America,
 8.....
 l articles of peace signed at Paris between the British and the American
 loners, by which the Thirteen United American colonies are acknow-
 y his Britannic majesty to be free, sovereign, and independent states,
 30.....
 y articles of peace between his Britannic majesty and the kings of
 and Spain, signed at Versailles, January 26.....17
 of St. Patrick instituted, February 5.....
 thquakes in Calabria Ulterior and Sicily, destroying a great number of
 d inhabitants, February 5th, 7th, and 28th.....
 betwixt Great Britain and Holland, February 10.....
 a of the definitive treaty of peace between Great Britain, France, Spain,
 United States of America, September 3.....
 eal stolen from the lord chancellor's house in Great Ormond-street, Mar. 24..17
 ive treaty of peace between Great Britain and Holland, May 24.....
 ry of Handel commemorated by a grand jubilee at Westminster-abbey,
 —(Continued annually for decayed musicians, &c.).....
 ' ascended in a balloon from the Artillery-ground, Moorfields, the 8th
 ' the kind in England, September 15.....
 treaty signed between England and France, September 26.....

471,000 <i>l.</i> 3 per cent. stock transferred to the landgrave of Hesse, for Hessian soldiers lost in the American war, at 30 <i>l.</i> a man, November 21.....	1786
Mr. Burke, at the bar of the house of lords, in the name of all the commons of Great Britain, impeached Warren Hastings, late governor-general of Bengal, of high crimes and misdemeanors, May 21.....	1787
In the early part of October, the first symptoms appeared of a severe disorder which afflicted our gracious sovereign. On the 6th of November they were very alarming, and on the 13th a form of prayer for his recovery was ordered by the privy council.....	1788
His majesty was pronounced to be in a state of convalescence, February 17, and on the 26th to be free from complaint.....	1789
A general thanksgiving for the king's recovery, who attended the service at St. Paul's with a great procession, April 23.....	ib.
Revolution in France—capture of the Bastille, execution of the governor, &c. July 14.....	ib.
Grand French confederation in the Champ de Mars, July 14.....	1790
Dreadful riots at Birmingham, in consequence of some gentlemen meeting to commemorate the French revolution, July 14.....	1791
Marriage of the duke of York to the princess of Prussia, September 29; re-married in England, November 23.....	ib.
Insurrection of the negroes in St. Domingo, November.....	ib.
Assassination of the king of Sweden, by Ankerstroom, March 16.....	1792
Peace made by Lord Cornwallis, with Tippoo Sultaun, in the East Indies; the sultan ceding half his territory, and delivering up his two sons as hostages; March 19.....	ib.
The king of Poland compelled by Russia to restore the old constitution, July 23.....	ib.
The French nation declared war against England and Holland, February 1.....	1793
The crown revenue of Poland sequestered by order of the Russian ambassador, July 17. &c.	ib.
A yellow fever, similar to the plague, broke out at Philadelphia, attended with most dreadful mortality, July 27.....	ib.
A convention, similar to that in France, met in Edinburgh; and several of its members, being tried, and convicted of sedition, were transported to Botany-bay, among whom were persons in very respectable professions, October 4.....	ib.
A new theatre opened on the site of the old Drury-lane playhouse, April 21.....	1794
Lord Howe defeated the French grand fleet, sunk two, burnt one, and brought six ships of the line safe into Portsmouth harbour, June 1.....	ib.
The Corsicans acknowledge George III. as king of Corsica, and accept a new constitution, June 21.....	ib.
A dreadful fire near Ratcliffe-cross, by which 600 houses were consumed; the loss computed at 1,000,000 <i>l.</i> sterling, July 24.....	ib.
Riots in London, which lasted several days, occasioned by the practice of crimping, August 15, &c.....	ib.
The Polish patriots defeated, and Kosciusko taken prisoner by the Russians, October 10.....	ib.
Robert Watt executed for high treason at Edinburgh, October 17.....	ib.
Thomas Hardy tried at the Old Bailey for high treason, October 28 to November 5; acquitted.....	ib.
John Horne Tooke, Esq. tried on a similar charge, November 17 to 22; acquitted.....	ib.
Treaty of amity and commerce with America, signed at St. James's, November 19.....	ib.
A severe frost set in, December 30, by which the great rivers on the continent, the Rhine, the Waal, &c. being frozen, the French were enabled to pass them, and rapidly to overrun the seven united provinces of Holland.....	ib.
The Stadtholder, the princess of Orange, and family, having escaped from Holland, landed at Harwich and Yarmouth, January 21, and had apartments assigned to them in Hampton-court palace.....	1795
An embargo laid on Dutch men of war and merchantmen in the port of London; their property estimated at 2,000,000 <i>l.</i> sterling, January 25.....	ib.
Treaty of defensive alliance with Russia, February 18.....	ib.
The prince of Wales married to princess Caroline of Brunswick, April 8.....	ib.
Warren Hastings, Esq. late governor-general of Bengal, was acquitted by the house of Lords, after a trial which commenced the 12th February 1788, during which the court actually sat 149 days; April 14.....	ib.

of the poor in various parts of England, in consequence of the high price
 ons; bread being at one shilling and threepence the quartern loaf,
 17..... I
 fensive alliance with Austria, May 20.....
 under and lightning did great damage in various parts of the kingdom,
 taken from the Dutch, August 26.....
 Good Hope captured by the English under general Clarke and admiral
 ie, September 16.....
 of St. Paul, Covent-garden, built by Inigo Jones, and admired for its
 gance, consumed by fire, Sept. 17.....
 ngerously assaulted in his state-coach, on his way to the Parliament-
 ober 29.....
 urricane, which did very extensive mischief in different parts of the
 November 6.....
 of Wales delivered of a daughter, January 7..... I
 irected over the admiralty, to communicate with the different sea-ports
 gom, January 28. By means of this, intelligence can be conveyed
 over and London in seven minutes.....
 in daringly assaulted with stones, &c. in his carriage, on his way from
 i, February 1.....
 sequibo, and Berbice, surrendered to the English under General White,
 xercombe took St. Lucia, May 25.....
 h fleet surrendered to admiral Elphinstone, consisting of 3 ships of
 frigates and sloops, and a store-ship, at the entrance of Saldanha-bay,
 ape of Good Hope, August 16.....
 hington resigned the presidency of America, August 17, and was suc-
 Mr. Adams.....
 d war against Great Britain, October 18.....
 Empress of Russia, died, November 17.....
 ated by the English, November
 anded in Bantry Bay, Ireland, December 26.....
 ury returned from Paris, whither he had been to offer peace, but did
 i, December 29.....
 tory gained by admiral Sir John Jervis over the Spanish fleet off Cape
 , February 14, in consequence of which the admiral was created Earl
 I7
 anded at Fishguard in Wales, February 22
 mutiny throughout the fleet at Spithead, April 15.....
 ral mutiny broke out in the fleet at Sheerness, May 12.....
 Royal of England married to the prince of Wirtemberg, May 18.....
 blef leader in the mutiny, executed, June 30.....
 ury returned a second time unsuccessful from a pacific negotiation at
 ember 18.....
 an defeated the Dutch fleet, of which he captured 9 ships of the line,
 , and was created a viscount.....
 skgiving for the great naval victories of Lords Howe, St. Vincent, and
 ie king and both houses of parliament going in grand procession to St.
 ember 19.....
 ened at the Bank to receive voluntary contributions towards the defence
 try, January 23..... I7
 id rebellious plans discovered to be on foot in Ireland, March 12.....
 e out in the south of Ireland, April 2.....
 utious and associations formed in different counties of England for the
 he country against invasion, April 16, &c.....
 act suspended, April 20.....
 ops, under general Coote, destroy the sluices on the canal between
 stend, but are afterwards compelled to capitulate to the French
 id at Maidstone for high treason, June 7.....

Marquis Cornwallis appointed lord lieutenant of Ireland, June 13.....	1798
Accounts received of the defeat of the Irish rebels, near Gore's bridge, in which above 1,000 were killed, July 1.....	ib.
The glorious victory off the Nile achieved by admiral, afterwards baron Nelson, in which he took 9 ships of the line from the French, burnt 2, &c. August 1.....	ib.
The French landed in Killala-bay, Ireland, August 24.....	ib.
Official accounts received of the victory of Sir J. B. Warren over the French fleet off Ireland, in which the Hoche of 80 guns, and 3 frigates, were captured, October 20.....	ib.
The king of Sardinia forced by the French to sign a renunciation of his throne, December 9.....	ib.
Accounts received of the capture of Minorca by the English under general Stuart, December 23.....	ib.
The king and queen of Naples arrived at Palermo, having fled from Naples on the approach of the French to that city, December 28.....	ib.
An act for levying a tax of ten per cent. on all incomes above 200l. a year, and in a smaller proportion for incomes between 60l. and 200l. received the royal assent, March 21.....	1799

MEN OF LEARNING AND GENIUS.

<i>Before Christ</i>	
H OMER, the first prophane writer and Greek poet, flourished—Pope, Cowper.....	901
Hesiod, the Greek poet, supposed to live near the time of Homer—Cooke.....	ib.
Lycurgus, the Spartan lawgiver.....	884
Sappho, the Greek lyric poetess, fl.—Fawkes.....	600
Solon, lawgiver of Athens.....	558
Æsop, the first Greek fabulist—Croxal.....	556
Thales, the first Greek astronomer and geographer.....	548
Pythagoras, founder of the Pythagorean philosophy in Greece—Rowe.....	497
Anacreon, the Greek lyric poet—Fawkes, Addison.....	474
Æschylus, the first Greek tragic poet—Potter.....	456
Pindar, the Greek lyric poet—West.....	433
Herodotus, of Greece, the first writer of prophane history—Littlebury.....	413
Aristophanes, the Greek comic poet, fl.—White.....	407
Euripides, the Greek tragic poet—Wodhull.....	ib.
Sophocles, ditto—Franklin, Potter.....	406
Confucius, the Chinese philosopher, fl.....	ib.
Socrates, the founder of moral philosophy in Greece.....	400
Thucydides, the Greek historian—Smith, Hobbes.....	391
Hippocrates, the Greek physician—Clifton.....	361
Democritus, the Greek philosopher.....	ib.
Xenophon, the Greek philosopher and historian—Smith, Spelman, Ashly, Fielding.....	359
Plato, the Greek philosopher, and disciple of Socrates—Sydenham.....	348
Isocrates, the Greek orator—Dimsdale.....	336
Aristotle, the Greek philosopher, and disciple of Plato—Hobbes.....	323
Demosthenes, the Athenian orator, poisoned himself—Leland, Francis.....	313
Theophrastus, the Greek philosopher, and scholar of Aristotle—Budge.....	288
Theocritus, the first Greek pastoral poet, fl.—Fawkes.....	283
Euclid, of Alexandria, in Egypt, the mathematician, fl.—R. Simson.....	277
Epicurus, founder of the Epicurean philosophy in Greece—Digby.....	270
Zeno, founder of the Stoic philosophy in ditto.....	264
Callimachus, the Greek elegiac poet.....	244
Archimedes, the Greek ge-metrician.....	268
Plautus, the Roman comic poet—Thornton.....	ib.
Terence, of Carthage, the Latin comic poet—Colman.....	ib.
Diogenes, of Babylon, the Stoic philosopher.....	ib.
Polybius, of Greece, the Greek and Roman historian—Hampton.....	ib.
Lucilius, the Roman poet—Creech.....	ib.

Cæsar, the Roman historian and commentator, killed—Duncan.....	44
as Siculus, of Greece, the universal historian, fl.—Booth.....	4b
us, the Roman architect, fl.....	4b
the Roman orator and philosopher, put to death—Guthrie, Melmoth.....	4c
us Nepos, the Roman biographer, fl.—Rowe.....	4b
the Roman historian—Gordon, Rose.....	34
ius of Halicarnassus, the Roman historian, fl.—Spelman.....	3c
the Roman epic poet—Dryden, Pitt, Warton.....	1c
s, Tibullus, and Propertius, Roman poets—Grainger, Dart.....	1
, the Roman lyric and satiric poet—Francis.....	1

After Christ

he Roman historian—Ray.....	1
he Roman elegiac poet—Garth.....	1c
the Roman philosopher and physician, fl.—Grieve.....	2c
the Greek geographer.....	2
is, the Roman fabulist—Smart.....	3
ilus, the Roman historian, fl.—Newcombe.....	4
, the Roman satiric poet—Brewster.....	6
s Curtius, a Roman, historian of Alexander the Great, fl.—Digby.....	6
, of Spain, the philosopher and tragic poet, put to death—L'Estrange.....	11
, the Roman epic poet, ditto—Rowe.....	6
he elder, the Roman natural historian—Holland.....	7
us, the Jewish historian—Whiston.....	9
tus, the Greek stoic philosopher, fl.—Mrs. Carter.....	9
ilian, the Roman orator and advocate—Guthrie.....	9
, the Roman epic poet—Lewis.....	9
Florus, of Spain, the Roman historian, fl.....	11
s, the Roman historian—Gordon.....	9
d, of Spain, the epigrammatic poet—Hay.....	10
is Flaccus, the Roman epic poet.....	11
the younger, historical letters—Melmoth, Orrery.....	11
ius, the Roman historian—Hughes.....	11
ch of Greece, the biographer—Dryden, Langhorne.....	11
il, the Roman satiric poet—Dryden.....	12
iy, the Egyptian, geographer, mathematician, and astronomer, fl.....	14
, the Roman historian, fl.—Turnbul.....	15
i, the Roman historian and philosopher, fl.—Rooke.....	16
, of Samaria, the oldest Christian author after the apostles.....	16
i, the Roman philologist—Dimsdale, Dryden, Franklin.....	18
s Aur. Antoninus, Roman emperor and philosopher—Collier, Elphinstone.....	1
, the Greek philosopher and physician.....	19
ies Laertius, the Greek biographer, fl.....	20
Cassius, of Greece, the Roman historian, fl.....	22
i, a Christian father of Alexandria.....	23
in, of Alexandria, the Roman historian, fl.—Hart.....	1
in, of Carthage, suffered martyrdom—Marshal.....	25
ius, the Greek orator, put to death by Aurelian—Smith.....	27
itius, a father of the church, fl.....	32
a priest of Alexandria, founder of the sect of Arians.....	33
us, the ecclesiastical historian and chronologer—Hammer.....	34
bishop of Cæsarea.....	37
ry Nazianzen, bishop of Constantinople.....	38
ose, bishop of Milan.....	39
blus, the Roman grammarian.....	4
sius, the Roman historian.....	4
us, the Roman poet, and Platonic philosopher—Bellamy, Preston.....	4
ius of Cæsarea, the Roman historian—Holcroft.....	4

ends the illustrious list of ancient, or, as they are styled, Classic authors
 on mankind are indebted to Greece and Rome, these two great theat

the invention of printing contributed to the revival of learning in the sixteenth century, from which memorable era a race of men have sprung up in France, Germany, and Britain; who, if they do not exceed, at least greatest geniuses of antiquity. Of these our own countrymen have the right the first rank, with whose names we shall finish our list.]

Bede, a priest of Northumberland; History of the Saxons, Scots, &c.....	
King Alfred; history, philosophy, and poetry.....	
Matthew Paris, monk of St. Alban's; History of England.....	
Roger Bacon, Somersetshire; natural philosophy.....	
John Fordun, a priest of Mearns-shire; history of Scotland.....	
Geoffry Chaucer, London; the father of English poetry.....	
John Gower, Wales; the poet.....	
Sir Thomas More, London; history, politics, divinity.....	
John Leland, London; lives and antiquities.....	
Roger Ascham, Yorkshire; philology and polite literature.....	
Rev. John Knox, the Scotch reformer; history of the church of Scotland.....	
George Buchanan, Dumbartonshire; history of Scotland, Psalms of David, politics,	
Edmund Spenser, London; Fairy Queen, and other poems.....	
Beaumont and Fletcher, 53 dramatic pieces.....	
William Shakespeare, Stratford; 42 tragedies and comedies.....	
John Napier, of Marcheston, Scotland; discoverer of logarithms.....	
William Cambden, London; history and antiquities.....	
Lord Chancellor Bacon, London; natural philosophy, literature in general.....	
Lord Chief Justice Coke, Norfolk; laws of England.....	
Ben Jonson, London; 53 dramatic pieces.....	
Sir Henry Spelman, Norfolk; laws and antiquities.....	
John Selden, Sussex. antiquities and laws.....	
Dr. William Harvey, Kent, discovered the circulation of the blood.....	
Abraham Cowley, London; miscellaneous poetry.....	
John Milton, London; Paradise Lost, Regained, and various other pieces in	
and prose.....	
Hyde, earl of Clarendon, Wiltshire; History of the Civil Wars in England.....	
James Gregory, Aberdeen; mathematics, geometry, and optics.....	

r, Londonderry; eight comedies.....	171
per, earl of Shaftesbury; Characteristics.....	17
Edinburgh, bishop of Salisbury; history, biography, divinity, &c.....	17
Devonshire; 7 tragedies, translation of Lucan's Pharsalia.....	17
Flamsteed, Derbyshire; mathematics and astronomy.....	17
, Wiltshire; Spectator, Guardian, poems, politics.....	17
Edinburgh; mathematics and astronomy.....	17
London; poems and politics.....	17
ston, Staffordshire; Religion of Nature delineated.....	17
n, Lincolnshire; mathematics, geometry, astronomy, optics.....	17
amuel Clarke, Norwich; mathematics, divinity, &c.....	17
elc, Dublin; four comedies, papers in Tatler, &c.....	17
ve, Staffordshire; seven dramatic pieces.....	17
er; poems, fables, and eleven dramatic pieces.....	17
hnot, Mearns-shire; medicine, coins, politics.....	17
ulley; natural philosophy, astronomy, navigation.....	17
atley, Yorkshire; classical learning, criticism.....	17
; London; poems, letters, translation of Homer.....	17
onathan Swift, Dublin; poems, politics, and letters.....	17
, Argyleshire; Algebra, View of Newton's philosophy.....	17
, Roxburghshire; Seasons, and other poems, five tragedies.....	17
Watts, Southampton; logic, philosophy, psalms, hymns, sermons, &c.....	17
tcheson, Ayrshire; System of Moral Philosophy.....	17
onyers Middleton, Yorkshire; Life of Cicero, &c.....	17
, Old Aberdeen; metaphysics, and natural philosophy.....	17
, lord Bolingbroke, Surrey; philosophy, metaphysics, and politics.....	17
Monro, Edinburgh; anatomy of the human body.....	17
ad, London; on poisons, plague, small-pox, medicine, precepts.....	17
, Somersetshire; Tom Jones, Joseph Andrews, &c.....	17
London; 25 tragedies and comedies.....	17
ck, bishop of London; 69 sermons, &c.....	17
ly, bishop of Winchester; sermons and controversy.....	17
lson, London; Grandison, Clarissa, Pamela.....	17
ohn Leland, Lancashire; Answer to Deistical Writers.....	17
Edward Young; Night Thoughts, and other poems, three tragedies.....	17
, Glasgow; Conic Sections, Euclid, Apollonius.....	17
ence Sterne; 45 sermons, Sentimental Journey, Tristram Shandy.....	17
Lincolnshire; harmonics and optics.....	17
ortin; Life of Erasmus, Ecclesiastical History, and sermons.....	17
side, Newcastle upon Tyne; poems.....	17
illett, Dumbartonshire; History of England, novels, translations.....	17
Professor of Modern History, Cambridge; poems.....	17
Stanhope, earl of Chesterfield; letters.....	17
ttelton, Worcestershire; History of England.....	17
th; poems, essays, and other pieces.....	17
; bishop of Rochester; Annotations on the New Testament, &c.....	17
tesworth; essays.....	17
erse; History of England, and essays.....	17
, Aberdeenshire; astronomy.....	17
Corwall; plays.....	17
Hereford; plays, &c.....	17
urton, bishop of Gloucester; Divine Legation of Moses, and various	17
.....	
ckstone, Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, London; Commenta-	
ws of England.....	17
rgill, Yorkshire; philosophy and medicine.....	17
termes, Philological Inquiries, and Philological Arrangements.....	17
, bishop of Bristol, Litchfield; Discourses on the Prophecies, and other	17
.....	
Bart. Roxburghshire; Discourse of the Army.....	17

Henry Home, lord Kaim, Scotland; Elements of Criticism, Sketches of the History of Man	1780
Dr. William Hunter, Lanerkshire: anatomy.	1783
Dr. Benjamin Kennicott; Hebrew version of the Bible, theological tracts.	1783
Dr. Thomas Morell; editor of Ainsworth's Dictionary, Hedericus's Lexicon, and some Greek tragedies.	1784
Dr. Samuel Johnson, Litchfield; English Dictionary, biography, essays, poetry. Died December 13, aged 71.	1785
William Whitehead, Poet Laureat; poems and plays. Died April 14.	1785
Reverend Richard Burn, LL. D. author of the Justice of Peace, Ecclesiastical Law, &c. Died November 20.	1785
Richard Glover, Esq. Leonidas, Medea, &c. Died November 25.	1785
Jonas Hanway, Esq. travels, miscellaneous. Died September 5, aged 74.	1785
Dr. Robert Lowth, bishop of London; criticism, divinity, grammar. Died Nov. 3.	1787
Soame Jenyns, Esq. Internal Evidence of the Christian Religion, and other pieces. Died December 18.	1788
James Stuart, Esq. celebrated by the name of "Athenian Stuart." Died February 1.	1788
Thomas Gainsborough, Esq. the celebrated painter. Died August 2.	1788
Thomas Sheridan, Esq. English Dictionary, works on education, elocution, &c. Died August 14.	1788
William Julius Mickle, Esq. translator of the Lusiad. Died October 25.	1789
Dr. William Cullen; Practice of Physic, Materia Medica, &c. Died February 5.	1789
Benjamin Franklin, Esq. Boston, New England; electricity, natural philosophy, miscellanies. Died April 17.	1790
Rev. Thomas Warton, B. D. Poet Laureat; History of English Poetry, poems. Died April 21.	1793
Dr. Adam Smith, Scotland; Moral Sentiments, Inquiry into the Wealth of Nations.	1793
John Howard, Esq. Middlesex; Account of Prisons and Lazarettos, &c.	1793
Rev. Dr. Richard Price, Glamorganshire; morals, providence, civil liberty, annuities, reversionary payments, sermons, &c. Died February 19, aged 68.	1791
Dr. Thomas Blacklock, Annandale; Poems, Consolations from natural and revealed Religion. Died July, aged 70.	1792
Sir Joshua Reynolds, Devonshire; President of the Royal Academy of Painting; Discourses on Painting delivered before the Academy. Died February 23, aged 68.	1792
John Smeaton, Yorkshire; civil engineer; mechanics, Edystone lighthouse, Ramsgate harbour, and other public works of utility.	1793
Rev. Dr. William Robertson, Principal of the University of Edinburgh, and Historiographer to his Majesty for Scotland; History of Scotland, of the Reign of Charles V. History of America, and Historical Disquisition concerning India. Died June 11, aged 72.	1793
John Hunter, Esq. Surgeon Extraordinary to the King, and Surveyor General to the Army; anatomy. Died August 16.	1794
Edward Gibbon, Esq. History of the Roman Empire, &c. Died January 16.	1794
James Bruce, Esq. of Kinnaird; Travels into Abyssinia. Died April.	1795
Sir William Jones; Law, Arabic and Persian literature, &c. Died April 27.	1795
Josiah Wedgwood, Esq. potteries of Staffordshire. Died January 3.	1795
James Boswell, Esq. Life of Dr. Johnson, &c. Died May 19.	1795
Dr. Andrew Kippis; biography and divinity. Died October 8.	1796
James Macpherson, Esq. Ossian, State Papers, &c. Died February 17.	1796
Sir William Chambers, architect of Somerset-place, &c. Died March 8.	1796
Dr. George Campbell, Edinburgh; Philosophy of Rhetoric, New Translation of the Gospels, &c. Died April 6.	1796
Dr. Thomas Reid, Glasgow; metaphysics. Died October 7.	1796
The right hon. Horace Walpole, Earl of Orford; Royal and Noble Authors, Anecdotes of Painting, and Miscellaneous Writings. Died March 2.	1797
Reverend William Mason, poetry, and Memoirs of Gray. Died April 5.	1797
Edmund Burke, Esq. statesman, orator, and political writer. Died July 8.	1797
Joseph Wright, Esq. Derby, painter. Died August 29.	1797
Dr. William Enfield; theological, miscellaneous, &c. Died November 2.	1797
Dr. Richard Brocklesby, physician. Died December 12.	1797

John Wilkes, Esq. politics. Died December 28.....	17
Thomas Sandby, Esq. architecture. Died June 25.....	17
Dr. Richard Farmer; Literary and Topographical Antiquities, Commentator on Shakespeare, &c. Died September 8.....	
Thomas Pennant, Esq. natural history and antiquities. Died December 16.....	
William Wales, Esq. mathematics. Died December 29.....	
William Meimoth, Esq. Fitzosborne's Letters, &c. Died March 14.....	17

N.B. By the dates is implied the time when the above writers died; but when the period happens not to be known, the age in which they flourished is signified by The names at the ends of the lines, are those who have given the best English translations, exclusive of school-books.

CHRONOLOGY

OF THE MOST REMARKABLE EVENTS THAT HAVE OCCURRED DURING THE FRENCH REVOLUTION, FROM 1789 TO 1799.

J. Leigh

PROCESSION of the Etats Generaux (States General) to Versailles.....	Ma
Opening of the assembly of the States General.....	
The Tiers Etats (Commonalty) constitute themselves a National Assembly.....	June
Dismissal and departure of M. Necker.....	July
Taking of the Bastille, and killing of Messrs. de Launai and de Flesselles.....	
Emigration of the princes; various disturbances and confusion at Paris.....	
Abolition of all privileges.....	August
Decree, respecting the King's inviolability and hereditary of the crown.....	Sept.
Massacre of the Gardes du Corps. The King and Royal Family brought to Paris.....	Oct.
First sitting of the National Assembly at Paris.....	

1790.

Death of Joseph II. Emperor of Germany.....	Feb.
Right of making peace or war decreed to be in the nation.....	May
Suppression of the nobility, orders, titles, and liveries.....	June
General federation in the Champ de Mars.....	July
Battle between the French and Prussians.....	Sept.

1791.

The King is prevented by the people from going to St. Cloud.....	April
The Pope's effigy burned at the Palais Royal. Revolution in Poland.....	May
The King and his family escape, May 21; arrested at Varennes, 22; and brought back Paris.....	
Last sitting of the Constituent Assembly.....	Sept.
First sitting of the Legislative Assembly.....	Oct.
Decree that all the Bourbon family quit France within three days.....	Dec.

1792.

M. Carra proposes to the Jacobins to offer the crown of France to the Duke of York.....	
Death of Leopold II. Emperor of Germany.....	
Gustavus III. King of Sweden, assassinated by Ankarstrom.....	
The King goes to the Assembly to know if they desire war. War is decreed.....	

Emigration of M. de la Fayette and his staff.....
 Massacres in all the prisons and religious houses.....
 Continuation of the massacres.....
 Rheims, Lyons, &c. after the example of Paris, massacre their priests and prison
 The King accepts and signs the constitution.....
 Last sitting of the Legislative Assembly.....
 First sitting of the National Convention. France declared to be a republic.....
 The Prussians commence their retreat.....
 The Prussians and Austrians evacuate the French territories.....
 Battle of Gemappe, and taking of Mons.....
 Decree that the King should be tried.....
 The King interrogated at the bar of the Convention.....
 The King appears again at the bar; M. de Seze pleads for him.....

1793.

Termination of the deliberations concerning the process of Louis XVI.....
 Rising at Rome against the French democrats. Basville is assassinated there..
 Louis XVI. is condemned to death by the Convention. He appeals to the nat
 vention rejects the appeal.....
 Execution of Louis XVI. aged 38. A mournful silence pervades Paris.....
 The Convention decrees war against England and the Stadtholder. The Parli
 land resolve on war.....
 Preparations for war at Lisbon and Madrid.....
 The French make an irruption into Holland, and take Fort St. Michael.....
 Marat excites tumults in the Convention. Paris is in consternation and disorde
 The corps of English troops, under the Duke of York, sails from England.....
 Bloody capture of Liege by the Austrians. Capture of Buremond.....
 The National Convention declares war against Spain.....
 The National Convention decrees the formation of a Revolutionary Tribunal
 Counter-revolution in the department of La Vendee.....
 Bloody battle near Neerwinde, which continues the whole day.....
 The Empire declares war against France. Battle before Louvain.....
 Surrender of Antwerp, where the Austrians find 93 pieces of cannon.....
 Dumourier declares against the Convention.....

t declared by a decree of the Convention an enemy to the human race.....	7
is guillotined at Paris. Lord Hood takes possession of Toulon.....	28
ation of war against the French Republic made at Naples.....	Sept. 3
of the Dutch at Menin. The English raise the siege of Dunkirk.....	12
, abolishing the vulgar era, and establishing another manner of dividing the year says.....	Sept. 20
surrenders to the Republicans after a siege of several days.....	Oct. 9
illies at length force the famous lines of Weissenbourg.....	13
Antoinette of Austria, Queen of France, guillotined.....	16
y-one deputies condemned and guillotined.....	31
Egalite guillotined. Great scarcity in France.....	Nov. 4
l O'Hara, governor of Toulon, taken prisoner by the Republicans.....	30
uke de Chatelet is guillotined; 150 persons share the same fate at Dunkirk.....	Dec. 1
retaken by the Republicans.....	15
epublican army retakes the famous lines of Weissenbourg.....	2;

1794.

as Paine, and Anacharsis Cloots, imprisoned at the Luxembourg.....	Jan. 10
Talmond, and 14 old priests, guillotined.....	Feb. 6
n Paris allowed exclusively to the sick, lying-in women, and infirm persons.....	24
ten nobles guillotined at Dijon.....	March 1
t and his party are arrested.....	1
; Chabot, Fabre d'Eglantine, Julien, and de Launay, guillotined.....	1
land of Martinique is entirely subdued by the English.....	2
n, La Croix, &c. delivered over to the Revolutionary Tribunal.....	April
English take the Isle of St. Lucia.....	2
English take the island of Guadaloupe.....	2
moignon de Malesherbes, the defender of Louis XVI. is guillotined.....	2
Duke of York takes a Republican General, and several prisoners.....	2
rench defeated near Tournay by the Duke of York.....	May 1
me Elizabeth, sister of Louis XVI. guillotined.....	1
Duke of York narrowly escapes being taken prisoner near Roubaix.....	1
surrendered to the British arms. Battle near Tournay, which continues sixteen hours.....	2
French lose 12,000 men, the Allies 3000.....	2
e Regnault attempted to assassinate Robespierre.....	2
re that no quarter be given to the English and Hanoverian soldiers.....	2
French fleet totally defeated by Earl Howe.....	June
Confederates defeated at Fleurus, with the loss of 15,000 men.....	2
Prince of Cobourg quits Brussels, which the French enter.....	July
port surrendered, and 130 emigrants put to death.....	1
ur surrendered to the French.....	1
verp taken by the French.....	2
spierre denounced 100 deputies in the Convention; he was publicly accused.....	2
spierre and his party guillotined amidst universal execrations.....	2
bastian surrendered to the French, with 180 pieces of cannon.....	Aug.
, in Corsica, surrendered to the English for.....	2
sciennes surrendered to the French, with 227 pieces of cannon.....	2
le surrendered to the French, with 161 pieces of cannon.....	2
ree says the Austrians lost 12,000 men.....	Sept. 17, 18,
ral Clairfait having lost 10,000 men in the contest, retreats across the Rhine.....	Oct
Alexander English man of war, of 74 guns, taken by the French.....	2
Jacobin society in Paris suppressed by the Convention.....	2
French defeat the Duke of York. Upwards of 12,000 emigrants executed at Nieupo ys, and Ypres.....	2
mbourg surrendered to the French by capitulation.....	Nov.
French defeated the Spaniards with great loss.....	27
French attacked the Hanoverians, whom they cut to pieces.....	28
English troops quitted Bommel, leaving behind them their artillery.....	28
ew granting no quarter to the British, Hanoverians, &c. repealed.....	28





